40

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN
ATLANTIC +
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND .... [redacted]
CUSTOMS
FORMS

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, V.T

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN.BORDER PORTS, & CAN. PACIFIC, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1927)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE 8-27-06

5. CARRIER MONTEZUMA

6. ENDING DATE 9-25-06

7. CARRIER MONGOLIAN

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 373

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports

No.	Page	Date	S.S.	Total	U.S. Citizens	Aliens			Total	Temporarily Detained	Held for Special Inquiry	Admitted	Debarred	Disappeared	Died	Deported	Remained in Canada	Non Im.		
						1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class										Transit	[illegible]	Last Residence in U.S.
1	1	Aug. 27	Montezuma	44				44	44	17		44								
2	3	" 27	Corinthian	26	12		10	4	14			14								
3	6	" 31	Montfort	1			1		1			1								
4	7	" 31	Tunisian	202	50	11	18	123	152		5	152								7
5	28	Sep. 1	City of Bombay	11	5		6		6			6								
6	15	Aug. 31	Empress of Ireland	335	178	17	8	122	157	1	8	157							10	13
7	29	Sep. 2	Kensington	240	138		7	95	102	9	28	102							1	2
8	38	" 4	Sicilian	28	14	2	9	3	14		1	14								3
9	41	" 4	Mt. Temple	84				84	84	14		84								
10	44	" 6	Ottawa	206	97		5	104	109	32		109								2
11	53	" 7	Carthaginian	37	21		10	6	16	2		16								
12	55	" 7	Victorian	255	45	1	21	188	210	3	13	210							1	7
13	66	" 8	Lake Champlain	55	28		1	26	27		1	26	1				1			1
14	69	" 10	Pretorian	29	12	5	9	3	17			17							1	
15	72	" 12	Lake Michigan	46	2			44	44	8		44								
16	74	" 14	Empress of Britain	289	149	34	20	86	140	5	4	140								3
17	85	" 15	Ionian	151	37	7	17	90	114	4		114								11
18	92	" 16	Dominion	161	41	8	12	100	120	12		120						1		2
19	100	" 17	Siberian	5			5		5			5								
20	101	" 19	Numidian	23	8	1	14		15			15								
21	103	" 21	Virginian	236	50		20	166	186	9	2	186							3	11
22	113	" 22	Southwark	120	52		13	55	68	1	5	65	3			3				6
23	119	" 23	Lake Erie	87	30		5	52	57		1	56	1				1			1
24	124	" 24	Athenia	28	5		10	13	23			23								
25	126	" 24	Sardinian	23	12		5	6	11	1		10		1						1
26	129	" 25	Mongolian	14	4		4	6	10			10							1	
				2736	990	86	240	1420	1746	118	68	1740	5	1		3	2	1		70

Pacific Seaports

1	131	Aug. 26	Empress of China	2				2	2											
2		" "	"	1				1	1											
3	133	" 26	Miowera	33		16	17		33											1
4		" "	"	14				14	14											
5	136	" "	Tartar	27			12	15	27		15	23	4							
6		" "	" Supe.	22				22	22		16	11	1							
		Sep. 7	Empress of India	3				3	3		3	3								
		" "	"	34		23														

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montezuma sailing from Antwerp, August 18th, 1906, Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 27, 1906

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22
✓	1	Michael Scholl	43	✓	m	m	~~farm lab~~ blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Cherson Gov't Speyer	Mandan N Dak	yes	brother in law	~~$15~~ 50	no	—	—	brother in law Peter Schanz Mandan N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓	2	~~Johanna~~ Juliana " (wife)	43	✓	f	"	wife	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	3	Maria Schanz (mother)	65	✓	f	wid	housekeeper	no	no			"	"	"	"		—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	4	Katarina Scholl " (dau)	8	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes					"	"	step-son with father	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	Michel " (son)	1	6	m		—	no	no					"	"		—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	6	Albert " (son)	16	✓	m	s	~~farm lab~~ blacksmith	yes	yes			"		"	yes	self	$2½	no	—		uncle Peter Schanz Mandan N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	7	Caspar (son)	11	✓	"		none										—					"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8	Petros Szedwitas	19	✓	m	s	farm lab	no	no		Lithuanian	"	Rosiejiny Payany	Kensington Chicago Ill	"	brother	~~$4~~ 7	no	—	—	brother Franz Szedwitas Kensington Ill 2417 Kensington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9	Augusta Heinrich	22	✓	f	s	domestic	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		German	"	Mary Aug. ort	Milwaukee Wis	yes	uncle	~~$1~~ 9	"	—	—	uncle Gustav Hass Milwaukee Wis 426 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	10	Martha Dzegnirska	16	✓	f	s	domestic	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes		Polish	"	Gzegorzew	Chicago Ill	"	brother in law	~~$5~~ 7	no	—	—	brother in law Anton Pawlicky Chicago Ill Wall St. 3227	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	11	Jan Stankewicz	18	✓	m	s	lab	no	no		"	"	Warsaw Witky	Terre Haute Ind	"	brother	~~$8~~ 11	~~no~~	—	—	brother Alexand. Stankewicz Terre Haute Ind 230 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	12	Antoni Vedinas	18	✓	m	~~s~~	farm lab.	yes	yes		Lithuanian	"	Suwalki West Smtowty	Grand Rapids Mich	"	brother	~~$10~~ 8	"	—	—	brother Franz Vedinas Grand Rapids Mich 106 W ... st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Schenie Krawicz	17	✓	f	s	tailoress	"	"		Hebrew	"	Kletzk	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	~~no~~ 10	no	—	—	cousin Lieb Brook Chicago Ill. 659 W Clarence Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7 ✓	14	Aug 29 1906 Maryan Dubitzki	24	✓	m	m	~~lab~~ farmer	no	no		Polish	"	Dobrzica Plew	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	father in law	no	yes	~~1905~~ 1906 (8 mo)	Grand Rapids Mich	father in law Stan. ~~Arkadiusz~~ Sirko Grand Rapids Mich 4 st 164.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7	15	Aug 29 1906 Sofia (wife)	24	✓	f	"	wife	"	"			"			"		—	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7	16	Aug 29 1906 Jan (son)	3	✓	m		none	"				"			"		—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7	17	Aug 29 1906 Wincenty (son)	1	✓	"		—					"			"		—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	18	Rosalia Grublaik	17	✓	f	s	domestic	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Aleksandrow	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	~~$2~~ 8	no	—	—	brother in law Adam Prebis Chicago Ill 917 33 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	~~19~~	~~Henry Wirtz~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~German~~	"	~~Tolowska~~	~~Lincoln Neb~~	"	~~cousin~~	~~$2~~	~~no~~	—		~~cousin Georg Blum Lincoln Neb 505 So ...~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7 ✓	20	Aug 29 1906 Susanna Spormer	20	✓	f	s	domestic	"yes"	yes	Russia	German	(Russia) Beidig	Beidig	Lincoln, Neb.	yes	uncle	~~2~~ 15	no	—		~~Cousin~~ uncle George Blum "501" So. "I" st. Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	21	Pelagia Grajewska	16	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kamien Sulgostow	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	~~$7~~ 10	no	—	—	sister Mrs. Petronella ~~Grajewska~~ Barnaszewicz Chicago Ill York St 3301.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7 ✓	22	Aug 29 1906 Chane Korson	20	✓	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Wilna		"	father	no	no	—		father Schmerl Korson c/o A. Rabinowitch ~~Chicago Ill 88 ...~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7 ✓	23	Aug 29 1906 Jenta Leia (mother) 505-11-175259	45	✓	"	m	~~tailor~~ wife	~~no~~	no			"	"		"	husband		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7 ✓	24	Aug 29 1906 Mit (sister)	~~9~~	✓		s	none	yes	yes	c/o Detroit, Mich., Canadian Pacific 11-175-259 11-3-37						father						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	25	Chane R Elkin	28	✓	f	m	wife	~~no~~	~~no~~		Hebrew	"		Milwaukee Wis	"	husband	$3 2/10	no	—	—	husband Abram Elkin Milwaukee Wis 905 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	26	Simon " (son)	4	✓	m	s	none	no	no			"				father			—			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	27	Liebe Klavir	18	✓	f	s	tailoress	"	"		"	"	Wilna	Chicago Ill	yes	brother-in-law ~~self~~	with sister (28) ~~no~~	no			brother in law N. ~~Schulman~~ Sorenson 122 Blue Island Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	28	Raine Sorensohn (sister)	30	✓	f	m	wife	no	no		"	"				husband					... Sorensohn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	29	Gneike (dau)	4	✓	~~m~~	—	none					"				father					122 Blue ...	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	30	Abram Schein...	26	✓	m	s	~~lab~~ pharmacist	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	"		"	Smoliany	"	"	cousin					...						

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED, 29 ALIENS, 29 21
MISSING U.S. CITIZENS 8
29 29

3910

avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Birchman master of the s/s "Montezuma", from Antwerp, Belgium, do
, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
he owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
s or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
wledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
d true in every respect.

C. E. Birchman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Nicholas French
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sw
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled
Ireland & College of Physi
each of the aliens named herein, and
to the best of my knowledge and bel
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27
at Quebec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewit

avit of Surgeon.

the s/s "Montezuma"; sailing therewith, do
have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
ch by and under the authority of College of Surgeons
burgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
ng Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Nicholas French

August, 1906

mmigration Officer.

wners thereof," as the case may be.

AUG [illegible] 1906
MONTEZUM
Quebec, P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this reg
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necess mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroe

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of
descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

r having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
(ticket) or No (no ticket).
om was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi
ge was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
pany, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 ve in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

M the head of a family should not be divided among the several m

er before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
d; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
join either a relative or friend; and if
address.
s are subject to revision by any

F RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa
Armer
Bohen
Bosni
Bulga
Chine
Croat
Cuba
Daln
Dut
East
Eng
Fin
Fle
Fre
Ge
Gr
H
H
Ir
It
I
J

orean.
ithuanian.
lagyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12
1
2
15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montezuma sailing from Antwerp, August 15th, 1906, Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 27 1906, 1906

11012
6147

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
✓ 1	Beile Pancy	25	✓	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialost	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	husband	no	no	–	–	husband Azar Pancy	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Chaim "	3	✓	m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		father	$12.50	–	–	–	Minneapolis Minn 724 Washington Av. N.						
✓ 3	Peter Reichert	23	✓	m	s.	blacksmith ~~farm lab.~~	yes	yes	"	German	"	Rohrbach	Aurora Ill.	yes	uncle	~~$15~~	no	–	–	uncle Friedrich Reichert Aurora Ill. 573 Tebue St.						
✓ 4	Nochem Bereton	42	✓	m	m	Grain dealer	✓	✓	"	Hebrew	✓	Wilkamir	Boyne falls, Mich	yes	brother in law	~~$20~~		–	–	brother in law Mr Israel ~~Sheller~~						
✓ 5	Chaie G. "	36	✓	f	m	wife	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	$35.00		–	–	Boyne falls Mich						
✓ 6	Alte	11	✓	✓	s	child	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle			–	–							
ADMITTED L.F. ✓ 7	Aug. 30. 1906 Stanislawa Stockfisch	20	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Toledo Oh	yes	husband	~~no~~	no	–	–	husband Leonhard Stockfisch						
ADMITTED L.F. 8	Aug. 30, 1906 Mecislaw	6/12	✓	m	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"		father	$70	✓	–	–	Toledo Oh Elm St. 3101						
ADMITTED L.F. 9	Aug. 29. 1906 Jennie Gerschfeld ~~Greifeld~~	20	✓	f	s.	tailoress	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew		Odessa	Portland Ore	yes	brother in law	no	no	–	–	brother in law Benjamin ~~[illegible]~~ Lvoff Portland Oreg. 235 Gibbs St.					✓	✓
ADMITTED L.F. 10	Aug. 29. 1906 Libe Wolowelsky	18		f	s.	tailoress	yes				Novogitaken	~~[illegible]~~	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$25 ~~$12~~	no	–	–	~~brother in law Benny Schidrowitz (Shedroff)~~ ~~411 S. Morgan Str Chicago Ill.~~						
ADMITTED L.F. 11	Aug. 30. 1906 Rachel Kreindin	30		f	m	wife	no					~~Slobodka~~	Milwaukee Wisc		husband	~~no~~	no	–	–	husband Mr Solomon Kreindin 659 Marks St. Milwaukee Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 12	Aug. 30. 1906 Hasie ~~Hanel~~ ✓	9		m	s	child	no	no				✓			father	$2.75		–	–	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED L.F. 13	Aug. 30. 1906 Leibe ✓	6	✓	f	s.	child	✓	✓				✓			✓			–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED L.F. 14	Aug. 30. 1906 Simon ✓	4	✓	m	s	child	✓	✓				✓			✓			–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED L.F. 15	Aug. 30. 1906 Brune ✓	2	✓	f	s	child	✓	✓				✓			✓			–	–	✓ – ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

Richard McSuiman Im. Insp.
Jno A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 8/27-06.

1510

EXAMINED, 15 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 6
DETAINED, 9
15 15 9/15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 "tourist" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, C. E. Buchman, Master, * of the S/S Montezuma, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. E. Birchmann
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* August, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

S. S. Montezuma

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, Nicholas French, Surgeon of the S/S Montezuma; * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons Ireland College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Quebec P.Q.

August 27 - 190

Nicholas French

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* August, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

MONTEZUM
11—1115
AUG 27 1906
Quebec, P.
~~MONTEZUM~~

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	2	44	0	44
TOTAL	2	44	—	44
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Non Imm 0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	27	27	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—		—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	17	17			
TOTAL	44	44	—	—	—

	1st	2nd	3rd
U. S. manifests	0	0	44
additional "	0	0	0
Deaths at sea			
U. S. Citizens	0	0	0

Total number of aliens

Number examined 44
" missing 0

Aliens admitted. 27
" detained 17

CN
G.M.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, [illegible] definite designations.

A distin[illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein hould be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ich immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people iven in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

pecial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and fests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. stance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race roperly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ity. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

rm "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ndian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. "CORINTHIAN." sailing from GLASGOW 18th Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 27th Augt, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
USC 1	Mrs Julius Pohlman	32	√	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	America USC	Scotch	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Husband	$2.	Yes 12 years Buffalo N.Y.	Husband Dr. Julius Pohlman 404 Franklin St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
USC 2	Jenny "	7	√	"	S	child	No	No	" USC		"	"	"	Father	Nil	"	Father do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 3	Master J. "	5	√	M	"	"	"	"	" USC		"	"	"		"	"	Father do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 4	Laura E. Aldrich	30	√	F	"	Teacher	Yes	Yes	" USC	American	Cincinnati Ohio	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes Cincinnati Ohio	Home address 2393 Kemper Lane Walnut Hill Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 5	Lilly E. Johnson	25	√	"	"	"	"	"	" USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home address - Elbron Avenue Pricehill Cincinnati Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 6	Helen Bryan	26	√	"	"	"	"	"	" USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home address 1226 Louden Avenue Eden Park. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 7	Lily McCubbin	25	√	"	"	"	"	"	" USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home address 159 Bosley Avenue Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 8	Floyd Appleton	38	√	M	"	clergyman	"	"	" USC	"	New York	New York	No	"	"	Yes. New York	Home address 122 Pennsylvania Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 9	Mrs C. R. "	60	√	F	M	wife	"	"	" USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Address 180-3rd Street Loring Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 10	Mrs M. A. Gleason	29	√	"	"	"	"	"	" USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do - do - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 11	Miss Minnie Burleigh	37	√	F	S				USC														
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

NOT USED
NOT USED

J. Walker Bartlet
Purser

Richard H. C. Simon Im. Insp.

0/H

EXAMINED, 11 ALIENS, ADMITTED
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 11 DETAINED
11 11 11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Walker Bartlet Purser* of the S/s "CORINTHIAN", from GLASGOW Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Walker Bartlet
Purser ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S/s "CORINTHIAN," * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Coun, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wilson McBell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CORINTH
2—1070
AUG 27 19
Quebec,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

5-4/10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. "CORINTHIAN." sailing from GLASGOW, 18th Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27th Augt, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Robert Young	38	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain ~~Scotland~~	Scotch	Kirkintilloch	St Louis Mo:	Yes	Self	$25.-	Yes 1 year 1905-06 Trenton Ill	Friend Mr James Anderson Trenton, Clinton Co: Ill:	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William Robertson inson	46	✓	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	$35.	No	~~Friend~~ " " ~~No~~ " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	William Campbell	40	✓	"	"	Painter	"	"	✓	"	Glasgow	Port Huron Mich:	"	"	$12.00	"	Cousin Mr Charles Findlay 912 Elmwood St. Port Huron Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Charles Donaldson	25	✓	"	S.	Fitter Machinist	"	"	✓	"	Dundee	Franklin Pa:	No	"	$250.-	Yes 14 months 1904-06 Franklin Pa:	Friend Mr Thomas Prince 417 Elk Street Franklin Pa:	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Edgar	35	✓	"	M	Steam Engineer Stationery	"	"	✓	"	Motherwell	Chicago Ill:	Yes	"	$25.-	No	Second Cousin Mr John Penman 7th Ave: Beaver Falls, Beaver Co: Pa:	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Margaret Armstrong ✓1893	60	✓	F.	Wid	Housewife	"	"	~~Ireland~~ ✓	Irish	Glasgow	"	"	Daughter	~~$20.~~	"	Daughter Miss Mary Armstrong 3098 N. Clark St: Chicago Ill:	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ellen	26	✓	"	S	French Polisher	"	"	~~Scotland~~ ✓	Scotch	"	"	"	Sister	Nil $30.00	"	Sister do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beatrice	16	✓	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Archd. C. Henderson	19	✓	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	✓	"	Cape Town S.A	San Francisco Cal:	"	Self	$70.-	"	Friend Mr W. J. Brownton 1220 Laguna St: [illegible] Francisco Cal:	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julia J. Colpitts	35	✓	F	"	Teacher	"	"	Canada ~~U.S.A.~~	Canadian	Ames Iowa	Ames Iowa	No	"	$50.	Yes 6 years Ames Iowa	Business Address [illegible]a State College Ames, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ruth Morrison	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~Scotch~~	"	"	"	"	$50.	Yes Ames Iowa	Father Mr A. Morrison Hedrick Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jeannie Ingram	30	✓	"	"	Domc	"	"	Gt Britain ~~Scotland~~	"	Keith	Minneapolis Minn:	Yes	"	$160.-	No	Getting married to - Mr Wm Way 414 E. 14th St: Minneapolis Minn:	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

anadian (beside 10)
USC (beside 11)

J Walker Bartlet
Purser

Richard McSimon Mr. Mp

10/1
1 can

EXAMINED 12 ALIENS 10 ADMITTED 12
[illegible] U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED —
12 12 12

NOT USED
NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Walker Bartlet, Purser,* of the S/s "CORINTHIAN," from GLASGOW Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Walker Bartlet

Purser ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S/s "CORINTHIAN," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Coun, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson MB CM

Surge

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1906.

Immigration Officer at Quebec.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CORINTHIA
AUG 27 190
Quebec,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English. 4
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "CORINTHIAN" sailing from GLASGOW, 18th Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 27th Augt, 1906

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Archibald Harper	27	✓	M	S	Plater	Yes	Yes	Great Britain ~~Scotland~~	Scotch	Scotland - Greenock	Detroit Mich:	Yes	Self	$40.	No	—		Brother Mr Robert Harper 594 - 4th St. W. - Detroit Mich:	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elizabeth Anderson	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Great Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Chicago Ill:	"	Husband	$9.00	"	—		Husband Mr Wm Anderson 385 E-40th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	William Son "	7	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Nil	"	—		Father do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Son "	4	✓	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

J Walker Bartlet
Purser

Jure A. Olin, Imm Insp. 8/27-06
John Conkling " " " "

4/0

EXAMINED, 4 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 4
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

NOT USED
NOT USED

4 4 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Walker Bartlet Purser,* of the S/S "CORINTHIAN," from GLASGOW Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Walker Bartlet
Purser ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1906

at Quebec –

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

S.S. Corinthian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S/S "CORINTHIAN,"* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical C

Quebec P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 27-19

Henry Wilson

Surge

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CORINTHI
AUG 27 190
Quebec, P

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	—	11	11
SECOND	1	10	1	11
THIRD	1	4	—	4
TOTAL	3	14	12	26
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Non Im - 0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	14	14	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	14	14	—	—	—

[illegible] 3 11 12
" add[illegible]

Deaths at [illegible]
Canadian 1
U. S. Citizens 11 1
Total number of aliens
Aly
Number examined 0 10
" mis[illegible] 0
Aliens admitted. 0 10 4
" detained 0 0 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
2
1
1
2
4
8

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Montfort sailing from Bristol, 190 Arriving at Port of Montreal, Aug 31, 1906

6

11070/3602

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo. W. Read	16		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Eng.	English	Betters	Los Angeles	yes	self	100.00	no	Aunt Mrs Anne Read Azusa, Cal Los Angeles Co	No	No	No	No Good	No	No
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

NOT USED

NOT USED

W. J. Gorman
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, ..., * of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Montfort *surgeon of the* ....*, d*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physicia and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreal P. Q. *and that I have made a personal examination o each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, accordin to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physica condition of such aliens.*

August 31, 1906

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

1—111

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	—	1
THIRD	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	1
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	1	1	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—

Non Im - 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the ~~Secretary of~~ Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

0

11—1115

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 23rd Augt, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, 31st August, 1906.

7

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Rev. John C. Neil.	44	✓	M	S	Clergyman.	Yes.		~~Scotch~~ Gt Brit	Scotch	Liverpool England	[illegible]	Yes.	Self.	500.00 Yes.	No			Tourist.	No.	No	No	No.	Good	No.
2	Miss Agnes Neil.	30	✓	F.	✓	Dumfries	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	150.00	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Mrs. Jas. MacDonald.	36	✓	F.	✓	[illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	500.00	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Mr. Geo. H. Barber	47	✓	M	M	Birmingham Secretary [illegible]	✓		England	England	✓	✓	✓	✓	250.00	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	James McGiffin	40	✓	M	S	Agent.	✓		✓	✓	New York U.S.A.	New York	✓	✓	250.00	✓	1889 to 1906 15 yrs 1905	N.Y.C.	U.S.A. Resident returning home.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Harold Jno Stephens	29	✓	M	M	Salesman	✓		✓	✓	London England	✓	No	✓	200.00	Yes.	9 months	New York	Jr. Mrs. ~~Leach~~ ~~466 [illegible]~~ 434 Clermont Ave ~~Brooklyn~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Florence ✓	27	✓	F	✓	Wife.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb	✓	✓	6 1906	✓	do.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Rev. ~~H.~~ Albert Ribourg	30	✓	M	✓	Clergyman	✓		France	French	France	~~Boston~~ New Bedford Mass	Yes	~~Self~~	100.00	✓	1906	Boston	~~Tourist~~ Tourist 78 Pleasant St, New Bedford Mass					✓	✓
9	Mrs. Arch. Gibson	30	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		Gt Brit England	English	London	Duluth, Minn	No	self	50.00	No			~~Sister in Law Mrs. J. Frantz~~ Tourist Hunters Park, Duluth, Minn				✓	✓	✓
10	E. H. Tripp.	51	✓	M	✓	–	✓		American	American	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	✓	✓		Yes			U.S.A. Citizen.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Mrs. E. H. ✓	49	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
12	Barbara Gibson	2	✓	F	S	Child	No		Gt Brit England	English.	London	Duluth Minn	✓	Mother	✓	No			with ~~[illegible]~~ No. 9.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Arthur Lee.	34	✓	M	M	-	Yes.		U.S. Citizen		England	Indianola Iowa	✓	Self	✓	Yes.			U.S.A. Resident returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Mrs. A. ✓	32	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		American	American	U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			U.S.A. Citizen.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	H. W. Blake.	48	✓	M	M	Lawyer	✓		✓	✓	✓	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Henry A. Speers.	33	✓	M	M	-	✓		✓	✓	(Lawyer)	Indianapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Mrs. H. A. ✓	21	✓	F.	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Mrs. K. Kenrick	64	✓	F.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Mr. C. E. Pickard	50	✓	M	M	Lawyer	✓		✓	✓	✓	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Miss Ella McSurely	38	✓	✓	S	–	✓		✓	✓	✓	Oxford O.	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Miss S. E. Rupp.	24	✓	✓	✓	–	✓		✓	✓	✓	York Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Miss Mary Mathews.	44	✓	✓	✓	–	✓		✓	✓	✓	Painesville O.	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Miss Eliz. Garnett.	23	✓	✓	✓	–	✓		✓	✓	✓	Hopkinsville Kentucky	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Miss Ethel Williams	21	✓	✓	✓	–	✓		✓	✓	✓	Pembroke "	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Miss Caroline Blanchard	40	✓	✓	✓	–	✓		✓	✓	✓	Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓			do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	H. R. M. Smith.	35	✓	M	M	Secretary	✓		Gt Brit	Irish.	U.S.	Arkansas City Kans	Yes	Self	Yes 50.00	Yes.	1889 1906 17 years	Arkansas City Kan	Returning home Arkansas City, Kansas			✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Mrs. H. R. M. ✓	27	✓	F.	✓	Wife.	✓		American	American	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				U.S.A. Citizen.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Geo A. Hathaway	30	✓						✓		passport	12289	ma	9 06											
29	Martha Land	23	✓						✓																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

11/18

E. W. Willard Insp. 8/31/06

RECEIVED, 29 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED, 29
RECORD, – U.S. CITIZENS, 18 DETAINED, –
29 29 → 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Braes Master * of the "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Braes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Byrne, Surgeon of the "Tunisian" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis A Byrne

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

TUNISIAN
Quebec, P.Q
AUG 31 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 11—1115

8

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool 23/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of 31 August, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Wm Henry N Hopkins	40	✓	M	M		Yes		U.S. citizen	American	U.S.A.	Denver Col	No	Self		U. S. A.	Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lumont Foster Hodge	32	✓	M	M	Teacher	Yes		U.S. citizen	American	U.S.A.	Malone N.Y.	Yes	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Frank Noll	44	✓	✓	✓	Salesman	✓		"	✓	George Iowa	George Iowa	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Ethel ✓	32	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Frances ✓	10	✓	✓	S	Child	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Earl ✓	8	✓	M	✓	✓	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Ray ✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	No		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Fred ✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Lev ✓	6 Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

Ralph B Harrison
US Immigrant Inspector Aug 31 1906

0/9

PASSENGERS, 9 ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, 0
U.S. CITIZENS, 9 DETAINED, 0
9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Braes Master *of the S/s Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Braes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Byrne, Surgeon of the "Tunisian" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis A Byrne

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1906

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
AUG 31 1906
TUNISIAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the ~~Secretary of~~ Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 23rd Augt 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, 31st August 1906

9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olga Granwall	33	✓	F	S.	Domestic Servant	Yes.		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rochester N.Y.	Yes.	Self	$ 75	✓ No	Friend: C. Lindstrom 1031 University Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.
2	Dagmar Lindstrom	22	✓	✓	✓	Servant Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11.00	1900 to 1903 Rochester	Brother C. Lindstrom 1031 University Ave. Rochester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	C. E. Goranson	43	✓	✓	M	Wife	✓		U S Citizen America	America	Tourist	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen	returning home.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Hedvig Hilton	40	✓	✓	S	Bank Cashier	✓		Sweden	Scandinavian	do	✓	✓	✓	75.00 do	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Eliza B. M. Richards	24	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓		England	English	London England	Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	$ 35.00	✓	Brother: H. B. Richards 367 Chaplain Street Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Kathleen G. Blewitt	28	✓	F	✓	Domestic servant	✓		✓	✓	✓	St. Paul Minn.	✓	Father	140.00	✓	Friend: John J. Geoghegan St. Paul Minn. Christ Church	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Inez Helen Strander	32	✓	✓	M	Wife	✓		U S Citizen America	American	Tourist	[illegible]	✓	Self	U. S. A.	Citizen	returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	George Erskine	78	✓	M	W.	Banker	✓		U S Citizen	✓	✓	Fargo N.D.	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Gordon Beskwick 11070 9270	23	✓	✓	S	Engr	✓		England	English	Yorkshire.	Syracuse N.Y.	No	✓	100.00	No	~~Friend of Mr. F. Moses 713 Bryant Ave. Tourist Syracuse NY~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	William Roberts	18	✓	✓	✓	Clerk	✓		Wales.	Welsh	Merioneth	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	75.00	✓	Uncle: D. R. Evans 1st National Bank. Bellefos. S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Eric William Beckeman	28	✓	✓	M	Engineer	✓		Sweden	Scandinavian	Pittsburg Pa U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	✓	More	1901-1906 Pittsburg Pa	U.S.A. Resident returning home 173 Maple Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Jeanette Wilson	25	✓	F.	✓	Wife	✓		U S Citizen America	American	✓	✓	✓	Husband	U. S. A.	Citizen	returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Eileen Thornton	30	✓	✓	✓	Wife	[illegible]		Ireland	Irish	Wexford	St. Paul Minn	✓	Husband	45.00	No	Husband: Geo. A. Thornton c/o Rev. Madeira Christ Church St. Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Kathleen	4	✓	✓	S	Child	No.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	.	✓	Father do do with Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Alfred Richards	11	✓	M	✓	✓	Yes.		U S Citizen America	American	Merioneth	Chicago Ill	No	Uncle	More	U. S. A.	Citizen returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	John	48	✓	✓	M	Builder	✓		U S Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	John Grimes	38	✓	✓	✓	Coachman	✓		England	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Yes.	✓	75.00 U.S.A.	1902-1906 Resident	returning home ~~Home Overlook Road Euclid Heights~~ Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Adelaide	38	✓	F.	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb	do	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	J. Hamilton Reid	30	✓	M	S	Steward	✓		Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Chicago Ill	No	Self	100.00 More	1900 to 1904 New York	Sister: - Mrs. Patrick Breen 58 Osgood Street Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Louis Goldberger	24	✓	✓	✓	Teacher	✓		U S Citizen America	American	U. S. A.	New York City	No	Self	U. S. A.	Citizen	returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Isaac Price	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		U S Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Frank Pickelsky	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		U S Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Walter Harvey	40	✓	✓	M	Carpenter	✓		U S Citizen	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	No	✓	do		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Nellie	36	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		U S Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Florence	11	✓	✓	S	Child	✓		U S Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Margaret Maxwell	23	.	✓	M	Wife	✓		England	English	Lanc. England	Seattle Wash	Yes.	Friend	$ 25.	No.	William J. Wharton. Satsop. Chehalis Co. Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Harold	2	.	M	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Fanny Brunsdon	24		F	✓	Servant	Yes		England	✓	Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	U. S. A.	Resident	returning home.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Edith	22	.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		do. No.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Charles Mattock	24	.	M	M.	Builder	✓		✓	✓	England	San Francisco Cal.	Yes.	✓	More	No.		✓	✓	✓			

NOT USED

NOT USED

18/12

Ralph P. Harrison Immigrant Inspector
Aug 31, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ENTERED 75 ALIENS 15 ADMITTED
U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED

30

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, A G Braes Master *, of the S/S "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A G Braes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August, 190 6

at ______________________

____
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A Byrne, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis A Byrne

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August 190 6

at ______________________

____
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Quebec, P.Q.
AUG 31 1906
TUNISIAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

17/3/27

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool, 23rd Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec. 31 August, 1906.

10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jens A. Jorgensen	25	✓	M	M	Farmer Lab	Yes.		Denmark	Scandinavian	Aalborg Denmark	Fairchild Wis	Yes.	Uncle ~~Brother~~	$ ~~10~~	No	~~Brother-in-law~~ Uncle ~~G. L. Jorgensen~~ G. J. Anderson	No	No	No	~~Good~~ No	Good
2	Christine ✓	23	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	in ~~Law~~	$ 20.00	"	Fairchild, Wisc. Bella,	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Agnes J. ✓	3	✓	✓	S.	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Magda ✓	1	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	
5	~~Erik Nyman~~	~~45~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~Yes.~~		~~Norway~~	✓	~~Norway~~	~~Ishpeming: Mich~~		Self	12	Yes. 1900-1906	Gustaf Joel Ishpeming: Mich. (Circuit Court	Apl. 9. 1900			Dickinson Co.,	Mich.)	
6	Antti Harmaakas	45	✓	✓	✓	Lab	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	$ 42 – ~~10~~	No.	Son. N. Harmala. Box 162 Ishpeming. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Johanne Kvaal (Aug. 31, 1906)	64	✓	F	W.	Housekeeper ~~Widow~~	✓		✓	✓	Ortdahl	Salt: Wash	only to Redmond Wash	Son	$ ~~18~~	"	Son & Brother-in-law. C. Hansen	(Senility		+ Debility)			
8	Lina ✓ (Aug. 21 1906)	20	✓	✓	S	Servant	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law	18 –	"	Salt: P.O King Co. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Ole Kornelussen 11070/3184	28	✓	M	M	Lab	✓		✓	✓	Hestad	Climax: Min	Yes.	Self	~~25~~	"	Brother-in-law J. Berg Climax: Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Emma ✓	20	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$ 22 –	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Kornelius ✓	10/12	✓	M	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	–	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Lauritz Johannessen (Aug. 31, 1906)	60	✓	✓	M	Farmer	Yes.		✓	American	Grove City Minn	Grovecity Min	only to St. Paul	Self	$ 50	Yes. 1876-1906 Minnesota	Returning home to Grove City: Minn.	"	(Senility)	"	"	"	
13	Ragna Jakobsen	22	✓	F	S	Servant	✓		✓	Scandinavian	Helgeland	Fort Ransom N. D.	only to [illegible]	Sweetheart	10 –	No.	Sweetheart: G. Henriksen Fort Ransom: N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Johannes Jonassen	19	✓	M	✓	Lab	✓		✓	✓	Helgeland	Grovecity, Min	only to St. Paul	Self	10 –	"	In company with Uncle, L. Johansen to his home in Grove City, Min:	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Nils Eliasen /1316/	21	✓	M		Lab 6-21-37 [illegible] by C/B				✓	Helgoland	"	"	"	10 –	"	In company do do	"	"	"	"	"	
16	~~Gjerta~~ Gyda Henriksen a-22-7930 (a) St. Marie, Mich 9/2/06 – [illegible] 10/31/38 [illegible]	26	✓	F	✓	Servant	✓		✓	✓	Ofoten	Hancock. Mich	Yes.	"	$ 10 – ~~20~~	"	Sweetheart: John Hansen 331 Box Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Kirsten ✓	23	✓	✓	✓	Servant	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	$ 10 –	"	Friend: " Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ant. C. Spjeldat	18	✓	M	✓	Lab	✓		✓	✓	Stören	Landa, N.D	✓	Uncle.	$ 10.	"	Uncle ~~G. Haavem~~ Ant. Spjeldat Landa N.D	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Edward Persen	30	✓	✓	M	Fisherman	✓		✓	✓	Christiansund	Kennedy: Min.	✓	[illegible]	~~100~~	"	K. Jensen. Arandale Kennedy, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Bertha ✓	26	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	$ 79 –	"	~~Brother~~ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Olof ✓	4	✓	M	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	–	"	~~Uncle~~ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Maria ✓	3	✓	F	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	"	do. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Lars D. Andersson	51	✓	M	M	Joiner	Yes		Sweden	✓	Skåne Sweden	Chicago: Ill.	✓	Self	$ 35 –	"	Cousin: O. G. Karlsson Pauline St. 6329 Chicago: Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Kristina ✓	55	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	–	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Iris ✓	11	✓	✓	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	–	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
26	~~Ada Hegstrand~~	~~28~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Servant~~	✓		✓	✓	~~Seattle U.S.A.~~	~~Seattle: Wash~~	✓	"	$ 5	Yes. 1898–1906 Snohomish Seattle Wash.	Brother. A. Hegstrand. Seattle Wash. 616½ Valley St.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	~~Andrew Johnson~~	~~44~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	✓		~~U.S. Citizen~~ ~~American~~		✓	~~Phoenix: Arizona~~	✓	"	50	Yes. 1882-1906	Citizen of U.S.A. Dist. Ct. Carbon Co. Montana July 18, 1902						
28	Kristian Spjotvold C/A No 11/4/25 11095/960	21	✓	✓	✓	Lab	✓		Norway	Scandinavian	~~Trondhjem~~ Norway	Ballard: Wash	only to Seattle	✓	$ 12 – ~~13~~	No.	Friend: Ole Vegner 135 V. Cranford St. Ballard: Wash	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Peder Johansen	52	✓	✓	M	Labor ~~Fisherman~~	✓		✓	✓	Trondjem	✓	✓	✓	$ 35 ~~40~~	Yes. 1901-1904	Cousin: Ole Vegner " " do.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Kristian ✓	21.	✓	✓	S	Lab.	✓		✓	✓	Trondhjem	✓	✓	father	$ 10 –	No.	do do	"	"	"	"	"	
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

28/2

NUMBER 30 ALIENS, 28 ADMITTED, 27
U.S. CITIZENS 2 DETAINED 3
30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Braes Master, of the S/S "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A G Braes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Byrne, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis A Byrne

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2—1070

AUG 31 1906
TUNISIAN
Quebec, P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Africa (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool 23rd Aug. 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec 31 August, 1906.

11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseppi Raunio	31	✓	M	M	Farm Lab.	Yes		Russia ~~Finland~~	Fin	Ylistaro ~~Finland~~	Ishpeming Mich.	Yes	Brother in law	$ 20.00	1899-1900 [illegible] years Chic.	Brother in law J. Koski Box ~~337~~ 34 Ishpeming: Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Sanfred Läspä	21	✓	"	S	Farm labor	"		"	"	Veteli Finl.	Cloquet Min.	"	Brother	8.00	No.	Brother: M. Läspä, Box 580. Cloquet, Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alek Tuovila	30	✓	"	M	Farm labor	"		"	"	Alavus Finl.	Eveleth: Min.	"	Cousin	12.00	"	~~Father in law~~ Cousin: A. Tuovila, Box 115 Eveleth: Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emil Eplum	18	✓	"	S	Farm labor	"		"	"	Parkano Finl.	Cloquet Min.	"	Friend	11.00	"	Friend: A. Ahrens: Box 79 Cloquet, Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anton Hovi	25	✓		M	Farm labor.	"		"	"	Wiipuri Finl.	Eveleth Min.	"	Brother	60.00	"	Brother: A. Hovi; Eveleth: Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karl O. Peltonen	19	✓	~~B~~	S	~~Farm labor~~ 4-18777 Soo Mich 1-3[illegible] 9-2-06 C.P.R.R	"		"	"	[illegible] Finl.	Sparta Min.	"	Brother	11.00	"	Brother: J. Peltonen. Box 65 Sparta: Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aug 31 1906 Viktor Juhala	19	✓	"		Farm labor	"			"	Jurkastenu Finl.	Sault Ste Marie Mich.	"	Brother in law	15.00	"	Brother in law: K. Westaren. Box [illegible] (Hoff. Bx 34) Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Contract [illegible] right hand;	"
8	CA B. 2-7-373 ~~[illegible]~~ Kivinen	~~19~~	✓	" 14-1639	"	Farm labor Soo-9-2-06 CR	no	yes	"	"	Ikalis Finl.	Cloquet Min.	"	Brother	16.00	"	Brother: W. Kivinen 217 10th St. Cloquet Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anni Pajunen	20	✓	"	"	Farm labor	"		"	"	Wirtaistan Finl.	Ishpeming Mich.	"	Sister	22.00	"	Bro in law ~~Sister~~ H. Siltanen, 307 E. Barl St. Ishpeming, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob Wappala	20	✓	"	"	Farm labor	"		"	"	Laihia, Finl.	Cloquet Min.	"	Brother	9.00	"	Brother: J. Wappala, Box 211. Cloquet, Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mathilda Lassfolk	30	✓	F.	M	Wife Dom	"		"	"	Malaks, Finl.	"	"	Husband	11.00	"	Husband: V. Johansson Lassfolk Box 774. Cloquet: Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Olga	10	✓	"	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~[illegible]~~ Arne	7	✓	M.	"	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria	4	✓	F.	"	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"			"	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karl E.	2	✓	M	"	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	Father: do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sanna Kahtala	36	✓	F	M	Wife Dom	Yes		"	"	Wähäkyrö Finl.	Rockland Min.	"	Husband	25.00	1901-1904 3½ years Mich	Husb. [illegible] Rockland, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Siiaa dau	11½		"	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Senia dau	4	✓	"	"	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"			"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jaako son	3	✓	M	"	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lila dau	1	6	F	"	~~Child~~ Infant	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Juho R. Forsman	19	✓	M	"	Farm Lab	Yes		"	"	Normarkku Finl.	Virginia Min.	"	Self	10.00	No	Friend: J. Randell. Box 581. Virginia: Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Richard Andell	19	✓	"	"	Farm labor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	Friend: do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Frans Luikko	19	✓	"	"	Farm labor	"		"	"	Sievi Finl.	Sparta Min.	"	Self	15.00	"	Uncle: K. Yyering Sparta Mine. Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kalle Niemi	25	✓	"	"	Farm labor	"		"	"	Sievi, Finl.	"	"		15.00	"	Friend: Geo. Kangas. Box 51 Sparta: Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ivar Oivanen	26	✓	"	"	Farm labor	"		"	"	Petäjävesi Finl.	Mass City Min.	"	Self	10.00	"	Brother in law:- K. Wesander Box 26 Mass City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beata Laskela	22	✓	F	"	Servant Dom	"		"	"	Ritavaara Finl.	Calumet Mich.	"	"	10.00	"	Uncle:- Aug. [illegible] Allanay Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pekka Lumberg ~~Jno. Slamberg Blomberg~~	16	✓	M	"	Farm Lab	no		"	"	Kuopio Finl.	Biwabik	"	Father	9.00	"	Father Pekka ~~Blomberg~~ Lumberg Biwabik ~~Mich~~ Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johan Läppänen	39	✓	M.	M.	Labor	yes		"	"	Wiipuri Finl.	Hibbing Min.	"	Cousin	10.00	"	Cousin:- Albin Kerkonen Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kalle Kemppainen	19	✓	"	S.	Farm labor			"	"	Tavastkyro Finl.	Hancock Mich.	"	Brother in law	10.00	"	Brother in law:- J. [illegible] (Atlantic Mine) Houghton Co. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hanna Ilmala	21	✓	F.	"	Servant Dom			"	"	Kauhava, Finl.	Calumet Mich.		✓	10.00	"	Brother in law:- John Jaakkola (Houghton Co.) Box 88 Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

30/0

Iver A. Olin, Minn. Insp. 8-31-06

Persons 30 Aliens 30 Admitted 29
Rejected — U.S. Citizens — Detained 1
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Braes Master,* of the S/S "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Braes
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L A Byrne, Surgeon of the "Tunisian" sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis A Byrne

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 190

Immigration Officer at

AUG 31 1906
TUNISIAN
Quebec, P.Q.

2—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool 23/8/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 31 August, 1906

12

	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Axel F. Karlsten	23	V	M	S	~~Lab~~ Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$6.00	No	Cousin :- E. Brattston 6514 Second Ave Seattle, Wash	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm Lakkala 11095/4187	21	V	✓	✓	Farm-Labor	✓	✓	Russia Finland	Finnish	Narvaki, Finl.	Hancock Mich	✓	[illegible]	6.00	✓	Bro. Emil Lakkala Hancock, Mich, Bx 1876	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Gustaf H. Englund	22	V	✓	M	Clerk	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle Wash	✓	Brother in law	5.00	✓	Brother-in-law Gus Miner Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Axel Kristiansen	21	V	✓	S	farm laborer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Kopstadt Norway	Chicago Ills	✓	Aunt	~~40~~ 10.00	✓	Aunt S. Holt 272 W. Erie St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Otto Johnson	27	V	✓	M	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kirkenes-Gruve, Norway	Fargo N.D.	✓	Friend	~~43~~ 5.00	✓	Friend :- Gunder Halvorsen Fargo N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Ole O. Aasen	21	V	✓	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gjövstad, Norway	Chicago	✓	Sister	~~7~~ 8.00	✓	Sister :- Mrs. Esther Aasen 207 Grand Ave Chicago, Ill (Sattlin Hotel)	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clubfoot (Both)	✓
7	Ranghild Römingen	31	V	F	F	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sjöa, Norway	Paul'sbo Wash	Seattle Wash	Bro. in law ~~Husband~~	~~40~~ 21.00	✓	Brother in law :- Ingv. Johansen Paulsbo, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Ingeborg Johansen	25	V	✓	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lillehammer Norway	✓	Yes	~~Husband~~ Father	21.00	✓	Husband — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Arvid son	2	V	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Ivar son	1	V	✓	✓	~~Infant~~ Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Hanna Anderson	39	V	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Duluth Minn	✓	Husband	15.00	✓	Husband :- P. Anderson 2922 W. 3rd str. Duluth, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Louise dau	13	V	✓	S	Child ~~Daughter~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Anna dau	11	V	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Ruth dau	9	V	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Eugen son 43-19317 Duluth Minn 9/1/06	7	V	M	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Alf son	4	V	✓	✓	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Bolette ~~son~~ dau	3	V	F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Marie Person	48	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	✓	~~Vermland~~ Arvika Sweden	Montevideo Minn ~~Myers St.~~	✓	Husband	~~17~~ 15.00	✓	Husband :- Per Person Route 5 - Box 16 Montevideo Chippewa Co Minn ~~Myers St. M.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Alfred son	23	V	M	S	~~Farm~~ Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Kristine dau	19	V	F	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Hilma dau	11	✓	✓	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Elsa dau		10	✓	✓	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Anna Kristiansen	18	V	✓	✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Hamar Norway	New House Minn	✓	Brother	~~10~~ 5.00	✓	Brother :- A. M. Kristiansen R R 2 Newhouse Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Mina Halstvedt	24	V	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Askim	St Paul Minn	✓	✓	~~10~~ 5.00		Brother :- J. Halstvedt 136 East St St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Sofus Larsen	32	V	✓	✓	~~Farmer~~ Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sandefjord Norway	Bellingham Wash	✓	Self	5.00	Yes 1900-1906 Bellingham Wash	Returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Edward M ✓	40	V	✓	M	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kristiansand Norway	Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	~~10~~ 5.00	No	Brother-in-law A. Hellingstadt 2102½ South St, Tacoma, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Harry E. Myther	26	V	✓	S	farmer	✓	✓	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~ Norway	~~American~~ Scandinavian	~~U.S.A.~~ Hamar	La Cross Wis	✓	✓	~~25~~ 5.00	1899-1906 ~~U.S.A. Citizen~~	Alton Myther (brother) Spring Grove Route 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Oscar Halvorsen	18	V	✓	✓	Office Boy	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen Norway	Pelican Rapids Minn	✓	Brother	24.00	No	Brother :- H. Nygaard Pelican Rapids, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Birger Bro	15	V	✓	✓	Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Elias Jacobsen	28	V	✓	M	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seattle Wash	✓	✓	15.00	✓	Brother: Torger Jacobsen 402 - 5th ave Seattle, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

30|0

Tom A. Olin, Imm Insp 8/31-06

Aliens 30 Admitted 29
U.S. Citizens 0 Detained 1
30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Braes Master,* of the S/S Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Braes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Byrne, Surgeon of the "Tunisian" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis A Byrne

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

Quebec, P.Q
AUG 31 1906
TUNISIAN

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool, 25th Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, 31 August, 1906.

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Ole Erstad	19	8	M	S.	Baker	yes ~~Yes~~	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen Norway	Two Harbors Minn.	Yes.	friend ~~Self~~	$ ~~20~~ 10	No.	Friend: J. Iversen. Jorgen Two Harbors: Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Freddoica Cozze	50		"	M	Lab	"		Italy	Italian So.	~~England~~ Avellino	Chicago: Ill	"	" son	~~Yes~~ 60	~~Yes Chicago~~	~~Wife~~ & Son: A. Cozze. 379 Jefferson St. Chicago: Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Emmanuele~~ Emidio 11095 2888 " (son)	14		"	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	" brother	"		brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
WSC 4	Wm Phillips	33		"	M	"	"		~~Amer. U.S.~~	~~Citizens~~	~~England~~	~~Granite City~~ M	"	Citizens of U.S.A.			U.S.A. Citizen. Co. A Madison Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
WSC 5	Harriet "	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	do Oct. 29, 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"
WSC 6	Gwilym "	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
WSC 7	Alice "	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gunhild Olsen	52		"	M	Wife	"	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Aale Norway	Bemidge Minn.	"	Husband	$ ~~55~~ 25	No.	Husband. M. martin Olsen: Nymore: Minn. (Bemidge R. R. station)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Inger Halversen (dau)	20	10	"	~~S~~	~~Daughter~~	yes "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sigrid Olsen " (dau)	19	6	"	" S	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gunnar " (son)	11	2	M	"	Son	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andreas " (son)	10	5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Robert W. Brown.	28		"	M	Miner	"		~~England~~ Great Britain	English	Cumberland England	Shelburn Co. Ind.	Terre Haute Ind.	Self	~~over~~ 70	"	~~Friend~~ cousin Richd. Gaddes Shelburn: Box 21: Sullivan County: Indiana.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	46© 9-22407 Sec 9/3/04 OR. 9/7/39/cl David Surtees.	22		"	S	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thomas Hall.	42		"	M.	Bricklayer.	"		"	"	Lancashire	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$ 24.	"	Mrs. Ca Hawksley friend do 353 Eldorado St., do. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosie Glantz	37		F	M	Wife	yes ~~Yes~~	yes	Russia	Hebrew	L'pool England	St. Louis: Mo.	Yes.	Husb. ~~Self~~	$ 10	No.	Husband. M. Glantz 814a Second St. St. Louis: Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mary " 11716/1606 (dau)	11		"	S	Child	"		Great Britain	"	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Benny " (son)	10		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rachel " (dau)	9		F.	"	"	~~No~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dorah " (dau)	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sarah " (dau)	4		"	"	"	no	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leah " (dau)	Inf.	11	"	"	Infant.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Edward Gordon	30	11	M	M	Lab	yes ~~Yes~~	yes	~~England~~ Great Britain	~~British~~ English	Sheffield	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Self	4 ~~20~~	Yes: 1894 Buffalo N.Y.	Father. G.W. Gordon 3107 Walnut Street: Buffalo: N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Annie " (wife)	35	9	F.	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	husb.	-	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gottlieb Haupt	24		M	M	Farmer	"		~~Germany~~ Russia	German	Arzis (Russia)	Cleveland: Ohio	"	self	~~100~~ 125	No.	Sister & Brother-in-law: Gottlieb Kern: ~~Mugga~~ Mercer Co Celina, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kristiana " (wife)	23		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	husb.	-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emelia " (dau)	.	11	"	S	Infant.	no ~~No~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alois Linder	15		M	"	~~Lab~~	yes ~~Yes~~	yes	~~Austria~~ Germany	~~Dutch~~	~~Antwerp~~ Hanau	Hampshire Ill.	"	Uncle	~~Yes~~ 5	No	Uncle. M. Alfons Berna. Hampshire: Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bronislaw Walezak	36		"	M	farm lab.	no	" no	Russia	Polish	~~Rotterdam~~ Kolo ~~Holland~~	Evanston: Ill.	"	Brother	$ ~~5~~ 8	"	Brother: M. Kaminski. 1046 Florence Ave: Evanston: Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hilda Rankainen	22		F.	S	Servant	yes	" yes	Alavo Finland	Fin.	Kuusamo Finland	Calumet Mich	"	Brother	$ 10.	"	Brother: Jani Rankainen. Calumet Houghton Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

26/4

Edw. Cleland Insp.

W. Frichley Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9/1/06

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 26 ADMITTED, 30
DEBARRED, — U.S. CITIZENS, 4 DETAINED, —
30 30 30 -7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A G Braes Master,* of the S/S Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Braes

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Byrne, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis A Byrne

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer at

AUG 31 1906

TUNISIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

8 11—1115 S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, 23/8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 31st August, 1906

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Axel Person	19	✓	M	S	~~Lab~~ Blacksmith	yes ~~Yes~~	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Yofley Sweden	Kimberley Minn	Yes	Sister	10.00	No	–	–	Sister :- ~~Maria Hellberg~~ Anna Person Kimberley Aitkin Co., Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jennie Mursu	19	✓	F	S	Dom	✓		Russo-Finland	✓	Pattservi Finland	Champion Mich	✓	Brother	10.00	✓	–	–	Brother :- Thomas Mursu Beacon Box 27 Champion Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 3	~~Erik Carlson~~	~~38~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Saloon Keeper~~	~~✓~~		~~Sweden~~ U.S.	Citizen	~~Sweden~~	~~Ishpeming Mich~~	✓	Self	none	Yes	20	Ishpeming	Circuit Court, Marquette Co., Mich, May 24, 1904 Returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 4	~~John Anderson~~	~~50~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	✓		✓ U.S.	Citizen	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Circuit Court, Marquette Co., Mich. March 9, 1905. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Wm. Kelly	35	✓	✓	M	Laborer	✓		~~Ireland~~ Great Britain	Irish	Antrim Co. Ireland	Clark S.D.	✓	Sister	$2.50	No	No		Mrs Mary Ernest Box 49 Clarke S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 6	~~Jno. Williams~~	~~25~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Chiropodist~~	~~✓~~		~~American Citizen~~	[illegible]	London	~~New Orleans~~ Chicago Ill.	No	Self	more	Yes			Mother-in-law :- Mary Davidson 85 Aberdeen St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 7	~~Sarah do~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	✓	✓	✓	✓			Mother :- — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	William B. Durham	77	✓	M	Wd	~~Gentleman~~ Shipwright	✓		~~England~~ Great Britain	English	~~England~~ Topsham	Springfield Mass	Montreal Can	✓	✓ 150	✓	1902-1904	Springfield Mass.	Daughter :- Mrs Ellen Scorer 17 Marble St Springfield, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Boris Dumajeski	24	✓	✓	M	Professor of Music	✓		Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	London	Granville N.D.	Winnipeg Man	✓	~~Yes~~ 50	No	No		Father-in-law :- Robt LaLain Hotel Granville, Granville N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Eleanor (wife) ✓	18	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		~~England~~ Great Britain	English	✓	✓	✓	Husb.	✓	✓			Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	7 mos Pregnant	✓
11	Mrs. E. Eleanor Verdan (mother-in-law)	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ self	✓ with son-in-law	✓			Husband :- — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ good	✓
U.S.C. 12	~~John H. Brookhouse~~	~~50~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~✓~~	~~Agent~~	~~✓~~		~~U.S. Citizen~~		✓	~~Chicago~~	Yes	✓	5.00	Yes	35	Chicago	C. Ct. Cook Co Ill Oct. 17, 1887 Returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	11070/1043 Richard Gaddes	52	✓	M	Wd	Coal Miner	✓		Great Britain	English	Durham Co.	Shelburn Sullivan Co Ind.	[illegible] Ind.	✓	120 ~~none~~	No			Son :- Rich Gaddes Shelburn, Box 21 Sullivan Co, Indiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	11070/1367 Ernest C. Thomas	24	✓	M	S	Commercial Traveller	✓		✓	✓	Cardiff	Tacoma Wash	✓ yes	✓	$18.50	No			Friend :- Mr. [illegible] 3308 N. 31st St Tacoma, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

C.W. Willard Insp.
8/31/06

W. Frischley Interpreter

9/5

EXAMINED, 14 ALIENS, 9 ADMITTED, 14
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 5 DETAINED, —
14 14 14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, A. G. Braes Master, * of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A G Braes

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August, 1906

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

S. S. Tunisian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Byrne, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec P.Q.

Aug 31/19

Louis A Byrne

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August, 1906

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

AUG 31 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
TUNISIAN

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	11	18	29
SECOND	2	18	21	39
THIRD	5	123	11	134
TOTAL	8	152	50	202
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	147	147	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	152	152	—	—	

Non Imm -
Transit 0
Tourist 0
U S 7
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2
3
1
6

	1st	2nd	
On U. S. manifests	29	39	134
" additional "	0	0	0
	29	39	134
Deaths at sea			
U. S. Citizens	18	21	11

Total number of aliens

aliens
Number examined 147
" missing 5
152

Aliens admitted 142
" detained 5
147

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

1 11-1116 S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from Liverpool 24th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 31st Aug, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Horace Villiers- ~~William~~ Stuart	33	✓	m	m.	Merchant	y	y	Gt Britain ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Louisville Ky	Louisville	yes	Self	~~yes~~ 100.00	yes	10 yrs	Ohio Kentucky	no 106 West Ormsby Ave Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 2	Ma[illegible]	28	✓	f	m	wife	✓	✓	~~ditto~~ U.S. Citizen	✓		✓	✓	Husband											
USC 3	~~Bell~~ Barbara	2	✓	f	s	~~child~~	no	no	ditto U.S. Citizen	✓		✓	✓	father											
USC 4	William Lidman	38	✓			Citizen returning home							—												
USC 5	Mary do	24	✓						ditto				—												
USC 6	Mrs M. E. Crocker	40	✓						ditto				—												
USC 7	Ernest Ackerman	44	✓			Citizen returning home							—												
USC 8	Mrs do	42	✓						ditto				—												
USC 9	Rodney Swift	50	✓						ditto				—												
USC 10	Mrs do	40	✓						ditto				—												
USC 11	Dr H. Langhorst	33	✓						ditto				—												
USC 12	Mrs do	28	✓						ditto				—												
USC 13	Adol Leewitz	42	✓	m	m	Manager	yes	yes	~~Germany~~ U.S. Citizen	German	Paris	New York	no	Self	yes	yes	10 yrs	N. York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 14	Kate Piper	32	✓	f	s				Citizen ditto				—												
Canadian 15	Miss Fiskin	40	✓	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	ditto Canadian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$100.00	yes	10 yrs		Home Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 16	Mr George Seward	42	✓	m	m				Citizen returning				—												
USC 17	Mrs do	31	✓	f	m	wife			ditto				—												
USC 18	Mr Wilson Smith	37	✓	m	m	Citizen returning home							—												
USC 19	Mrs Smith	35	✓						ditto				—												
USC 20	Graham Ryle	22	✓	m	s.				ditto				—												
USC 21	Edmund Burke	55	✓	m	m.	Lawyer			Citizen returning home				—												
USC 22	L do	53	✓	f	s.				ditto				—												
USC 23	Janet Crosbie	38	✓	f	s.				ditto				—												
USC 24	Miss M Haskell	35	✓						ditto				—												
USC 25	Wm Hussey	63	✓						ditto				—												
USC 26	Mrs do	60	✓						ditto				—												
USC 27	Edwin Boynton	40	✓						ditto				—												
USC 28	Miss do	28	✓						ditto				—												
USC 29	Edwin Goldthorp	36	✓						ditto				—												
USC 30	Mrs do	30	✓						ditto				—												

NOT USED
NOT USED

1/28
1 Can.

Richard Mc[illegible] Sr. Surg.

Examined 30 Aliens 1 Admitted 30
Missing — U.S. Citizens 28 Detained —
Can. 1
30 50 —30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Carey Master of the "SS **EMPRESS OF IRELAND**" *from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 190

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Winder M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, ** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. B. Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

2 11—1116 S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from Liverpool 24th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 31st Aug, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Lawrence Whitham	34	✓	M	S	Secretary	✓	✓	Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	London	New York	yes	self	$100.00 ~~yes~~	yes	Oct 1901 1906	New York	~~Home 47 West 39 Str. NY City~~ ~~NY City (Street)~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Tourist 2	Walter Barber	34	✓	M	M	Surveyor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	San Francisco	✓	✓	$700-	No			Brother C. May Riverside Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Rosa Pattrick	~~30~~	✓	F	wid ~~M~~	wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain ~~Scotland~~	England	Chicago	Chicago	✓	✓	$500.00	yes	yes 1905 1906	Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Frida ✓	9	✓	F	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist	Jessie Mounsell	23	✓	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Brighton Sussex	✓	✓	self	$100.00	No			~~Home~~ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	Frank Mazel	31	✓	M	M	Cattleman	✓	✓	American Citizen returning home																
USC	Mrs do	30	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓			do														
USC	John Frenzel	52	✓	M	M	Banker	✓	✓			do														
USC	Mrs do	48	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓			do														
USC	Carl Stickelberg	28	✓	M	M	Musician	✓	✓			do														
USC	Ernest Swift	44	✓	M	M	Manager	✓	✓			do														
USC	John Donovan	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓			do														
USC	Mrs do	28	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓			do														
USC	Mr C. D. Clapp	45	✓	M	M	merchant	✓	✓			do														
USC	Mrs do	40	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓			do														
USC	Master R do	17	✓	M	S	child	✓	✓			do														
USC	Julia Angell	33	✓	F	S	nil	✓	✓			do														
USC	Mary Haherty	29	✓	F	S	nil	✓	✓			do														
USC	Carrie Hildreth	28	✓	F	S	nil	✓	✓			do														
USC	Hamlin Garland	30	✓	M	M	Clerk	✓	✓			do														
USC	Herbert Greary	34	✓	M	M	merchant	✓	✓			do														
USC	Mrs H. do	29	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓			do														
USC	Rev W Cambridge	40	✓	M		Clergy	✓	✓			do														
USC	Wm Massey	60	✓	M		merchant	✓	✓			do														
USC	Foster Sanford	36	✓	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓			do														
USC	Mrs F do	28	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓			do														
USC	Wm Dobson	35	✓	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓			do														
USC	Mrs do	32	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓			do														
USC	Master do	5	✓	F	S	child	✓	✓			do														
30	Staff Surgeon A Gaskell	35	✓	M	M	Surgeon	✓	✓	Gt Britain ~~English~~	English	London	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$[illegible]00	No			Friend [illegible] Infirmary Surgeon Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOT USED
NOT USED

6/24

Richard R. C. [illegible]

[illegible] 30 ALIENS 5 ADMITTED [illegible] U.S. CITIZENS 25 DETAINED
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Carey Master,* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder MD, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 190

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 190

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

3 11-2115 S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from Liverpool 24 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 31st Aug, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	Malcom Mc Gregor	38	√	M		Lawyer	Yes	Yes	American		Citizen	returning	home												
USC	Roy Guild	35	√	M		Clergyman	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Arthur Piper	62	√	M		Professor	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Peter French	56	√	M	M	Lawyer	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Cora ✓	53	√	F	M	Wife	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Francis ✓	25	√	F	S	nil	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Arabelle Greifel	25	√	F			✓	✓			✓														
USC	Francis Dalton	34	√	F	M	wife	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Fannie Cooling	32	√	F	M	✓	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Ellen E Gilmore	26	√	F	M	✓	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Peter H. Morrissey	43	√	M			✓	✓			✓														
USC	James O' Connor	62	√	M	M	Surgeon	✓	✓			✓														
USC	James Bridges	31	√	M	M	Surgeon	✓	✓			✓														
USC	M ✓	29	√	F	M	Wife	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Wm Pratt	42	√	M	M	Clergyman	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Jessie Eddy	48	√	M	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Mary ✓	46	√	F	M	Wife	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Jessie ✓	10	√	M	S	nil	✓	✓			✓														
USC	Meildred ✓	6	√	F	S		✓	✓			✓														
USC	Joseph ✓	2	√	M	S		✓	✓			✓														
21	Cecile D~~yeert~~ over	50 ~~24~~	√	F	wid ~~S~~	Maid	✓	✓	Switzerland	French	NY City	NY City	yes	Friend	50.00	Yes	22 yrs 1880 1906	NY City	Friend Mr J. Eddy Morristown, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC	Clinton Hill	33	√	M		Architect	✓	✓			✓														
23	Geo. Robertson	34	√	M	S	Boarder	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London	Windsor, Ky.	No	Self	$700.00	Yes	On visit		Friend Mrs Marley Windsor, Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	David C. Davies	40	√	M	S	Recorder	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Chicago	Chicago	No	self	$300.00	Yes	[illegible] 1906	Chicago	Home ~~4929~~ Lake Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Wm McKenzie	42	√	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Kansas City	Kansas City ~~Chicago~~	No	Self	$600.00 ~~400~~	Yes	Last 20 yrs	Kansas City	Live here Kansas City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist	Wm Peacock	56	√	M	M	Tourist	✓	✓	Gt Britain British	English	Reigate	NY City	✓	✓	$1000.00	✓	On visit		Tourists NY City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist	Mrs Jeannie do.	53	√	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist	Ethel do.	27	√	F	S	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	visiting	✓	✓	✓	father		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist	Helen do.	25	√	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist	Winnie do.	[illegible]	√	F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

9/21

ENGAGED 30 ALIENS 9 ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZENS 21 DETAINED
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Carey Master, of the* **EMPRESS OF IRELAND** *, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 190

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND *, * Sailing therewith, d solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Coun of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination o each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J B Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

4 11—1115 S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, Aug 24, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q., Aug 31, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Tourist 1	Miss May Peacock	21	✓	F	S	nil	✓	✓	Gt Britain England	English British	Reigate Scrutiny	N.Y. City	no	father	£2 3/6	no			Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no
U.S.	Dorothy Ready	30	✓			U.S. Citizen																			
U.S.	William J. Hoggin	45	✓		S	U.S. Citizen																			
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																			Richard R.C. Simon Im. Insp.						
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, 1 ADMITTED, 2
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 0
2 2 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Carey Master,* of the Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND,* Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of McGill University Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Norder M

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 11-1115 19

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24th Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 31st Augt, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
USC 1	John H. Thomas	49	✓	m			Citizen, returning home					Detroit													
USC 2	Anne Cowley	27	✓	f	S.	Teacher			do			Berea Ky													
USC 3	Josephine Robinson	40	✓	f	S.	do			do			Berea Ky													
USC 4	Ada Clark	33	✓	f	S	do			do			Superior													
USC 5	George Scoles	58	✓	m		Farmer			do			California													
USC 6	L. Mason	24	✓	m		Contractor			do			Chicago													
7	Ernest Ritson	32	✓	m		Lecturer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self	$700.00	Yes	8 yrs -1906	Chicago	Home Winitka, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 8	Mary McDaniels	35	✓	f		Teacher			do			Battle Creek													
USC 9	Richd Talbut	40	✓	m	m	Musician			do			Seattle Wash													
USC 10	Mary ✓	39	✓	f	m	wife			do			do													
USC 11	Herbert Miller	50	✓	m	m	Teacher			do			Chicago													
USC 12	J. ✓	39	✓	f	m	wife			do			do													
USC 13	Wm Fowler	63	✓	m	m	Farmer			do			Sedalia													
USC 14	~~Mary~~ Elsie ✓	57	✓	f	m.	wife			do			do.													
USC 15	~~Fanny~~ B. Lockwood	28	✓	f	m	wife			do			Chicago													
USC 16	David ✓	6	✓	m	s	child			do			do													
USC 17	Charles Plumb	40	✓	m	m.	Florist			do			Detroit													
USC 18	May ✓	40	✓	f	m	wife			do			do													
USC 19	Robt ✓	11	✓	m	S.	Child			do			do													
USC 20	Geo. Rhodes	50	✓	m	m	agent			do			St Louis													
USC 21	M. ✓	32	✓	f	m.	wife			do			do													
USC 22	Ruth ✓	10	✓	f	S.	Child			do			do													
USC 23	John Kirk	53	✓	m.	s	Engraver			do			Chicago													
USC 24	Grace Harding	33	✓	f	S	wife			do			do													
USC 25	Dorothy Kneedy	31	✓	f	S	wife			do			do													
26	Harry Kay	34	✓	m	S.	Mechanical Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain ~~English~~	English ~~British~~	25 Mabel St Bury Lanc	Watertown NY	No	Self	$100.00	No	-	-	to friend Stuart Lancaster Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 27	Winifred May	30	✓	f	S.	Teacher			Citizen, returning home			St Paul													
USC 28	Emily Rosaaen	31	✓	f	m	wife			do			Duluth													
USC 29	Celia French	30	✓	f	S	Teacher			do			Superior													
30	Richd Watt	40	✓	m	m	Clergy	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ceylon Minn	Ceylon Minn	Yes	self	$400.00	Yes	18 yrs -1906	Minn	Home Ceylon, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOT USED

NOT USED

3/27

Richard

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 30
INSPECTED U.S. CITIZENS 27 DETAINED
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Carey Master,* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder MD, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 1906

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 11—1115

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24th Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec 31st, Augt, 1906

20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	William 11070 6087 Drury	21	✓	M	S.	Carpenter	Y	Y	G Britain ~~British~~	Scotch ~~English~~	Glasgow	San Francisco	Y/s ~~No~~	Self.	$20.00 ~~Yes~~	No	—	—	Cousin Jas Gordon 473 [illegible] St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Teresa Prosser	35	✓	F	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	G Britain Citizen returning home	✓	Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids Ia	Y/s	✓	$60.00	Yes 14 yrs	1892–1906	Cedar Rapids	home Cedar Rapids, Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 3	Arthur Averill	12	✓	M	S.	child			do			do													
USC 4	John Watters	39	✓	M	M.	agent			do			Chicago													
USC 5	Mary ✓	35	✓	F	M	wife			do			do													
USC 6	May ✓		✓	F	S.	child			do			do													
USC 7	Edith ✓	4	✓	F	S.	child			do			do													
USC 8	Henry Gibbons	36	✓	M	S.	Fruit Grower			do			Bellingham Wash													
USC 9	Susan Gibson	29	✓	F	S.	Teacher			do			Otsego Mich													
USC 10	Gertrude Madison	35	✓	F	S	do			do			Lansing Mich													
USC 11	John Bennett	37	✓	M	M				do			Oshkosh Wis	—												
USC 12	Anne do	35	✓	F	M	wife			do			do	—												
USC 13	Gordon do	7	✓	M		child			do			do	—												
USC 14	Fred do	3	✓	M		do			do			do	—												
15	Richd Delaney	29	✓	M	S	Adv. Agent	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Yonkers N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.	Y/s	Self	$10.00	Y/s	6 yrs 1900–1906	Yonkers	Home 10 Warburton Ave, Yonkers	N.Y. No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 16	James Norwell	29	✓	M	S	do.			do			do.	—												
USC 17	Ida Bender	47	✓	F	S	doctor.			do			Buffalo	—												
USC 18	Louise Lapey	57	✓	F	S	Teacher			do			do.	—												
USC 19	Isabelle Ryan	53	✓	F	S	do			do			do	—												
USC 20	Francis Monaghan	50	✓	M	M.	Builder			do			New York City	—												
21	Wm Everill	19	✓	M	S	Student	Y	Y	G Britain ~~England~~	English ~~British~~	Tacoma Wash	Tacoma Wash	Y/s	Self.	$10.00 ~~No~~	Y/s.	1901–06 5 yrs.	Tacoma	uncle N. H. Everill 3024 A St Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 22	James Flanagan	26	✓	M	M	Contractor			Citizen returning home			Port Arthur													
USC 23	Richd Roberts	30	✓	M					do			do.	—												
USC 24	Valentine Kohlbeck	26	✓	M.	S.	Clergy			do			Chicago	—												
USC 25	~~Sydney~~ Samuel H. Taylor	48	✓	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	do			Hartford Mich													
USC 26	Jenette Bland.	31	✓	F	M	Teacher			do			St. Louis													
USC 27	Isabelle Gannon	60	✓	F	M	wife			do			Minneapolis													
USC 28	Maud	34	✓	F	S.	student			do			do													
USC 29	Henrie Sodergren	47	✓	M	M	Chemist			do			do													
USC 30	George Cole	44	✓	M	M	Teacher			do			Worcester Mass													

NOT USED

NOT USED

4/26

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 26 DETAINED, 0
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Carey Master,* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JB Winder MD Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JB Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24th Augt, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec 31st Augt, 1906. 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
USC 1	Thomas Whittle	61	✓	M	M	Manager			Citizen returning home			Hancock Mich													
USC 2	Amelia Hill	48	✓	F	M.	do				do		Seattle Wash													
USC 3	Mrs Kane	40	✓	F	M.	Housewife				do		do													
USC 4	John L. Kane	11	✓	M	S.	child				do		do													
USC 5	Lylie Whittle	42	✓	F	M	Wife				do		Hancock Mich													
USC 6	Wm Jenney	34	✓	M	M.	professor				do		Mt Clemens													
USC 7	Grace Jenney	32	✓	M	M.	wife				do		do													
USC 8	William Fry	46	✓	M.	M	contractor				do		Chicago													
USC 9	Georgia ✓	43	✓	F	M.	wife				do		do													
USC 10	Dorothea ✓	4	✓	F	S.	Child				do		do													
USC 11	Lucy Middleditch	42	✓	F	M	wife				do		Detroit													
USC 12	Alpha ✓	13	✓	F	S.	child				do		do													
13	~~Alec~~ Aubrey W. Kale	29	✓	M	M	Commercial Agent	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	~~do~~ English	Bristol	do	Yes	self	$55.00	Yes	2 years 1904-6	Detroit	Home 1366-15th St Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alice ✓	26.	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	do ✓	✓	do.	✓	husband		No			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 15	~~Eliz~~ Anna Hansen	30	✓	F						do		Alamosa Col													
USC 16	Laura ✓	32	✓	F						do		do													
USC 17	~~Mabel~~ Martha Helman	~~30~~ 28	✓	F	S	teacher	Yes	Yes		do		Chicago													
USC 18	Alberta Baker	38	✓	F.		wife				do		do													
USC 19	~~Florence~~ Elizabeth Futcher	40	✓	F	M	wife				do		Minneapolis								✓					
USC 20	Florence ✓	21	✓	F.	S	nil				do		do													
21	Violette Delaquean	15	✓	F	S.	child	Yes	Yes	France	French	Worcester	Worcester	Yes	self	$10.00	Yes	1897-1906 9 years	Mass	Home Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Samuel ✓	44	✓	M	M	Clergy	✓	✓	✓	do ✓	✓	do	✓	father		✓	1 year 1897-8	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 23	James Ford	57	✓	M	M	do				do		Chicago													
USC 24	John ✓	22	✓	M	S.	Student				do		do													
USC 25	Thos Kent	60	✓	M	M	Farmer				do		Detroit													
USC 26	Mary ✓	58	✓	F	M.	wife				do		do													
USC 27	Bertha Lacey	33	✓	F	S.	Teach				do		Buffalo.													
USC 28	Catherine Callaway	35	✓	F	S	do				do		do													
29	David Hunter 11695 1194	23	✓	M	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Gt Britain	Scotch	Arbroath Scot	San Francisco	Yes	self	$20.00	No	-	-	Friend James Gordon 467 Minnesota St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 30	Geo Baker	45	✓	M.	M.				Citizen returning home																

NOT USED
NOT USED

5/25

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 5 ADMITTED 30
MISSING 0 U.S. CITIZENS 25 DETAINED 0
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard H. C. Spens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carey Master,* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder MD, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24th Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. 31st, Augt, 1906.

22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	~~Emma Ihnet~~	~~28~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~S.~~	~~Teacher~~			~~Citizen returning home~~			~~St Paul~~													
USC 2	~~Aurelia~~ Alice ~~Dochan~~	~~57~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~				~~do.~~		~~Chicago~~													
USC 3	~~Alice ✓~~	~~21~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~S.~~					~~do~~		~~do~~													
USC 4	~~Katt ✓~~	~~20~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~S.~~					~~do~~		~~do~~													
USC 5	~~John Tivling~~	~~45~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Clergy~~				~~do~~		~~Calais Mich~~													
USC 6	~~Margt~~ Myrtle ~~Hart~~	~~21~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~S.~~					~~do~~		~~Chicago~~													
USC 7	~~Byron Rees~~	~~29~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Teacher~~				~~do.~~		~~St Paul~~													
USC 8	~~Ethel Lynk~~	~~21~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~nurse~~				~~do~~		~~Joliet Ill.~~													
9	Emily Lowe	36	✓	✓	S	Servant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Manchester	Detroit, Mich	Yes	self	$10.00	No			Friend Rev Thomas Kent 112 Forest ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	no	no	Good	No
Tourist 10	~~John A. Ford~~	~~40~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Educational Civil Servant~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~NY City~~	~~No~~	✓	}600.00	✓			NY City Tourists	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist 11	~~Jane E. W. ✓~~	~~39~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~✓~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~No~~	Husband		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist 12	~~Herbert Whitehead~~	~~40~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~✓~~	~~Com. Traveller~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Bolton~~	~~Boston, Mass~~	~~Yes~~	self	$200.00	Y	visits 1 year	of Boston	Tourist.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Charles James	26	✓	✓	S	Professor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brighton	Durham N.H.	✓	✓	$100.00	✓	1 year 1905-06	Durham	Home New Hampshire Colle Durham, N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Mathias Kvidek	19	✓	✓	✓	Student	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	Beakov	Chicago	✓	father	$20.00	No			Brother Bartholomew Kvidek 4887 Winchester av, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

6/8

Richard R.C. Simon Imr. Insp.

MANIFESTED, 14 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 14
DEBARRED, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 8 DETAINED, 0
14 14 -14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Carey, * of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder MD * Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council McGill University Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

16
1
1
11
29

C. P. R. CO. A. S. LINE.
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24th Aug. 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 31st, 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Miina Söderholm	29	✓	F	M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Pyhäjärvi Finl. ~~Helsingfors~~	High Bridge Wis.	To Mellen Yes	Husb. ~~Self~~	$23.00	No			Husband Kustta Söderholm	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Lyddi dau ✓	4	✓	✓	S.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father ~~Mother~~	—	✓			High Bridge Wisconsin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Aino dau ✓	3	✓	F.	S.	Child do	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	—	✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Juho Korkiako	21	✓	M	S.	Farm-Labourer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Alajärvi Finl.	Ironwood. Mich.	Yes.	Bro. ~~Self~~	$10.00	✓			—do— brother Joel Korkiako. box 353. Ironwood Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Kaisa Harju	14	✓	F	S.	Servant Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Frantsila, Finl.	Calumet ✓	✓	Bro.	$10.00	✓			brother-in-law Aug Wäha 860 Caubria St. Calumet, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Miina Hunsaari	21	✓	✓	S.	Servant do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Seppola Finl	Superior Wis.	✓	Self	$19.00	✓			brother in law Matti Lekander Box 158. Superior Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Maria Lekander sister	27	✓	✓	M.	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb. ~~Mother~~	—	✓			husband Matti Lekander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Aroo son	6	✓	M	S.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Armas son	3	3	✓	S.	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Alarik son	1	½	✓	S.	Child do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Aurora Kukkonen	18	✓	F	S.	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Muhos, Finl.	Hancock Mich.	✓	Sister	$10.00	✓			Sister Mary Kukkonen Bx 358 Hancock. Houghton Co, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Elsa Akkonen	25	✓	✓	M.	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Siuro- Finl.	✓	✓	Husband	$28.00	✓			husband Paavo Akkonen Bx 128 Hancock Houghton Co, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Edi dau ✓	9/12	½	✓	S.	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Anders Haavisto V-16291	18	✓	M.	S.	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	✓	Scand.	Pyttis, Finl.	Hibbing Minn ✓	✓	Bro. ~~Self~~	$10.00	✓			Bro. Wictor Lindgren 31 First Ave. Hibbing Henning ~~Mich~~ Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Antti Ajajärvi	19	✓	✓	S.	Farm-Labor	✓	✓	✓	Finnish	Alajärvi Finl.	Houghton ~~South Range~~	No	~~Self~~ brother	$20.00	✓			friend H. Hossaula (Box 154 South Range) Houghton Co, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Matti Hannulapakka	37	✓	✓	M.	Farm-Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Mich	✓	do	$10.00	✓			brother —do— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Alexandra Jocnsun	20	✓	F.	S.	Servant Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pori, Finl	Duluth Minn	✓	brother	$10.00	✓			brother Leander Jocnsen 294 5th Cross Av. Duluth, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Olof Persson	26	✓	M.	W.	Stonecutter ~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Hakgurod, Sweden ~~Köbenhavn~~	Argyle Minn	Yes.	Bro.	$15.00	✓			Bro August Widberg bx 65 Argyle, Marshall Co. Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Johanne Westergaard	22	✓	F.	S.	Servant Domestic	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	[illegible] Denmark	Chicago	✓	Father	$25.00	✓			Cousin Jens M. J. Lundberg Chicago Ill. 1075 Milwaukee Av.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Sophus Nyboe 11070 / 1536	40	✓	M.	M.	Tin-Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen Denmark	New York	✓	Self	$50.00	✓			F. A. John Madison 57th Str., Brooklyn N.Y. c/o T. C. Rapid Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	[illegible] Christensen Sept 8 1906	36	✓	F.	M.	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karenberg, Denmark	Cheyenne Wy.	No	husband	$30.00	✓			Husband S. Christensen 510 W. 16th. Cheyenne, Wyoming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Waldemar son ✓ Sept 8 1906	12	✓	M.	S.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Axel son ✓ Sept 8 1906	11	✓	✓	S.	Child do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Dagmar dau ✓ Sept 8 1906	9	✓	F.	S.	Child do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Valborg dau ✓ Sept 8 1906	7	✓	✓	S.	Child do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Niels son ✓ Sept 8 1906	5	✓	M.	S.	Child do	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Kristine dau ✓ Sept 8 1906	2	✓	F	S.	Child do	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Carl son ✓ Sept 8 1906	1	✓	M.	S.	Child do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	~~Jens M. J. Lundberg~~	~~37~~	~~✓~~		~~M.~~	~~Knitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$45.00~~	~~Yes~~	1890–1906	Chicago Ill.	Home to Chicago, Ill. U. S. Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Thora J. sister ✓	10	✓	F.	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aaburn, Denmark	✓	✓	Bro.	✓	Yes.			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

3010

Fred A. Ols Imm. Insp. 8/31 – O.K.

Hjalma Wist

30 ... 30 ... 30

U.S. CITIZENS ... DETAINED

30 ... 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Carey Master*, * of the* EMPRESS OF IRELAND *from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August*, 190*6

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder MD *Surgeon of the* Empress of Ireland*, ** sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Medical Council of McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J B Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August*, 190*6

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3
7
12
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

24

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24th Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Augt 31, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Valdemar Eldrijer	27	√	M	M	~~Labourer~~ blacksmith	y	y	Denmark	Scandinavian	~~Kopenhagen~~ Skrajo (Denmark)	Chicago Ill.	y	~~$25~~ Self	31	No			Brother in law Ole Olsen see No. 5 (below) 1804 West End ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anaie K (wife)	22	√	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	husb.	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Niels (son)	~~2~~	3 √	M	S	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓		✓	father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Caroline Larsen	26	√	F	✓	~~Domestic~~ milliner	y	y	✓	✓	U. S.		✓	~~self~~	20	~~M.~~ yes	1890 1906 ~~S~~	Chicago Ill. ~~Citizen~~	father Andrew Larsen, 889 Colman ave. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 5	~~Ole Olsen~~	~~28~~	~~√~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	✓	✓	~~US Citizen~~		✓		✓		✓		ditto			{ Superior	Ct.	Cook	Co.	Ill. May 1	1906
U.S.C. 6	~~Patrea " wife~~	~~30~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	✓	✓	~~US Citizen~~		✓		✓				—								
7	NOT USED																			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 8	~~John Olsen~~	~~56~~	~~√~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Sweden~~ U. S. Citizen	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Malmo~~	~~Sault St Marie~~	~~y~~	—	~~M~~	yes	26 yrs	Sault Ste Marie Mich	Citizen	~~Sitrons~~		✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 9	~~Andrew Widerbarg~~	~~37~~	~~√~~	~~M~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen			Chicago	✓				ditto			Nat.	papers	Oct. 17.	1894	Brooks, Ill	
10	NOT USED																								
11	Johan H. Nilsson	19	√	M	S	farm Labourer	y	y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Brandberg Gothenburg (Sweden)	Moline, Ill.	y	Uncle ~~$25~~	9	No			uncle Anton Lundberg 152-6th Avenue, Moline, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Hilda H. Rolsson	20	√	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montorp	Arlington Ill.	✓	cousin ~~$14~~	12	✓			Cousin Mrs Jenny Carlson Arlington, Ill. Bureau Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Hulda A. Nillson	48	√	F	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wemme	Chicago, Ill.	✓	sister ~~$10~~	16	✓			Sister Mrs Anna ~~Anget~~ Ernst 126 Halsted So. St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Alfred H. Nilsson	18	√	M	S	farm Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brandberg	Moline, Ill.	✓	Uncle ~~$20~~	~~No 11 above~~ 10				Uncle Anton Lundberg, 152-6 ave. Moline, Ill. Aunt Jenny Carlson Arlington Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 15	~~John Solberg~~	~~40~~	~~√~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	~~Norway~~ U. S. Citizen		~~Christiana~~	~~Muskegon Mich~~	✓			~~M~~	U. S. Citizen			Nat papers	Nov. 24	1896	Franklin,		
U.S.C. 16	~~Bernerd Homes~~	~~47~~	~~√~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	✓		✓		U. S. Citizen		✓	~~Self~~			ditto			Nat papers	Feb. 28th	1885	Muskegon		
U.S.C. 17	~~Johanne Jensen~~	~~60~~	~~√~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	✓	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen							ditto			Nat papers of Husb.	Nov. 9th	1882	in		
18	Christian Linneried	19	√	M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania (Norway)	Omaha Neb.	✓	~~$12~~	10	No			Bro in law Carl Swensen So. Omaha, Neb. 2405 So. 20 St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Nils J. Tokstad	23	√	M	M	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamar	Gaylord ~~Mich~~ Minn.	Bro-in-law yes	sister-in-law ~~$22~~	22 }	No			Brother in law F. A. Bruard Gaylord ~~Sibley Co.~~ Minn., Sibley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Kristine do (wife)	26	√	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pregnant 7 mos.	✓
21	Christian Hommaas	30	√	M	M	~~Farmer~~ carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elverum	Superior Wis.	✓	sister bro-in-law ~~$20~~	20	No			Bro in law Henry Anderson 1807 Susquehanna Av. West Superior Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓
22	Ingeborg " (wife)	28	√	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Kristine (dau)	2½	√	F	S	nil	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Kolbein (son)	~~2~~	√ 7/12	~~F~~ M	S	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Julianne Olsen	20	√	F	S	Domestic	y	y	✓	✓	Christiania	Syene Wis.	✓	Uncle ~~$12~~ ~~Uncle~~	10	✓			Uncle John Anderson Syene ~~Dane~~ Dane Co., Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Sena Paulson	50	√	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Bergen~~ U. S.	Wittenberg Wis.	yes Minneapolis Minn. yes	husb. ~~$12~~ ~~husband~~	20	y/s	1883-1906	Wittenberg Wis.	husb. Gilbert Paulsen ~~Citizen returned~~ Wittenberg, Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Edward Mikkelsen	17	√	M	S	~~Farmer~~ lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bergen	Merrill, Wis.	✓	~~$12~~ Self	10	No			Bro. John Mikkelsen c.o. Merrill, Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Olgaard Morkrid	34	√	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sagen	Petersburg N. D.	yes	self ~~$14~~	15	✓			Cousin Knut Morkrid P. O. Petersburg, N. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Gjoi Morkrid (cousin)	52	√	F	~~S~~ wid	housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sagen	✓	yes	self ~~$15~~	15	✓			~~Aunt Knudten~~ sister Knut Morkrid, P. O. Petersburg, N. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Lydia Hansen	24	√	F	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tacoma Wash.	✓	self ~~$12~~	12	✓			Uncle 2621 Ainsworth Ave Tacoma Soren Hansen, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

23 | 7

Ewicelaw Insp. 8/31/06

Wrichley Interpreter

Tore A. Olin, Imm. Insp.

Examined 11 Aliens 21 Admitted 28
Passed U.S. Citizens 7 Detained 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Carey Master,* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at ~~QUEBEC~~ QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder MD Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Counc of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Quebec, P.Q.

EMPRESS OF IRELAND.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14/9/26/27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S.S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24 Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 31 Aug 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oscar Lindström	30	V	M	M	Carpenter ~~Labourer~~	y	y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Wengelsby Kroppa ~~Trondhjem~~	Spokane Wash	y	Bro.	$25	No	–	–	Bro. P. Lindstrom 1919 E 4th Avenue Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Augusta wife	28	V	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro. in law		✓			do	/	/	/	/	/	/
3	Johan Isaksson	18	V	M	S	Farm Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gunnarsby Sweden	Bethel Minn	✓	friend	$17.00	✓			friend Wilhelm Isgren St Frances P.O. Minn (Bethel St.)	/	/	/	/	/	/
4	Ole Bjerkan	20	V	✓	✓	Farm Labor	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Sörviken ~~Christiania~~ Norway	Superior Wis	✓	Bro.	$9.00	No			Bro. Geo. Bjerkan 432 Bucklett Ave Superior, Wis	/	/	/	/	/	/
5	Anne Johansen	53	V	F	W	Servant ~~Wife~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sunters, Norway	Jackson Minn	✓	cousin	$25.00	✓			cousin Iver Olsen Sommerland Box 32 Jackson, Minn	/	/	/	/	/	/
6	Edwin Johnsen	32	V	M	S	Fisherman ~~Labourer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mosjøen, Norway	Superior Wis	✓	friend	$15.00	✓			friend E. Alsgaard 1818 12th St Superior Wis	/	/	/	/	/	/
7	Sella Steffensen	44	V	F	M	Servant ~~Farmer~~	C/a B 11-158/196 S.S. Marie CPR 12-30-37 ecb				Hummelstö Norway	Shawano Wis	✓	O Haugen	$20.00	✓			Bro in law Ole Haugen River side P.O. Shawano	/	/	/	/	/	/
8	Fredrik son	16	V	M	S	Farm ~~Labourer~~ C/a 11-189050 (C) S.S. Marie Mich. 9/1/06 C.P.Ry. 8/15/38 F.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			do	/	/	/	/	/	/
9	Adolfine Haugen	28	V	F	M	~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb.	$10.00	✓			husband Ole Haugen River Side P.O., Shawano, Wis	/	/	/	/	/	/
10	Annetta dau	7	V	✓	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	–	✓			do	/	/	/	/	/	/
11	Olga dau	6	V	✓	/	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			do	/	/	/	/	/	/
12	Julie dau	2	V	✓	/	Child					✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			do	/	/	/	/	/	/
13	Ingeborg Pedersen	22	V	✓	✓	Servant ~~Domestic~~	No y.	No y	C/B 19-40436 Soo Mich. 9/2/06 CPR 3/9/39 ecb		Skrove, Norway	Duluth Minn	✓	cousin	$10.00	✓			cousin Axel Rask Fonda Lac, Minn.	/	/	/	/	/	/
14	Ludvig Bolstad	16	V	M	/	Farm Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harstad Norway	Lamberton Minn	✓	Bro.	$10.00	✓		–	bro. Paul Bolstad P.O. Lamberton, Minn	/	/	/	/	/	/
15	Jacob Christoffersen	15	V	✓	/	Farm Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tromsø Norway	Portland Ore	✓	Christoffersen	$30.00	✓			Son ~~Sofie Christoffersen~~ in Law Edvin Larsen 4062 Main st. Portland, Oregon	/	/	/	/	/	/
16	Kristiane dau	53	V	F	M	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$10	✓			do	/	/	/	/	/	/
17	Gustav son	12	V	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	$10	✓			do	/	/	/	/	/	/
18	James W Hay	56		✓	/	Labr.			U S Citizen							y			U. S. Citizen	/	/	/	/	/	/
19	Joseph Sumption	31	V	✓	M	Fisherman			U. S. do Citizen							✓			do	Nat papers Nov. 3rd 189[illegible] [illegible]ton Co., Mass					
20	Joseph Recommended to shore admn as alien + Native of England	9	V	✓	S	child	✓	✓	~~U S do Citizen~~		colletts 20-A 498 + 23/44647 R/V 5 40 710/4. 6/20/40 Hg					✓			do	Born ~~before~~ after father became a citizen					
21	NOT USED																								
22	Abram Ollila	18	V	M	S	Driver ~~Labr~~	y	yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Pudasjärvi ~~Helsingfors~~	Calumet ~~Allouez~~ Mich	y	bro.	$10.00	No			bro. August Ollila P.O. ~~Allouez~~ Calumet, Mich	/	/	/	/	/	/
23	Erland Aaltonen	34	V	✓	/	Farm labor	✓	yes	✓	✓	[illegible] Finl.	Duluth, Minn	✓	Bro	$10.00	–			bro August Aalton 629 W. Michigan St. Duluth, Minn	/	/	/	/	/	/
24	Hilma Kesänen	17	V	F	/	Servant ~~Domestic~~			✓	✓	Soinijoki Finl.	✓	✓	Aunt	$10.00	–			Aunt A. Raatikainen 105 W. Superior St Duluth, Minn	/	/	/	/	/	/
25	Senia Peurala	19	V	✓	/	Servant Domestic			✓	✓	Alavus, Finl.	Calumet Mich	✓	~~Uncle~~ friend	$10.00	–		–	~~Uncle~~ friend August Brinkki 418 Pine St Calumet, Mich	/	/	/	/	/	/
26	August Mikkola	25	V	M	M	Carpenter ~~Labr~~			✓	✓	Jokioinen Finl.	✓	✓	bro in law	$50.00	–		–	bro. in law ~~[illegible]~~ Kakila P.O. 68 Calumet, Mich.	/	/	/	/	/	/
27	Hilja wife	25	V	F	M	wife			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	–			do	/	/	/	/	/	/
28	Fanni Hemmilä ~~[illegible]~~	24	V	✓	S	Servant ~~Domestic~~			✓	✓	Alavieska Finl.	New York Mills Minn	✓	Friend	$10.00	–			friend Mrs Tilda Niemi Box 104 New York Mills, Minn	/	/	/	/	/	/
29	Ernesti Ylitalo	21	V	✓	/	Farm Labor			✓	✓	Kannus Finl.	Hibbing	✓	bro.	$10.00	–			bro. [illegible] Ylitalo 27 1st Ave. Hibbing, Minn	/	/	/	/	/	/
30	Ernesti Lekkolahti	19	V	✓	/	Farm Labor			✓	✓	Alimango Finl	✓ Mich	✓	Bro	$10.00	–			bro. Herman Kakelahti 20 1st Avenue Hibbing, Minn	/	/	/	/	/	/

11070
3041

11070
13899

U.S.

NOT USED
NOT USED

27/2

[illegible] A. Olin [illegible] Insp. 8/31-06
Jalma West

EXAMINED 28 ALIENS 27 ADMITTED 28
1 U.S. CITIZENS 2 DETAINED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Carey Master, of the* EMPRESS OF IRELAND *from* LIVERPOOL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~5~~ 31st *day of* August *, 190*6.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder M.D. *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Ireland sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Medical Council McGill University of Montreal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J B Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August *, 190*6.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

[illegible] P.Q.

EMPRESS OF IRELAND.

AUG 31 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish. ✓
Flemish. ✓
French. ✓
German. ✓
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
6
2
1
1
3
3
4
21
1
22

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 31: Aug, 1906

26

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alina Karplund	28	V	F	M	wife	y yes	y no	Russo- ~~Finland~~	Finnish	Vasa ~~Helsingfors~~	Crescent City Cal.	San Francisco Cal. ~~Yes~~	Self	44— ~~$[illegible]~~	yes	1899 1902	Bethlehem Pa.	~~friend~~ husb. Elis Karplund Crescent City, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
U.S.C. 2	~~Gerda ✓ (dau)~~	~~4~~	~~V~~	~~—~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~U. S. Citizen (born)~~			~~✓~~	✓	✓	born at	Bethlehem, Pa.			—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Emil Granquist	35	V	M	M	lab. ~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	Russo-Finland	Scandinavian	Vasa	✓	yes	✓	28— ~~$35~~	No	—		acquaint. Elis Karplund Crescent City, ~~Cal~~ do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Nina ✓ (wife)	34	V	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~bro~~ husb.	—	✓	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Mikko Lustig	20	V	M	S	labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ukresta	Waukegan Ill.	✓	✓ self	9— ~~$12~~	✓			Bro H. Matti Lustig 306 Clinton St Waukegan, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Heikki Ratti	23	V	—	—	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$17	✓			Bro ~~M.K.~~ Matti Box 51 Waukegan, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Hilda Kinnari	17	V	F	—	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ylyamista	Butte, Mont.	✓	✓ bro.	10— ~~$20~~	✓			Bro. Toivi Kinnari 2107 First St. East Butte, Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Gabriel Mattfolk	20	V	M	✓	labourer	✓	✓	✓	Scandinavian	Kasnes	Duluth Minn.	✓	✓	$10	✓			sister Aina Eriksson 216 Garfield Avenue Duluth, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Juho Mikkola	32	V	✓	M	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Finnish	Yokioista	Calumet Mich.	✓	✓ self	24— ~~$30~~	✓			friend Iivo Kahila box 68 Calumet Mich., Centennial,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Lauri Murmilahti	18	V	✓	S	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Urjala	Duluth, Minn.	✓	self	20— ~~$25~~	✓			friend August Aalto 629 West Michigan St. Duluth Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	~~Hans Lindbak~~	~~24~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~M~~ S	~~Farmer~~ lab.	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Binford N.D.~~	✓	Cousin	$40	yes	1903— 1906 4 yrs.	Binford N.D.	Cousin R. Holvessen Othafy P.O. Nelson Co., N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.A2b 12	Johan Johnson	~~33~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~			~~De Moines~~	✓	self	—	✓			———	Nat. paper March 26th 1906, Polk Co., Ia					
U.S.A3b 13	Gertrud wife ✓	~~29~~	~~V~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U. S. do citizen~~			~~✓~~	✓	✓	—	✓			———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
14	Anna E. Marstrom	25	V	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Nord Kjoping ~~Stockholm~~	De Moines	yes	✓	10— ~~$30~~	No			Bro. in law John A. J. Johnson No 12 above 3207 Wright str., Des Moines, Ia.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	~~Albert do (bro)~~	~~22~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	steam fitter ~~Laborer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	✓	✓	U. S.	do	✓	✓	10— ~~$30~~	yes	1903-1906	Des Moines, Ia.	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16													✓	✓											
17	James Ironside	21	V	M	S	Joiner	✓	✓	Great Britain ~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	Aberdeen	Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	11— ~~$20~~	No	—	—	bro. John Ironside Cartwright Monument Works. Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 18	~~John Packett~~	~~38~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engr.~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U. S. Citizen (wom)~~			~~Port Huron~~	✓	✓	—					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Wm Wood CA-8-140212-(B) Detroit Mich [illegible] 533-[illegible] file 19-6354- file 14/C - 7/25/37 mg. c/a 19-6354 (B) Def. 8/3/06 - [illegible] 5/2/38	38	V	M	X	Carver	✓	✓	Great Britain ~~England~~	English	Gloucester	Detroit Mich.	yes	Self	10— ~~$5~~	No	—	—	~~bro.-in-l.~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Wm Veal, 1256—15 str., Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Daniel Curran	19	V	M	S	lab. ~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	✓ ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Donegal Co.	Lincoln Neb	✓	brother	$10—	✓	—	—	bro. Thos Curran 1228 queen Q St. Lincoln, Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Bridget ✓ (sister)	22	V	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$10~~	✓			—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Mary Donegan	19	V	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	4— ~~$10~~	✓			friend ~~Thos~~ Con. Curran 2207 Dudley str ~~[illegible]~~ Q St. Lincoln, Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.A2b 23	~~Hugh Gibson~~	~~59~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~ U. S. Citizen							yes	43 years	Morrilton Ark.	———	Spouse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Mahala Holden	59	V	F	wid. ~~M~~	housework ~~wife~~	✓	✓	Great Britain ~~England~~	English	Sunderland Durham Co.	El Dorado Ill.	Eldorado Ill. ~~San~~	Self	105— ~~$40~~	No			Son in law Jos. Coulson P.O. El Dorado Ill. Saline Co.,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Robt G. do (son)	34	V	M	~~S~~	miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$40~~	✓			ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Joseph 11070 17245 do (son)	20	V	M	S	miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$30~~	✓			ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Louisa Coulson	35	V	F	M	wife	✓	✓	Great Britain ~~U. S.~~	English ~~Citizen~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	20—	yes	1901— 1906	El Dorado Ill.	husb. Jos. Coulson ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Wm do (bro.-in-l.)	30	V	M	S	miner	✓	✓	Great Britain ~~England~~	English	Durham Co.	El Dorado Ill.	✓	✓	~~$20~~	No			brother ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Alfred Foster	40	V	M	S	Brick layer	✓	✓	✓	✓	London ~~Middlesex~~	San Francisco Cal.	yes	✓	$65— ~~$20~~	✓			No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	ITTED Aug 25 1906 James Dyer 11415 1160	32	V	M	S	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	$140— ~~$30~~	✓			No address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

24/5

Wrightly
Elwellam Insp 8/31/06

Interpreter
Ture A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 8/31 06 Nos 12, 13, 23

[illegible] 29 ALIENS 24 [illegible] 28
[illegible] 0 U.S. CITIZENS 5 [illegible]
29 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Carey Master,* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder M.D, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder M.D

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 190

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EMPRESS OF IRELAND.

Quebec, P.Q.

EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 1906.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armonian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1 ✓
3 ✓
4 ✓
1 ✓
7 ✓
2
1
1
20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

13 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool 24th Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 31st Aug, 1906

27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	C.A. 6-1-29 [illegible] Joseph Rogers	Detroit, 9-2- 21	✓	M	S.	~~Collier~~	y	y	Great Britain ~~England~~	Welsh ~~English~~	Riveton ~~Dealy~~	Bay City Mich.	y	Self.	58— ~~$50~~	No	—	—	friend Edward & Jones 221 Webster St. Bay City Mich —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John House	32		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen																
3	Eufemma Togra	18	✓	F.	S.	Domestic Maid	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ystad Gothenburg (Sweden)	Calumet Mich.	y	friend	$10	No	—	—	friend Latta Heltanen Kearsarge Box 44, Calumet, Mich.	/	/	/	/	/	/
4	Thora Lang	18	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamm	~~Superior~~ Wis.	✓	Sister	10— ~~$20~~	✓	—	—	sister W. Wolberg ~~Doig~~ 579 ~~Buster~~ Avenue, Superior, Wis.	/	/	/	/	/	/
5	Otto Lagestrom	19	✓	M.	✓	Clerk ~~Lab~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norrköping	Des Moines Iowa	✓	Self	10— ~~$12~~	✓			friend G. Johnson 3207 Wright St. Des Moines, Ia.	/	/	/	/	/	/
6	Jacob Mattger	26	✓	✓	M	Farmer ~~Lab~~	✓	✓	Russia	German ~~Russian~~	Ackerman (Russia)	Underwood N. D.	y	friend ~~Fath~~ G. Miller	22— ~~$20~~	✓			friend Gottfried ~~A. Funk~~ Miller Nordacode Underwood N.D.	/	/	/	/	/	/
7	Maria ~~Christina~~ (wife)	23	✓	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				do	/	/	/	/	/	/
8	Wilhemina (dau)	~~4~~ 3	✓	F	S	child	no	no	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				do.	/	/	/	/	/	/
9	Christina ~~Marie~~ (dau)	1	8	F	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				do.	/	/	/	/	/	/
10	Ture 11/17 15858 Nilson	23	✓	M.	S.	joiner ~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hornbohn Gothenburg	Kasota Min.	y	uncle	11— ~~$13~~	No			uncle Chas Goldberg Box 176. Kasota, Minn.	/	/	/	/	/	/
U.S.C. 11	Chas Stroquist	36	✓	M.	S	✓	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen										Nat. paper Jan 8, 1898 [illegible]						
12	Karl Karlson	32	✓	✓	M ~~S~~	laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Snabbäcken Gothenburg	Chicago Ill.	y	Self	10— ~~$20~~	No.			bro-in-l. Alex Westburg 232. 105 St. Roseland Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/
13	NOT USED																								
14	Anna Johanson	38	✓	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	✓	Norrköping Gothenburg (Sweden)	South Range Wis.	yes ~~No~~	Husband	40— ~~$20~~	No			Husband Ernst Norden Johanson P.O. South Range, Wisc	/	/	/	/	/	/
15	Elsa ✓ (dau)	16	✓	F	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		/			do.	/	/	/	/	/	/
16	Kristina Forslund	31	✓	F	M.	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiruna	Duluth Min.	y	Husband	$20	/			husband Chas Forslund 1101 Garfield avenue Duluth, Minn	/	/	/	/	/	/
17	Helga ✓ (dau)	8	✓	F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	/			do	/	/	/	/	/	/
18	Karl ✓ (son)	8	✓	M ~~F~~	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	/			do	/	/	/	/	/	/
19	August Westburg	37	✓	M	M	Woodworker ~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	Smedjebacken	Chicago Ill.	✓	self	13— ~~$20~~	y	11 yrs 1893–1904	Chicago, Ill.	bro. Axel Westburg 232 105th St. Roseland Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/
U.S.C. 20	Karl ✓ (son)	15	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen (born)		—	✓	—	father	—	Born Worcester, Mass. Sept. 29, 1890			do.	/	/	/	/	/	/
21	Kristofer Johnson	16	✓	M	S.	Laborer ~~Child~~	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Valley City N. D.	—	~~Brother~~	$40 ~~$30~~	No	—	—	to brother ~~father~~ Gerhard Johnson	/	/	/	/	/	/
22	Gunhild ✓ (mother)	57	✓	F	wid. ~~M~~	housework ~~wife~~	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	son ~~Self~~	—	—	—	—	~~Husband~~ son Gr. Johnson Valley City N. D	/	/	/	/	/	/
23	Helma Sikkila	17	✓	F.	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Hellajervi Hango	Chisholm Min.	y	Sister	10— ~~$20~~				sister Mrs. A. Anttila Box 72. Chisholm, Min.	/	/	/	/	/	/
U.S.C. 24	Fredrik Berk	65	✓	M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	~~Sweden~~ U. S. Citizen										Nat paper Oct. 28th 1884 [illegible]						
25	Henri B. Dufva	18	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	do.	Scandinavian	Hunnik Gothenburg	Kenton Mich	y	bro.	$10	—	—	—	bro. Bernard ~~Hennick~~ Dufva, Kenton Mich.	/	/	/	/	/	/
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

W. Fischler Interpreter

E. W. Willard Insp. 8/31/06

20/4

EXAMINED, 23 ALIENS, 21 ADMITTED, 23
[illegible], 1 U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED, 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Carey Master*, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

S.S. Emp of Ireland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Minder MD, Surgeon* of the Empress of Ireland Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College McGill University Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec P.Q. Aug 31-1906

J B Minder MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
AUG 31 1906

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	4	17	74	91
SECOND	4	18	86	104
THIRD	5	122	18	140
TOTAL	13	157	178	335
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	148	148	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	8	8	—	—	—
TOTAL	157	157	—	—	—

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	92	+104	+140
" additional "	0	0	0
	92	+104	+140

Deaths at sea 0

Canada 1

U. S. Citizens 74 + 86-17

Total number of aliens

alien Number examined 156
" missing 2

Aliens admitted. 147
" detained P.F. 8
S.I. 1
missing 2
158

Non Imig-
Transit 0
Tourist 10
U.S. 13
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English. 2
- Finnish. 1
- Flemish. 3
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

W

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "City of Bombay" sailing from Liverpool, 21st Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, 14 Sept ~~Aug~~ 1906

28

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	1	Mrs. Jane Fitzpatrick √	63		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ashburton Devonshire	Pontiac Ill.	no	~~Self~~ Son	80.00 ~~$...~~	1895-1897 y Pontiac Ill. ~~for 1899~~	Son. Dr E. H. Fitzpatrick Pontiac Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Wilfred do √	24		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do "	do	do	Self		1896-1898 Ill. y Pontiac for 1898	Bro. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Joseph ~~Barle~~ Arle √	32		M	M	Bookkeeper	do	do	Germany Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Chicago Ill.	no	Self		no	Bro. Nicolas Barle. 380 Haldstedt St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Mrs. Eva do " √	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Husband	$500.00	no	Bro. in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Master Joseph do " √	~~10~~ 8		M	S	Child	No	~~do~~ no	do	do	do	do	"	Father	~~4000.00~~	no	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C.	6	Nicolas Arle do √	42		M	M	Hotelkeeper Barkeeper	yes do	yes do	U.S. Citizen do	do	Chicago Ill. do	do	"	Self	Naturalized Sept. 23-1892. Cook Co. Ill. U.S. Citizen		Home. 380 do Haedstedt St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C.	7	Mrs. Anna do " √	38		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do "	do	"	Husband	— do —			"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C.	8	Lily do √	2	6	F	S	Child	no	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	do	do	"	Father	— do —			"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Mrs. Margaret McGunn √	22	√	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain and Ireland	Irish	~~Cork~~ England	Boston Mass.	"	Husband	$20.00	no	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Randall 288 Centre St Jamaica Plain Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C.	10	John Hallam √	59		M	M	Grocer	do	do	U.S. Citizen ~~English~~	English	Portsmouth ~~Nottingham~~	Portsmouth	"	Self	Naturalized about 32 years ago in New Hampshire U.S. Citizen		Home 11 Bartlett St Portsmouth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C.	11	Mrs. Jane do " √	60		F	M	Housewife	do	do	U.S. Citizen do	do	" do N.H. "	do N.H.	"	Husband	— do —			"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	NOT USED																						
	13	NOT USED																						
	14	NOT USED																						
	15	NOT USED																						
	16	NOT USED																						
	17	NOT USED																						
	18	NOT USED																						
	19	NOT USED																						
	20	NOT USED																						
	21	NOT USED																						
	22	NOT USED																						
	23	NOT USED																						
	24	NOT USED																						
	25	NOT USED																						
	26	NOT USED																						
	27	NOT USED																						
	28	NOT USED																						
	29	NOT USED																						
	30	NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						

6/5

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz Immig. Insp.
Patrick Enright Immig. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil McNeil Master, * of the S/S City of Bombay, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neil McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906
at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 - 12 - copied V.C.G.

S.S. City of Bombay
Halifax N.S.
Sept 1 - 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Hermann Sieger, Surgeon of the S/S City of Bombay * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Hermann Sieger MB

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1906
at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	6	5	11
THIRD	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	6	5	11
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	6	6	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—

Non Imm - 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Kensington" sailing from Liverpool Aug 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 2nd, 1906

29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	Marston Herbert	24	✓	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Gt Britn	English	Lancashire Eng	New York	No	Self	$150.00	1906	Home 57 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2.	" Amy	24	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 3.	Porter Flora	34	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	[illegible]	English	Gloucester	Chicago	Yes	Self	$70.00	Yes 1906	Home 3336 Parnell Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4.	Marlor Arthur	37	✓	M	M	Machinist	✓	✓	~~England~~ Gt Brit	English	Lancashire	~~New Bedford~~ Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	Friend Miles Hall 7 Ashley St New Bedford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 5.	De Long Paritta	53	✓	F	✓	Real Estate	✓	✓	America	American	Lpool	Watertown NY	No	✓	$14.50	no 1906	Home 85 Rutland St Watertown NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 6.	Parmenter Helen	38	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fulton NY	Yes	✓	$15.00	✓	Home Fulton NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 7.	Wheelock Lucille	27	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moscow	No	Self	$65.00	Yes 1906	Home Moscow New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 8.	Cummins Anna	28	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amsterdam	No	Self	$70.00	Yes 1906	Home McDonald St Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 9.	Blood Nellie	37	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	America	American	London	Amsterdam	No	Self	$50.00	Yes 1906	Home 245 Guy Park Ave ~~Phila~~ Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 10.	McDuffie Maude	27	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Self	$15.00	Yes 06	Home 21 Church St Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 11.	Martin Grace	37	✓	F	S	Milliner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Self	$20.00	Yes 1906	137 Spring St Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 12.	Post Mary	30	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fort Hunter	No	Self	$20.00	Yes 1906	Home Fort Hunter New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 13.	Cole Philip	41	✓	M	M	Clergy	✓	✓	America	American	London	Syracuse	No	Self	$50.00	Yes 1906	Home Syracuse NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 14.	Miller Charles	18	✓	M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westmoreland	✓	✓	Mother	$		} Home 111 South Ave Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 15.	" Louise	43	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$100.00	Yes 1906		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 16.	Dickson Wm B.	30	✓	M	S	Dentist	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lpool	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	$150.00	Yes 1906	Home Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 17.	Montgomery Edwin	45	✓	M	M	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Self	$50.00	Yes 1906	Home Herkimer St Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 18.	Haggarty Laura	30	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Self	$220.00	Yes 1906	555 Walden Ave Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 19.	Herman Anna	30	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Buffalo NY	No	Self	$100.00	Yes 06	Home 135 Laurel St Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 20.	Barry Fern	18	✓	F	S	Student	✓	✓	America	Americans	✓	Buffalo NY	No	Uncle	$100.00	Yes 06.	Home 400 Massachusetts Ave Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 21.	Dickson Lizzie	25	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$15.00	Yes 06	Home 443 Genesee St Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 22.	Skilton Chloe	18	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Long Island	Yes	Self	$250.00	Yes 1906	Home Rockville Centre Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 23.	Herrick Lillian	31	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	America	American	London	Elmira NY	No	Self	$30.00	1906	Home 408 Union Place Elmira NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 24.	" Effie	31	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Amsterdam	No	✓	3.50	✓	Home 196 Spring St Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 25.	Marlor Elizabeth	47	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	$19.00	✓	Home 100 Spring St Amsterdam NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 26.	Chapman Wm H.	44	✓	M	S	Clergy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elmira NY	No	✓	$50.00	✓	Home 1004 College Ave Elmira NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 27.	Rees Amos	33	✓	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mansfield Pa	No	✓	$35.00	✓	Home Mansfield Penna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 28.	Adams Rebecca	38	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Yes	✓	$100.00	✓	} Home 864 South Ashland Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 29.	" Bessie	36	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$100.00	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 30.	" Kate	21	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$100.00	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	NOT USED																	✓					
	NOT USED																						

3/27

E. R. Willard Insp 9/2/06

PASSENGERS, 30 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 30
DEBARRED, — U.S. CITIZENS, 27 DETAINED, —
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage, Surgeon of the Kensington, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Michael C Sage

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

SEP 2 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
KENSINGTON

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Kensington" sailing from Liverpool Aug 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 2nd 1906

30

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Zimmerli	Mina	40	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50.00	[illegible] Chicago 1906	Home 53 Bishop [illegible] st Chicago						
WSC 2	Fischer	Laura	25	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	London	Blue Island	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes 1906	Home Blue Island Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
WSC 3	Batt	Rose	21	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	America	American	London	Chicago	Yes	Self	$10.00	1906	Home 4911 Calumett ave Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 4	Reeve	Irene	30	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	L'pool	✓	No	Self	$35.00	Yes Yes 06	Home 625 Madison ave Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 5	Jarger	Amelia	30	✓	F	S	Reporter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100.00	1906	Home 5917 Lafayette ave Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 6	Eaton	Ellen	35	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Self	$30.00	1906	Home 4957 Washington ave Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 7	"	Mrs	65	✓	F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Self	$—	1906		.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 8	Fay	Jno. L.	46		M	M	Lawyer	✓	✓	U.S.C. American	English	London	Chicago	No	Self	$100.00	Yes 1906	Home 565 45th St Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 9	"	Mrs	41	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	do	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 10	"	Phyllis	11	✓	F	Child	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	Ditto	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 11	"	Dorothy	8	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 12	"	Leona	5	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	do	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 13	Bergen	Margaret	44	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$30.00	✓	Home 291 31st St Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 14	Walker	Evelyn	57	✓	F	S	Librarian	Yes	Yes	American	Americans	London	Chicago	No	Self	$100.00	Yes 06	Home Abraham Lincoln Centre Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 15	Abbott	Celinda	33	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50.00	✓	Home 71 Maple st Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 16	Skilton	Julia	60	✓	F	M.	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$25.00	✓		.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 17	Corbey	Frances	33	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Yes	Self	$.25.00	Yes 06	Home 1435 Winton ave Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 18	"	Caroline	31	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$.25.00	✓		.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 19	Chirrill	L. C.	27	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	American	American	London.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$10.00	Yes 06	Home 743 E 46th St Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 20	Griswold	Eva	55	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Self	$15.00	Yes 06	Home 1172 Washington Boulevard Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 21	Griffith	Evelyn	45	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	No	Self	$25.00	Yes 1906	273 Park ave Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 22	Rogers	Georgiana	43	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes 1906	Home 914 Forest ave Wilmette Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 23	Mitchell	Lilian	23	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Self	$30.00	✓	Home 708 North Grove ave Oak Park Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 24	Chapin	Fanny	55	✓	✓	S	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes 06	Home Mukwonago Wisconsin	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 25	Vosburg	Anna	38	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Yes	Self	$60.00	Yes 06	Home 5457 Jefferson ave Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 26	"	L. M.	50	✓	F	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	06.		.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 27	O'Leary	Annie	21	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	America	American	London	Chicago	No	Self	$30.00	Yes 1906.	Home 241 South California ave Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 28	Preble	Adelaide	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30.00	✓	Home 318 South Willow ave Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 29	Slevin	Nellie	37	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50.00	✓	Home 911 Fulton St Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
WSC 30	Kennedy	Ellen	30	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	No	Self	$100.00	Yes 1906	Home 742 Northwestern ave Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.

NOT USED
NOT USED

1/29

Examined, 30 Admitted, 1 [illegible] 30
Debarred, — U.S. Citizens, 29 Detained, — 30
30 30 30

[illegible] Insp 9/2/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M H Morle
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage,* Surgeon of the Kensington. (Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 6/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physician & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael C. Sage

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

SEP 2 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
KENSINGTON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Immigration Service.
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 11-1115 S. S. "Kensington" sailing from Liverpool Aug. 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept. 6th, 1906 31

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
USC 1	Fitzgerald	Mary	35	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	American	American	Chester	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	Home. 51 North Stanton Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Canadian 2	Mackenzie	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	-	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	L'Pool	Dwight Ill	Yes	-	$50.00	4 yrs 1902-06	Home. Dwight Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 3	McFarland	Etta	51	✓	F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	America	America		Galesburg Ill	Yes	self	$50.00	Yes	Home. Galesburg Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 4	Fell	Ella	47	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	-	-	L'pool	Galesburg Ill.	Yes	self	$50.00	-	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 5	Frey	Emma	21	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	-		-	Woodstock Ill	Yes	self	$20.00	-	Home. Woodstock Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 6	Borthwick	Lizzie	36	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	America	-	L'pool	Oak Park Ill	Yes	self	$60.00	Yes	Home. Oak Park Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 7	Beedyler	Carrie	45	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	Home. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 8	"	Ruth	46	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	26 Bagg st Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 9	Walker	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	America	-	L'Pool	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$70.00	Yes	Home. 197 Iroquois Av. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 10	Field	Eleanor	25	✓	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.	$70.00		Home 170 Shepherd Av. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 11	Klugh	Eleanor	30	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	-	-	L'pool	-	No	-	$14.00	-	Home. 1317 Warren av West Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 12	Knox	Virginia	29	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	American	-	L'Pool	Vinton Iowa	No	Self	$60.00	Yes	Home. Vinton Iowa	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 13	Wood	Harriett	35	✓	F	S	Librarian	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Saginaw Mich	No	-	$50.00	Yes	Home. 871 Court St. West side	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 14	Watt	Elizabeth	37	✓	F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Detroit Mich	No	-	$15.00	Yes	Home. 36 Sylvan St. Detroit Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 15	Conover	Dr W. J.	30	✓	M	S	Medical	Yes	Yes	-		L'Pool	Evart Mich	Yes	self	$50.00	Yes	Home. Evart Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 16	"	Dr I. S.	34	✓	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Flint	-	-	$100.00	-	Home. Flint Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 17	Ross	Eleanor	45	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	America		L'pool	Chicago	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	Home. 895 Walnut St. Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 18	Bowman	Elsie	30	✓	F	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Oshkosh Wis	No	-	$50.00	Yes	100 Parks St Oshkosh Wis	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 19	Hammersmith	Paul	49	✓	M	M	Engraver	Yes	Yes	-		-	Milwaukee Wis	No	-	$60.00	Yes	Home. 368 Kane Place Milwaukee	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 20	"	Mrs	43	✓	F	-	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	$50.00	Yes		.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 21	Sherman	Helen	26	✓	F	S	Student	-	-	-		-	-	No	-	$50.00	Yes	Home. 176 Mason st	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 22	Rowell	Edla	26	✓	F	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	America	-	L'Pool	Beaver Dam Wisconsin	No	Self	$30.00	Yes	Home. 222 Park Av Beaver Dam	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 23	Clark	Jessie	22	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	American	American	Chester	Schoolcraft Mich	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	Home. Schoolcraft Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 24	Cooper	Rebecca	56	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	-	-	L'pool	do	No	self	$50.00	Yes	Home do.	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 25	Arnold	Frank	34	✓	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Braintree Mass	No	Self	$60.00	1906	Home. 383 Washington St Braintree Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 26	Eustis	Anna	70	✓	F	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	-	-	L'pool	Chelsea Mass	No	self	$50.00	Yes	Home. 9 Crescent st Brooklyne	.	.	.	.	.	.
Canadian 27	Parks	Edith	25	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	-	Brookline Mass	No	-	$50.00	14 years Yes	Home. 15 Sterns Rd.	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 28	McKay	Maria	64	✓	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	America	American	L'pool	Brooklyne	No	self	$50.00	Yes	Home. 15 Sterns Rd Brooklyne Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 29	Joslin	Gilman	25	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	-	-	London	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$50.00	Yes	Home. 71 Charles st Boston	.	.	.	.	.	.
USC 30	"	Rebecca	50	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	$50.00	Yes	do.	.	.	.	.	.	.

NOT USED
NOT USED

0/28
2 Can.

Richard

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 28 DETAINED, 0
30 Canada 2 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M H Moore
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage, Surgeon of the Kensington : Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colle of Surgeons & Physicians in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael C Sage

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

SEP 2- 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
KENSINGTON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11-1115 S. S. "Kensington" sailing from Liverpool Aug. 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept. 2nd, 1906 32

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC	1.	Degar Chas J.	42	√	M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	American	Americans	London	Worcester Mass	No.	Self	$50.00	Yes. 1906	Home Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC	2.	Otis Edward	22	√	M	S	Student	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	$10.00		Home 26 Downing St Worcester Mass	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	3.	Bell Robert	45	√	M	M.	Teacher	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√			Home. 9½ Hancock St. Worcester Mass	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	4.	" Elizabeth	46	√	F	M	Wife	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	Husband	$250.00	Yes 06		√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	5.	" Barbara	14	√	F	S	Child	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	Father		√		√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	6.	Lindsay Julian	20	√	M	S	Student	√	√	√	√	Glasg.	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes 1906	Home 893 Main St Worcester Mass	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	7.	Pease Abby	50.	√	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	√	L'pool.	Andover Mass	No.	–	$50.	Yes.	Home. Andover Mass.	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	8.	" Arthur	25	√	M	S.	Teacher.	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		–	–	do	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	9.	Stanton Harold	23.	√	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	√	√	Bromley Kent	Newton H Mass	√	–	$75.00	–	Home 26 Bacon St. Newton H Mass.	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	10.	Warman Lizzie	30.	√	F	S.	Teacher	√	√	American	√	London.	Washington DC	No.	–	$60.00	Yes.	Home 3343. 17th St. Wash. DC	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	11.	Wolkanplir S. A.	58	√	F	S.	None	√	√	√	√	√	√			$60.00	–	Home 3415 Holmead Av. Wash. DC	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	12.	Wead Mary	25	√	F	S.	Librarian	√	√	√	√	Chester.	Burlington Vt.	No.	–	$50.00	–	Friends 133. South Prospect St Burlington	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	13.	Files Lucy	40.	√	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	√	√	L'pool.	Salem Mass	No	–	$60.00	Yes.	Home 5½ Hathorne St. Salem Mass.	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	14.	" Lauretta	35	√	F	S.	√	√	√	√	√	√	do.	√	–	–	–	do.	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	15.	Coggeshall Katherine	26	√	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	America	Americans	London	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	Yes. 06.	Home Appleton St Lowell Massachusetts.	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	16.	Sweetser Anna	28	√	√	√	Teacher	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	$	√	Home 246 Westford St Lowell Mass	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	17.	White Leslie	31	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	$	√	Home 617 Westford St Lowell Mass	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	18.	Dakin Dorothy	24	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	Chester.	Mason City Ia	√	√	$50.00	√	Home 226 E 5th St. Mason City Iowa	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	19.	" Mrs.	60	√	√	M	Wife	√	√	√	√	√	do			$50.00	–	do.	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	20.	McMahon Mayme	24	√	F	S.	Teacher	√	√	√		√	do	√		$50.00	–	Home Kirk Flat Mason City Iowa	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	21.	McLeod Mary	26	√	F	S.	√	√	√	√	√	L'pool.	Mt Vernon Ia	√	√	$50.00	–	Home Mt Vernon –	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	22.	Stockman Mrs.	50.	√	F	M	Wife	√	√	√	√	Chester	Mason City	Yes	self	$50.00	√	Home 328 East 6th St. Mason City	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	23.	" Ruth	25	√	F	S.	Teacher	√	√	√	√	do.	do.	√	√			do.	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	24.	Lewis Jeanette	35	√	F	S	√	√	√	√	√	L'pool	Rockville City	√	√	$15.00	Yes 06	Home Rockville City Iowa	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	25.	Smith Mary	45	√	F	S	Housekeeper	√	√	√	√	√	Mount Vernon	Yes	Self	$5.00	Yes 1906	Home Mount Vernon Iowa	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	26.	Pogue C. R.	21.	√	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	America	–	L'pool.	Cedar Rapids	Yes.	self.	$60.00	Yes.	Home 1719 D Av. Cedar Rapids Iowa	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	27.	Smith Ella D	46	√	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	√	√	√	do	Yes.		$50.00	Yes.	Home 1021 3rd Av. Cedar Rapids Iowa	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	28.	" Herbert	23	√	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes				do	Yes		$50.00		do	√	√	√	√	√	√
Canadian	29.	Jones John	26	√	M	S	Teacher	√	√	Canada	Canadian	√	Owatonna Minn	√	√	$60.00	Yes 3 years 1903 1906	Pillsbury Military Academy Minnesota	√	√	√	√	√	√
USC	30.	Sebia Emogene	50	√	F.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		L'pool.	Duluth Minn	Yes.	self.	$50.00	Yes.	Home 220 5th Av. East Duluth Minn	√	√	√	√	√	√

NOT USED
NOT USED

0/29

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 29 DETAINED, 0
30 Canada 1 30 –30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W H Moale
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage, Surgeon of the Kensington: Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Michael C. Sage

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

SEP 2- 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
KENSINGTON

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English. 1 ½
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

5 11—1115 S. S. "Kensington" sailing from Liverpool Aug 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 2nd 1906

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
USC	1	Hopkins Jessica	32	✓	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ US Citizen		London	~~Duluth Minn~~	Yes	self	$50.00	Yes	Home 1602 E 1st St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC	2	Mogford G. E.	31	✓	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	American	America	London	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	Home 1602 E 1st St Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	3	Strevens Janet	25	✓	F	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	L'pool	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	✓	$50.00	✓	Home 1929 Humbolt Av. Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	4	Thomas Della	36	✓	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	American	American	L'pool	Owensboro Ky	No	—	$50.00	Yes	Home Owensboro Ky.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	5	" Etta	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westboro Mass	—		$50.00	✓	Home Westboro Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	6	Converse Harry	25	✓	M	S.	Publisher	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Louisville Ky	Yes	Self	$50.00	✓	Home 422 W St. Catherine St Louisville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	7	" Ellen	23	✓	F	S.	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	$50.00	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	8	Carr Alice	23	✓	F	S.	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	$50.00	✓	Home 204 W Avery St Louisville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	9	Green Mrs Thos	60	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	London	Danville Ky	do	self	$50.00	Yes	Home 240 Second St Danville Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	10	" Lettie	40	✓	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	$50.00	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	11	Quisenbury Virginia	63	✓	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Danville Ky	do	✓	$50.00	✓	Home Danville Kentucky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	12	Fellows Edna	30	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canton Pa	No	✓	$15.00	✓	Home Canton Penna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	13	Manley Lucie	35	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canton Pa	No	Self	$35.00	Yes 1906	Home Canton Penna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	14	Throop Beatrice	27	✓	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Chester	Port Gibson N.Y.	No	self	$20.00	Yes	Home Port Gibson N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	15	Breaden Anna	47	✓	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	America	✓	L'pool	Philadelphia	No	self	$50.00	Yes	Home 3041 Susquehanna Av Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	16	Denis Adelaide	41	✓	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Colorado Springs	Yes	✓	$50.00	Yes	Home Colorado Springs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	17	Hawley Anna	30	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newark N.J.	✓	✓	$50.00	Yes	Relative Sister, 15 Central Ave Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	18	Howard Walter	34	✓	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Columbia	No	Self	$135.00	Yes 1906	Home Columbia Missouri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	19	Frey S. Robert	36	✓	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Switzerland ~~Swiss~~	German ~~Swiss~~	Zurich ~~L'pool~~	St Louis Mis	No	self	90.00 ~~$50.00~~	No	~~Do~~ Mr Esofe, Carleton Bldg St Louis Mis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	20	Parr Alfred	21	✓	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain England	England	Stafford	Ames Iowa	No	self	$50.00	No	P.O. Ames College Ames Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	21	Fletcher Mrs	55	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	~~American~~ US Citizen	~~American~~	L'pool	Virginia	No	Self	$	Yes 1904	217 West Grace St Home Richmond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	22	" Annie	30	✓	F	S	Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Self	$	✓	Euclid Ave Cl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	23	Webster Mrs	31	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	$ 100.00	Yes 1905	Home Euclid Ave Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	24	" Betty	2½	✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	w. Mo.	$	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	25	Brock Letta	37	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	American	American	L'pool	Bloomington	No	Self	$30.00	Yes 1906	Home 504 East Jefferson St Bloomington Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	26	Werner Lora	35	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Havana Ill	✓	✓	$50.00	✓	Home Havana Illinois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist	27	Bitton Nelson	34	✓	M	S	Clergyman	✓	✓	Gt Britain England	English	Cambridge	New York	✓	✓	$250.00	No	Friend Mr Zaccheus, Buckingham Court 313 W 99th N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	28	~~Thomas Bannister~~	45	✓						US Citizen			~~San Francisco Cal~~											
	29	NOT USED																						
	30	NOT USED																						

NOT USED
NOT USED

3/25

Examined 28 Aliens 3 Admitted 28
Missing — U.S. Citizens 25 Detained —
28 28 —28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard R. C. Simon

A W Willard Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage, Surgeon of the Kensington,* Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 6/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physician in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael C. Sage

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 2 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
KENSINGTON

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

28411172/77

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 11-1115

S. S. Kensington *sailing from* Liverpool Aug 23, 1906 *Arriving at Port of* Quebec Sept 2nd 1906

34

11012/5614

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Helmer J. Haagenson	17	✓	m	s	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Drontheim	Drummond Wis	Yes	Brother	~~Kr 50~~ 10—	No			Brother:- Haagen Haagenson Drummond, Bayfield Co. Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna S. A. Fjeldstrom	22	✓	f	~~m~~	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Thief River Falls Minn	"	~~Father~~ brother	~~Kr 40~~ 6—	"			~~Father~~:- P. C. Johansen Sund adop. brother Thief River Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johan Pernu	22	✓	m	s	Labr	~~No~~	~~No~~	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Hango	Painesdale Mich	"	Friend	$10	"			Friend:- Antti Hukta Houghton Co. Painesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Kalle~~ M. Pitkanen	21	✓	"	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Olukanga	Virginia Minn	"	Friend	" 8—	"			Friend:- Aukusti Toratti Box 382 Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ida Maria Toratti	27	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Olukanga	"	"	Husband	20—	"			Husband:- "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Sofia " (dau)	4	✓	"	s	child	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katarina H. " (dau)		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elias Peltoniemi	19	✓	m	~~m~~ s	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Korkkasjervi	Ironwood Mich	"	~~Friend~~ ~~Father~~ brother	" 9—	"			~~Friend~~ brother:- Matti Peltoniemi 909 Ayr Str Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Koskela	21	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Olu	Ely Minn	"	~~Friend~~ aunt	" 11—	"			Friend:- Kreta Pekkarainen Box 70 Ely, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wiktor Ojala	32	✓	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Kuruvesi	Bellingham Wash	"	Brother	" 25—	"			Brother:- Isak Ojala Box 20 R.F.D. No 1 Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jenny K. Dahlqvist	20	✓	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Lyd Gothenberg	Sheridan Wyoming	"	"	" 12—	"			Brother:- Johan V. Dahlqvist Hoodrock Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Axel E. Kord	17	✓	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Scove	South Haven Mich	"	Father	~~$13~~ 10—	"			Father:- S. Kord 664 Mayle Str South Haven Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gustaf V. Anderson V-23340	20	✓	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Mariesdorf	Milaca Minn	"	half ~~Brother~~	~~$24~~ 20—	"			half Brother:- C. W. Stromberg Milaca Box 137 Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Robert A. Brunzell	20	✓	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Degerfors	Chicago Ills	"	"	~~$7~~ 10—	"			Brother:- Teofil Brunzell 6743 Irving Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	~~Mary Brown~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Detroit Mich~~	~~"~~	~~Aunt~~		"	N. O. B.		Aunt:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~16~~	~~Solomon Saygol~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Traveller~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sheffield~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~N. O. 5 years~~	~~New York~~	Brother:- Reuben Saygol 1742 Washington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nadia Gold	23	✓	f	"s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	London 6 mths	Chicago Ill.	yes	Brother	~~£4~~ 15—	No.	No.		Brother:- Max Gold 471 So Morgan Str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~18~~	~~Herman Horney~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~" 6 mths~~	~~Quebec~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	Canada.		Friend:- J. Hamman 1416 De fosse Str Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yankel Baidof	19	✓	"	m	Shoe-operator ~~Machinist~~	No	No.	Russia	Hebrew	Sokolka	Chicago Ill	" yes	self	~~$10~~ 5—	"			Uncle:- Jos. Keidof 424 West 14th Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emil Basting	20	✓	"	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austro-Hungary	Magyar ~~Hungarian~~	London 8 mos.	"	" yes	" self	~~$25~~ 37—	no			friend Rudolf Horky 389 Ayers str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Esther Apple	36	✓	f	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	" 15 yrs. ~~2 mos~~	St Louis Mo	"	Husband	~~£2~~ 20—	"			Husband:- A. Appel 1536 No. Tenth Str. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Annie " (dau)	12	✓	"	s	child	yes	yes	Great Britain	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father:- (has affidavit from husb.) — " —	"	"	"	"	"	Loss right finger
23	Alek " (son)	10	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	no
24	Benjamin " (son)	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Eva " (dau)	9	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Harry " (son)	1	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hyman Chechtow	22	✓	m	m	cabinet maker	Yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	Chicago Ill	"	Self	~~$12~~ 20—	"			Sister: Mrs Polly Fepher 565 So. Jefferson str., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Chasky~~ Annie " (wife)	22	✓	f	"	Wife	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lisante Pasquale	38	✓	m	m	cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	London 5 yrs	"	"	bro-in-l.	~~$12~~ 30—	"			~~Hu~~ bro-in-l. Isidoro Cozzi 339 So. Jefferson str., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carmela Lisante (wife)	22	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	" 1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"			~~Hu~~	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

27/0

27 27 ADMITTED 27
0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAINED —
27 27 -27

~~Interpreter~~

E. W. Willard Insp 9/2/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. H. [illegible]

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

..
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage*, Surgeon of the* Kensington*;* Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20/12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Royal College of Surgeons + Physicians in Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Michael C. Sage

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

..
Immigration Officer.

SEP 2- 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
KENSINGTON

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2
2
7
1
3
10
2
1
29

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B 7

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 11-1115

S. S. "Kensington" sailing from Liverpool, August 23rd 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 2nd 1906.

35

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Nilsson, Anna	20	√	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Stockholm, Sweden	Chicago, Ills	yes.	My friend	$20:-	no			To my friend Mr. Fred Y. Moller; 640 W. Erie str. c/o Corlin, Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.
2	Wikgren, Ida Viktoria Kristina	18	√	〃	〃	servant	〃	〃	〃	〃	Piteå; 〃	—〃— 〃	〃	My brother	$10:-	〃			To my brother Mr. J. A. Vikgren; 5410 – 5th av. Chicago, Ills.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Wikstom, Kaisa Sofia	23	√	〃	〃	servant	〃	〃	Finland	Finnish	Öfvertorneå, Finland	Duluth, Minn	〃	My cousin	$10:-	〃			To my cousin Mrs. Annie Simu; Box. 355 sp. Crisf ave. Duluth Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Rutti, Hilda	21	√	〃	〃	servant	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kemi; 〃	Calumet, Mich	〃	My brother	$10:-	〃			To my brother Mr. Hugo Rutti; Pinestreet, hous 402. Calumet, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Farmansson, Ida Josefina	53	√	〃	Wd	Housekeeper	〃	〃	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Örebro, Sweden	Chicago, Ills.	〃	My son	~~$25~~ 39	〃			To my son Mr. Robert Foreman; 6134 Green str. Chicago, Ills. (has affidavit from)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	—〃— (son) Sven Elis	16	√	M.	S.	Painter	〃	〃	〃	〃	—〃— 〃	—〃— 〃	〃	brother		〃			Do Do son Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	—〃— (dau) Anna Linnea Josefina	14	√	F.	〃	Daughter	〃	〃	〃	〃	—〃— 〃	—〃— 〃	〃	✓		〃			Do Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	—〃— (son) Harry Bertrian	11	√	M.	〃	Son.	〃	〃	〃	〃	—〃— 〃	—〃— 〃	〃	✓		〃			Do Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	Backman, Johan Alfred	20	√	〃	〃	Farm labourer	〃	〃	〃	〃	Piteå, 〃	—〃— 〃	〃	Myself	$70:-	〃			To my friend Mr. J. A. Vikgren; 5410 – 5th ave. Chicago, Ills.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Bäckström, Emma Amalia	21	√	F.	〃	Servant	〃	〃	〃	〃	—〃— 〃	—〃— 〃	〃	〃	$25:-	〃			To my friend Mr. Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Johansson, Mathilda Josefina	28	√	〃	〃	servant	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ludvika; Arbra 〃	—〃— 〃	〃	〃	$14:-	〃			To my friend Mr. Robert Foreman; 6134 Green str. Chicago, Ills.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Minne Rubinstein	20	√	〃	S.	dressmaker	〃	〃	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	〃 〃	〃	sister	$5	〃			~~Friend~~ – Zum Schmagier Mike Borgerd 34 Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Sotir Simon	24	√	m	〃	Labr	no	no.	Turkey	Macedonian	~~Basta~~ Brusna (Turkey)	Granite City Ills	~~no~~ yes	self	~~$20~~ 28	〃			Friend: – Risto Stepanoff P.O. Box 996 Granite City Ills.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Lazar ~~Grigoroff~~ Giorgi	22	√	〃	m	laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brusno	〃	〃 yes	〃 self	~~$20~~ 30	〃			Friend: – Nicola Sekoula Alabak P.O. Box 996. Granite City Ills.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Josif Vassileff	14	√	〃	S	laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	32	〃			Brother: – Lazor Vassiloff 945 P.O. Box ~~996~~ Granite City, Ills.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Rakel Kazan	37	√	f	〃	Wife	〃	〃	Russia	Hebrew	Radzivilifka ~~Libau~~ (Russia)	Seattle City Wash	Yes	Husband	~~$10~~ none	〃			Husband: – J. Kazan c/o H. Genns 910 Wash Str Seattle Wash	〃	〃	〃	〃	Obs. of eyes	〃
17	Seal (dau)	8	√	〃	S	child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father	〃	〃			Father: – —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	good	〃
18	Herschel (son)	4½	√	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			Father: – —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Schmiel (son)	2	√	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			Father: – —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	Miriam Hawa	36	√	f	m	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	Radzvilifka	〃	〃	~~Self~~ husb.	$15	〃			Husband: – H. Chaim Hawa c/o Kopsteen 109. 9th Ave South Seattle Wash	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Beile (dau)	9	√	〃	S	child	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother	〃	〃			Father: – —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Schmiel (son)	4½	√	m	〃	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			Father: – —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Koach (son)	3	√	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			Father: – —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Isaac Yundelson	35	√	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	〃	〃	London	Chicago Ill	〃	Self	~~$20~~ 23	〃			~~Friend~~ cousin: – A. Kaff 423 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	~~Charlie Shampan~~	25		m	m	Presser	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃 2 yrs	Montreal Can	〃	〃	$15	〃		Canada.	Friend: – M. Solomon 1213 Notre Dame St. Montreal Can	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Celia German	35	√	f	〃	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 9 yrs	Chicago Ill	yes	husb.	~~$20~~ none	no			Husband: – Julius German 778 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Shally (son)	9	√	m	S	child	〃	〃	Great Britain	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother	〃	〃			Father: – —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Anne (dau)	7	√	f	〃	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			Father: – —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Sarah (dau)	4	√	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			Father: – —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Hans P. Hansen	60	√	m	〃	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Bowbells N.D.	〃	Self	~~$10~~ 9	〃			~~Friend~~ : – Magnus Olsen Box 331. Bowbells. N. D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Sept 3, 1906 · Nov. 6, 1906 · Nov. 6, 1906 · Nov. 6, 1906 · Sept 3, 1906 · Sept 3, 1906 · Sept 3, 1906 · Sept 3, 1906 · Sept 3, 1906 · Sept 3, 1906 · Sept 3, 1906 · Sept 3, 1906

NOT USED
NOT USED

29/01

W. Fischer Interpreter

C. W. Willard Insp 9/2/06

29 ALIENS 29 ADMITTED 16
U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED 13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *,* of the* Kensington *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M H Moore
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 190*

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage *, Surgeon of the* Kensington : Surgeon *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 2 1/2 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians in Ireland *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Michael C Sage

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 190*

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

SEP 2- 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
KENSINGTON

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500. 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 ✓
8 ✓
1 ✓
3
1
24 ✓

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 11—1116 S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool Aug 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 2nd, 1906 36

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Rose Grinberg~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~M.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Libau~~	~~Superior Wis~~	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~$7½~~	~~No~~	N. O. B.		Friend :- Osr Dorsky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Isser ″~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	N. O. B.		Friend :- ″	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	~~Meyer ″~~	~~3~~		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	N. O. B.		Friend :- ″	″	″	″	″	″	″
4	~~Kalmen ″~~		~~9~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	N. O. B.		Friend :- ″	″	″	″	″	″	″
5	Riwke Lieman Sept 3, 1906	19	✓	f	M	Wife ~~Domestic~~	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Anapol Russia	Duluth Minn	Yes	Father	~~$5~~ none	No			Father ~~Friend~~ :- Fraime Kersner	″	″	″	″	″	″
6	Leser ″ Sept 3, 1906 11070 15623	18	✓	m	M	Shoemaker ~~Lab~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	✓	Father in law		″			Father in law ~~Friend~~ :- 421 E. 9th Str Duluth Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″
7	Abram Berkus ~~Sperschenko~~ Sept 7/06	65	✓	m	wid ~~m~~	lab	No	No	″	″	Wosnisinsk Russia	St Paul Minn	✓	Children	$25.00	″			Son Kalman Berkus 174 Eva St St Paul Minn	″ (Senility & Debility)					
8	Sore Kirsner	40	✓	f	m	Wife	″	″	″	″	Kilikiff	Duluth Minn	″	Husband	$5.12	″			Husband :- Ben Kirsner 421 9th Str Duluth Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″
9	Riwke ″ (dau)	15	✓	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	″	″	″	″	″	Father	″	″			Father :- ″	″	″	″	″	″	″
10	Motel ″ (son)	9	✓	m	″	child	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			Father :- ″	″	″	″	″	″	″
11	Chaim ″ (son)	5	✓	″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			Father :- ″	″	″	″	″	″	″
12	Adam Kersner Sept 10/06	40	✓	″	m	Tailor ~~Lab~~	no	no	″	″	Kilikiev Russia	″	″	Brother in law ~~Friend~~	$15.00	″			Brother in law ~~Friend~~ Jacob London 819 4th Ave East ~~Eighth South Ave~~ Duluth Minn	″ (Right Inguinal Hernia (large))					
13	~~Leser~~ See line 6 "(Lieman)"	18		″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father	$8	″			Father :- Frank Kersner 421 E. 9th Str Duluth Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″
14	Leah Kirsner	40	✓	f	m	Wife	no	no	″	″	Kilikiev Russia	Duluth	″	Husband	$10.00	″			Husband :- Froim Kersner 421 - E. 9th St. Duluth	″	″	″	″	″	″
15	~~Riwke~~ See line 5 "Lieman"	19		f	S	~~Domestic~~	″		″	″	″	″	″	Father	″	″			Father :-	″	″	″	″	″	″
16	Ite Kirsner unable to locate 524 - 3/13/12 DO.	9	✓	f	S	child	no	no	″	″	Kilikiev Russia	Duluth	″	father	see 14	″			Father :- ″	″	″	″	″	″	″
17	Ilje ✓ ″	4	✓	m	S	child	no	no	″	″	✓	✓	″	father		″			Father :- ″	″	″	″	″	″	″
18	Morris Brick	23		m	″	Wood Turner	Yes	Yes	″	″	London	St John N.B.	″	Self	$10	″		Canada	Cousin :- L Barelowitz 72 Chapel Str St John N.B.	″	″	″	″	″	″
19	William G. Sorensen	21	✓	m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Kenosha Wis	Yes	Self	$13.00	No			Uncle :- Chr Nielsen 898 Grover St Kenosha Wis	″	″	″	″	″	″
20	Anna K. Shulstad	20	✓	f	S	Domestic	″	″	Norway	″	Bergen	Aneta N.D.	✓	Cousin ~~E Groseth~~	$15	″			Cousin Mr E J Groseth R.D. 2 Aneta N Dak	″	″	″	″	″	″
21	Feige Koretz Sept 7/1906	25	✓	″	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Walowisk	Minneapolis Minn	″	husband		″			Husband Berl Koretz 815 11th Ave No Minneapolis Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″
22	Alter Sept 7/1906	3	✓	m	S	Child	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	father	none	″			Father do	″	″	″	″	″	″
23	Riwe Sept 7/1906	7/m	✓	f	S	Inft	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″		″			do	″	″	″	″	″	″
24	Ente Sucher Sept 8 1906	50	✓	✓	Widow	Domestic	no	no	″	″	″	″	″	children	none	″			Son Motel Sucher 815 11th Ave No Minneapolis	″	″	″	″	″	″
25	Rubin Botwin	24	✓	m	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	″	″	London Eng	Newport Ky	″	Self	$6	″			Brother Wm Botwin 439 W Chestnut St Newport Ky	″	″	″	″	″	″
26	~~Richd~~ Albert O. Edwards 11070 2247	30	✓	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	G Britain ~~England~~	Welsh ~~English~~	Liverpool	Sacramento Cal	″	✓	$35	Yes	1905 1903	New York	Friend :- Jno Roberts, Sladdingstone Eldorado Cal	″	″	″	″	″	″
27	Thos Davies	26	✓	″	S	Lineman Telephone	″	″	✓	✓	″		″	✓	$35	No			Ditto	″	″	″	″	″	″
28	Robt Evans	22	✓	″	″	Bricksetter	″	″	✓	Welsh	″		✓	✓	$35	″			Ditto	″	″	″	″	″	″
29	Jno S. Drice	24	✓	″	S	~~Waiter~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~West Indies~~	~~African~~	~~Chicago London~~	~~Chicago~~	″	″	$50	Yes	1903 1906	Chicago ~~Home~~	Friend Joe Lord Home :- 492 State St Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″
30	Udel Rebnik Sept 3 1906	19	✓	M	S.	Pedler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Walk Russia	St Paul Minn	Yes	Father	$1	No			Father :- Abraham Rebnik Alexandria, St Paul Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″

NOT USED
NOT USED

23/0

W Zichler Interpreter 8-11
E Wickland Insp 9/2/06

EXAMINED, 23 ALIENS, 23 ADMITTED, 14
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 9
23 23 23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Yorke
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage, Surgeon of the Kensington: Surgeon,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael C. Sage.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 2- 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
KENSINGTON.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12
2
1
1
16

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D. 9

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

9 11—1115 S. S. "Kensington" sailing from Liverpool Aug. 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept. 20th 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
LF	Sept 3 1906 Isak Rebnik	17	✓	M	S	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Wolkin Russia	St. Paul	Yes.	Father	none $1 ~~Yes~~	No.			Father:- Abram Rebnik Alexandria, St. Paul Minn	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
LF	Sept 3 1906 Sonja Raskin	30.	✓	F.	M.	Wife.	No	No	"	"	Jucewi Russia	Detroit	"	Husband	~~None~~	"			Husband:- S. Raskin 68 Catherine St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF 3	Sept 3 1906 Israel	8/12	✓	M.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	✓	"	"	Father	"	"			Father:- Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF 4	Sept 3 1906 Faga	11	✓	F.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	none	"			Father:- Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF 5	Sept 3 1906 ~~Rany~~ Uwe	10.	✓	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"			Father:- Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF 6	Sept 3 1906 Annie Karminsky	29	✓	"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	London.	Chicago.	"	Husband	None	"			Husband:- Jos Karminski 81 Waller St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF	Sept 4 1906 Sosia Knopow	36	✓	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Breslo Russia	Detroit	"	Husband	"	"			Husband:- S. Knoupow 24½ E. High St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF	Sept 4 1906 Chaia	11	✓	F.	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father:- Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF	Sept 4 1906 Benjamin	10	✓	M.	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"			Father:- Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF	Sept 4 1906 Abram	5	✓	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father:- Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF	Sept 4 1906 Chaske	6	✓	F.	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father:- Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF	Sept 4 1906 Rase	3	✓	F.	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father:- Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nov. 15 1906 Christina Fink	19.	✓	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	German ~~Hebrew~~	Bessarabia ~~Lebau~~	Ritzville Wash	"	Brother	$ 5-	No			Brother:- Johan Fink G.D. Adams Co., Ritzville, Wash	(Ob. of Eye)			"	"	"
LF	Sept 3 1906 Jakob Jakob	17.	✓	M	"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓	$ None	"			Mother ✓ ✓ — Ditto —	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF	Sept 7 1906 Abram Brozky	22	✓	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav Russia	Norfolk Va	No	Self.	$ None	"			Father:- Fischel Brozky 312 Church St. Norfolk, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Sorenson	19	✓	"	"	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scandin.	Christianssand	Gunnison Colo	Yes	Sister	$ 12-	"			Sister:- Anna Dahlman Mount Carbon, Colorado. Gunnison Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

16/0

EXAMINED, 16 ALIENS, 16 ADMITTED, 1
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 15
16 16 16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master*, of the Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

S.S. Kensington
Quebec P.Q.
Sept 2 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Page, Surgeon of the Kensington; Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians in Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael C. Page

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

SEP 2 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
KENSINGTON

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	5	7	138	145
THIRD	4	95	—	95
TOTAL		102	138	240
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

Pending

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	[illegible]
ADMITTED	65	65	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	4 5	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	28	28	—	—	—
TOTAL	107	102	—	—	—

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	0	148 +	95	
" additional "	0	0	0	
		148 +	95	243
Deaths at sea				
Canada		3		
U. S. Citizens	0	138	0	141/10

Total number of aliens

aliens
Number examined 102
" missing 0
102

Aliens admitted. 65
" detained S.F. 28
S.I. 9
102

Non Imm-
Transit 0
Tourist 1
U.S. 2
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Tabulated R
9/14-06

96

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

11—1115 S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW 25th Augt 1906 Arriving at Port of MONTREAL SEP 4 1906 Sept 1906

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C.	1	Maxwell S Burt	24✓		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A			Philadelphia						No	No	No	No	Good	Neither
	2	Robert N Burnett	28✓		M	M	Manuf.	"	"	British	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester NY	No	Self	$13.	[illegible] 1906 Rochester	Home #93½ State St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Canadian	3	Ethel M. "	24✓		F	M	Wife	"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	"	"	Husband	—	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C.	4	Eleanor Edwards	47✓		F	M		"	"	U S A			Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	5	Ethel Stauffer	27✓		F	M		"	"	"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	6	Charles Singly	49✓		M	M		"	"	"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C.	7	Elizabeth "	55✓		F	M		"	"	"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
USC.	8	Belle S Bruce	46✓		F	M		"	"	"			Yonkers NY						"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	9	Alice J Christie	28✓		F	S		"	"	"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	10	Jane D Macfarlane	54✓		F	M		"	"	"			St Louis Mo						"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Agnes Lawrie	55✓		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	British	Scotch	Coatbridge	"	No	Self	$75	St Louis April 1906	Brother Jas Lawrie North eighth St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	NOT USED																						
	13	NOT USED																						
	14	NOT USED																						
	15	NOT USED																						
	16	NOT USED																						
	17	NOT USED																						
	18	NOT USED																						
	19	NOT USED																						
	20	NOT USED																						
	21	NOT USED																						
	22	NOT USED																						
	23	NOT USED																						
	24	NOT USED																						
	25	NOT USED																						
	26	NOT USED																						
	27	NOT USED																						
	28	NOT USED																						
	29	NOT USED																						
	30	NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						

Chas E Gray Acty Insp.

2/8
1 Can.

[illegible] 11 ALIENS 2 ADMITTED 11
[illegible] 0 U.S. CITIZENS 8 DETAINED —
11 Can 1 11
11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.A. Fairfull Master*, *of the* "SICILIAN" *from* GLASGOW *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ✓ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 190*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Z M H Ross*, Surgeon of the* "SICILIAN" *, ** employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ✓ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Z. M H Ross M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* Sept *1906.*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Quebec, P.Q
SEP 4- 1906
SICILIAN.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW, 25th Augt 1906 Arriving at Port of MONTREAL SEP 4- 1906, Sept. 1906

39

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC	1	David Irons	41	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Seattle	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	Neither
	2	Samuel Lenner	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Master Mechanic	"	"	British	English	Chicago U.S.	Chicago	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes May 1906 Chicago	Home 713 East Grace St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	3	Martha "	28	✓	F	S	Clerkess	"	"	U. S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Thomas G. Tough	33	✓	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	British	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	"	$50.00	No	Sister Mrs Sturrock 3658 Forrest Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Thomas Thomson	20	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	$50	"	~~[illegible] Wm M Black [illegible] Lake Stock Farm Nash Walk Minn~~ uncle [illegible] Thomson 278 E 71st Chicago Ill						"
	6	Andrew J. Auld	55	✓	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Kibbing Minn	"	"	$10	Yes 1886 Jamesville	friend Wm M Black [illegible] Lake, Stock Farm, Nash Walk, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	George Patrick	27	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	8	Henry Midwood	21	✓	M	S		"	"	U. S. Citizen			Providence R.I.						"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	9	K. N. Evans	37	✓	M	M		"	"	"			Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	10	C. E. Cobb	[illegible]	✓	M	S		"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Annie Maclaren	21	✓	F	S	Evangelistic Singer	"	"	British	Scotch	Edinburgh Scot	Dubuque Iowa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes June 1905 Chicago	Friend Rev. G. M. Orvis Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	William Wilson	34	✓	M	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy Scot	Forsythe Mont	Yes	"	$60.00	Yes 1902 New York	Brother James Wilson Forsythe Monta	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	13	James Reid	52	✓	M	M	Moulder	"	"	U. S. Citizen			Buffalo					Erie Co N.Y. Oct. 11, 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Wm J. Mayer	31	✓	M	M	[illegible] Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Minneapolis	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1902 [illegible] Minneapolis	Home 1819 Second Avenue North Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Mary J. Anderson	25	✓	F	S	Clerk	"	"	British	English	Carlisle	Seattle	No	Self	$52	No	Going to get married to Jas Forbes of Columbia House Seattle Was.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	NOT USED																						
	17	NOT USED																						
	18	NOT USED																						
	19	NOT USED																						
	20	NOT USED																						
	21	NOT USED																						
	22	NOT USED																						
	23	NOT USED																						
	24	NOT USED																						
	25	NOT USED																						
	26	NOT USED																						
	27	NOT USED																						
	28	NOT USED																						
	29	NOT USED																						
	30	NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						

9/6

E. W. Willard Insp. 9/4/06

Ralph P. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector SEP 4 1906

NUMBER 15 ALIENS 9 ADMITTED 15
[illegible] 0 U.S. CITIZENS 6 DETAINED 0
15 15 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull Master,* of the "SICILIAN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W/30-07

I, Z. M. H. Ross, Surgeon of the "SICILIAN", employed by owners,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Z. M. H. Ross, M.B.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept 1906

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 4- 1906

SICILIAN.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW 25th Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 4 ~~1906~~ 4 Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Finley Morrison	38	M	M	Roll Turner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Motherwell	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$27.00	No	Friend T. H. Mathias c/o Lackawanna Steel Co. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Thomas Anderson	44	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	~~Glasgow~~	Chicago	No	"	$5.00	[illegible] 1900 Chicago	Friend John Murray, 74 Clay Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abraham Radutski Sept 5 1906 C/A 3/25/27	[illegible]	M	M	Tobacco Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Hammond, Ind.	yes	"	$15	No	Brother in law Nathan Black, 613 Sibley St. Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED																					
5	NOT USED																					
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED NOT USED																					

E.W. Wieland Insp 9/4/06

3/0

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS 3 ADMITTED 2
MISSING – U.S. CITIZENS – DETAINED 1
3 3 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull Master,* of the "SICILIAN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906
at Quebec

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Sicilian W

W1-3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. H. Ross, Surgeon of the "SICILIAN", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec P.Q.
Sept 4 — 190[illegible]

J. M. H. Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept 1906
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 4 1906
SICILIAN.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	2	8	10
SECOND	1	9	6	15
THIRD	1	3	0	3
TOTAL	3	14	14	28
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	~~3~~ 13	13	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	14	14	—	—	—

Non Immig-	1
Transit	0
Tourist	0
US	3

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" additional "	0	.	.	2
Deaths at sea	0.	0	0	
Canadian U. S. Citizens	1 8	— 6	— 0	1
Total number of aliens				14

Number examined aliens 14
" missing 0
14

Aliens admitted. 13
" detained S.I. 1
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Aug 22nd, 1906, Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 2 1906 2nd Sept, 1906

41

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1	Schenier Abram	16	m	s	—	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polane	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10 no	—	—	brother Mr Schenier c/o Isi Shiner Chicago Ill 2?1 Merritt St	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓	2	" Andel	9	f																				
✓	3	Wladysl. Goralczyk	17	m	s	farm lab	no no	"	Polish	"	Laizena	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$5 no	—	—	sister Wm Dyzewska Magdalena St Louis Mo 9th N 1406	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	4	Wincentas Abramowicz	18	m	s	lab	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Gedekany	Chicago Ill	"	brother in law	$12	—	—	brother in law Walukis Kazimieras Chicago Ill Indiana Harbor 3444	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	Onis Balanda	19	m	s	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Wilkowiski	" "	"	brother	$10 no	—	—	brother Jonas Balanda Chicago Ill Auburn Ave 3221	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	6	Piotr Polnicki	41	m	m	smith	no no	"	Polish	"	~~Radomsko~~ Dzialoszyn	Duluth Minn	yes	brother	$5	—	—	brother Ludwik Polnicki Duluth Minn 318 Evanskwek 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8	Franziek Nowak	40	m	m	~~farm lab~~ stonemason	" "	"	"	"	Izbica	Chicago Ill	"	self	$10 no	—	—	brother Antoni Nowak So Chicago Ill Comercial Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9	Tom Ferdinand	40	m	m	" "	yes yes	"	German	"	Izbica	Park Ercol	yes	self	$6 no	—	—	cousin ~~Andrea~~ August Mandza ~~Park Ercol~~ c/o Melrose Pal Depot	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF Sept 6 1906 V 19740 ✓	7	Alexander Abele	32	m	s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Lindaz	Bridgewater SDak	yes	uncle	$7 no	—	—	uncle c/o Jacob Juncie Peter Schoppert Bridgewater So Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	10	Jacob Koller	17	m	s	tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Meravino	St Paul Minn	yes	brother	$10 no	—	—	brother ~~Moses Kotter~~ Itzig Goldenberg St Paul Minn 298 E Indiana Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF Sept 2 1906 ✓	11	Klara Züskind	20	f	s	domestic	yes yes 14-30897 " 2/2/37 Zmt	"			Miedzyboz	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$10 no	—	—	brother Naftuli Zuskind Chicago Ill Jefferson Ave 5578	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	12	Mendel ~~Olzmany~~ Goldzman	38	m	m	farmer	~~yes yes~~	"			Mobyler	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother in law	$28 no	—	—	brother in law Itzik Emmel Minneapolis Minn 1131 ... Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF Sept 5 1906 ✓	13	Sorah ~~Sitter~~ Laber	24	f	m	wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Lida	Milwaukee Wis	"	husband	$8	—	—	husband David Laber Milwaukee Wis 611 ... St	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF Sept 5 1906 ✓	14	Daniel	4	m		child								father		—			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	15	Apolinary Eidenist	20	m	s	lab	no no	"	Polish	"	Jurkasy	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$10 no	—	—	~~brother~~ Petrus Eidenis Chicago Ill 934 ~~33rd~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED Sept 5 1906 ✓	16	Anton Szwankowski	16	m	s	worker	" "	"	"	"	Kujawsk	Chicago Ill	"	brother	no no	—	—	brother Adam Szwankowski Chicago Ill ~~W Court~~ 886 31st Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF ADMITTED Sept 6 1906	17	Maile ~~Jozef~~ Jagger	17	f	s	Tailoress	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wineza	St Louis Mo	"	brother in law	no no	—	—	brother in law ~~S Gershenson~~ Itzig Gershenson St Louis Mo 1827 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.O.B.	18	~~Leib Gerschenson~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~no no~~						"	~~brother~~	~~$5 no~~			brother S Gerschenson St Louis Mo 1827 Division St						
✓	19	Sarah Tunitzky	30	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Sariftka	Balfour N Dak	no	husband	$20 no	—	—	husband & father Leib Tunitzky Balfour N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	20	Rosa	6	f	s	child	no no	"	"	"				father	$10	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	21	Josef	4	m	s	child	no no	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	22	Stepan Wysocki	33	m	m	com lab	~~yes~~ no no	"	Polish	"	Dobre	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$9 no	—	—	cousin Tomas Kozinski Chicago Ill Centre Ave 3252	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	23	Andrzej Wisocki	21	m	s	com lab	~~yes~~ no	"	"	"	Radzyn	" "	"	cousin	$12	—	—	cousin Tomas Kozinski Chicago Ill Centre Ave 3252	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	24	Elizabeth Hardt	19	f	s	domestic	no no	"	German	"	Seratow	Lincoln Neb	yes	uncle ~~friend~~	$8 no	—	—	uncle Heinrich Udien Lincoln Neb 918 North 7 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	25	~~Wiktoria Jakowska~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~				~~Lithuanian~~		~~Kowno~~	~~Grand Rapids~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~$10 no~~			uncle Jacob Zegunis Grand Rapids Mich 203 ... St	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	26	Friedrich Richter	20	m	s	farm lab	yes yes	"	German	"	Neufeld	Upham N Dak	"	uncle	$10	—	—	uncle Philip Wiedmann Upham N Dak B 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	27	~~Jan Babbis~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				~~Lithuanian~~		~~Retowo~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~sister~~	~~$15 no~~			sister Sophie Rubles Chicago Ill 442 S Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	28	Itzla Fatler 1103/8883	30	m	m	butcher	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Nowoselyca	Chicago Ill	yes	sister in law	$7	—	—	brother in law N Fatler Chicago Ill 11 Frank St	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	29	Mariam	28	f	"	wife								sister					"	"	"	"	"	"
LF ADMITTED Sept 5 1906	30	Solomon Schuhmacher	40	m	s	shoemaker	" "				Shedlitz	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	$? no	—	—	~~father~~ uncle Mr Adolf Schuhmacher Milwaukee Wis ~~Fortham~~ Fourth Ave 462						

NOT USED

NOT USED EXAMINED, 27 ALIENS, 27 ADMITTED, 20 NOT USED

27|0

MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, 7

27 27 27

9
7
4

Richard R C Stan Im. Insp.
Jatma West " "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H B Bootly. Master, * of the ...., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh M Bootly
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C P Holden, Surgeon of the MOUNT TEMPLE, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Council of Physicians & Surgeons Prov. of N. B Canada P.Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Patrick Noed

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

MOUNT TEMPLE
SEP 4- 1906
Quebec. P.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8-2234-1
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Aug 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 5 1906 3, Sept., 1906

42

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
✓	1	Frang Okonski 9/11/26/27-RHC	26	✓	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Masowtka Lipno	Cleveland Oh	"	brother	~~$20~~ 16— no	—		—	brother Jak. Okonski Cleveland, Ohio 13 Lovinsky st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓	2	Helena (wife) 9/11/26/27-RHC	20	✓	f	"	wife	"	"					"								"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7.1	3	Agnieszka Lewandowska Sept 5 1906	36	✓	f	m	wife	no	no				Wlocławek		yes	husband	~~$3~~ none no	—		—	husband Wojciech Lewandowski Cleveland Oh 53 Hoffman av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7.1	4	Stanislaw (son) Sept 5 1906	8	✓	m	s	none									father						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	Jons Sajewsky ~~[illegible]~~	55	✓	m	wid	farm lab	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Sattony Szydlow	Grand Works Ill Chicago Ill	yes	son	~~none~~ 117— no	—		—	son Wladys Lajewsky (has prep. ticket) Grand Works, Ills. Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	6	Tekla (dau)	16	✓	f	s	domestic	"	"							brother						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	7	Constantin (son)	14	✓	m	"	none															"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8	Stanislaw (son)	7	✓	"	"		no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9	Scheine Schapiro	44	✓	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariampol	Detroit Mich	yes	husband	~~$17~~ 15— no	—		—	husband Schewel Schapiro Detroit Mich 342 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	10	Jeske (dau)	8	✓	"	s	servant	yes	yes							father						"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	11	Heinrich Wirtz	24	✓	m	s.	farm lab	no	no	"	German	"	Pogdell	Lincoln Neb	"	~~cousin~~ Uncle	~~$[illegible]~~ 35 no	—		—	~~Cousin~~ Uncle Georg J. Blum jr. Lincoln, Nbr. 507 So. [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	12	Simon Wojdula	30	✓	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszowa	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	~~$6~~ 4 no	—		—	cousin Pawel Poczba Chicago Ill ~~[illegible]~~ 1856 — 18 Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	13	Franciszek ~~Ciecierany~~ Ciecierany	20	✓	m	s.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Debica Magorzyn	Chicago Ill	"	~~cousin~~ bro-in-l.	~~$10~~ 12— no	—		—	cousin Josef Galat Chicago Ill 915 W. 18th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	14	Marzanna Szefe (his sister)	23	✓	f	s.	domestic	"	"				Dembza		"	broth in law	$12½ no	—		—	brother in law Josef Galat Chicago Ill 915— W 18th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7.1	15	Louis Lavenson Sept 5 1906	22	✓	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London 2 yrs.	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother in law	~~$10~~ 15	—		—	brother in law Louis Legnewer Milwaukee Wis 450 [illegible] th	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7.1	16	Maria (wife) Sept 5 1906	19	✓	f	"	wife															"	"	"	"	Preg. 4 mos.	"
✗	17	~~Peter Regulski~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Polish~~	~~Germany~~	~~Zdany~~	~~Toledo Oh~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$2½ no~~	—		—	~~brother Kajetan Regulski Toledo Oh Elm st. 2711~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7.1	18	Anastazya Bozatkala Sept 6 1906	17	✓	f	s.	domestic	yes	yes				Kraczki			broth in law	~~$2½ no~~ none no	—		—	~~brother in law Michal Hajduk~~ Toledo Oh. Austin st. 947	bro-in-l. Michal Hajduk Najdek					
✓	19	Marianna Mazurkiewicz	23	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes				Zelazne Zelagow			~~father~~ husb.	~~2½~~ 10—	—		—	husb. Wojc. Mazurkiewicz c/o ~~father~~ Kajetan Regulski Toledo Oh. Elm st. 2711	"	"	"	"	good	"
✓	20	Josefa (dau)	10	✓	"	s	none	no	no							father		—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	21	~~Zolak~~ Beril ~~Bebro~~ Zieltak	22	✓	m	s	~~tailor~~ blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berange	Minneapolis Minn	yes	uncle	~~$20~~ 10— no	—		—	uncle Max Rosenstein Minneapolis Minn 813-3 ave. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	22	Jechiel " (bro)	17	✓	"	"	~~smith~~ joiner										10—	—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	23	Golde Schiller	24	✓	f	m	wife	no	no				Bialystok	Milwaukee Wis	yes	husband	~~[illegible]~~ no	—		—	husband Selig Schiller c/o A. Shomker Milwaukee Wis Forthwest 662.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 5 mos.	"
✓	24	Sisel (dau)		11		s	none									father		—		—		"	"	"	"	good	"
✓	25	Carl Grunewald	30	✓	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augustwalde Hollen	Pierzville Minn Royalton Minn	yes	uncle	$45— no	—		—	uncle Aug. Gruse Pierzville, near Royalton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	26	Anna " (wife)	31	11	f	m	wife	"	"								—	—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	27	Martha " (dau) C/A 14-43834 @ Detroit 9-6-06 C.P. Ry 9-29-39 clh	3	3	f	s	none	no	no								—	—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	28	Edward (son)	2		m												—	—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED L.7.1	29	Josef Brukker Sept 7 1906	~~20~~ 18	✓	m	s.	~~[illegible]~~ carriage-maker	yes	yes	Austria	~~Polish~~ German	Austria	Rudolfsberg	Martin N.Dak	yes	broth in law	~~$4~~ none no	—		—	brother in law Fredrich Stuber Martin, North Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	30	Frank Markus	16	✓	m	s.	laborer	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariampol	Detroit Mich	yes	~~self~~ father	~~$8~~ 5— no	—		—	brother of Frank Detroit Mich 394 Hastings st.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

29 | 0

E.W. Willard Insp 9/4/06

W Fischley Interpreter

EXAMINED, 29 ALIENS, 29 ADMITTED, 23
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 6
29 29 —29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H B Boothby master,* of the , from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh B Boothby,
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C P Holden, Surgeon of the MOUNT TEMPLE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Council of Phys and Surgeons. Province of N. B. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Px Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Patrick Hoed

Sworn ~~to~~ before me this 4th day of September, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

MOUNT TEMPLE
SEP 4- 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2
2
6
1
2
4
3
1
2
4
28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, August 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 4 ~~1906~~ 3rd Sept, 1906.

43

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
S.S. Sept 4 1906	1	Stanislaw Fischcewski F	35		m	m	~~lab~~ horse driver	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mission Law Osick	Joliet Ill.	yes	~~self~~ bro-in-l.	~~$8~~ 10	yes	1903/04	Joliet Ill.	~~friend~~ bro-in-l. ~~Frank Stark~~ Anton Tyzhewy Joliet Ill. ~~Hyde Frame~~ 900	no	no	no	~~no~~ yes	good	no
S.D. Sept 4 1906	2	Max Liszewski (Liszewski)	29		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mission Law Osick	Joliet Ill.	yes	brother in law	~~$10~~ 11	no	—		brother in law Jos. Urabk Joliet Ill. ~~Frame~~ 900	"	"	"	yes	"	"
S.D. Sept 8 1906	3	Sofie Simkowitz	16		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zubtka	Detroit Mich	"	"	~~5~~ 15	no	—	—	brother in law Sam Rosner Detroit Mich 262 E. High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Salomon Bukowitz	~~18~~ 19		m	s	~~lab~~ student	~~no~~	~~no~~	Austria	"	Austria	Rogenbark	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	~~no~~ 11	no	—	—	brother in law ~~Feivel~~ Rainer St. Louis Mo 1407 N 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
L.D. Sept 6 1906	5	Wojciech Bilanski	30		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chrisna	Joliet Ill.	"	"	~~$10~~ 8	no	—	—	brother in law John ~~Andrian~~ Solna Joliet Ill. 909 ~~Eastern~~ Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Anna Hanzlik	26		f	m	wife	no	no				~~Breslaw~~ Bregov	Chicago Ill		husband	7 ~~$4~~	—	—		husband & father Stephan Hanzlik Chicago Ill 191 - 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Zuzanna (dau)	8		f	s	none							"	"	father		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Julia (dau)	~~4~~ 5		f									"	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Kati (dau)	2		f									"	"			—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Zuzanna Zikmund	35		f	wid	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trvoletka	"	"	daughter	~~$8~~ 7	no	—	—	daughter Anny Zikmund c/o Martin Kiss Chicago Ill 197 W. 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Simion Petkas	~~25~~ 36		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Terebes	Aurora Ill	yes	brother in law	$11	"	—	—	brother in law Mathe Bonzor Aurora Ill. N. Broadway ~~St.~~ Box I	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Karolin Csanyi	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Papa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	husband	~~$12~~ 3.50	no	—	—	husband Martin Csanyi Milwaukee Wis 425 - 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Maria (dau)	3		f	s	none	no	no									—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
with 1/12	14	Ruchla ~~[illegible]~~ Holtzman	35		f	m	cabinetmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Molyleff	Minneapolis Minn	yes	~~self~~ husb. / father	with husb. ~~$20~~ 1/12	no	—	—	brother in law Isaac Lucrel Minneapolis Minn 1131 Emmerson Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Moridel (sons)	8		m	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Pinkes (son)	3		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Moische (son)	2		m													—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Vojtech Matl	28		m	m	~~lab~~ miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Brezina	Chicago Ill	yes	~~friend~~ bro-in-l.	~~$12½~~ 9	no	—		friend Frank Vavrek Chicago Ill 573. [illegible] 19 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Michael Hluck	23		m	s	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Rzepyca Miravka	"	"	brother	$4½	"	—	—	brother John Hluck Chicago Ill North Center Av. 33	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Wojciech " (bro)	18		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"				"	"			—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
D.S.D. Sept 10 1906	21	Johanna Hamitz	~~64~~ 70		f	wid. ~~m~~	housework	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	German	~~Bohemian~~ German	Germany Trautenau	Ahlenbach	Gotzville Wis	yes ~~no~~	son-in-l. ~~friend~~	1 ~~$2½~~ 4	no	—	—	~~friend~~ son-in-l. Frank Pittelz Gotzville, Taylor Co. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	Senility debility	—
	22	Blume Baby	33		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sikelayow	Milwaukee Wis	yes	~~self~~ husb.	$7½	no	—	—	husband & father ~~Joseph~~ Baby c/o H. Soltzberg Milwaukee Wis 716 Vliet St.	"	"	"	"	good	"
	23	Mayer (son)	3		m	s	none									father		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Scheindel (dau) U/a 4/14/… 1101 … 3/78		11	f	—												—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Dominic Schietecatte	30		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lapelaere	Gladstone Mich	yes	self	~~$20~~ 7	yes	1897/01	Gladstone Mich	friend Bernard Tackalor Gladstone Mich Box 472.	"	"	"	"	"	—
	26	~~Lionel~~ Louise " (wife)	21	6	f	m	~~wife~~									husb.	6	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Petrus Grossens (brother-in-law)	30		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	~~15~~ 6	no	—		~~friend~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Jules Malbrancke	33		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Merchtem	St. Charles Ill	"	~~brother~~ self	$10	no	—	—	brother in law "Gus" Vinant ~~Irvettaer~~ St. Charles Ill Box 39.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	NOT USED																									
	30	NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

28/0

NOT USED

A.W. Willard Insp. 9/4/06
Wzichly Interpreter

EXAMINED, 28 ALIENS, 28 ADMITTED, 23
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 5
28 28 28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H B Boothby Master, of the* MOUNT TEMPLE*, from* London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Herbert H Boothby
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* September*, 190*6.

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

S.S. Mt Temple

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E P Holden*, Surgeon of the* MOUNT TEMPLE *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Council of Physicians & Surgeons Prov. of N.B. Canada & others*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Quebec P.Q

Sept 4 - 19

Patrick Stader

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* September*, 190*6

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

MOUNT TEMPLE
SEP 4- 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	3	84	—	84
TOTAL	3	84	—	84
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	66	66	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4			
TEMPORARILY	14	14			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	84	84	—	—	—

Non-Imm- 0

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. Manifests	0	0	84	
" additional "	0	0	0	
				84
Deaths at sea				
U. S. Citizens	0	0	0	0
Total number of aliens				84

Alien Number examined 84
" missing 0
84

Aliens admitted. 66
" detained 18
84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7
1
1
2
1
1
1
4
2
9
29

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool, Aug 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 6- 1906, 1906

41

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	Miss A K Croswell	22	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen		Returning Home	Massachusetts													
USC 2	/ M Kileon	22	✓	/	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 3	/ M D Bongthon	26	✓	/	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 4	/ A L Maguire	24	✓	/	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 5	/ K Rand	22	✓	/	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 6	/ E Hutchinson	26	✓	/	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 7	/ L Lamprey	23	✓	/	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 8	/ E M L Barrett	26	✓	/	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 9	/ G Gallan	22	✓	/	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 10	Mrs H B Biddleman	35	✓	/	M	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 11	Mary L Clark	30	✓	/	S	None	/		Do		Do	Copenhagen NY													
USC 12	Isabel L Sillinghast	45	✓	/	M	Teacher	/		Do		Do	Truxton NY													
USC 13	Gertrude Smith	26	✓	/	S	Do	/		Do		Do	Portland Me													
USC 14	Miss C E Sperry	31	✓	/	M	Do	/		Do		Do	Syracuse NY													
USC 15	Prof E E Do	27	✓	M	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 16	Elizabeth Spalding	25	✓	S	F	None	/		Do		Do	Erie													
USC 17	Sarah D Do	27	✓	F	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 18	D E Ahern	40	✓	M	M	Journalist	/		Do		Do	Boston													
USC 19	Marjorie Do	10	✓	S	F	None	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 20	May F Bolles	30	✓	/	/	Do	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 21	Henry Phillips	39	✓	/	M	Insurance	Do		Do		Do	Syracuse NY													
USC 22	L S Chapman	40	✓	/	/	/	/		Do		Do	New York													
USC 23	Francis Hy Wade	35	✓	M	/	Physician	/		Do		Do	West Chatham Mass													
USC 24	Mrs Do	30	✓	F	/	Wife	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 25	Master H Do	13	✓	M	S	Child	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 26	Mrs Jefferson Treco	60	✓	F	M	Widow	/		Do		Do	Newburg NY													
USC 27	Master R B Lyon	11	✓	M	S	Child	/		Do		Do	Do													
USC 28	/ C J Do	3	✓	/	/	/	No		Do		Do	Do													
USC 29	Charles W Do	40	✓	M	M	Superintendent	Yes		Do		Do	New York													
USC 30	Mrs Do	39	✓	F	/	Wife	/		Do		Do	Do													

NOT USED
NOT USED

0/30

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, — ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 30 DETAINED, —
30 30 30

Richard R. Simon Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox Master,* of the Ottawa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornelius McDonnell, Surgeon of the Ottawa employed by the owners thereof,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

SEP 6- 1906
Quebec P.Q.
OTTAWA.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Ottawa" sailing from Liverpool, Aug 30th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 6th 8th, 1906.

45

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert D Watson	40	✓	M	S	Rancher	Yes		~~England~~ Gt Britain	Scotch	~~Liverpool~~ La Junta Colo	La Junta Colorado	No	Self	$150.00 Yes	Yes	17	La Junta	Home La Junta Col	No	no	No	no	Good	No
2	USC L B Tuckerman	26	✓	✓	✓	Instructor in Physics	✓		U S Citizen	Returning	Home	Lincoln Neb								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Canadian E S Langley	33	✓	✓	M	Merchant	✓		Canada	Canadian	Paris	Hanover NH	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Hanover	Home Hanover NH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Canadian Mrs Do	32	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓		Do	✓	husband	100.00				Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Canadian Marion Do	2	✓	✓	S	Child	✓		✓	✓		Do	✓	father					Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Canadian Frances Do	4	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓		Do	✓	✓					Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Angele Colas	48	✓	✓	✓	Maid	✓		France	French	Paris France	Do	Yes	E S Langley	$1000.00		1889 to 1906	Various	Do Friend E S Langley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	USC S M Howe	32	✓	M	✓	Teacher	✓		U S Citizen	Returning	Home	Ithaca NY					19		Hanover D N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Canadian G F Hull	34	✓	M	✓	Professor	✓		~~England~~ Canada	Canadian	~~Canada~~	Hanover NH	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 to 1906	Hanover NH	Home Dartmouth College Hanover NH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Victor E de Kiraly	37	✓	✓	✓	Theatrical	✓		~~U S Citizen~~ Austria	~~Austrian~~ German	Vienna Austria	New York	Yes ~~U S Citizen Returning Home~~	self	100.00		14 1892-06	New York	Empire Theatre New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Canadian James B Hall	48	✓	M	S	Teacher	✓		Canada	Canadian	Halifax NS	Toronto	No	self	$100.00	Ys	visits		Tourist (to Boston)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

3/2
6 Can.

Richard R C Simms Im Insp (No 11)
Chas E Gray Actg Insp

EXAMINED, 11 ALIENS, Canada 3 6 ADMITTED, 11
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED, —
11 11 11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox Master of the Ottawa S, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornelius McDonnell, Surgeon of the Ottawa S employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 6- 1906
OTTAWA.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

5 ✓
1 ✓
1 ✓
5 ✓
6 ✓
1 ✓
2
6
2
79

1
1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ 2nd Cabin PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool, Aug 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sep 6th, 1906

46

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	USc Bertha Lewis	40 ✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	U S Citizen	Returning Home		New York											
2	USc Idella Walton	38 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓															
3	USc Miss M L Cook	40 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Jacksonville Ill											
4	USc Caroline Dean	47 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Milwaukee											
5	USc E Gleoc	29 ✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Northfield Minn											
6	USc Mrs E A Phares	72 ✓	F	M	Wife	✓	Do	Do		Ithaca NY											
7	USc Miss M B Churchill	34 ✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	Do	Do		New York											
8	USc Julia W Snow	43 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Do											
9	USc Madelaine V Brooks	35 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Northampton Mass											
10	USc H C Wright	30 ✓	M	✓	Clerk	✓	Do	Do		Shelbyville Ky											
11	USc V V Bayley	63 ✓	✓	M	Piano Dealer	✓	Do	Do		Hickory Grove Ky											
12	USc Mrs Do	56 ✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	Do	Do		Detroit											
13	USc J Scott Clark	52 ✓	M	✓	Professor	✓	Do	Do		Do											
14	USc Mrs Do	46 ✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	Do	Do		Copenhagen NY											
15	USc Harold J Do	14 ✓	M	S	None	✓	Do	Do		Do											
16	USc Florence J Do	12 ✓	F	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Do											
17	USc Miss S S Harker	38 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Do											
18	USc H A Hogus	63 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Portland Or											
19	USc H R Knox	54 ✓	M	M	Broker	✓	Do	Do		Boston Mass											
20	USc Mrs Do	45 ✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	Do	Do		Hartford Conn											
21	USc Clarence Do	20 ✓	M	S	Broker	✓	Do	Do		Do											
22	USc Jas W Do	22 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Do											
23	USc Annie R Lincoln	25 ✓	F	✓	None	✓	Do	Do		Do											
24	USc Mary L King	45 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Malone NY											
25	USc Alicia L Hyde	44 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do		Do											
26	USc E E Phillips	50 ✓	M	✓	Teacher	✓	Do	Do		Do											
27	Stanley Bone	36 ✓	✓	✓	Architect	✓	~~Do~~ England	~~Do~~ English		~~Syracuse NY~~ Boston Mass	No	Self	50.00	yes 1901 1906 Boston Mass	Home 103 Grand View Ave Wollaston Mass	no	no	no	No	good	no
28	Alfred Paniss	26 ✓	✓	✓	Motorman ~~Mechanic~~	✓	France	French	London Eng	New York	No	Self	[illegible]	yes 4 yrs 1902 New York	~~Home~~ Sister Mary Chevalier 778 8th Avenue New York NY	no	no	no	no	Good	No
29	USc Thomas Beggs	56 ✓	✓	M	Plumber	✓	~~[illegible]~~			Chicago	U S Citizen	Returning Home									
30	USc Mrs Do Do	50 ✓	F	✓	Wife	✓				Do											

NOT USED

NOT USED

2/28

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 28 DETAINED, —
30 30 30

G W Willard. Insp 9/6/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox Master of the Ottawa S, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox

Mas *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornelius McDonnell, Surgeon of the Ottawa Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

SEP 6- 1906

Quebec, P.Q.

OTTAWA.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ 2nd Cabin PASSENGERS.

2nd Cabin

List 8

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "Ottawa" sailing from Liverpool, Aug 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 6th, 1906

4 of

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Pickard	45	✓	M	M	Professor	Yes		U S Citizen	Returning Home		Missouri											
2	Mrs Do	38	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		Do	Do		✓											
3	Caroline Do	8	✓	✓	S	Child	✓		Do	Do		✓											
4	A M Toggs	[illegible]	✓	M		Teacher	✓		Do	Do		Lynn Mass											
5	E J Borsig	39	✓	✓	M	[illegible]	✓		Do	Do		Michigan											
6	Mrs Do	39	✓	F	✓	[illegible]	✓		Do			Do											
7	W H Hall	43	✓	M	M	Teacher	✓		Do	Do		New York											
8	Mrs Do	43	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		Do	Do		Do											
9	Alice M Do	16	✓	✓	S	None	✓		Do	Do		Do											
10	Allan Do	14	✓	M	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Do											
11	Cecil Do	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Do											
12	M J Dana	55	✓	✓	M	Teacher	✓		Do	Do		Do											
13	Mrs Do	48	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		Do	Do		Do											
14	Alice Do	15	✓	✓	S	None	✓		Do	Do		Do											
15	Julian Marshall	14	✓	M	✓	Do	✓		Do	Do		Baltimore											
16	Florence Condict	20	✓	F	✓	Do	✓		Do	Do		New York											
17	Florence M Jenks	22	✓	✓	✓	Teacher	✓		Do	Do		Do											
18	J C Robertson	40	✓	M	✓	Professor	✓		Do	Do		Do											
19	Marie E Alexander	44	✓	F	✓	Teacher	✓		Do	Do		Hartford Conn											
20	Mary L Stevens	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Boston											
21	A Imogene Durkee	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Do											
22	Winifred Hollist	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Bangor Me											
23	Mary Hopkins	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Do											
24	Mary E Williams	55	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Boston											
25	K S Wetmore	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Rochester N Y											
26	Alicia N Gibbons	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Do											
27	Katherine Larrabee	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Portland Me											
28	W E Stark	33	✓	M	M	✓	✓		Do	Do		New York											
29	Mrs Do	32	✓	F	✓	✓	✓		Do	Do		Do											
30	Miss S E Brown	40	✓	✓	S	✓	✓		Do	Do		Do											
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

E W Welland Insp 9/6/06

0/30

30 ADMITTED 30
U.S. citizens 30 DETAINED
30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox *of the Ottawa S, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornelius McDonnell, Surgeon of the Ottawa S employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

SEP 6 1906

Quebec, P.Q.

OTTAWA.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1
1
1
/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Ottawa" sailing from Liverpool, 30th Aug. 1906. Arriving at Port of SEP 6 - 1906, 190

48

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Markus Jurchau	30	V	M	M	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	Chicago	Yes	Bro-in-law	$ ~~7~~ 10	No			Brother-in-law M. Isaacson 13 Washburn Av Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna Goldwatter	27	V	F	S	Cigarette maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	12 mths London	✓ Ill	✓	Brother	$ ~~50~~ 10	✓			Brother Louis Kopelowitz c/o Schiff & Co Chicago 486-14 St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Sime Belkin	20	V	M	S	Boot Maker	No	No	✓	✓	5 years ✓	St Louis Mo.	✓	Aunt	$ ~~15~~ 5	✓			Aunt Mrs Rosenfeld 1023 No. N. 8th St St Louis Amer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Chaja Serzuk	55	V	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	12 mths	Chicago Ill	✓	~~Self~~ husb.	$ ~~25~~ 12	✓			Husband Mr. J. Serzuk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Sorek ✓ (dau)	25	V	✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 yrs	✓	✓	husb.	–	✓			667 Sangaman St Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Anna ✓ (dau to S.)	2	V	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	Great Britain	✓	7 ✓	✓	✓	mother	–	✓			✓ Abram Serchuk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Julia Robenson Sept 7 1906	28	V	✓	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	✓	✓	✓	husb.	~~$40~~ none	✓			Husband Soloman Robinson ~~493 Centre Ave~~ Chicago Ill 38th West 15 St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	~~Harris~~ H Murray Sept 7 1906 ✓ (son) 24075	10	V	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	~~English~~ Great Britain	✓	15 yrs	✓	✓	father	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Susman Sept 7 1906 ✓ (son)	7	V	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Abey Sept 7 1906 ✓ (son)	6	V	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Sarah Sept 7 1906 ✓ (dau)	4	V	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Harry Sept 7 1906 ✓ (son)	3	V	M	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Katie Sept 7 1906 ✓ (dau)	1	6	F	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Clara Cooper Sept 7 1906	37	V	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Self~~ husb.	~~$30~~ none	✓			Husband Israel Cooper 151 Jonson St Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Solomon Sept 7 1906 ✓ (son)	17	V	M	S	~~Traveller~~ Clerk	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	6½ yrs	✓	✓	father	~~$30~~	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Jenny Kushner	29	V	F	M	Wife	~~No~~	~~No~~	✓	✓	~~Manchester~~ Szrensk (Russia)	Burlington Iowa	✓	husb.	$10	✓			Husband Mr Kushner c/o S. Kaplan 815 Jefferson St Burlington Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Pinchas ✓ (son)	3	V	M	–	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	father	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Morris ✓ (son)	10	✓	✓	–	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Mary Kazlowska Sept 7 1906	24	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	~~Scotland~~ Szrensk (Russia)	Chicago Ill	✓	Brother	$0.75 ~~£2~~	✓			cousin Mr Kasper Tomushwske 3315 So. Morgan St Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Samuel Agorsky 112/5/8031	22	V	M	✓	Tailor	~~No~~	~~No~~	✓	Hebrew	Leeds	✓	✓	✓	~~$10~~ 3	✓			Brother Mr B. Agursky 94 Thomason St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Henry Wanckel	24	V	M	✓	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	2 yrs Lichtervelde (Belgium)	Detroit Mich	✓	Self	~~$50~~ 47	✓			Cousin Victa Vermeersch 589 Franklin St Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Alphonse Verkost	30	V	✓	✓	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$50~~ 100	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Katherine Pitzl	34	V	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~ Hungarian	Apedlon ~~Ungar~~ (Hungary)	St Paul Minn	✓	Husband	~~$20~~ 33	✓			Husband Michael Pitzl Randolf St 487 St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Johanna ✓ (dau)	10	V	✓	–	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Josef 14-1977 (son)	9	V	M	–	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Michel ✓ (son)	9	V	✓	–	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Martin ✓ (son)	6	V	✓	–	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Georg (son)	4	V	✓	–	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Mote Rotenberg Sept 7 1906	40	V	✓	~~S~~ M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Chicago Ill	✓	Brother	none	✓			Brother S. Rotenberg 729 W 13th St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Safiaw Lea Sept 7 1906	20	V	F	✓	~~Domestic~~ dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kovno	Detroit Mich	✓	father	~~$6~~ none	✓			Abe Safiaw No 477 Hasting St Louie Oltzman father Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(B) CA 14-75085 P-8-06
5/10/35 (B) 1800 9/9/06 C.P.

NOT USED
NOT USED

30/0

Wrishley Interpreter
A. R. Wallace Insp 9/6/06

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 30 ADMITTED 18
MISSING – U.S. CITIZENS – DETAINED 12
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox Master of the Ottawa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Mast. Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornelius McDonnell, Surgeon of the Ottawa & employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

OTTAWA.
SEP 6 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

4 ✓
7 ✓
1 ✓
5
4
2
1
24

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B ✓

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool Aug 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP - 1906, 190

49

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sure Reife	50	V	f	~~M~~ wid.	~~Wife~~ housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczew	Seattle Wash	yes	Children	~~$60~~ 30—	no			Son in law Sam Edelman and A. Markowitz 518 Terrace str. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruchel Kloasner (intended dau. in l.)	20	V	✓	s	~~Domestic~~ embroideress	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	bridegroom	10—	✓			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ester Reife (dau)	16	V	✓	✓	milliner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	with mother	✓			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bune ✓ (dau)	13	V	✓	✓	milliner	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	L.T. Sept 16, 1906 Petr Simeanoff	23	V	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia (Bulgaria)	Arlington ~~Wash~~ Ore.	Arlington Neb. ✓	self	~~£5~~ 18—	✓			cousin Mr Marin Straff c/o A. E. Grant Box 912 Arlington ~~Wash~~ Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	L.T. Sept 16 1906 Metodi Deleff	17	V	✓	s	laborer	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	✓	Arlington, Ore.	✓	self	15—	✓			friend Mr Chaglan Andreeff c/o A. E. Grant Box 912 Arlington ~~Wash~~ Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	L.T. Sept 16 1906 Varban Veneff	32	V	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	✓	Arlington, Ore.	✓	self	~~£5~~ 13—	✓			friend Mr Paul Hatcheff c/o A. E. Grant Box 211 Arlington ~~Wash~~ Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christin Vladsen	22	V	M	s	~~Farmer~~ lab.	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Superior Wis	yes	Brother	~~£7 10.0~~ 30—	✓			Ole C. Vladsen Brother 2219 Tula ave. Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Esther Reife~~	16							X											"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Bune~~	13							X											"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Geo. Bolewright 1101 0/55	19	V	M	s	~~Farmer~~ lab.	✓	✓	~~Kent~~ Great Britain	England	~~Plumstead~~ Acton	Edenville Mich. Detroit Mich.		Uncle	~~$7~~ 6—	No			A. Bolewright Uncle Edenville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Claus Jonsen	29	V	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Eveleth Minn	yes	brother-in-law	~~$10~~ 7—	no			brother in law ~~Hans~~ Han Karlsen Box 453 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martin Andersen	16	V	✓	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Devils Lake N.D.	yes	father	9—	✓			father Anders Martinsen Lunberg c/o Serumgard Box 31 Webster Devils Lake N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Aagot Johansen	16	V	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eau Claire Wis	✓	~~Self~~ mother	~~$15~~ 25—	✓			Sister Gudrun Johansen 707 Ann 406 Doty St. Eau Claire Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ingeborg Marie Kristensen	17	V	✓	✓	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballard Seattle Wash	✓	father	$25	~~yes 1906~~		~~Minneapolis~~	Uncle Johan Ek No. 180 ~~State~~ St. Ballard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Rolf Hansen Overum~~	~~28~~	~~V~~	~~m~~	✓	~~Labr~~ bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Minneapolis Minn	✓	self	~~$15~~ 24—	yes	1902 1906	Minneapolis Minn.	~~Aunt 600 10th Ave Minneapolis Minn~~ ~~brother Ole Gulliksen~~ 523 — So. 6 str. returning home Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Georg Gulliksen	28	V	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Christiania	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	5—	no			~~Halifax Ave. Chicago Ill~~ ~~friend Paul A. Halvorsen~~ Brother Ole Gulliksen ~~Hammans, Chicago Ill~~ 557 No. California ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Amanda Sofia Jonsson	22	V	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Stockholm	✓	✓	bro-in-law	35—	✓			sister ~~friend~~ Karl Anderson do 1201 Brewer ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ernst Adolf Andersson	19	V	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nykoping	✓	✓	brother	40—	✓			brother Karl Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	U.S.C. Henrik Alex Pietila	~~26~~	~~V~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~laborer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U.S.C. (USC)~~	~~✓~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Calumet Mich~~ Mackinac City	U.S.C. by virtue of father	~~USC returning home to Calumet Mich~~	Circuit Court Keweenaw Co, Mich. July 30, 1896.	no			returning home Allouez, do Keweenaw Co., Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gunnar ✓ (bro)	20	V	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Kaxni (Finland)	✓	✓	✓	with brother $20—	✓			to father Anton Pietila Allouez, do Keweenaw Co., Mich. near Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emil ✓ (bro)	19	V	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lassi ✓ (bro)	17	V	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Waldemar ✓ (bro)	16	V	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	U.S.C. Hilma ✓ (sister)	~~4~~	~~V~~	~~f~~	~~✓~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do						
26	U.S.C. Mathilda ✓ (mother)	~~50~~	~~V~~	✓	~~Widow~~ m	~~Domestic~~ wife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			On husb. and father's Nat. Papers Circuit Court of Keweenaw Co., Mich. July 16, 1896—						
27	U.S.C. John E Peterson	~~39~~	✓	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labr~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~USC~~	✓	✓	~~Chicago Ill~~	✓	✓	✓	✓			Superior Ct. Cook Co Ill July 19, 1895 6308 Justine St. Chicago Ill						
28	Aleks Sooger	22	V	✓	s	laborer	✓	✓	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Nivala	Virginia Minn	yes	brother	~~$15~~ 12—	no			brother Yrjo Sooger Box 402 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	August Harju	18	V	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	~~$10~~ 6—	✓			~~brother~~ friend Matti Kannu Box 396 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Terass Prus V-1742	38	V	✓	m	farm lab.	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Fond-du-Lac Wis	✓	✓	~~$5~~ 2.50	✓			Nephew Gerasim Belsachhau 207 Main St. Fond-du-Lac Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

24/4

EXAMINED, 28 ALIENS, 24 ADMITTED, 25
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 4 DETAINED, 3
28 25 - 24

W. Fischle Interpreter

Insp. 9/6/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox Master of the Ottawa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornelius McDonnell, Surgeon of the Ottawa employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Livep, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

CMcDonnell

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

OTTAWA.
SEP 6 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1
4
5
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool Aug 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , SEP 6- 1906, 190

50

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5363	1	Erlandsson Hans Hugo	18 ✓		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Tridmed, Sweden	Chicago Ills	Yes P.P. ~~No~~ 117318	Aunt	$ 10-	No	~~Cousin~~ Uncle: John Petersson 6308 Justin st. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5365	2	Nyberg, Margreta Augusta	42 ✓		F.	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ytterlännäs	" Woodlawn, Mich	Y/x	Husband	$ 16-	"	Husband: Sven Nyberg Woodlawn Delta Co. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	" Jonas Nikanor	12 ✓		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Father		"	Father: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	" Hilmer Henning	10 ✓		M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	✓ do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	" Hilma Kristina	7 ✓		F.	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	✓ do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	B ~~Tornqvem~~ Karl Hilding 8-91696 Sao. Mich 9-4-06. C.P.RR 5-3-34 Dm	5 ✓		M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	✓ do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	" Sven Harry	2 ✓		M	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~5366~~	8	~~Olsson Johanna~~	~~42 x~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sveg~~	~~" Ingolf Ont~~	~~"~~	~~Daughter~~	~~$ 44~~	~~No~~	~~Husband: Magnus Olsson Ingolf Ont~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~"~~	9	~~" Ester Maria~~	~~14 x~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~		~~"~~	~~Father: do do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~"~~	10	~~" Olof Magnus Tornes~~	~~12 x~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~do do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~"~~	11	~~" Johan Erik Hilding~~	~~8 x~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~do do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~"~~	12	~~" Per Otto Herman~~	~~6 x~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~do do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5367	13	Nyberg, Erik August	20 ✓		M.	S.	Laborer ~~Floater~~	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs	" Woodlawn, Mich	"	Father	$. 50-	"	Father: Sven Nyberg "Woodlawn Delta Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	" Lars Paulinus	15 ✓		M.	S.	~~laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5368	15	Hult, Maria Kristina	21 ✓		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Gunnarskog	" Chicago, Ills	"	Sister	$ 9/2	"	Sister: Adolphina Hult 2032 Sheridan Road Argyle Park, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
446	16	Pedersen, Sofia	17 ✓		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sveg	" Monroe Wash	to Seattle	Brother ~~Herself~~	" 5/6	"	Brother: Per Pedersen Monroe Box 185 Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
447	17	Nyberg, Sigrid Lovisa	18 ✓		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ytterlännäs	" Woodlawn Mich	Y/x	Self	" 10-	"	Father: Sven Nyberg Woodlawn Delta Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
448	18	Tedin, Johan Henrik	17 ✓		M.	S.	Laborer ~~Floater~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	" 20-	No	Friend: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5369	19	Andersson, Carl August	26 ✓		M.	S.	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Nyköping	" Chicago, Ills	Yes	Himself	$ 100.00	1902-1906 4 years Chicago Ills	Going home: Braunmawr 1201 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~5370~~	20	~~" Erik Folden~~	~~22 ✓~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ironworker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"		1901-1906 Chicago Ills	Going home: Papers dated June 6 1906 Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill. Braynmawr 1201 Chicago Ills	"					"
5371	21	Tickas, Mikael	19 ✓		"	"	labourer	"	"	Russia ~~Finland~~	Finnish	Finland Olu	Hancock Mich	"	Brother	$. 12/23	No	~~Friend~~ Brother: Johan ~~Bjorn~~ Tickas Hancock Box 611 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Avila, Matti	24 ✓		"	S	laborer	"	"	Russia ~~Finland~~	Finnish	Haapajarvi	Wakefield Mich	"	Brother	$ 7/8	"	Brother Auta Avila Box 163 Wakefield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Hannula, Jalmar	17 ✓		"	"	com lab	"	"	"	"	Lotstaga	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$ 7/10	"	Brother Ernst Hannula Box 339 Negaunee, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Walkila, Edward	27 ✓		"	"	com lab	"	"	"	"	Teisko	Eveleth Minn	"	Sister Eva Nivista	$ 10/20	"	Sister Mrs. Eva Nivista Box 8 Eveleth Minn U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Reppi, Hilma	18 ✓		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Jenval	Ironwood Mich	"	Uncle Karl Karjula	$ 9/10	"	Uncle Karl Karjula Ironwood Mich Box 484	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	26	Garberg, Sara Sept 7 1906	35 ✓		F	M	Wife	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Rendalen	Tacoma Wash	to Minneapolis	Husband	~~$50~~	"	Husband Fredrik Garberg 5012 Puget Sound av. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Johanne Sept 7 1906	15 ✓		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	father	-	"	father " (Brother in Minneapolis 4441 Minnehaha Ave Johan Garberg)	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF	28	Marit Sept 7 1906	13 ✓		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	✓	$ 40.00	"	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF	29	Marie Sept 7 1906	11 ✓		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	✓	-	"	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF	30	Johanna	5 ✓		"	"	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	" ✓	✓	-	"	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

24/1

EXAMINED, 25 ALIENS, 24 ADMITTED, 20
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 5
25 25 25

Richard R.C. Simon Im Insp
Jalma Lvist " "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox Master* of the Ottawa S, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Enoch~~ Cornelius McDonnell, Surgeon of the Ottawa Employed by the owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over twenty — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

OTTAWA.
SEP 6 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1-1-5-6-4-1-/22

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool Aug 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. Sept 6, 1906

51

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tobias Wäg 11265/12648	41	✓	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Stavanger	Two Harbors Minn	yes	Self	$11	no			nephew Lauritz Borgeson Two Harbors Minn, Box 289	no	no	no	no	good	no
LF 2	Isak Kischinewski Sept 8 1906 112/801	20	✓			Hatmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Teraspol	Chicago Ill	✓	Uncle	none	✓			Uncle H. Kranl 166 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
WSP 3	Robt Livingston	42	✓		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	US Citizen	English	Newcastle on Tyne	South McAlester		Self	$40	Yes	27	Indiana	W Grant Wilburton (US Papers State of Iowa, Centerville, Octr 29. 1885)						"
4	Alexander Lorimer	46	✓	,	M	Clerk	✓	✓	British ~~Scotch~~	Scotch	London	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	$14	No	—		Uncle Stewart Lorimer 586 York St Detroit, Mich	"			"		"
LF 5	Frume Sept 8 1906 ~~Iregme~~ Epelbaum	46	✓	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Doff Russia Rhodes	St Paul Minn	✓	Husband	~~$15~~	No			Husband Lymel Epelbaum, Israel 181 State Street St Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LF 6	Chaie Sept 8 1906 Do	18	✓	F	S	Tailoress ~~Domestic~~	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	father	$5.50	✓			Father Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LF 7	Rose Sept 8 1906 Do	5	✓	✓	✓	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓		✓			Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LF 8	Hersel Sept 8 1906 Do	4	✓	M	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	—	✓			Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LF 9	Sara Sept 8 1906 Do	3	✓	F	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	—	✓			Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 10	Lyman ~~Ed~~ Katchkowski	51	✓	M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	US Citz	Hebrew	London	New York	no	Self	$65		13 yrs	New York	Home (US Papers Jany 30. 1901 Supreme Court, N.Y. City)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LF 11	Heinrich Hagelganz Sept 8 1906	26	✓	✓	✓	Carpenter ~~Labr~~	✓	✓	Russia ~~German~~	German	Saratov	Portland Org	Yes	½ by H Gerlach ½ Self	None	No			½ Brother ~~Uncle~~ Heinrich Gerlach 945 Haight Ave Portland Org	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LF 12	Elisabeth Sept 8 1906 Do	26	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	Husband	—	✓			✓ Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LF 13	Amalia Sept 8 1906 Do	22	✓	✓	S	Domestic ~~Do~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	Brother	—	✓			Uncle Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LF 14	Hans Sept 8 1906 Do	4	✓	✓	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	father	None	✓			✓ Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LF 15	Katharina Sept 8 1906 Do	2	✓	✓	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LF 16	Jacob Sept 8 1906 Do	9/12	✓	M	~~S~~	child	✓		✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Rocia Greenberg	28	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Wilconiir Russia	Superior Wis	✓	Husband	~~$9½~~ $7½	✓			Husband Abraham Greenberg c/o M Dorsky 520 ~~Hanfill Ave~~ Hughitt Ave Superior	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Iosef	4	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	$8.00	✓			Father Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Mike	3	✓	✓	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~None~~ —	✓			Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Kalman	9/12	✓	✓	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	George Szükis	26	✓	M	S	coalminer ~~Labr~~	Yes	Yes	Russia ~~Poland~~	Pole	Glasgow	Herrin, Ills ~~Harrisburg Ill~~	✓	Brother	$7½	✓	—		Brother John Szikis Herrin, Ill. Box 257 ~~Harrisburg~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Theresia Schwarz ~~bones~~ bauer	30	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓	Austr-Hungary ~~German~~	German	Hungary Hamel am See	St Paul Minn	✓	Husband	~~none~~	✓			Husband John Schwarzbauer 601 Randolph St St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Anna	3½	✓	✓	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	$10.00	✓			Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Martin	2	✓	M	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

22/2

Richard R. C. Simon Dr. M.O.
Jalma West " "

EXAMINED. 24 ALIENS. 22 ADMITTED. 12
MISSING. — U.S. CITIZENS. 2 DETAINED. 12
24 24 24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox Master* of the Ottawa S, from Livpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Mas .... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornelius McDonnell, Surgeon of the Ottawa S employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C McDonnell

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

OTTAWA.
SEP 6 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Ad 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool, Aug 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of Sept. 6, SEP 6- 1906, 1906

52

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Zelinski	34 ✓		m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Poland	Warsaw	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	125.00		1898 1903	Chicago Ill	716 Scotten Ave Detroit friend Jos Koseski	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 (11112 6469)	Joseph Settin	25 ✓		m	m	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Grodno	Chicago Ill	"	"	30.00	No	—		~~Brother-in-law~~ Barnet Winkor 18 Frank St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fanny "	23 ✓		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"			with husband to sister, above address	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	David "	2 ✓		m	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Chas E Gray Actg Insp. (1—4)

4/0

EXAMINED, 4 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 4
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, —
4 F —4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, ... * of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Don

S S Ottawa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Quebec PQ

Sept 6 — 190

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

OTTAWA

SEP 6- 1906

Quebec, P.Q.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	4	5	90	95
THIRD	5	104	7	111
TOTAL	9	109	97	206
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	77	77	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	32	32	—	—	—
TOTAL	109	109	—	—	—

1st 2nd 3rd

On U.S. manifests 0 91 + 107

" additional " 0 0 0

0 91 + 111 = 20

Deaths at sea 0 0 0

Canada 6

U. S. Citizens 0 90 + 7 10

10

Total number of aliens

Number examined aliens 109

" missing 0

109

Aliens admitted. 77

" detained LF 32

109

Non Immig-

Transit 0

Tourist 0

U S 2

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from London 25th august / Havre 27th august 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 7th Sept, 1906

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	True Helen E.	✓							u s a Citizen														
USC 2	Knight Margt A.	✓							"	"		Rochester N.Y.											
USC 3	Wyckoff Alice F.	✓							"	"		Columbus, O.											
USC 4	Cobb Chas. W.	✓							"	"		Princeton, Jct. N.J.											
USC 5	Conro Emma O.	✓							"	"		Boston, mass											
USC 6	Ditmars Jessie H.	✓			—				"			N.Y.											
USC 7	Cullen Laura C.	✓							"			N.Y.											
USC 8	Wright I.	✓							"			N.Y.											
USC 9	McCombie Marie	✓							"	English	Wife of	Pittsburg, Kans. u S Citizen											
USC 10	" Aileen	✓							"		child of	-do-											
USC 11	Reynolds Jr.	✓							"			Schenectady, N.Y.											
USC 12	Blenko Wm	✓							"			St. Marys, Pa.											
USC 13	" Sarah	✓							"			✓											
USC 14	" Gracie	✓							"			✓											
USC 15	" Wm	✓							"	"		✓											
USC 16	" Walter	✓							"	"		✓											
USC 17	Sleeper Laura A.	✓							"	"		Lakeport, N.H.											
USC 18	Livingston C. O.	✓							"	"		Jacksonville, Fla.											
USC 19	Hussey Geo. A.	✓							"	"		Boston, mass											
USC 20	Jones Clar. C.	✓							"	"		Chicago, Ill											
21	Michaud Regis	26	✓	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Lyndon, Vt. ~~New York~~	no	Self	300.00 Yes	no	Friend Mr John Chase Lyndon, Verkmont	no	no	no	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	Good	no
22	Le Roy Stanislas Nov. 3316	40	✓	M	M	Teacher at Columbia University	"	"	"	"	New York	new York	no	Self	Yes 250.00	1884 to [illegible] new York	Home 270 W 72nd St. new York	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	Hueber Théodore	27	✓	M	S	Cook	"	"	Germany	—	~~Strassburg~~	Seattle Wash	no	Self	{ Yes 700.00	1905 [illegible] California	cousin Jules Schenck Sawyer Hotel Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" mother Marie	50	✓	F	wid	housework			"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Strassburg Ger	"	no	Son	—	no.	nephew — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	de Longeril Louis	23	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	"	France	French	~~[illegible]~~ France	Chicago Ill	no	Self	Yes 100.00	[illegible] Chicago	fr. M. Fuchel & McCormick Harvester Co no. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mackie Robert	29	✓	M	S	accountant	Yes	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ England	~~Scotch~~ English	~~[illegible]~~ London	Cedar Rapids Iowa	Yes	Self	Yes 150.00	no	aunt Mrs W. Newton, Watkins Benton Co. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	McCoy Wm Louis	29	✓	M	wid	Compositor	"	"	"	English	London	"	"	Self	~~500.00~~ 75.00 Yes	no	Friend do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miller Edith Dora	33	✓	F	S	Hospital nurse	"	"	"	"	Southboro Hants	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	Yes 75.00	no.	Friend Mrs Boxmer 6030 Ingleside ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bobillier Rachel	22	✓	F	S	maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	New York	new York	"	"	50.00	1895/8 1900/6 new York	Friend Mrs Rachat 454 W. 17th St. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Suzuki, Eiichi	27	✓	m	m	Jeweler	—	—	Japan	Jap	Tokio Japan	✓	no	Self	$5,000.00	April 1906 N.Y.	Philadelphia Watch Case Co. 21 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

10/20

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 10 ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 20 DETAINED, —
30 — 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W 1-30-0
Mal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton Master*, of the CARTHAGINIAN, from London via Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Septr, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. E. Ross, Surgeon of the CARTHAGINIAN employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Coun ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Edw Ross

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Septr. 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Carthaginian
SEP 7 1906
Quebec. P.Q

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1
1
1
2
6

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Carthaginian sailing from London & Havre, 25th & 27th august 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 7th Sept. 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sept 8, 1906 Orkowsky Sam	20	✓	M	S	~~Machinist~~ tailor	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	Russia	Hebrew	74 Oxford St Stepney, London 4 years.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brother	$ ~~25~~ 1—	no	—	—	step Brother ~~in law~~ Jacob J. Adamstein 75 W 11th St. mongo St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
L. 2	Sept 12, 1906 Koperny John	22	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	~~Russia~~ Austria (~~Galicia~~)	~~Galician~~ Polish	Cassel-Germany ~~84 Leman St London~~	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brother	$ none	no	—	—	Brother Kasper Koperny 4408 Linkoln St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jeney Katarina	25	✓	F	M	~~hl~~ wife	"	"	austro-Hungary	~~Hungarian~~ German	~~82 Leman St. London~~ Wadowice	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Husband	$ ~~40~~ 5—	no	—	—	Husband M. Jeney 791 5th St. ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Koril Helena	17		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	do	do	Wagneystadt do	do	Yes	Uncle	$ ~~40~~ 10—	no	—	—	~~Uncle~~ aunt Mrs. Jos. Iser 278 Bissel St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Boitout Victor	28	✓	M	S	Joiner	"	"	France	French	Paris	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ ~~50~~ 33—	no	—	—	friend Lucien Perillier, Day str., San Francisco ~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gillot Charles	39	✓	M	M	Tailor	"	"	do	do.	Haussy	do	Yes	Self	$230	no	—	—	~~Father~~ cousin ~~Chas Gillot~~ Day Street, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C. 7	Rizziere Martini	20	✓	M	S	miner	"	"	Born in U.S.A. }	~~Italian~~	Derringer PA.	Hazleton PA.	Born at Drifton, Pa. Jan. 5, 1886						c/o Abrams Piassi Hazleton, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

[illegible]-22/565-18-5/2[illegible]/36 (B) - Seattle - 9/11/36

Orvedland Insp 9/7/06
(Wrischber) Interpreter

6/1

EXAMINED, 7 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 5
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 2
7 7 7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Hamilton Master,* of the CARTHAGINIAN, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Septr, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

W1-3

S.S. Carthaginian

~~Affidavit~~ of Surgeon.

I, Chas. E. Ross, Surgeon of the CARTHAGINIAN employed by owners thereof,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical [illegible]

Quebec

that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 7 – 1906

Chas Edw Ross

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Septr, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S/S Carthaginian

SEP 7 1906

Quebec, P.Q.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	10	20	30
THIRD	1	6	1	7
TOTAL	2	16	21	37
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Am Im – 0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	14	14	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	16	16			

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	0	30 +	7
" additional "	0	0	0
	0	30 +	7

Deaths at sea

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Number examined aliens 16

" missing 0

16

Aliens admitted. 14

" detained SI 2

16

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 31/8/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 7 - 1906, Sept, 1906.

55

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Wm G. Macpherson	48	✓	M	M	British army Surg	yes	yes	Gt Britain Scotland	Scotch	London	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Self	$500.00 More	Tourist 1905 Yes.	Invitation by USA Government. Military Surgeons Convention	No	do	do	No	Good	No.
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

Ralph P. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector Sept 7. 1906

1/0

EXAMINED, 1 ALIENS, 1 ADMITTED, 1
DEBARRED, — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED, —
— — — 1
1 1 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amaniel,* of the VICTORIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amaniel

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906.

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

VICTORIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 7 - 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2
1
1
1
1
7

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 11—1116 S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, Aug 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 7th, 1906

56

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
11070/10161 1	William A. Shannon	18	√	m	S	Midshipman ~~Art~~	Yes		Gt Britain England	English British	England	Jackson Mich	Yes	Aunty	$66	No	Friend A Moncrieff 519 Deyo Street Jackson Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	George Farrow	20	√	m	"	Electrician	"		"	"	Durham	Des Moines Ia	"	Self	$60—	"	~~No~~ Friend John Martindale Summit European Hotel, Des Moines, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 3	Mrs R. Elliott	65	√	f	m	wife	"		USA	USA	USA	Detroit Mich	"	"	more		Citizen of USA						
USC 4	Mrs H B Johnston	65	√	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do						
USC 5	Nils Skulerud	42	√	m	S	Lab	"		Norway	American Scandinavian	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"		do do						
USC 6	M. N. Mugan	45	√	"	m	Retired	"		USA	USA	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"		do do						
USC 7	Frances A Grout	50	√	f	S	Teacher	"		"	"	"	Waterloo Ia	To Chicago	"	"		do do						
USC 8	Alice Eymann	33	√	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Aurora Ill	"	"	"		do do						
9	Marion Davies	35	√	"	"	Housekeeper Home	"		Gt Britain England	English British	London	Pittsburgh Pa	No	"	$100.00	No	Brother Harry Davies 312 West St Wilkinsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 10	Simeon C Smith	32	√	"	"	Teacher	"		USA	USA	USA	Provincetown Mass	"	"	more		Citizen USA						
USC 11	J. A. McCully	49	√	m	m	Broker	"		England	British	British	Seattle W	"	"	"		do do						
USC 12	Mrs J A McCully	30	√	f	"	wife	"		USA	USA	USA		"		"								
USC 13	S. Myer	29	√	m	"	Jeweller	"		Russia USA	Russia USA	USA	Boston Mass	"	"	"		do do						
USC 14	Mrs S do	34	√	f	"	wife	"		"	"	"												
USC 15	Lilian do	12	√	f	S	child	"		USA	USA	"												
USC 16	Rev L B Vaughan	38	√	m	m	Clergyman	"		USA	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"		do do						
USC 17	G. S Lyon	41	√	"	S	Insurance agent	"		"	"	"	Burlington Vt	"	"	"		do do						
USC 18	Clara W Betts	30	√	f	"	Teacher	"		"	"	"	Catskill mountains NY	"	"	"		do do						
USC 19	Mrs Ada G. Richards	41	√	"	m	wife	"		"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	Yes	"	"		do do						
20	Maria S do	46	√	"	S	Housekeeper Home	"		Gt Britain England	English British	St Austell Cornwall	"	"	"	$200.00		Brother Fred W Richards 114 Forth St Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 21	Rev S. Heath	41	√	m	m	Minister	"		USA	USA	USA	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	"	more		Citizen USA						
22	Harvey Haigh	43	√	"	"	Civil Engineer	"		Gt Britain England	English British	Catskill NY Yorkshire	Catskill NY	No	"	$100	18 years	Returning Home 270 Main St Catskill						
23	Mrs S E Susie do	41	√	f	"	wife	"		√	√	"	"				√							
USC 24	Gertrude do	10	√	"	S	child	"		USA	USA	USA	"											
25	Henry Donald	24	√	m	"	Cabinet maker	"		~~Gt Britain England~~	Irish ~~British~~	Roscommon	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	"	$56— ~~[illegible]~~	2 years Sept 1904 Feb 1906 [illegible]	Friend W Neal 1207 Leslie ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Arthur E Finter	25	√	"	"	Clerk	"		"	English	Middlesbro	New York	"	"	$80—	No	Friend H. D. Caky 22 Reid St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tourist 27	James A Purchas	37	√	"	"	Banker	"		"	"	Leeds Yorkshire	"	"	"	$150	"	None — Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 28	Fred W Truscott	36	√	"	m	Teacher	"		USA	USA	USA	Morgantown West Virginia	No	"	more	"	Citizen USA						
USC 29	Mrs Fw do	29	√	f	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"											
30	Richard Wearne	25	√	m	S	Labor	"		Gt Britain England	English British	St Ives Cornwall	Virginia Minn	No	"	$55—	"	Friend Wm Martin Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

10/20

Richard

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 10 ADMITTED 30
MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS 20 DETAINED 0
30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amacnicol,* of the VICTORIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amacnicol

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906.

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

VICTORIAN 3—1116

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 7 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
4
2
2
2
11

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 11—1115 S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 31 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 7 1906, Sept 1906 57

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
WSC 1	Richard Napier	~~65~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~agent~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~USA~~		~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~More~~	yes	Returning Home.	No	no	no	no	good	no
WSC 2	Mrs R.H. "	~~60~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~			~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Samuel L. Pappe	39	✓	M	✓	Jeweller.	✓		Russia	Hebrew	Birmingham England	Salt Lake City Utah	No	✓	$320.00	No	Father L. Pappe Salt Lake City Utah 338 E	✓	[illegible]	So.	✓	✓	✓
WSC 4	George Martin	~~34~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~S.~~	~~Engineer~~	~~✓~~			~~USA~~		~~Virginia~~	✓	✓	100	yes.	Brother Wm Martin Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED Sep 10 1906 5	William Highfield	60	✓	✓	M	Jeweller.	✓		Gt Brit England	English	London	Superior Wis	yes	✓	35.00 ~~400.00~~	No	Son Arthur Highfield 13 Station West Superior.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED Sep 13 1906 6	Edith Mary "	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father				✓	✓	✓	✓	Observation "nervous"	✓
7	Evan Jones	69	✓	M	M	Clergy.	✓		✓	✓		Venedocia Ohio	No	self	250.00	1887 [illegible] Ohio	Brother John J. Jones, Venedocia, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Katherine "	35	✓	F	S.	None	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 9	Patrick McGuire	~~59~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Labr.~~	~~✓~~			~~USA~~	~~Citizen~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~More~~	✓	Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 10	Rev Joseph Torrey	~~73~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clergy~~	~~✓~~			~~✓~~		~~Randolph N.H.~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	✓	do.	No	do	do	do	Good	No
WSC 11	Mrs Jos "	~~71~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~			~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Stanley W. Mills	24	✓	M	S.	Mechanical Engineer	✓		Gt Brit England	English	Leicester	Detroit Mich	yes.	✓	52.00	No	Friend H. Goddard 146 First St Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Julian Ackroyd	31	✓	✓	✓	Pattern Maker.	✓		✓	✓	Sowerby Bridge Yorks	Milwaukee Wis	No	✓	60.00	1904 [illegible] 1906 [illegible] Pa	Friend Sam Naylor White St Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	James Anderson	30	✓	✓	✓	Bookkeeper.	✓		Scotland	Scotch	Lanark Scot	Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	50.00	1905 Pittsburg Pa	Returning Home 48 [illegible] Ave Bellevue Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Mrs Arabella Pappe	39	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		England	English	Birmingham Eng	Salt Lake City Utah	✓	✓	—	No	Father in law L. Pappe 338 E Laburnum Ave, Salt Lake City.	✓		with	husband No 3		✓
16	Reginald ✓	10	✓	M	S.	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	father No 3		✓
WSC 17	Wm H. Hulme	~~43~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Professor~~	~~✓~~			~~USA~~		~~Cleveland~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~More~~	yes.	Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 18	Hedwig "	~~37~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~			~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 19	Harold "	~~7~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Child~~	~~✓~~			~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Percy Aspinall	27	✓	✓	S.	Merchant.	✓		Gt Brit England	English	Liverpool	New York Niagara	✓	✓	100.	No.	Uncle W. Aspinall 115 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

E W Willard Insp 9/7/06

11/9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED, 20 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED, 18
[illegible], — U.S. CITIZENS 9 [illegible], 2
20 20 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amaniest,* of the VICTORIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amaniest
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906.

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 7- 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

26

11—1115

List a 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 31st Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 7- 1906 Sept 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Antti Launonen~~ See F-78	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~yes yes~~	Russo ~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Trout Creek Mi~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	Brother L Beranen Box 83. Trout Creek Mich						
2	Heikki Mattila	23 ✓ ca 14-10510	✓	✓	laborer 7/21/31	✓ R.N.	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland Alavoti	Hancock Mich	✓	Friend	28—	✓	Friend J. Johan Kayala Box 46 Boston Mich						
3	Herman Heinonen	25 ✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Kiurovtea	✓	✓	Brother	11	✓	Brother E Heinonen Box ~~84~~ 182 Hancock						
4	Alex Lainonen	25 ✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Paltamo	✓	✓	Friend	19	✓	Friend J. Jaakko Korala Hancock Mich						
5	Walle Hannukseda	19 ✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Ylimaja	Ishpeming Mich.	✓	brother	2— ~~10~~	✓	Three Mountains ~~Friend~~ brother D Hanonkstay 316 Greenwood st. Ishpeming, Mich						
6	Alma Aho	32 ✓	F	M	~~Dom~~ wife	yes no	✓	✓	Karstula	Herman Mich.	✓	Husband	10	✓	Husband A. Aho Ishpeming Mich (Herman)						
7	Annie Pulkas	19 ✓ 14-31660-1-13	✓	S	domestic 9/9/06	✓ ✓ 4/5/37 J.F.G.	✓	✓	Mutaseri	Trout Creek Mich.	✓	Uncle	20	✓	Uncle A Pulkas Trout Creek Mich						
8	Ida Rantala	20 ✓	✓		domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lajtila	Hibbing Mich.	✓	Friend	12	✓	Friend F. Frans Tuomi 1 - First ave. Hibbing, Minn						
9	Mima Heikkinen	23 ✓	✓	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	Pihlajavesi	Houghton	✓	Husband	13— ~~50~~	Houghton Mich. 4 Years 1901–1905	Returning Home husb. Herman (Gaare) Box 114 Axel Heikki South Range, Mich.						
10	Alga Lepisto	18 ✓	✓	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	Huitjisti	Biwabik Min.	✓	bro-in-l. ~~Cousin~~	10	No	bro-in-l. ~~Cousin~~ O Lepisto Box 172, Sparta Minn						
11	Minni Johanson	32 ✓	✓	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	Porista	Minneapolis Min.	✓	Sister	12	✓	Sister E. Pakkela 44 - 10th S Minneapolis Mn.						
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED										✓										
14	Johan Makela	24 ✓	M	S	Labr ~~wife~~	yes yes	✓	✓	Talaheri	Ishpeming Mich.	✓	Friend	11—	No	Friend Hermanni H. Makinen Box 123 Ishpeming, Mich.	No	do	do	do	Good	do
15	Tyyne Kivinahi	11 ✓ 14-15954	F	✓ Ia 1-23-33 (B)	child	letter ✓	✓	✓	Alajarvi	Crystal Falls Mich.	✓	Sister	5	✓	Sister Anna L Kivinahi Crystal Falls, Mich						
16	Ida Salo I 14-7288-1/9/30	28 ✓	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	(B) 2/13/30 Fx 14-0954	✓	Tower Minn	✓	Husband	15	✓	Husband J Salo Box 1881 Tower Minn						
17	Henrik " (son)	6 ✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓ 9-10-06	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	Father do						
18	Jyli " (dau)	2 ✓	F	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Father do						
19	Tilda Puranen	27 ✓	✓	M	wife	yes yes	✓	✓	Helsingfors	Negaunee Mich.	✓	Husband	8— ~~11~~	✓	Husband David D Puranen Box 260— Negaunee, Mich						
20	Helmi " (dau)	11 ✓	✓	S	Child	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	~~11~~	✓	Father do						
21	ADMITTED Sept 7, 1906 Anna G. Hautala	60 ✓	F	wid.	Dom	yes yes	✓	✓	Jurva	Hancock Mich.	✓	Son in l. ~~Child~~	27— ~~30~~	✓	Son- in-l. Box A. Alex Kehusi ~~Hautala~~ 855 Hancock, Mich						
22	Mari Suorsa	28 ✓	✓	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	Kiestila	Calumet Mich.	✓	Brother.	10	✓	Brother Antti A Suorsa Box 26— Calumet, Mich						
23	Tuono Kylamenen	30 ✓	✓	✓	domestic	✓	✓	✓	Alu	Hancock Mich.	✓	✓	10	✓	Brother M Kylmanen (South Range) Box 26 Hancock Mich						
24	Viktor Rautaaho	29 ✓	M	M	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	Alavieska	Crystal Falls Mich.	✓	✓	10	✓	Brother E Alberg Box "T" Box 5 Crystal Falls, Mich.						
U.S.C 25	Anders E Lindstrom ~~Lors~~	26 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen		U.S.	Duluth	✓	Self	60	6 Years	Returning Home Nat. Pap. Distr. Court, St. Louis Co, Octob. 21, 1905.						
26	Matti Karkulahti 505-14-35/40- 10/31/38 J.F.G.	17 ✓	✓	S	laborer	✓	Finland	Finnish	Pahoula	Hibbing Min.	Duluth Min	sister	60—	No	Friend A. Kois Kok' Hibbing, ~~Duluth~~ Minn						
27	Frans Stenbacka	18 ✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Merikarvia	Rhinelander Wis.	yes	self	10	✓	Friend R. Erikson Rhinelander ~~Mich~~ Wis.						
28	Juleana Kylamb	34 ✓	F	S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	Porikanga	Virginia Min.	✓	✓	31	✓	Brother in law A. Antti Aalin Box 30 Virginia, Min						
29	Karl Lundblom	20 ✓	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Narrberg	✓	✓	✓	7— ~~10~~	✓	Friend A. Lloyd (Frayd) Box 581 Virginia, Min.						
(B) 1-14/39 30	1-38779 Frans Pyysalo	24 ✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Preivirgi	Newberry Mich.	✓	✓	10— ~~5~~	✓	friend ~~No~~ Jula Rantanen Box 11— Newberry, Mich.						

NOT USED
NOT USED

9 6/1

E W Willard Insp 9/7

W Frischley Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED, 27 ALIENS, 26 ADMITTED, 26
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 1
27 27 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Macnicol **of the* VICTORIAN*, from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Macnicol

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* Sept *, 190*6.

....

Immigration Officer at ....

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D. *, Surgeon of the* Victorian Employed by Owners **, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have had* Seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 190*

....

Immigration Officer at ....

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2—1070

VICTORIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 7 8-1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

43
1
1
1
2
10
23

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 2—1070

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 31st Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 7- 1906 Sept, 1906

59

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Viktore Lehti	32	V	M	M	Labr.	yes	yes	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Gurav Finland	Hanna Wyo.	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Friend Joh J. Suomenen ~~Box 149~~ Hanna, Wyo.						
2	Juho Bajakospi	22	V	-	S	laborer	✓		✓	✓	Nurmo	Ironwood. Mich	✓	✓	10—	✓	Cousin J. Rintala 918 Eggys St. Ironwood.						
3	Juho Vanhahuisse	29	V	-	-	laborer	✓		✓	✓	Ilmiala	Ishpeming Mich.	✓	✓	2.50 ~~10~~	✓	~~Friend~~ cousin J. Hannuksela 36 Greenwood St Ishpeming, Mich.						
4	Matts Nygard.	42	V	-	M	miner	✓		✓	✓	Saaken	Salt Lake Utah	✓	✓	20	1894—1904 Salt Lake City, Utah 10 years.	cousin ~~Home~~ Herman Jonson Bingham near Salt Lake City, Utah						
5	Karl Krongvist	27	V	-	-	farm lab.	✓		✓	Scandinavian	Orveis	✓	✓	✓	15— ~~20~~	No	~~Friend~~ J. ~~Hoppard~~ Engqvist bro-in-law. Salt Lake City						
6	Ida Prast.	20	V	F	-	Wife	✓		✓	✓	Vasa	✓	✓	husb.	7— ~~10~~	Bessemer Mich. 1902—1904 (Bingham)	Husband Ed Prast Salt Lake., Utah,						
7	Ellen " (dau)	1	M	-	S.	Child.	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		No	Father do						
8	Mikko Hirsimaki	24	V	M	-	Labr.	yes	yes	✓	Finnish	Yurva	Ely Minn	✓	self	10— ~~14~~	✓	Brother in law Wm Lake Box 14 Ely Minn						
9	Albert Lassus.	19	V	-	-	farm lab.	✓		✓	Scandinavian	Orveis	Silverton Col.	✓	father	5— ~~20~~	✓	Friend John Videan Gladstone. Col.						
10	Maria Kontturi	18	V	F	-	Dom	✓		✓	Finnish	Vasa	Tower. Minn	✓	Uncle	14— ~~72~~	✓	Uncle Ed Kontunen Box 190 Tower. Minn						
11	Gustaf Rannar.	19	V	M	-	Labr	✓		✓	Scandinavian	Saaken	Silverton. Col.	✓	self	13— ~~20~~	✓	Friend John Viden Gladstone. Col						
12	Matts Achrean ~~Mikko Hirsimaki~~	28	V	-	M	miner	✓		✓	Finnish	Kyrö	✓	✓	✓	20	1899—1903 4½ years Silverton, Col.	friend ~~Home~~ Matts Carlson Silverton, Col.						
13	Matts Carlson ~~Albert Lassus~~	31	V	-	-	carpenter	✓		✓	~~Scandinavian~~	U.S.	✓	✓	✓	120— ~~20~~	1896—1906 6½ (6 yrs) Silverton Col.	cousin ~~Home~~ Matts Soderlund Silverton, Col.						
14	August Matson	15	V	-	S	farm lab.	✓		✓	✓	Pitäraks	Kenton Mich.	✓	father	15	No	Brother J. Mattson Kenton, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
15	Matte Anttonen	21	V	-	-	farm lab.	✓		✓	Finnish	Vaterga	Hancock Mich	✓	self	10	✓	Friend Matts ~~Beranen~~ Mattinen, Hancock, Mich. ~~Box 33 Frank lock Mich~~						
16	Matte Seppanen	22	V	-	-	laborer	✓		✓	✓	Olu	Floodwood Minn	✓	self	17	✓	Friend John Huslonen Box 178 Floodwood., Minn.						
17	Juho " (bro)	25	V	-	-	laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	✓	Friend do						
18	~~Matte Kaarlela~~	~~35~~			~~M~~				~~U.S. Citizen~~			~~Hancock Mich~~	✓		100	23 years	(Aug 3, 1896 date of citizenship papers) (Circuit Court Houghton Co. Mich)						
19	Lahja Honkola	17	V	~~F~~ M	S.	laborer ~~Dom~~	✓		Russo-Finland	Finnish	Alaömen	Tower. Minn	✓	self	10	No	Brother in law L. Sala Box 1561. Tower. Minn						
20	Henrik Raja-aho	26	V	-	-	Labr.	✓		✓	✓	Alavusta	Negaunee Mich.	✓	✓	16	✓	Friend N. Okreen Box 889 Negaunee, Mich.						
21	Nikolai Linna	20	V	-	-	laborer	✓		✓	✓	Alaherma	Ishpeming Mich.	✓	self	10	✓	Brother E. Linna Box 241. Ishpeming, Mich.						
22	Jaakko Salonen	19	V	-	-	laborer	✓		✓	✓	P. Alaherma	Hancock Mich.	✓	✓	19	✓	Brother Ed. Salonen Box 156 Hancock, Mich.						
23	Vilhelm Myllymaki	35	V	-	M	laborer	✓		✓	✓	Virtanen	Crystal Falls Mich.	✓	✓	15— ~~10~~	✓	Brother E. Alberg Box "J" Crystall Falls Mich.,						
24	August Kinnaro	25	V	-	S.	laborer	✓		✓	✓	Petajavesi	Newberry Mich	✓	self	13	✓	Friend John Pekkanen Box 113 Newberry Mich.						
25	Gustaf Hannus	33	V	-	-	miner	✓		✓	✓	U.S.	Virginia Minn	✓	✓	8— ~~10~~	Virginia, Minn. 1896—1906 13 years	Returning Home						
26	Amanda Maja	24	V	F	-	Dom	✓		✓	✓	Yalasvesi	Biwabik Minn	✓	sister	30.	No	Sister Ida C. Maja Aurora, Box 72 (Biwabik) Minn						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

USC

NOT USED
NOT USED

25/1

Wjischer Interpreter

E.W. Willard Insp
9/7/06

EXAMINED, 26 PAPERS, 25 ADMITTED, 26
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, —
26 — 26 — 26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amaniet,* of the VICTORIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amaniet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906.

....
Immigration Officer at ....

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....
Immigration Officer at ....

2—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 7- 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
20
21

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 31 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 7- 1906, Sept, 1906.

60

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johanna Andersen	31	✓	F	S.	Dom	yes	yes	Sweden ~~Norway~~	Scandinavian	~~Norway~~ [illegible]	Alvarado Minn	Yes	Bro-in-law ~~Self~~	$10 ~~13~~	No	Sister H. Blomquist Alvarado Minn						
2	Abraham Jorgensen	20	✓	M	✓	Lab Farmer	✓		Norway	✓	Bratsberg	Princeton Minn	✓	Uncle	10	✓	Uncle J. Knutsen R.D. 1 Princeton Minn						
3	Anna Lyngstad	18	✓	F	✓	Dom	✓		✓	✓	Forsts	Montevideo Minn	✓	Brother	5.00 ~~14~~	✓	Brother P. H. Lyngstad Montevideo Minn						
4	Gunda Pedersen	17	✓	✓	✓	Dom	✓		✓	✓	Kongsvinger	Hudson Wis	✓	Grandfather	5 ~~15~~	✓	Grandfather Peter Lie Box 519 Hudson, Wis						
5	Sept 11, 1906 ~~Valborg Viig~~	~~16~~ 17	✓	✓	~~No~~	Domestic ~~Dom~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	✓	✓	Fredrikshald	Eau Claire Wis	No	Sister	5 ~~10~~	✓	Sister Anna Viig 1321 Farwell St Eau Claire, Wis						
6	Kristian Jacobsen	27	✓	M	M	Instrument maker Labr	✓		✓	✓	Christiania	Chicago	Yes	Self	7.00 ~~50~~	✓	Friend Andrew No Skjordahl 3719 Kenilworth Ave Chicago						
7	Anna Steel	47	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	Portland Ore	Portland Ore	✓	✓	$150.00 ~~70~~	1885 7yrs	Returning Home Home 649 Thurman St						
8	Joseph "	11	✓	M	S.	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother		1906	Portland Ore Husband Peter Steel						
9	~~Julius Haagensen~~	~~5~~	✓	✓	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	✓		~~US Citizen~~	✓	✓	~~Oakes N D~~	✓	✓	50	1906	(Papers 3rd Jud. Dist. Fargo, N.D. Dec. 5. 1883)						
10	Carl B Iversen	21	✓	✓	S.	farm lab	✓		Norway	Scand	Christiania	✓	✓	self	10	No	~~Uncle~~ Julius Haagensen Friend Oakes N.D.						
11	Olea Eriksen	21	✓	F	✓	Dom	✓		✓	✓	Sorem "	Seattle Wash To Tacoma		self	15	✓	~~Brother~~ Cousin Mrs Eriksen R.F.D. 3 Seattle Wash Tacoma						
12	Dagny Johanson	19	✓	✓	✓	tailoress	✓		✓	✓	Christiania	West Ballard Wash To Seattle		✓	26	✓	Friend Mrs Hansen 531 Crawford St Ballard	No	do	do	do	Good	No
13	Karelius Lodbergel	36	✓	M	M	Labr	✓		✓	✓	Christiania	Minneapolis	✓	self	$150.00 ~~130~~	✓	Brother in law Ole Olsen 23 Washington Ave So Minneapolis						
14	Mathilde "	30	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband		✓	Brother do						
15	Martha "	4	✓	✓	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		✓	Uncle do						
16	Oskar Pedersen	30	✓	M	M	Labr.	yes	yes	✓	✓	Christiania	Granite Heights Wis		self	$10	✓	Friend O. Kristiansen Granite Heights, Wis						
17	Johannes Fossum	19	✓	✓	S.	Labr	✓		✓	✓	✓	Wallingford Iowa	✓	father	36	✓	Uncle K. Fossum Wallingford Iowa.						
18	NOT USED										✓		✓		—								
19	Marguerite Halmberg	20	✓	F	S	Dom	✓		✓	✓	Kongsberg "	Chicago	✓	self	10	✓	Uncle H. S. Lulirud 703 Johnson Av Chicago Ill						
20	Pauline Kristiansen	21	✓	✓	S	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	Rindal "	Weathersfield Vt.		self	5 ~~20~~	✓	Brother A. Petersen Weathersfield, Vt.						
21	Alexander Adamsen	46	✓	✓	M	Black Smith	✓		✓	✓	Christiania	Stoughton Wis	✓	self	10 ~~25~~	✓	Son Sigvart Adamson Stoughton Wis						
22	Anders Hansen	29	✓	M	M	Stonecutter ~~Farmer~~	✓		✓	✓	Smaalenene	Warren Minn	✓	Uncle	~~20~~	✓	Uncle Hans Swanson Warren Minn						
23	Anna "	22	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ~~Husband~~	$10.00	✓	do						
24	Margit "	2	✓	✓	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	" do						
25	Rudolf Olsen	23	✓	M	✓	Sailor ~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	Fredrikshald	✓	to Minneapolis	Uncle ~~Self~~	5 ~~25~~	✓	"Uncle" Hans Swanson Warren Minn						
26	Hans "	20	✓	✓	✓	com lab	✓		✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Uncle	25	✓	✓ do ✓						
27	Ole Kristensen	21	✓	✓	S	com lab	✓		✓	✓	Oodalen ✓	Eureka Mont	to Kalispell Mont	self	10	✓	Brother Knute C. Christensen Eureka Mont. Flathead Co.						
28	Mikal Jerdan	25	✓	✓	M	Labr	✓		✓	✓	Trondhjem	Duluth M	Yes	✓	21	✓	Friend E. Grorseth 129 West Huron St Duluth.						
29	Arne Winterdahl	18	✓	✓	S.	carpenter	✓		✓	✓	Orkedahl ✓	✓	✓	✓	17 ~~25~~	✓	Friend E. Grorseth 129 West Huron St Duluth						
30	Hilda Uterdahl	28	✓	F	✓	Dom	✓		✓	✓	Trondhjem	Thomson Minn	Only to Duluth	Cousin	$10	✓	Cousin Tone Johnsen Carlton Co. Thomson Minn						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

USC 11070/8989

11070/5488

11070/5736

11070/6152

28/1

EXAMINED, 29 ALIENS, 28 ADMITTED, 28
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 1
29 29 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard RC Simms
Jalmar West

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amaniel;* of the VICTORIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amaniel

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906.

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~State~~ One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

VICTORIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 7 - 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2—1070

17
8
25

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S—1070

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 31st aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 7- 1906, Sept, 1906

61

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Mathilde Ingebrigtsen	28	✓	F	S.	Dom	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway [illegible]	Hebbing Minn	yes	Brother	$11 ~~25~~	No	Brother A. Ingebrigtsen Hebbing Minn Box 477						
2	Hartvik Olsen	22	✓	M	✓	Labr.	✓		✓	✓	Helgoland	Montevideo Minn	✓	Self	9 ~~78~~	✓	Uncle J.K. Henriksen Montevideo Minn						
3	Johan Henrikson	42	✓	✓	M	labr.	✓		Sweden	✓	Westbotten	Gotland Minn	only Warren Minn	Brother	5 ~~[illegible]~~	✓	Brother Pet. Henriksen Gotland Minn						
4	Gunnar Weckman V-1388✓	20	✓	✓	S	labr.	✓		Sweden	✓	Kramfors	Gladstone Mich	yes	Grandfather	10	✓	Grandfather A. Weckman Gladstone Mich						
5	William Sjolander	20	✓	✓	S	labr.	✓		✓	✓	Sundsvall	Mount Vernon W.	✓	Friend	7 ~~70~~	✓	Friend Wm. Fasing Mount Vernon, Wash						
6	Sigurd Skjorland	18	✓	✓	✓	labr.	✓		Norway	✓	Landahl	Laramie Wy.	✓	Self	$6.00 ~~25~~	✓	Brother M. Skjorland Laramie Wy.						
7	Sept 9, 1906 Fredrik Lorentzen	29	✓	✓	S.	Dyer	✓		✓	✓	Chicago	Chicago	✓	Brother in law	~~20~~	Chicago 1903-05	Brother in law H. Larsen 1040 North 43rd ave						
8	Sept 9, 1906 Karen "	64	✓	F	wid. ~~M~~	housekeeper ~~Widow~~	✓		✓	✓	Trondhjem	✓	✓	Son in law	$12.00	10 mos 1901 Chicago	Son in law do Chicago	(Senility & Debility)					
9	Olav Langestad	20	✓	M	S.	Labr.	✓		✓	✓	Landahl	Laramie Wy.	✓	Self	$20 ~~50~~	No	Friend Sv. Solem Laramie Wy.						
10	Ivar Reppe	66	✓	✓	M	✓	✓		✓	USA	✓	Brookings S.D.	W.y. only Minneapolis		20	1871-1906	Returning Home Nat. Pap. not known date; took oath as to U.S. Citizenship						
11	Peter K Ovesen	44	✓	✓	M	labr.	✓		Norway	Scandinavian	Lanvig Nor.	Calfax Wis	yes	Bro in law ~~Cousin~~	10	No	Cousin K.K. Halm Colfax Wis.						
12	Helma Wold	36	✓	F	✓	Dom	✓		US Citizen	U.S.A. (Sworn)		Appleton Minn	only to Minneapolis	Self	10	1885-1906	Returning Home						
13	John P. Lyng	65	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓		✓	U.S. Citizen		Halstad Minn	only to Emerson	✓	25	1870-1906	(May 13, 1890 date of Citizenship papers) (District Court Traill Co. N.D.)						
14	Olaf Ocaas	20	✓	✓	S	Blacksmith ~~Lab~~	✓		Norway	Scandinavian	Stenkjær	✓	✓	Uncle	10	No	Friend John Lyng Halstad Minn						
15	Marie Johansen	28	✓	✓	✓	Dom	✓		Norway	Scand.	Trondhjem	✓	✓	Friend	10	✓	✓ do ✓						
16	Inga Bjørg	24	✓	F	✓	Dom.	✓		✓	✓	Østbo, Norg	✓	✓	uncle	23.00 ~~10~~	✓	Uncle John do Lyng	No	do	do	do	Good	No.
17	Laura Skaar	24 ~~18~~	✓	✓	✓	Dom.	✓		✓	✓	Trondhjem	✓	✓	Friend	10	✓	friend ✓ do ✓						
18	Peder Morkeseth	18 ~~23~~	✓	M	✓	machinist ~~Lab~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	70 ~~30~~	✓	Friend Kn. Helengsen 5012 S. Sound ave Tacoma Wash.						
19	Lars O Vald	25	✓	✓	M	farmlab	✓		✓	✓	Trondhjem	Minneapolis	✓	Brother	~~20~~	✓	Brother O. Eidem 2012 Wash ave Minneapolis						
20	Berit "	22	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law ~~Uncle~~	$75.00	✓	Bro in law do						
21	Marget "	9/12		F	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle		✓	Uncle do						
22	Wilhelm Froom	19	✓	M	✓	Labr.	yes	yes	✓	✓	Landahl	Laramie Wy.	✓	Self	9 ~~25~~	✓	Brother Peter Froom Laramie Wy.						
23	Ole Kristiansen	19	✓	✓	✓	comlab	✓		✓	✓	Stenshus, Nor	Fort Ransom N.D.	w'y to Englevale N.D.	Friend	10	✓	Friend H.E. Lee Fort Ransom N.D.						
24	Peter Jakobsen	58	✓	✓	M	Fisherman	✓		✓	✓	Trondhjem	Hayward Wis	yes	Self	13 ~~20~~	3 years 1903-6 Hayward	Son in law J. Rund Hayward Wis						
25	Kristina Rylander	43	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		Sweden	✓	Stockholm Sweden	Minneapolis	✓	Husband	~~20~~	No	Husband J.R. Rylander 1329 Wash. ave Minneapolis						
26	Ella F. "	15	✓	✓	S	Labor ~~Child~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	$70	✓	father do ✓						
27	Frans G "	11	✓	M	S.	child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ do ✓						
28	Karl E Andersson	18	✓	✓	✓	Clerk	✓		✓	✓	Stockholm	✓	✓	Self	56 ~~25~~	✓	Friend F.O. Rylander 1329 Wash ave Minneapolis						
29	Hester L.J. Öberg V-1504✓	18	✓	F	✓	Dom	✓		✓	✓	Stockholm	✓	✓	mother	10 ~~25~~	✓	Uncle Oscar do Rylander						
30	John Johnson	76	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓		U.S. Citizen (Sworn)		✓	Lansing Iowa	✓	✓		Citizen	Returning Home						

S.I. (rows 7, 8); U.S.C. (rows 10, 12, 13, 30); 11017 / 6520 (row 19)

NOT USED
NOT USED

26/4

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 26 ADMITTED 28
MISSING U.S. Citizens 4 DETAINED 2
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard R.C. Simm
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amaurist *, of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amaurist

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept., 1906

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

VICTORIAN

Quebec, P.Q

SEP 7- 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

17
1
1
4
1
5
29

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 2—1070

S. S. Victorian sailing from "Liverpool, 31st aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 7- 1906 Sep 7 1906 67

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Marten Martenson	28	✓	M	S.	Laborer ~~Labr~~	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden ~~Helsingland~~	Lansing Iowa	yes	Self.	$10 ~~50~~	No	Cousin J. Johnson Lansing Iowa						
2	Perg Andersson	20	✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10.00 ~~25~~	✓	friend Joel H. Johnson Lansing Ia						
3	Erik Fredrekson	19	✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓	Moline Ill	✓	✓	20.00 ~~100~~	✓	friend Viktor Hakanson Moline Ill						
4	Johan Lagerstrom	29	✓	✓	M	Labr	✓		✓	✓	Jemtland	Park Rapids Minn	✓	✓	10.00 ~~10~~	✓	Elias Persson, friend Park Rapids Minn						
5	Johan Olafsson	31	✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.00 ~~20~~	✓	[illegible] C. Persson Park Rapids Minn						
6	Fred Melin	33	✓	M	M	Laborer	✓		✓	✓	Jemtland	Granby Minn	only to Cambridge	Self	$40.00 ~~105~~	No	Father in law ~~F.~~ Person Granby Minn						
7	Andrietta "	~~37~~ 31	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Husband		✓	with husband to above address						
8	Wilhelm Olafsson	35	✓	M	M	Laborer ~~Lab~~	✓		✓	✓	Jemtland	Park Rapids Minn	yes	Self.	50.00 ~~500~~	✓	uncle C. Person Park Rapids Hubbard Co Minn						
9	Brita "	35	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband.		✓	do with husband going to above						
10	Oskar "	11	✓	M	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father.		✓	do with parents " " "						
11	Elin "	9	✓	F	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do " " " " "						
12	Nils "	4	✓	M	✓	Child	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do " " " " "						
13	Jenny "	3	✓	F	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do " " " " "						
14	Hildur "	✓	10	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do						
15	Anna J. J. Persson	30	✓	✓	Wid ~~M~~	Servant ~~Widow~~	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Friesland	Murdock Minn	Yes	Brother in law	20.00 ~~20~~	✓	Brother in law A Person Murdock Minn	No	do	No	No	Good	No.
16	Stina "	7	✓	✓	S.	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mille		✓	with mother going to above address						
17	Erik "	4	9	M	✓	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do						
18	Ermil Sturke	19	✓	✓	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Okala Finland	Hancock	Yes	Brother	$15.00 ~~5~~	No	Brother C. Sturke Santrens Box 72 Houghton Co. Mich						
19	William Knapman	22	✓	✓	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain England	English	London	N. Yakima Wash	✓	Cousin	$55.00 ~~More~~	✓	Cousin Wm Fuller North Yakima Wash						
USC 20	Francis L Fuller	29	✓	F	✓	Dressmaker			U.S.A. Citizen			"	Yes	Self.		american born ~~1847~~ 1887	Brother returning home						
21	505 7/6/35 Francis Knapman	23	✓	✓	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain England	English	London	Seattle	Yes	Self	110.00 ~~5~~	No	uncle R. Fuller 2635 Helens St Seattle Wash						
22	Margt. Holland	24	✓	✓	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	✓	✓	Portland Ore.	✓	Husband	$10.00 ~~30~~	✓	Husband ~~F. Holland~~ Frederick Holland 350 Gleeson St. Portland Ore.						
23	Fredk. "	4	7	M	S.	Child	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father.		✓	going to father as above						
24	Reginald "	1	8	✓	✓	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	" do "						
25	William Hayward	25	11	✓	✓	Laborer Porter	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self.	$25.00 ~~30~~	✓	Brother in law F Holland Park Hotel Portland Ore						
26	Harris Jacobson	37	✓	✓	M	Tailor.	✓		Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Lumzer Warsaw	Chicago	Yes	B-in-law.	$11.00 ~~10~~	✓	Brother in law A Schulberg 171 Liberty St Chicago Ill						
27	Sept 10, 1906 Max Lawental	33 30	✓	✓	✓	Tailor	✓		Austria ~~Germany~~	Hebrew ~~German~~	[illegible]	Seattle	✓	Self.	$25.00	No	~~Bro-in-law~~ [illegible] Patrick 1003 Jesler Way Seattle Wash.						
28	Sept 10, 1906 Anna "	30	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband		✓	with husband to above address						
L.F. 29	Sept 10, 1906 Katarina Kasprzyk	32	✓	✓	M	Wife	no	no	Austria	Pole	Brzezina ~~Antwerp~~	Chicago	yes	Husband	none ~~More~~	✓	Husband Johan Kaprzyk Cornell St 109 Chicago						
L.F. 30	Sept 10, 1906 Josepha (dau) "	1	✓	✓	S.	Child	No	No			✓	✓	✓	Father.		✓	do						

11070
1300

ADMITTED S.I.

NOT USED

NOT USED

29/1

Chas E [illegible] Actg Insp 1-28
W. Finchley Interpreter 29.30

EXAMINED, 30 MISSING, — (total 30)
ALIENS, 29 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 (total 30)
ADMITTED, 26 DETAINED, 4 (total 30)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amaniel, * of the VICTORIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amaniel

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906.

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

VICTORIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 8 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian. 11-4-1-1-1-2/24
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S.S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 31 Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept. 1906.

SEP 7- 1906

63

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	~~Torsten Mikkelsen~~	~~56~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	U.S. Citizen ~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	Norway	~~Minneapolis~~	Yes	Self	$ 50	1876-1906	(Papers District Court, Griggs Co. N.D. June 17, 1889)						
11012/7380 2	Haavard Utne	17	✓	-	M	farm lab	✓		Norway	Scand	Bergen	Griggs N.D.	✓	self	5- 7	No	Uncle T. Mikkelsen Griggs Co., N.D. ~~Minneapolis Minn~~						
3	Tormode Sebbe	10	✓	-	S	child ~~Lab~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	~~Bergen~~ ✓	✓	Uncle ~~Cousin~~	5-	✓	~~Cousin~~ Uncle Torsten Sad, Griggs Co. N.D. ~~Minneapolis Minn~~						
USC 4	~~Torsten D. Sad~~ ~~Tony~~	~~48~~	✓	-	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	✓		~~U.S. Citizen~~				✓	Self	50	1885-1906	Returning Home	(Papers Dist. Ct. Griggs Co., N.D. 12 Mar. 1894)					
5	Anna Nilsen	29	✓	F	-	Wife	✓		Norway	Scand	Bergen	Merrill Wis	✓	Husband	5-	No	Husband Nils Nilsen Merrill Wis						
6	Hilmar "	4	✓	M	S	child ~~Son~~	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	do						
7	Alfred "	2	✓	-	-	child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do						
8	Ole Sande	24	✓	-	-	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Tonsberg	New Orleans	✓	Steamer Brother	5-	sailing in craft	to Join Steamer "Birka" New Orleans. La Norwegian Boat for West India						
9	Alf Hansen	19	✓	-	-	sailor	✓		✓	✓	Drammen	New Orleans La.	✓	~~Self~~	5 ~~40~~	✓	do						
10	Hjalmar Wold	27	✓	-	-	sailor	✓		✓	✓	Tonsberg	✓	✓	✓	4-	✓	✓ do						
11	Berger Dybdal	19 ~~20~~	✓	-	-	sailor	✓		✓	✓	Christiania	✓	✓	✓	5-	✓	✓ do						
12	Fredy Guldbrandsen	21	✓	-	-	sailor	✓		✓	✓	Christiania	✓	✓	✓	5-	✓	✓ do						
13	Ole Theodorsen ~~Ole Theodorsen~~	22	✓	-	-	sailor	✓		✓	✓	Christiania	✓	✓	✓	4-	✓	✓ do						
14	~~Jas Carr~~ Wife	~~31~~	-	~~M~~	-	-	✓		~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Albany Wis~~	-	✓		✓	~~Friend Rev. P. Black Albany Wis.~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
15	~~Emma~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	-	~~Wife~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do						
16	~~Chas~~	~~6 mos~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do						
17	Anna ~~Anna~~ Moller	25	✓	F	-	Dom	Yes	Yes	Germany ~~Austria~~	German ~~Austrian~~	Niederlausitz ~~Antwerp~~	Chicago Ill.	-	Brother	$2 ~~Yes~~	✓	Brother Fritz Moller 2949 Wallace St Chicago						
18	Franz Knutting 11-75816 4 7-24-33 Dec. 4-9-06	33	✓	M	M	Joiner	✓		Austria	German	~~Steinberg~~	✓	✓	B-in-law		✓	Brother in law ~~M Simak~~ Wilhelm Simak 214 Orchard St Chicago						
19	Theresia ~~Thorea~~ "	30	✓	F	-	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	24 ~~20~~	✓	do						
20	~~Ole Eriksen~~	~~a~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	✓		~~Norway~~	~~Scandin~~	~~Norway~~	~~New Orleans~~		~~Self~~	~~5.~~		~~No~~						
11070/7790 21	Aug F Christensen	20	✓	-	-	Fisherman	✓		Denmark	Scand ~~Danish~~	Kobenhavn Denmark	Omaha Neb.	✓	✓	5-	✓	Brother Johannes Christensen North St. 26 So Omaha, Neb.						
11012/7998 22	Nils F. Rahn	22	✓	-	-	Com lab	✓		✓	✓	✓	Duluth Minn	✓	✓	5-	✓	Brother Christ Rahn 15 John St Duluth, Mi.						
23	Martin Christensen	26	✓	-	M	Carpenter	✓		✓	✓	Hanstholm	St Paul Minn	✓	Uncle	5	✓	Uncle Nils Johnson 1087 Mississippi St St Paul Minn						
24	Eleonora "	22	✓	F	-	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25 ~~5~~	✓	do ✓						
25	Svante Asplund	18	✓	M	S	Labr	✓		Sweden	✓	Skåne	Seattle Wash.	✓	Uncle	7- ~~5~~	✓	Uncle F.O. Ugstad Brownsville, Wash. near Seattle						
26	Taichairo Hashimoto	30	✓	-	-	Naval Engineer	✓		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Boston Mass.	Montreal Eng.	self	500 ~~105~~	1906-1906 6 mo. Boston, Mass.	On inspection Tour for Jap. Govt. Quincy Mass.						
27	Einar Georgson	22	✓	-	-	Seaman	✓		Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania Norway	Portland Ore	✓	✓	10-	No	Brother Olaf Georgson 145 Seymour St Portland						
28	Anton Leinonen	19	✓	-	-	Labr	✓		Russia ~~Finland~~	Finnish	Ulu Finland	Trout Creek Mich	✓	Brother	10-	✓	Friend L. Besonen Box 33 Trout Creek Mich						
29	Christian Rahn	27	✓	-	M	Com lab	✓		Denmark	Scand ~~Danish~~	Superior Wis ~~Denmark~~	Minneapolis	✓	Self	~~10~~	1901 5 yrs 1906	Returning Home						
30	Anna "	31	✓	F	-	Wife	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	Husband	15-	8 years 1898-1906	Home Minneapolis, Minn						

NOT USED
NOT USED

24/2

Wzrichla Interpreter

Richard W. S. Simen

Hold except 17 28

26	24	ADMITTED 26
—	U.S. 2	DETAINED —
26	26	26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Macnicol,* of the VICTORIAN, from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Macnicol

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

VICTORIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 8 - 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3/3-1/2-22-1909

2—1070

NOT USED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 2—1070 S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 31st Aug 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 7- 1906, Sept, 1906. 64

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jenni Mutka	21	√	F	S	Dom	yes	yes	Russ- Finland	Finnish	Kanu Finland	Hancock Mich	yes	Friend	$15	No	Friend Oskar Arov, Box 422. Hancock, Mich.						
2	Maria Noponen	19	√	✓	✓	domestic		✓	✓	✓	Pulkila	✓	✓	Brother	13 ~~14~~	✓	Brother. Abram Noponen Box 17 Hancock 16 Franklin Street						
3	Sophia Haara	60	√	✓	wid.	housework		no	✓	✓	Kavlaijalta	✓	✓	Son	11	✓	Son Alex Ketun (has affidavit from daughter) Box 855. Hancock. Mich.						
4	Hilda Wiitamaki	18	√	✓	S	domestic		yes	✓	✓	Suome	Sparta Minn	✓	Father	10	✓	Father S. Wiitamaki Box 202 - Sparta, Min.						
5	alberlina Haara	20	√	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Kavlaijalta	Hancock Mich	✓	Brother	10	✓	Brother. Alex Ketun Box 855 Hancock.						
ADMITTED S.I. 6	Sept 7 1906 Mouscha Finkel	49	√	M	M	watchmaker ~~Lab~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shuras	St Louis ~~Mich~~ Mo.	✓	Self	23 ~~20~~	✓							
S.I. 7	Sept 7 1906 Rifka ✓ (wife)	36	√	F	M	Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husb.									
ADMITTED S.I. 8	Sept 7 1906 Alter ✓ (son)	10	√	~~F~~ M	S	Child		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	father		✓	Son Jacob Finkel c/o B. Carleen 814 Biddle str, Chicago, Ill.						
ADMITTED S.I. 9	Sept 7 1906 Chaim ✓ (son)	7	√	M	S	✓	None		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
S.I. 10	Sept 7 1906 Dwora ✓ (dau)	3.	√	F	S	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
S.I. 11	Sept 7 1906 Wulf ✓ (son)	Inf.	√	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
12	August Arvo	33.	√	M	M	miner ~~Lab~~	yes	yes	Russ Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Houghton Mich	✓	self	11	1897-1906 14 years Houghton Mich.	Returning Home Box 422, Houghton, Mich.						
13	Emma Korpi	22	√	F	S	Dom		✓	✓	✓	Kanu (Finland)	Hebbing, Minn	✓	✓	18	No	Brother. S. Korpi 27 First ave Hibbing	No	do	do	do	Good	do.
14	Pekka Hukkanen	28	√	M	M	Lab		✓	✓	✓	Kuopio	L'Anse ~~Negaunee~~ Mich.	✓	✓	10	✓	Friend R. Immonen Box 11 ~~Negaunee~~ Mich. Bygrauning, Barage Co.,						
15	NOT USED																						
16	Juho Paasala	25	√	✓	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russ- Finland	Finnish	Ylhajarvi	(Calumet) Hancock Mich.	✓	self	5 ~~10~~	no	Friend L. Suorimeni Calumet, Mich 473 Box - on U. str. Centennial Heights						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	William King	37	√	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Great Britain ~~England~~	English	London	Detroit Mich.	✓	Uncle	5 ~~3~~	✓	Uncle W. Balfoot 586 Michigan ave Detroit						
11012 11207 20	Francis Greensmith	(22)	√	✓	✓	Bricklayer			✓	✓	Derby	Charlotte Mich	Detroit Mich. ✓	self	48 ~~50~~	✓	Uncle Lowe Greensmith ~~Friend~~ 514 No. Washington str. Charlotte, Mich						
21	Ernest Whitham	(23)	√	✓	✓	Shop Machinist			✓	✓	U.S. ~~Lancs~~	Aetna Ont.	Chicago Ill.	✓	110	1905 Aetna Ont. 1906	Returning Home						
U.S.C. 22	John W. Jones	50	√	✓	M	Carpenter		✓	U.S. ~~Wales~~	Citizen Welsh	~~Carnarvon~~	Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	20	yes	Took oath as to U.S. Citizenship returning home						
11012 11018 23	Owen ✓ (nephew)	26	√	✓	S	Painter		✓	Great Britain	Welsh	Carnavon	✓	Yes	Uncle	6	no	Uncle John W. Jones #5016 Union ave. Chicago, Ill.						
24	Joseph Singer	41	√	✓	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Manchester (England)	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$55								
25	Rosa ✓ (wife)	47	√	F	✓	Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		husb.									
26	Louis ✓ (son)	22	√	M	S	Tailor ~~Lab~~		✓	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	Germany.	✓	✓	father	~~50~~	No.	Brother David Bolotin ~~Goltzman~~ 337 W. 14th Place. Chicago						
27	Sarah ✓ (dau)	18	√	F	✓	~~Dom~~		✓	Great Britain	✓	✓	✓		✓									
28	Rebaca ✓ (dau)	11	√	✓	✓	Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓									
29	Jacob ✓ (son)	10	√	M	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓									
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

25/1

Uzischley Interpreter

E.W. Willard Insp. 9/7/6

EXAMINED, 26 25 ADMITTED, 20
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS. 1 DETAINED, 6
26 26 26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amaniet,* of the VICTORIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amaniet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1906.

....
Immigration Officer at ....

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....
Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

VICTORIAN 2—1070

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 7- 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

3/6

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2—1070

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Ad 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, Aug 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 7, 1906

65

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	George Hughes	~~23~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tinsmith~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~St Louis~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	St Louis 1898 to 1906 8 yrs	St Louis	~~(going home St. Louis Mo~~ papers dated County Court Madison Co Ill Oct 3 1904)						
USC 2	David "	~~53~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Tinsmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U S~~	~~Citizen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	10.00	"	1898 to 1906 8 yrs	"	(~~going home, St Louis Mo,~~ Shows citizenship papers dated July 27 1903 County Court Madison Co Ill)						
USC 3	Hans Swanson	~~39~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Electrician~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U S~~	~~Citizen~~	~~Warren Minn~~	~~Warren Minn~~	"	"	200.00	"	1888 to 1906 19 yrs		~~To Home Warren Minn~~ Box No 57 Citizenship papers District Court Marshall Co Minn dated Dec 14 1896						
USC 4	Hanna "	~~41~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	Husband		"	"		with Husband						
USC 5	Lenga "	~~11~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	Father		"			with Parents						
6	Alexander L. Christensen	2	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Denmark	Scand	Herning, Den	St Paul, Minn	✓	✓	all F 23 & 24	no			Uncle Nils C. Johnson 1087 Mississippi St. St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Elizabeth ✓	1	✓	f	✓	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Walter Asbury	25	✓	m	✓	Machinist	yes	yes	Gt Britn	English	Birmingham Eng	Milwaukee Wis	✓	self	60.00	✓			Jr. Arthur Stubbs General delivery, Milwaukee, Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Patrick Hunter	39	✓	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Natal, So Africa	Pueblo, Colo	✓	✓	30.00	yes	1892 7 mo	Ft Scott Kansas	sister Mrs. Willow Pueblo, Colo. General delivery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Amy Butterfield	30	✓	f	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	England	Southport, Eng	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	7.00	✓	1902 to 1905	Detroit, Mich	Jr. Mrs. Lethersich, 205 Harrison Av, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

5/5

Richard [illegible] Im. Insp (No. 6 + 7)
E W Willard Insp 9/7/06 8 to 10

EXAMINED, 10 [illegible], 5 ADMITTED, 10
MISSING, – U.S. CITIZENS, 5 DETAINED, –
10 10 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ________________, * of the ________________ from ________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

________________ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________________, 190

at ________________

________________ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of ~~Surgeon~~.

S.S. Victorian

I, ________________, Surgeon of the ________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ________ that I have had ________ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ________ Quebec P.Q. ________ that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 7 1906

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________________, 190

at ________________

________________ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

VICTORIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 7- 1906

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	1	0	1
SECOND	2	21	29	50
THIRD	8	188	16	204
TOTAL	11	210	45	255

ALIENS IN TRANSIT.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	194	194			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	13	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3	—	—	—
TOTAL	210	210	-	-	-

Non Im-
Transit 0
Tourist 1
U.S. 7
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

	1st	2nd	3rd
U. S. manifests	1	50	[illegible]
" additional "	0	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1	50	[illegible]
Deaths at sea			
U. S. Citizens	0	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total number of aliens			
Aliens Number examined	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
" missing	0	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1	21	[illegible]
Aliens admitted.	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
" detained	0	[illegible]	[illegible]
SI	1	20	188

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

11—1115

S. S. "Lake Champlain" sailing from Liverpool 29th August 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 18, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsine C. Clausen	31	✓	F	S	~~Domestic~~ Clerk	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Aberdeen S. Dak	yes	[illegible]	$ 10-	No	—	—	Intend'd F. P. Bamler Aberdeen, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary Jane Foulkes	39	✓	"	M	Wife	✓		U.S.A	English	[illegible]	Superior Wis	"	United States Citizen											
3	Ray Foulkes	11	✓	M	S	Child	✓																		
4	Miss Elode Baldwin	27	✓	F	"	Teacher	✓		"	Citizen	U.S.A.	Chicago													
5	Mrs E. Luce	38	✓	"	m	—	"			"	"	New York													
6	Miss Julia Byrne		✓	"	S	—	"			"	"	"													
7	Mrs Wainwright	51	✓	M	m	Bookkeeper	"		England	English	Yorkshire	Detroit Mich		Citizen U.S.											
8	Mrs "	51	✓	F	"	—	"		"	"	"	"													
9	Miss M "	14	✓	"	S	—			"	"	"	"													
10	Geo Whitmore	49	✓	m	m	Gilder				Citizen	U.S.	Detroit Mich													
11	Carrie "	20	✓	F	S	—				"	"	"													
12	Harriett Taylor	50	✓	"	"	—				"	"	Saginaw													
13	Josephine Johnson	55	✓	"	"	—				"	"	"													
14	Ellen Ladd	50	✓	"	m	—				"	"	Buffalo N.Y.													
15	James Lyon "	6	✓	m	S	—				"	"	"													
16	Wm Saunders	39	✓	"	m	Publisher						Chicago													
17	Ida "	37	✓	F	"	Wife						"													
18	~~Larsine Clausen~~	~~31~~			~~S~~	~~—~~			~~Denmark~~	~~Scandinavian~~		~~Minn~~													
19	Mabel Townsley	29	✓	"	S.	Registrar				Citizen	U.S.A.	Vermillion S.D.													
20	Albert Lawrence	35	✓	m						"	"	Cleveland Oh		[illegible]											
21	Francis Shoecraft	30	✓	F	m	-				"	"	Indianapolis													
22	Mr. Sehman Weigeldt	40	✓	"	S	-				"	"	"													
23	Francis Faltz	38	✓	F	S.	Nurse.				"	"	Chicago.													
24	Mrs R. Stiobel	42	✓	F	m	Teacher			Norway	Scandinavian		Chicago		U.S. Citizen											
25	Mrs L. E. Imlay	56	✓																						
26	Ormsby Bell-Smith	9	✓																						
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Richard L. Simon Im Insp
John Conkling. Im Inspector.

1/24

MANIFESTED, 75 ALIENS, 1 ADMITTED, 75
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 74 DETAINED, —
75 75 —75

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. S. Webster Master of the Lake Champlain, from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. S. Webster.
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David John Cochrane, Surgeon of the Lake Champlain, employed by owners the solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physici and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, accordi to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic condition of such aliens.

D. J. Cochrane M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—111

LAKE CHAMPLA
Quebec, P.
SEP 8- 1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

1
3
1
5
3
1
1
3
2
1
1
1
23
1
24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

11-1115 S. S. "Lake Champlain" sailing from Liverpool, 29th August 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, ~~7~~ Sep: 8th 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Alaksi Dahlbacka	26	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes ~~yes~~	yes	Russo— Finland	Finnish	Evijarvi Hango	Stambaugh Mich	yes	Self	$ 9— ~~10~~	No	—	—	brother Herman ~~Hamb~~ Dahlbacka Box 6. Stambaugh Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
✓ 2	Adolf N Roslund CA-B-14-39997 Ramier, Minn 9/10/06 D.N.P. 2/13/39	27	✓	✓	✓	tailor	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Malmo	Chicago Ill	✓	cousin ✓	$ 5— ~~8~~	yes	~~1903~~ 1903 1905	Minneapolis Minn ~~Chicago~~	cousin B. G. Ring 1709 Melrose St. Chicago	Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	Oscar N. N. Petersson	28	✓	✓	✓	lab. ~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nilawetke	North Branch Minn	✓	C A Petersen	$ 10	No	—	—	cousin C. A. Petersen North Branch, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	Anton G. Svensson	21	✓	✓	✓	farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gullaba Gothenburg	Two Harbours Minn	✓	Self	$ 10— ~~28~~	✓	—	—	Uncle A. B. Lingquist Box 118 Two Harbours Minn.	Lake Co. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Marinus E Nielsen	20	✓	✓	✓	clerk	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	Haslebro Copenhagen	Franklin Wash	✓	V. Uncle Jespersen	$ 10	✓	—	—	Uncle Viggo Jespersen Box 92 Franklin, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	~~Ole E Berg~~	~~37~~	✓	~~M~~		~~Farmer~~	~~✓~~		~~U S A~~	~~✓~~	~~Christiania~~	~~Duluth~~	✓	United States Citizen											
U.S.C.	~~Alma Berg~~	~~29~~	✓	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~		~~U S Citizen~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	✓												
✓ 8	Alfred Antonsen	18	✓	M	S	farm Laborer	✓		Norway	✓	Komfrange (Norway)	Akeley Minn	✓	Uncle	$ 10	No	—	—	Uncle Carl Ammundsen Hubbard Co. Akeley, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	Gjertrud Sjösted	17	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓		Sweden	✓	Gronsöcken (Sweden)	Duluth Minn	✓	✓	$ 4— ~~5~~	✓	—	—	Uncle Carl August Flagberg #1909 West Second str., Duluth, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 10	Agnes ✓ (sister)	19	✓	✓	✓	domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 3— ~~5~~	✓	—	—	— Ditto —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	Olaf Olsen	18	✓	M	✓	lab. ~~Farmer~~	✓		Norway	✓	Bergen	Milnor N Dak	✓	Uncle A. Lugen	$ 6—	✓	—	—	Uncle Andrew Lugen Milnor N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	John Johnson 14 M 901	22	✓ 1-2-37	✓	✓	~~Far~~ Laborer	✓		Sweden	✓	Ostersund ~~Drontheim~~ (Sweden)	Anoka Minn	✓	Self	$ 14— ~~66~~	✓	—	—	Uncle Paul Paulsson R.F.D. 2— Anoka, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	Andreas Neeraas	23	✓	✓	✓	fisherman	✓		Norway	✓	Aalesund (Norway)	San Francisco Cal.	✓	✓	$ 52—	✓	—	—	friend Lars Johnsen #698 Tent (Jefferson Square) San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	Ingvald Neeraas	24	✓	✓	✓	carpenter	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12—	✓	—	—	brother — Ditto —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	Christine Brudeseth	19	✓	F	✓ S	domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Brandt S. Dak	✓	bro-in-l.	$ 10	✓	—	—	Bro-in-l. Ole Tharlbjornsen Brandt, S. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	~~Mary Jane Madden~~	~~39~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Wife~~	~~✓~~		~~U S A~~	~~English~~	~~Oswestry~~	~~Superior Wis~~	✓	~~United States Citizen~~					See Sheet 2 No 2 + 3						
17	~~Ray Madden~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~✓~~																		
✓ 18	Charles Martin	24	✓	✓	✓ S	Baker	yes	yes	Great Britain ~~England~~	English	London	Tacoma Wash	yes	Self	$ 9— ~~80~~	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Seymour St Paul Lumber Co., Tacoma, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 19	Maggie Smyth	30	✓	F	divorced ~~M~~	domestic ~~Wife~~	yes ✓	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S. ~~Belfast~~	Chicago Ill	✓	friends	$ 15— ~~26~~	yes	—	Chicago Ill 1903—1906	~~friend~~ sister Mrs. J. Elliot 215 Laflin str. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 20	~~John Farthing~~	~~50~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	✓		~~U. S. Citizen~~ ~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Hushing~~	~~Jersey 1877 Flint Mich~~		Citizen USA						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 21	~~Don Farthing~~	~~10~~	✓	~~✓~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~		~~U. S. Citizen~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DEBARRED Arrested in Canada 22	Samuel James Sutton	18	✓	✓	✓	Carpenter	✓		Great Britain	✓	Salisbury	Flint Mich.	Yes	A.C.L. Self	$ 75—	—	—	—	Friend John J. Farthing Flint, Mich	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓
23	Anders W Engstrom	18	✓	✓	✓	lab. ~~Farmer~~	✓		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sronderberg Gothenburg (Sweden)	Duluth Minn.	✓	brother	$ 10	—	—		Bro Emil Engstrom 626 W. Superior Duluth, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓
24	Gust. Osk. Bjurman	24	✓	✓	S.	farm Laborer	✓		✓	✓	Slettenocken	Hope ND	✓	friend	$ 10	—	—	—	~~No address~~ friend Johan Lundstrom str. Hope, Steel Co. N. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Albin Anderson	18	✓	✓	✓	farm lab.	—		✓	✓	Slefto	✓	✓	✓	$ 10	—	—	—	~~No address~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Sarah ~~[illegible]~~ Dunn	41	✓	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Great Britain ~~England~~	English	Bradford	Chicago Ill.	✓	bro-in-l. ~~Bro~~	$ 5— ~~10~~	—	—	—	Bro Jos Dunn in l. 79 S. Smith Aurora, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	William ✓ (son)	20	✓	M	S	Mechanical ~~Engineer~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Elviira Waarala	19	✓	F	✓	Domestic	—		Russo-Finland	Finnish ~~Scandinavian~~	Alatornio ~~Gothenburg~~	Calumet Mich	✓	sister ~~Self~~	$ 7—	—	—		Sister Hilda Waarala 357. 2d St. Calumet, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Robert Saunders	20	✓	M	✓	lab. ~~Farmer~~	—		Great Britain ~~England~~	Irish ~~English~~	Belfast.	Houston Minn	✓	friend	$ 5— ~~10~~	—	—	=	~~uncle~~ friend H Saunders Houston, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30 ×	Osk. V. Persson	19	✓	✓	✓	farm lab.	—		Sweden	Scandinavian	Ulfaba ~~Gothenburg~~ (Sweden)	St Peter, Minn	✓	Father	$ 8— ~~10~~	—	—	—	Father P. Anderson St Peter, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

24/4

Winkler Interpreter

Richard M. Simon Ins. Inspr.

EXAMINED, 28 ALIENS, 24 ADMITTED, 27
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 4 DETAINED, 1
~~1~~ ~~24~~ —28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. S. Webster Master,* of the Lake Champlain from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. S. Webster. Master Officer

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David John Cochrane, Surgeon of the Lake Champlain; *employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Cochrane M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LAKE CHAMPLAIN

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 8- 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Add 1

3
W
68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115

S. S. Lake Champlain sailing from Liverpool 29 Aug, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. Sept 8, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	John Kilbride	33	✓	m	m	Coal miner }	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Barnsley, England }	Witt, Ill.	Yes	Self	$15.00	No			Friend Mr Joe Dudley Witt, Ills.	No	No	no	no	Good	no
2	John T. Batman	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	10.00	Yes	4 years 1880-84 Ohio	Ohio	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED							2/0																	
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Richard [illegible] Im. Insp.
Jalma West Im. Insp.

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED, 2
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,
2 2 -2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, ..., * of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lake Champlain

*I, ..., * Surgeon of the ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....*

Quebec P.Q.

.., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 8, 1906

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	24	25
THIRD	2	26	4	30
TOTAL	3	27	28	55
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Non Im-
USA 1
1

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	26	26	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	—	1	—	1
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	26	1	—	1

LAKE CHAMPLAIN

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP - 1906

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	0	25	28
" additional "	0	0	2
		25	= 30
Deaths at sea			
U. S. Citizens	0	24	4

Total number of aliens

Aliens

Number examined	0	1	26
" missing	0	0	0
	0 +	1 +	26 = 27
Aliens admitted.	0	1	25
" detained 59			1

26 + 2

N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-12-1903—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretorian *sailing from* Glasgow 1st Sept, 190 6 *Arriving at Port of* Quebec 10th September 190 6

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
USC 1	~~Carolyn W Alden~~	a ✓	F	S				U S A	U S A	born	New Jersey					Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Robt M. Wenley	45 ✓	M	M	Professor	yes	yes	Scotland	British	USC	Ann Arbor Mich	yes	self	200.00	1896 to 1906 Ann Arbor	Home	✓	✓	✓	—	—
3	Mrs Catharine "	50 ✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	husb	—	1896–1906 Ann Arbor	University of Michigan Ann Arbor Mich	✓	✓	✓	—	—
4	Mary "	15 ✓	"	S	child	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	✓	father	—	1896 to 1906 Ann Arbor	Home	✓	✓	✓	—	—
5	~~Jas M "~~	~~12 ✓~~	~~M~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~				✓		"	"	"	"	"
6	Catharine "	11 ✓	F	"	child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	USC	"	yes	father	—	1896–1906 Ann Arbor	Home	✓	—	—	—	—
7	Johanna "	11 ✓	"	"	USC	✓	✓	"	"		"	✓	✓	—	1896–1906 Ann Arbor	Home	✓	—	—	—	—
USC 8	~~Archd G. "~~	~~8 ✓~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	USC			US Citizen	born		~~"~~				USC						
USC 9	~~Blanche Hurst~~	~~34 ✓~~	~~F~~	~~"~~				~~U S A~~	~~U S A~~		~~Chicago~~					Home	"	"	"	"	"
USC 10	~~Mrs Mary Hammond~~	~~34 ✓~~	~~"~~	~~M~~				~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~					Home	"	"	"	"	"
USC 11	~~Albert W Ferris~~	~~49 ✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				~~"~~	~~"~~		~~New York~~					Home	"	"	"	"	"
USC 12	~~Mrs "~~	~~50 ✓~~	~~F~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~					Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				

E W Willard Insp 9/10/06

5/6

MANIFESTED,	11	ALIENS,	5	ADMITTED,	11
BORNE,	11	U.S. CITIZENS,	6	DETAINED,	—
	11		11		11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd. Outram Master* of the Pretorian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists (or Manifest Sheets) 12 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Edwd. Outram

Master

Sworn to before me this .... day of Septr, 1906

Consul of the United States at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Keay Walker, Surgeon of the S. S. Pretorian, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Keay Walker

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Septr, 1906

Consul of the United States at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRETORIAN
SEP 10 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Pretorian" sailing from Glasgow 1st Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 10th Sept, 1906

78

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
USC	1	Otto Bade	30	✓	M	S	Mechanics	yes	yes	U S A	U.S.A.	Touring	Chicago	Citizen	of	U.	S. A	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC	2	Jno P. Schmitt	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	~~Home~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	3	Emy Vollund	27	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn N.Y.		"		"	~~Home~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	4	Fred Kukuk	56	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis		"		"	~~Home~~ (US Papers Nov. 18. 1890 – Circuit Ct. [illegible] Co, Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Zachariah McGowan	40	✓	"	"	Distiller manager	"	"	Gt Britain ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Belfast Ireland	Chicago	yes	self	yes $250.00	No	Friend John McKeown No. 6843 Evans Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Julia "	38	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	husband		"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tourist	7	James Cockburn	36	✓	M	S	Merchant	"	"	~~Scotland~~	Scotch	Edinburgh Scotland	New York	"	self	$500.00 yes	on visits 1905. New York	No. (Tourist. N.Y. City)	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	8	Benjamin M. Freedman	34	✓	"	"	Salesman	"	"	U.S.A.	Russian	New York	"	"	"	$9	1906. New York	Home. (US Papers Oct. 3. 1893 – 8th Jud. Circuit Ct, Baltimore, Md.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	William J. Ravenhill	26	✓	"	"	Butcher	"	"	Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	Cheshire Birkenhead	Chicago	Yes ~~No~~	self ~~Citizen~~	$200.00 ~~of U~~	5 years 1901-06 ~~S.~~ Chicago	~~Home~~ (~~USA~~ Lakeforest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Joseph K. Mort	26	✓	"	"	Stonecutter ~~Agent~~	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	No	self	300.00 "	5 years 1901-06 N.Y. City	Friend William Ravenhill ~~Home~~ Lakeforest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	11	R. W. Connor	26	✓	"	"	Theatrical	"	"	U S A	U S A	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	~~Home~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Mary J Carnegy ~~Carnaffe~~	38	✓	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Gt Britain ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Sligo ~~Dundee~~	Princeton New Jersey	"	self	$170.00 ~~yes~~	No.	Sister, Agnes Carnegie. Princeton New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Nikolaus J. Wirtz	46	✓	M	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Luxemburg	German ~~Luxemburg~~	Terntange ~~Luntange~~	Chicago	yes	✓	"	1893 1905 11 years San Francisco	Brother Jno Wirtz 1040 [illegible] Ave: Lake View, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	John McKay	60	✓	"	Wid	Farmer	"	"	Gt Britain ~~Scotland~~	Scotch	Sutherland	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	"	$100.00 "	2 mos 1900 Buffalo	Friend Mrs. McLeod 126 Oakland Place, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	George Duff	46	✓	"	S	Accountant	"	"	✓	✓	Kilmarnock	Seattle	Yes	"	$32	6 mos 1878. New York	Friend. W. E. Slater 407 Pioneer Buildings 1st Ave: Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	NOT USED																						
	17	NOT USED																						
	18	NOT USED																						
	19	NOT USED																						
	20	NOT USED																						
	21	NOT USED																						
	22	NOT USED																						
	23	NOT USED																						
	24	NOT USED																						
	25	NOT USED																						
	26	NOT USED																						
	27	NOT USED																						
	28	NOT USED																						
	29	NOT USED																						
	30	NOT USED																						

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

9/6

Richard R C Simon Im. Insp.

[illegible] 14 ALIENS, ~~10~~ 9 ADMITTED, 15
[illegible] 1 U.S. CITIZENS, 6 DETAINED, –
15 15 –15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W1-365

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

5 I, Edwd. Outram Master of the Pretorian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists (or Manifest Sheets,) 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd Outram

* Master

Sworn to before me this .... day of September, 1906

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Keagwacke, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretorian * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Keagwaester

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 1906

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRETORIAN
SEP 10 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Pretorian" sailing from Glasgow 1st Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 10th, Sept, 1906

71

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick Walls	32	✓	M	M	Shipwright	yes	yes	Great Britn ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland Dundalk	Seattle Wash	yes	Self	35.00 ~~$ 40~~	no	-	-	Brother Wm Walls 1917 First Ave: Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Alex McDonald	30	✓	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	N. Lanark Lanark	Springfield Ill	no	"	40	"	-	-	Friend, Frank Hughes 1102. South 15 St: Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jas. Thom	35	✓	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Chapel Hall Scot	"	no	"	45	"	-	-	Friend, do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

E. W. Willard, Insp. 9/10/06
Jabma [illegible] Insp.

3/0

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 3
MISSING, — U. S. CITIZENS. — DETAINED, —
3 3 — 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] to the right side of each manifest [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-[illegible] 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left side	Chica
5	8	"	Brown	"	None	Minn
5	9	"	"	Brown	do	New Y
5	7	Dark	"	Blue	do	Germ
5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	Co: Don
5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Co: A
5	10	"	"	Brown	do	Scotl
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Russ
5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Chesh
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Chesh
5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ohi
5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Sleg
5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	Lint
5	10	"	"	Blue	do	Suther
5	7½	"	Auburn	"	do	Kilm

Pa
Alex
Ja

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Pretorian" sailing from Glasgow 1st Septr, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 10th Septr, 1906

71

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Patrick Walls	32	✓	m	m	Shipwright	yes	yes	Great Britn Ireland	Irish	Dundalk Ireland	Seattle wash	yes	Self	~~$ 40~~ 35 dol	no	-	-	Brother Wm Walls 1917 First Ave: Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Alex McDonald	30	✓	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark [illegible]	Springfield Ill	no	"	40	"	-	-	Friend, Frank Hughes 1102. South 15 St: Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jas Hom	35	✓	"	M	coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Chapel Hall Scot	"	no	"	45	"	-	-	Friend. do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								

E. W. Wittand Insp. 9/10/06
[illegible] Insp.

3/0

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 3
MISSING, — U. S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, —
3 3 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] to the right side of each manifest [illegible] sengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-[illegible] 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	scar on left side	Chicago	1
5	8	"	Brown	"	None	Minnesota	2
5	9	"	"	Brown	do	New York	3
5	7	Dark	"	Blue	do	Germany	4
5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	Co: Down.	5
5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Co: Armagh	6
5	10	"	"	Brown	do	Scotland	7
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Russia	8
5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Cheshire	9
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Cheshire	10
5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ohio	11
5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Sligo	12
5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	Lintange	13
5	10	"	"	Blue	do	Sutherlandshire	14
5	7½	"	Auburn	"	do	Kilmarnock	15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
	1						22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd Outram Mast*of the "Pretorian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists (or Manifest Sheets,) Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

EMcOutram
Master

Sworn to before me this .... day of September, 1906

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

65

S.S. Pretorian

Quebec, P.Q.

Sept 10 - 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ekeay Waeke, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretorian, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ekeay Waeke

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRETORIAN
SEP 10 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	5	6	11
SECOND	1	9	6	15
THIRD	1	3	—	3
TOTAL	3	17	12	29
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	17	17	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	17	17	—	—	—

	1st	2nd	3rd
Or. U. S. manifests	11	15	3
additional	0	0	0
	11 +	15 +	= 2

Deaths at sea

U. S. Citizens 6 + 6 + 0 = 1

Total number of aliens 1

Aliens
Number examined 17
" missing 0
17

Aliens admitted.
" detained 0
17

Non Im
Transit
Tourist 1
U.S.
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian. /
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lake Michigan sailing from Antwerp, Aug. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 190

72

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	1	Sima Cohen	26 √	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nasielsk	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	~~10~~ ~~40~~ $4.00	—			husband Salomon Cohen Chicago Ill. W. 12th pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2	Leib "	2 √	m	s	child	"	"					"	"	father	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	~~Heinrich Grosskopp~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Medredziłay~~	Lincoln Neb	yes	cousin	$1	no	—		cousin Georg Grosskopf Lincoln Nebr 307 G Area	"	"	"	"	"	"
L.7.	4	Sept 13, 1906 Władysława Rupsak	18 √	f	s.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Myskinice	Ashland Wis	"	brother	~~1~~ none	no	—		brother Stanislaw Rupsak Ashland Wis Clay St. 1120	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Dec 27 – 13 Jonas Rakimas	26 √	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nowoaleksandrowsk Gudelo	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	~~10~~ 5.—	no	—		cousin Jonas Grisius Chicago Ill 313. 315 — W 14 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Felix Wazgirds	20 √	m	s.	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Szawle Wolsodzy	"	"	"	~~7~~ 10.—	no	—		cousin Wanisl Eimigis Chicago Ill 3344. Firth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	~~Bob Heizman~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Ponievez~~		no	son	$5	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
L.7.	8	Sept 12, 1906 Anna Lidron	17 √	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Austro-Hungary	~~Magyar~~ Polish	Hungary	Miskolcz	Chicago Ill	yes	stepfather	~~$15~~ 2.—	—			stepfather Louis Dusch Chicago Ill 228 Cornel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
L.7.	9	Sept 12, 1906 Ladislaw " (bro)	15 √	m	"	lab	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Jacob Kurowsky	30 √	m	m	cabinetmaker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Golenid	"	"	brother in law	~~$10~~ 8.—	no	—		brother in law Adam Chrzanowsky Chicago Ill 857. 32 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF.	11	Sept 13, 1906 Sure Ite Strug	32 √	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$2½	no	—		husband & father M. Strug Chicago Ill 698. Oakley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
LF.	12	Sept 13, 1906 Bine L. "	10 √	"	s	child	"	"	"			"	"	"	father	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
LF.	13	Sept 13, 1906 Tanbe "	5 √	"	"	child	"	"	"		"	"				—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
LF.	14	Sept 13, 1906 Fottel "	3 √	m	"	child	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Jacob Perlmuter	20 √	m	"	barber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	N. Sandez	Minneapolis Minn	yes	uncle	~~$10~~ 4.00	no	—		uncle Henry Baldinger 369 Carroll St St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Rachel Finkelstein	20 √	f	s.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Mlawa	Portland Oreg	yes	cousin	~~10~~ $75.00	no	—		cousin Schie Schlesinger Portland Oreg. 355 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Gitel Weinstein	~~25~~ 30 √	f	wid. ~~m~~	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Chicago Ill	"	brother in law	no	no	—		brother in law Samuel ~~Kusmin~~ Halow 331 – W. 14th Street Chicago Ill ~~forth addressed~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Abram "	4 √	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle ~~brolaw~~	$5.00	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Jonas Czernis	24 √	m	s.	farm lab	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Wilkowisky	Chicago Ill	"	brother	~~$2~~ 4.50	no	—		brother Tomasz Czernis So Chicago Ill 8810 Vandel Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
+	20	~~Peter Weber~~	~~48~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wolowska~~	Lincoln Neb	"	brother in law	$5	—			brother in law Philipp Arndt Lincoln Nebr. 1045 North 9 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
+	21	~~Anna "~~	~~43~~	~~f~~	~~"~~		"	"			"		"			—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
+	22	~~Philipp "~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		"	"			"		"				—				"	"	"	"	"	"
+	23	~~Johann~~	~~17~~	~~"~~																	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Felix Wolkowiczk	26 √	m	s.	farm lab	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sejny Lonty	Chicago Ill	yes	brother in law	8 ~~$10~~	no	—		brother in law Josef Brucky Chicago Ill Jefferson Av 947	"	"	"	"	"	"
L.7.	25	Sept 13, 1906 Jan Potrzasky	16 √	m	s.	farm lab.	yes	no				Wresy	"	"	brother	~~$7~~ 3.50	no	—		brother Leonard Potrzasky Chicago Ill 133. Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	26	Max Goldmann	~~38 √~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~US Citizen~~			~~Janowo~~	Chicago Ill	"	self	$300	yes	1900/06	Chicago Ill	father P. Goldmann Superior Ct. Cook Co. Ill Sept 24, 1904. Chicago Ill 667 W. Sangamon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	27	Pel Goldman	~~26 √~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~US Citizen~~			~~"~~				—					"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Feige "	5 √	"	—	Child	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowo	"	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Neftel Ackmann	29 √	m	s.	Shoemaker ~~lab.~~	yes ~~Yes~~	yes ~~no~~	"	"	"	Iwanoff	"	"	self	~~$10~~ 27.—	no	—		brother Ed. Hartmann Chicago Ill 346	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Mordche Spiegel	20 √	m	s.	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	~~10~~ 20.—	no	—		brother in law Goldstein Chicago Ill. 166 Maxwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

2/2

W Fischley Interpreter 4-6, 8-9, 19, 24, 25.

E W Willard Insp 9-12-06

Richard A. C. Simon Ex. Insp (1.2.11-1

MANIFESTED, 24 ALIENS, 22 ADMITTED, 16
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED, 8
14 14 14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
LAKE MICHIGAN
SEP 12 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

64631/21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

C.P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lake Michigan sailing from Antwerp Aug 29th 1906. Arriving at Port of ...., 190

73

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Leiser Toben	25	√	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasilischky	Denver Col	yes	brother	~~no~~ 2.50	no	-	-	brother husband father	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaie (sister-in-law)	33	√	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	2.50	"	-	-	Sam Toben	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michel (son)	10	√	m	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	-	-	Denver Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peshe (dau)	4	√	f	-	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	1437 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gerschan (son)	3	√	m	-	child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pessach (son)	2	√	"	-	child	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislawa Nawrocka	20	√	f	s.	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mottka	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	brother Teofil Narvotty Detroit Mich Impee St. 341	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sinke Kanterowicz	15	√	f	s.	tailoress	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	Hebrew	"	Nesvich	St Paul	"	sister	~~no~~ 5	no	-	-	sister Mrs. Ire Nesow St Paul Minn 148 ... St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Casimir Cylenski	26	√	m	s.	lab	~~no~~ yes	no	"	Polish	"	Kowno	Chicago Ill Minn	"	brother	$5	no	-		brother Wincenty Cylenski Chicago Ill 22 W. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw Szymkowski	40	√	m	m	farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	Lipno	Cleveland Oh	"	son	$9	no	-		son Franz Szymkowski Cleveland Oh 175 ... St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joseph Zakitis	18	√	m	s	farm lab	yes	~~no~~ yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Maditayow	Sheboygan Wis	yes	brother	$~~20~~ 24	no	-		brother Franz Zakitis Sheboygan ~~...~~ 1340 ~~...~~ Mertens ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw Mroczkowski	28	√	m	m	carriagemaker	"	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Chicago Ill	"	friend	$~~10~~ 14	no	-		friend Leon Mroczkowski Chicago Ill 3247 S. Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Amelia Anaszaite	22	√	f	s.	domestic	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kreidasz Krsbakity	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$~~9~~ 8	no	-		brother Anton Anaszas Chicago Ill 3245 S. Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislawa Koprowska	27	√	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Gelina	"	"	husband	$~~20~~ 17	"	-	-	husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marianna (dau)	4	√	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	-	-	Andrzej Koprowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josepha (dau)	3	√	"	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	Chicago Ills 4826 Ashland Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Edward (son)	1	√	m	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Malke Sigalow 505-11-177067 6/21/37	30	√	f	m	wife	yes	yes	" Na-11-177067	Hebrew (B) Detroit, Mich. 9/15/06	Russia	Belaya	Milwaukee Wis 11/10/37	yes	husband	$~~10~~ 5	no	-	-	husband Leiser Sigelow c/o Katz Milwaukee Wis 395 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Israelik (son)	4	√	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Burech (son)	2	√	"	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
~~21~~	~~Camiel Van Vlanderen~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgium~~	Flemish	Belgium	Bouchaute	West Superior Wis	"	friend	$10	no	-		friend Edmond De Bock West Superior Wis B. 92.	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~22~~	~~Theophiel De Cumo~~	~~23~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	-		friend " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~23~~	~~Jan Bubilis~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	Russia	Kitowo	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	$5	no	-		sister Zofia Bubilis Chicago Ill 442. S. Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Tilla	43	√	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rosenberg Schuck	Milwaukee	"	brother-in-law	~~6~~ 4	no	-		brother-in-law John Hutta Milwaukee Wis 702 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Valeria Szalkowska	18	√	f	s.	domestic	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bitaigu	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	uncle	$~~5~~ 8	no	-		uncle Jacob Zagunis Grand Rapids Mich 1033 Grange Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

+ 21
+ 22
+ 23

22/0

Weichler Interpreter
John Conkling, Insp.

EXAMINED, 22 ALIENS, 22 ADMITTED, 22
HELD, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, —
22 22 22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Parry Master of the S/S Lake Michigan from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Lake Michigan

Quebec P.Q.

Sept 12-190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Lake Michigan sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University (Montreal), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this .... day of September, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 12 1906

11—1115

LAKE MICHIGAN

Quebec, P.Q.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS.	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	2	44	2	46
TOTAL	2	44	2	46
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	36	36	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	8	8	—	—	—
TOTAL	44	44	—	—	—

	1st	2nd	3rd
U. S. examined	0	0	46
additional "	0	0	0
			46 =
Deaths at sea			
U. S. Citizens	0	0	2 =

Total number of aliens

Aliens Number examined 44
" missing 0
44

Aliens admitted 36
" detained LF 8
44

Non Im-0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

W

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 14 1906 14/9, 1906

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	George Stacy	58	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes		United	States Citizen							No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 2	Burr C Stephenson	52	✓	✓	Manufacturer	✓	✓		United States Citizen		South Bend In						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Florence B ✓	47	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Willard J ✓ J	22	M	S	Nil	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Donald ✓	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Verne ✓	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Joseph S Duncan	48	✓	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓			do	Chicago						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Adelaide ✓	39	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do.	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Ralph Parker	27	M	S	Student	✓	✓	England	English	London	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	5 years ago	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Francis B Fry	39	✓	M	Engineer	✓	✓		United States Citizen		Detroit mich						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Ellen Mary ✓	32	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do.	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Charles Votary	41	M	S	Architect	✓	✓			do	New York						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 13	Lamus Newton	72	✓	M	Physician	✓	✓			do	Detroit mich						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 14	Lucy ✓	35	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 15	Ruth ✓	17	✓	✓	Student	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 16	Wellington ✓	14	M	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 17	Jane ✓	12	F	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 18	Gilbert ✓	9	M	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 19	Andrew Anderson	76	✓	S	Lawyer	✓	✓			do	South Bend In						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 20	Will Crowley	47	✓	✓	Attorney	✓	✓			do	Syracuse NY						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 21	John Hiffrom	71	✓	M	Physician	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 22	Jerome ~~Chaulley~~ Cheney	43	✓	✓	Attorney	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 23	Lois Waldon	31	F	✓	Nil	✓	✓			do	Detroit mich						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 24	Sydney ✓	33	M	✓	Manager	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 25	Henry McComb	27	✓	✓	Engineer	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Thomas Slicer	59	✓	✓	Minister	✓	✓			do	New York City						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Adelaide ✓	50	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 28	Louis Burkhardt	40	M	✓	Physician	✓	✓			do	Indianapolis						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Adele ✓	31	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 30	Burr Jones	60	M	✓	Nil	✓	✓			do	Madison Wis						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

Chas E Troy Acty Insp
Jalma E West Im Insp.

1/29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 1 ADMITTED 30
MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS 29 DETAINED 0
30 30 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray, of the* S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas A Murray
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ………… day of ………………, 190

……………………

Immigration Officer at ……………………

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H McIntosh*, Surgeon of the* Emp of Britain*,** Sailing with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………… in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H H McIntosh

Sworn to before me this ………… day of ………………, 190

……………………

Immigration Officer at ……………………

SEP 14 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. 2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
8/9

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 14 1906 14/9, 1906

75

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	Simon Fleischmann	46		M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes		United	States Citizen	Buffalo N.Y.						No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 2	Laura ✓	28		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Anna Carkener	27		✓	S	Nil	✓				do	Kansas City						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Edith Stoigh	28		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	Chicago						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Frederick Marx	30		M	M	Lawyer	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 6	Winifred ✓	29		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	David James Moore	35		M	S	Salesman Traveller	✓	✓	Can Canadian	Canadian	U.S.	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Self	$50.00	1895 1906 10 yrs	returning home Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 8	Charles F. Pratt	45		✓	M	Carriage Mfr	✓	✓		U.S.	Citizen	do Cincinnati						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 9	Ida A. ✓	24		F	✓	Wife		✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 10	Louise ✓	16		✓	S	Schoolgirl		✓			do	York Beach Me						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 11	Lizzie P. Hutter	42		✓	M	Nil	✓				do	Cincinnati						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	David Bruce Gartlyne	68		M	✓	Lawyer	✓	✓	Brit. ~~England~~	Scotch ~~Suffolk~~	London	Cincinnati ~~New York~~	Yes ~~Yes~~	Self	~~$500.00~~ ~~Yes~~	6 yrs ago 2 months New York	Tourist going to ~~New York~~ Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Thomas Forwood	62		✓	✓	~~Mi[illegible]~~		✓	Gt Britain	English	Hampshire	Cincinnati ~~Quebec~~	Yes	"	$200.00	1904 - 6 weeks Cincinnati	Tourist going to Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 14	William Belt	36		✓	✓	Lawyer		✓		United	States Citizen	Willimantic, Conn.						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 15	Cora ✓	34		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Alexr Stamford White	55		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London	Chicago	Yes	Self	$500.00	22 yrs 1884-1906 Chicago Ill	Royal Insurance Building Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Florence ✓	45		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	husband		22 yrs 1884 to 1906 Chicago	with husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Henry ✓	18		M	S	Clerk ~~Schoolboy~~	✓	✓	Gt Britain	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~Chicago~~ ✓	"	father		18 yrs Chicago	" father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Dorothy ✓	15		F	✓	Schoolgirl	✓		"	English	London	Chicago	Yes	"		15 yrs Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Stamford ~~Alex~~ ✓	10		M	✓	Schoolboy	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"		Chicago Ill 10 yrs	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 21	Richard S. Hall	50		M	M	Lawyer		✓		United	States Citizen	Omaha						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 22	Mrs Frances ✓ ✓	43		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 23	Richard Ware Hall	20		M	✓	Student	✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 24	Jennette Hall	15		F	S	Nil	✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 25	Dorothy ✓	13		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Jasper ✓	5		M	✓		✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 27	Stephen D. Bangs	76		✓	M	Real Estate	✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 28	Jane ✓	76		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Reginald Brinsmead	31		M	✓	Rancher ~~Nil~~	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London	Riverside Cal	Yes	Self	$300.00	1895 to 1906 Riverside Cal	Returning home Riverside Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Mabel ✓	25		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	husband		✓	with husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

9/20 1 Case

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 9 ADMITTED 30
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS 20 DETAINED, —
30 Can 1 30 — 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Gray Ast. Insp.
Clark Immigrant Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray,* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....
Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H McIntosh, Surgeon of the Emp of Britain * sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H McIntosh

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....
Immigration Officer at ....

SEP 14 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. 2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 2-1050

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool 7/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 14 1906 14/9, 1906

76

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C.	1	Leon D.	Bowen	49	✓	M	M	Manager	yes	yes		United	States	Citizens						No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.
U.S.C.	2	Julian	✓	19	✓	✓	S	Student	✓	✓			do	Detroit, mich						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	3	Edgar	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do.	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	4	Andrew	Percy	37		✓	M	Nil	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Co. Antrim	New York	no	Self	yes	no.	Hoffman House Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	5	Samuel	Hoviland	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		United	States	Citizens New York						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	6	~~H~~ Mrs. Neelie Leslie	Wallace	25		F	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7	Hannan G	Haugan	66	✓	M	✓	Comptroller	✓	✓	~~Norway~~	Norwegian United States Citizen	~~do~~	Chicago						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	8	Helga	✓	25	✓	F	S	Nil	✓	✓		United	States	Citizens ✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	9	Ragna	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	10	Alice	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do.	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	11	Walter	Hill	38		M	M	Bookseller	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	12	Mary	✓	39	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓		United	States	Citizens ✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	13	Margaret	✓	4		✓	S	Child	✓	✓			do.	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	14	James Noble	Adam	64	✓	M	M	Nil	✓	✓			do.	Buffalo						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	15	Jemima	Patterson	40		F	S	✓	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	16	George	Aittridge	46		M	M	Professor	✓	✓		United	States	Citizen Boston, mass						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	17	Frances	✓	46		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	18	Alex	Burr	13	✓	M	S	Nil	✓	✓			do.	Chicago						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	19	Alex	Thomson	72	✓	✓	M	✓	✓	✓		United	States	Citizen ✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	20	Lynden	Evans	48		✓	✓	Lawyer	✓	✓		United	States	Citizen ✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	21	Bonnie	✓	59		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do.	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	22	William	Berry	55	✓	M	✓	Lawyer	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	23	Jane	✓	45	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	24	William	✓	8	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	25	Susanne	Cook	38	✓	F	✓	Nil	✓	✓			do.	Louisville, Ken						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	26	Josephine	Bretney	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	Springfield, ohio						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	27	Broadus	Griffin	59		M	M	Hotel Proprietor	✓	✓			do	Goldsboro, N C						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	28	Margaret	✓	34		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	29	Victor	Slesinger	58	✓	M	✓	Merchant	✓	✓			do	Detroit, mich						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	30	Maggie	✓	57		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do.	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

1/29

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 1 ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 29 DETAINED, 0
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Chas E Gun Actg Insp
Jalma West Im. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jas A Murray* *, of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H H McIntosh*, Surgeon of the *Emp of Britain* * *Sailing with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H McIntosh

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

SEP 14 1906

Quebec. P.Q

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3
1
5
1
1
1
1
2
8
23

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 14 1906 14/9, 1906 77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U 1	Marion Burr Jones	~~22✓~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~United States Citizen~~			~~Madison Wis~~						No	No	No	No	Good	No.
USC 2	Edmund E Hamersley	~~52✓~~	~~m~~	~~″~~	~~Lawyer~~	~~″~~	~~″~~			~~do~~							″	″	″	″	″	″
USC 3	Annie	~~25✓~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~″~~	~~″~~			~~do~~							″	″	″	″	″	″
USC 4	Emily	~~20✓~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~			~~do~~							″	″	″	″	″	″
5	Charles Temperley	47✓	m	M	Steamship owner	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	$50.00	1904-3 months St Louis	Niagara Fall N.Y. Tourist.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Jessie L.	28✓	f	″	wife	✓	✓	~~American~~	″	″	″	″	husband		up to May 1904	with husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Kate Barlow	37✓	f	S	nurse	✓	✓	Gt Britain	″	Windsor	″	″	C. Temperley	$25.00	No	with Chas Temperley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	William Kopp	26✓	m	S	servant Valet	✓	✓	Germany	German	Munster	″	″	″	$40.00	1904 3 months St Louis	″ ″ ″	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Audrey Temperley	2✓	m	S	child	no	no	Gt Britain	English	London	″	″	″		No	with father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Thomas A Glover	35✓	m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	″	″	Liverpool	Chicago	Yes	Self	$1000.00	1906 4 months New York	Tourist going to Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Frederick Ringer	69✓	m	M	Merchant	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″		1906 4 months New York	going to Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Carolina ″	40✓	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	husband		1906 4 months New York	″ ″ ″	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Lena ″	25✓	f	S	Domestic ~~daughter~~	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	father		1906-4 months New York	″ ″ ″	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Yoshi Obama	37✓	f	M	servant	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki	″	″	Frederick Ringer	$50.00	1906-4 mos New York	with Frederick Ringer going to Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Alexander E Hardie	31✓	m	M	Sheep Farmer	✓	✓	Australia Gt Britain	English	Pilbarra	New York	No	Self	$50.00	No	Tourist going to New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	James Leighton McMurtrie	22✓	m	S	Sheep farmer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Dumfriesshire	San Francisco	Yes	″	$500.00	1906 6 mos New York	Tourist ~~going~~ to San Francisco Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Lewis L. Bateman	25✓	m	S	Merchant	✓	✓	Australia	English	Fremantle	New York	No	″	$100.00	No	Tourist going to New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Charles Rhodes	46✓	m	M	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	New Zealand	″	Auckland	San Francisco	Yes	″	$1000.00	1906 3 months New York	Tourist going to San Francisco, Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Annie ″	46✓	f	″	wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	″	″	″	″	husband		″	with husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	Ruby ″	21✓	f	S	Domestic ~~Child~~	✓		New Zealand	″	″	″	″	father		″	with father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	John H Gingell	40✓	m	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	″	London	Rochester NY	No	Self	$1000.00	1904 1 week New York	going to New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	Alice ″	40✓	f	″	wife	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	husband			with husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	Grace ″	18✓	f	S	Domestic ~~Child~~	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	father			″ ″ father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
U.S.C. 24	Harrison Rhodes	~~35✓~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Miscellaneous~~			~~United States Citizen~~			~~Windsor Vt~~					Returning home						
U.S.C. 25	Margaret ″	~~30✓~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Miscellaneous~~	~~✓~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Windsor Vt~~					″ ″						
U.S.C. 26	Mrs ~~[illegible]~~ Adelaide Rhodes	~~55✓~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~✓~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~											
27	James Orange	50✓	m	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$500.00	1903-1 month New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	Hubert Wadman	43✓	m	S	Accountant Average Adjuster	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	$500.00	1906-[illegible] days New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Norman F. Blanch	36✓	m	M	Shipping Agent	″	″	″	″	″	New York	″	″	$2500.00	No	Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	Kate ″	39✓	f	″	wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	husb		No	with husband as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

NOT USED
NOT USED

23/7

Chas E Gray Actg Insp.

Jalma West Im Insp.

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 23 ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 7 DETAINED, —
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas McMurray,* of the "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas McMurray

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H McIntosh, Surgeon of the SS Empress of Britain Sailing with,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H McIntosh

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

SEP 14 1906

....

Immigration Officer at ....

Quebec P.Q.

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

2—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 7/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 14 1906 14/9, 1906.

78

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C 1	Ada Denton	36	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	~~England~~ United	~~English~~ States	~~Boston~~ Citizen		yes	self	yes	no			Husband, Mr Denton 6621 Evans avenue Chicago	No	do	do	do	Good	do
U.S.C 2	Jennie Dobbs	40	✓	✓	✓	wife	✓	✓	United	~~United~~	States Citizen	Chicago								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 3	Michael Muldoon	40	✓	M	✓	Traveller	✓	✓			do.	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 4	Ana ✓	20	✓	F	S	Nil	✓	✓			do	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 5	Maria Bruce	57	✓	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	Scot		do	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 6	Ana ✓	24	✓	✓	S	✓	✓	✓			do	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 7	Frank Horsburgh	52	✓	M	✓	Manufacturer	✓	✓			do.	Cleveland,							Cit papers dated Sept 26 1885 Probate Court, Cuyahoga Co Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 8	Robert ✓	15	✓	✓	✓	Schoolboy	✓	✓			do.	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 9	Elias Thex	45	✓	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓			do.	Minneapolis								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 10	Bute ✓	32	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 11	Fay ✓	8	✓		S	Child	✓	✓			do	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 12	Calvin ✓	4	✓		✓	child	no	no			do	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 13	Mary ✓	2	✓		✓	child	✓	✓			do	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 14	Boon	-	11		✓	child	✓	✓			do	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 15	George Hooker ~~Mottle~~	42	✓	M	M	~~Navigator~~	yes	yes			do.	Spokane Wash.								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 16	Sarah Bowen	38	✓	F	✓	Nil	✓	✓			do	Chicago								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Ira Kew	22	✓	M	S	Law ~~Student~~	✓	✓	Australian	English	Melbourne ~~Boston~~	Boston	no	self	$100. yes	yes	2 yrs	Boston	Harvard College Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Charles ✓ Bro	39	✓	✓	M	Clerk ~~Banker~~	✓	✓	✓	"	Hong Kong	do.	✓	✓	$300 ✓	no	No	—	Brother Ira in Harvard College	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 19	Donald Ross	28	✓	✓	S	accountant	✓	✓		United	States Citizen	Honolulu								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 20	Elda Yakeley	27	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓			do.	Lansing								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 21	Mary Wetmore	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do.	do.								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 22	Anna Ferle	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do.	do.								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 23	Charles George	60	✓	M	M	agriculturist	✓	✓			do.	Auburn							papers dated Oct 10 1879 Circuit Court Cayuga Co NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 24	Frances Grindle	40	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do.	Muncie Ind								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 25	Vernon ✓	11	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓			do.	do.								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 26	Harry ✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no			do.	do.								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 27	Edward Herdman	48	✓	✓	M		yes	yes			do.	Des Moines								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 28	Margaret ✓	52	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓			do.	do.								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 29	Flora Hunter	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do.	Indianapolis								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C 30	Ralph McKee	31	✓	M	✓	Professor	✓	✓			do.	Missouri								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED, 30
HELD, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 28 DETAINED,
30 30 30

2/2 8

Chas E Gray Gates Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray,* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H McIntosh, Surgeon of the Emp of Britain: Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H McIntosh

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

SEP 14 1906

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

Quebec, P.Q.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2
7
1
5
11

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 11—1115 S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 7/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 14 1906 14/9, 1906

79

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	Mary McKee	~~29~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~United~~	~~States Citizen~~	~~Missouri~~													
USC 2	John Kreiz	~~40~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~✓~~	~~Farmer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~do~~	~~Chicago~~													
USC 3	Sarah ✓	~~36~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~do~~	~~✓~~													
USC 4	William ✓	~~3~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~✓~~													
USC 5	Cora Thompson	~~35~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~Nil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~do~~	~~St. Paul Minn~~													
USC 6	Nicholas Jensen	~~45~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Hotel Prop.~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~do~~	~~Worcester Mass~~													
USC 7	Caroline Holt	~~27~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~do~~	~~Lansing~~													
8	Helena Tudball	22	✓	✓	✓	Stenographer	✓	✓	Gt Britain ~~English~~	~~Scottish~~ English	Gillingham England	Chicago	yes	self	$25.00 ~~yes~~	yes	1901 to 1906 5 years	Chicago	Father Mr. Tudball, 1537 Congress St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Eliza ✓	19	✓	✓	✓	Stenographer	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1901 to 1906 ✓	✓ ✓	" —do— " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 10	James Wittemberg	~~22~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~✓~~	~~Chemist~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~USC~~	~~United~~	~~States Citizen~~	~~Cedarburg~~													
USC 11	Bertrand Kirkland	~~23~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~S~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~do~~	~~Battle Creek~~													
USC 12	Genevieve Blair	~~30~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~Teacher~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~do~~	~~Sek. M. BC~~													
13	Albert Devroye	40	✓	M	M	~~Dressmaker~~ Teacher	✓	✓	Belgian	Flemish	~~St. Louis~~ Brussels	St. Louis Mo	Yes ~~no~~	Self ~~yes~~	$50.00 ~~yes~~	yes	1900 to 1905 5 years	St Louis	Returning home 3015 Washington Boulevard St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marie ✓	38	✓	F	✓	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓ ✓	Yes	husband	✓	✓	1900 to 1905	✓	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Alphonsine Somme	32	✓	~~M~~ F	S	~~Traveller~~	✓	✓	French	French	Paris	✓	yes	self	$100.00 ✓	no	—	—	Cousin Marie Devroye 3015 Washington Boulevard St Louis	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 16	Helen Carpenter	16	✓	F	✓	Nil	✓	✓	~~Eng~~ United States Citizen				yes	mother	yes	yes	4 years	Chicago	mother Mrs J. D. Carpenter 543 Kenilworth avenue Chicago						
USC 17	Edward Grabill	~~43~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Teacher~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~United~~	~~States Citizen~~	~~Vermilion~~													
USC 18	Clara ✓	~~30~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~do~~														
19	Elizabeth Creswell	40	✓	✓	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Gt Britain English	English	Derby	San Francisco Cal.	Yes ~~no~~	self	$120.00 ~~yes~~	yes	1899-1906 7 years	S. Francisco	1712 Post St. Returning home in business San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
USC 20	Mary Hull	~~57~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~nil~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~United States~~	~~Citizen~~	~~Princetown~~													
USC 21	Floyd ✓	~~17~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~✓~~	~~Student~~	~~✓~~	~~—~~			~~do~~														
USC 22	Annie ✓	~~48~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~do~~														
23	Ernest Hopkinson	30	✓	M	✓	~~Nil~~	✓	✓	Gt Britain English	England	Buckley London	Berkley C'fornia	yes	self	$150 yes	no			Father in law Chas Davis, Flat 31, 2035 Channing Way Berkley California	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Constance ✓	22	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Dora ✓	1	6	✓	S	Infant	no	no	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	George Bell	23	✓	M	✓	Plumber	yes	yes	✓		West Croydon London	Los Angeles	✓	—	65.00 ✓	✓			friend Richard Hopwood 1410 Hope St #40 South Pasadena, av Los Angeles Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Amelia Halls	24	✓	F	✓	~~Domestic~~ ~~Nil~~	✓	✓	✓		Devonshire	Detroit	no	friend	$90.00 ✓	✓			friend Mr. Fryer 102 N. Grand Boulevard Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 28	Robert Hewitt	~~59~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boilermaker~~				~~United~~	~~States Citizen~~	~~Escanaba~~													
USC 29	Elizabeth ✓	~~64~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~✓~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~do~~														
USC 30	Elsie Janssen	~~21~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~			~~-do-~~	~~Chicago~~													
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

11/19

Chas E. Gray Actg Insp
Jalma Elliott Imm Insp

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED, 30
[illegible] 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 19 DETAINED, 0
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray,* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H McIntosh, Surgeon of the Emp of Britain* Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H McIntosh

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

SEP 14 1906

Quebec, P.Q.

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 11—1115

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 7/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 14 1906 9/14, 1906

80

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C. 1	~~Frieda Jansen~~	~~23~~	✓	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Stenographer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~United~~	~~States Citizen~~	~~Chicago~~								No	No	No	No	Good	No
U.S.C. 2	~~Arthur Baggeley~~	~~49~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Builder~~	~~-~~	~~-~~			~~do~~	~~✓~~								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 3	~~Annie ✓~~	~~✓~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~-~~	~~-~~			~~do~~									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Margaret Price	26	✓	-	S	Governess	-	-	Gt Britain ~~English~~	English	Bristol	Ossining NY ~~Boston~~	yes	self	$50.00 ~~yes~~	yes	1898 to 1905	Rochester	N.Y. Brother Charles Price, Ossining N.Y. Charles Price	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Theodore Grugon	34	✓	-	-	Dressmaker	-	-	~~France~~	French	Paris	St. Louis	Yes ~~no~~	✓	$50.00	no	No	No	Friend Mr. George, 1015 Wellington Boulevard St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Haakon Bolstad	18	✓	M	-	Rancher	-	-	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Kopparg Norway	Great Falls, Mont	yes	✓	$60.00	no			Sister Mrs. Emmett Box 883 Great Falls Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 7	~~Nora Mayher~~	~~38~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~United~~	~~States Citizen~~	~~Escanaba~~								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 8	~~Harold ✓~~	~~11~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~-~~			~~do~~	~~-~~								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Ernest Davies	25	✓	-	-	Electrical Engineer	-	-	Gt Britain English	English	London	Chicago	yes	self	$300.00 ~~yes~~	yes	[illegible] 1903 to 1906	Chicago Duluth	Friend, Mr. R.S. Wilson, Wooding, Ogle County Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Edward Tucker	29	✓	-	-	Salesman	-	-	Gt Brittain	"	Chatham	Two Harbors Minn	Yes	-	$40.00	-	3 years	Minnesota	Brother Mr. J. Tucker, Two Harbors Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 11	~~Harold Jensen~~	~~10~~	✓	-	-	~~United~~	~~States~~		~~Citizen~~	~~United States~~	~~Citizen~~	~~Winona Minn~~													
12	Bertha Heise	34	✓	f	S	Housekeeper	"	✓	Germany	German	Kroslin	Chicago	No	Self	$100.00	Yes	1893 to 1906	Chicago	returning home 725 Clark St. Evanston Chicago Ill						
13	Wilhemina "	31	✓	f	S	Nurse	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"		"									
U.S.C. 14	George Moltke	72	✓	m	M	farmer United	✓	✓ States	~~Denmark~~	Citizen	Copenhagen ~~Denmark~~	Wallace Idaho	Yes	self	$570.00	"			returning home papers dated June 2 [illegible] 1st district Court Shoshone Co, Idaho						
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

7/17

EXAMINED, 14 ALIENS, 7 ADMITTED, 14
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 7 DETAINED, 0
14 14 14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles Gray Acty Insp
Quema [illegible] Imm Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray,* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A H McIntosh, Surgeon of the Emp of Britain, * sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A H McIntosh

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

SEP 14 1906

Quebec, P.Q.

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

15
2
1
4
24

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 — 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 7th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 14 1906 /9, 1906.

81

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1 ✓	Amalia Mukkala	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes ~~yes~~	Finland	Finnish	Ysaia Hango		Ahkong only	bro-in-l.	4—				bro-in-l. Robert Lindholm						
2 ✓	Uno Ikola 11070 1635	21	✓	M	✓	~~Labourer~~	✓		✓	✓	~~Helsingfors~~ (Finland)	Stevenson Minn		R. Lindholm	$ ~~72~~	No	—	—	St. Louis Co. Box 33 Stevenson, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 ✓	Reittu Hyypiän	20	✓	M	✓	Laborer	✓		✓	✓	Alabtis	Ironwood Mich	yes	Self	$ 20	✓	—	—	friend Matti ~~[illegible]~~ 918 Cayer St. Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 ✓	John Merilainen	29	✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓		✓	✓	Lapilla	~~Hancock~~ Mich	✓	cousin P. Ruotsalainen	$ 12	✓	—	—	cousin Pekka Ruotsalainen Box 12 Herman Mich Baraga Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5 ✓	Pekka Hyyrynen	23	✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓		✓	✓	Pietarsaari	Pine River Minn	✓	friend L. Lindell Harpelas	40— $ ~~35~~	✓	—	—	friend Lauri Linder, Harpelas Pine River, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6 ✓	August Kankasjarvi	28	✓	✓	✓	laborer	yes	✓ yes	✓	✓	Lapilla	Hancock Mich	✓	friend E. Ruotsalainen	14— $ ~~43~~	✓	—	—	friend Esa Ruotsalainen Box 12 Herman Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7 ✓	Elisabet Salo	55 ~~57~~	✓	F	M	wife ~~Domestic~~	✓		✓	✓	Yi ✓	Calumet Mich	✓	Self	10— $ ~~48~~	✓	—	—	friend Heikki Alatalo Calumet Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8 ✓	Bertha Jarvi	21	✓	✓	S	domestic	✓		✓	✓	Helsinge	✓	✓	husb. R. Salo	27— $ ~~32~~	✓	—	—	husb. Robert Salo (has affidavit) 2516 "D" St. Calumet, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9 ✓	Isak Haavimaki	25	✓	M	no	farm laborer	✓		✓	Scandinavian	Hemmes (Finland)	Ironwood Mich	Hancock	friend J. Hillberg	$ 10	✓	—	—	friend John Hilberg 135 Mansfield St. Ironwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10 ✓	Frans Stenbacka 505-14-	35 17	14 0	3/16	✓	26 St. J. laborer	✓		✓	Finnish	Norrnackista	Painesdale Mich	~~Hancock~~ only	Self	10— $ ~~75~~		—	—	friend John Saipala Mich. Box 204 Painesdale, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11 ✓	Hilja Pikari	17	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	✓	14— $ ~~75~~	✓	—	—	— Ditto —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12 ✓	Fanny Marjaana	23	✓	✓	✓	domestic	✓		✓	✓	Karoi	Kenton, Mich	yes	sister M. Pettala	$ 10	✓	—	— (Houghton Co.)	sister Maria Pettala Box 78 Kenton, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13 ✓	Sofia Kiviparo	19	✓	✓	✓	domestic	✓		✓	✓	Karvi ✓	Negaunee Mich	✓	Self	$ 10	✓	—	—	Uncle Evanta Pilas Box 377 Negaunee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 14 ✓	~~Kustaa Nikula~~	~~[illegible]~~	✓	~~M~~	✓	miner ~~Laborer~~	✓		~~U. S. Citizen~~	✓	Hailstuo ~~U.S.~~	Hancock Mich ✓	yes	✓	20— $ ~~72~~	✓	—	—	Uncle Matti Nikula, Box 53 Hancock	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15 ✓	Juho Pickkala	20	✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓		Russo-Finland	Finnish	Olx (Finland)	✓	yes	✓	$ 100	yes	1888 1906	Hancock Mich.	~~Mat Nikula, Brother~~ Nat. 8th Jud. Dist. Cascade Co., Mont. October 14 1896 Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16 ✓	Kustaa Kiviparo	25	✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓		✓	✓	Halstoo	✓	✓	✓	10— $ ~~20~~	no	—	—	friend Matti Nikula P.O. Box 53 Ditto Hancock, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17 ✓	Juho Nikula	22	✓	✓	✓	laborer	✓		✓	✓	Halstuo	✓	✓	✓	$ 20	✓	—	—	Uncle Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18 ✓	~~Richard Nielsen~~	25	✓	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	✓		Denmark ~~United States~~	Scandinavian ~~Scandinavian~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Chicago~~ Ill	✓	✓	37— $ ~~20~~	✓	—	Chicago Ill.	friend Hans McGiffey 191 - 22 St. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
S.I. 19	Hansine Madsen Sept 16, 1906	34	✓	F	Wid.	housework ~~Wife~~	✓		Denmark	✓	Copenhagen	New York N.Y.	✓	✓	13— $ ~~[illegible]~~	yes	1904-1906		~~Mr. [illegible]~~						
S.I. 20	Viggo (son) Sept 16, 1906	2	6	M	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	32.00 $ ~~70~~	no	—	—	bro-in-l. Carl Lund 162 Diamond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21 ✓	Otto Sigfrid Persson	22	✓	✓	✓	farm Laborer	yes	yes ~~yes~~	Sweden	✓	Södätje (Sweden)	Minneapolis Minn	✓	mother self	18— $ ~~72~~	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Avenue South Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 22 ✓	~~Gerda Wife~~	29	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		~~U. S. Citizen~~	✓	~~U.S.~~														
U.S.C. 23 ✓	~~Myrtle (dau)~~	10	✓	✓	S	~~Child~~	✓		~~U. S. Citizen born in Minneapolis Minn~~				Husband		$ 10	✓	—	—	Husband Mr [illegible] Avenue South Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24 ✓	Carrie Olsen	34	✓	F	S	Cook ~~Laborer~~	✓		Sweden ~~United States~~	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 16.00	Yes	1885 to 1906	Chicago Ill.	— do — 596 E. Division St., Chicago Ill.	✓	✓				
U.S.C. 25 ✓	~~Ingeborg Lauston~~	38	✓	F	M	~~[illegible]~~			~~United States Citizen~~					~~United States Citizen~~											
26 ✓	Marta Olsdotter	50	✓	✓	Wid ~~M~~	Widow housekeeper ~~Wife~~	Yes	Yes	Sweden	✓	Ommot ✓	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$ 80.00	No	—	—	United States Citizen returning home / Daughter Miss Kristina [illegible] 620 19th avenue South Minneapolis						
27 ✓	Ingeborg Anderson	22	✓	✓	S	dressmaker ~~Domestic~~	✓		Sweden	Scandinavian	Charlottenberg	Omaha Neb	Yes	sister	20.00 $ ~~20~~	✓	—	—	friend Mrs Chas E. [illegible] South 27th St. Omaha Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~28~~	~~[illegible] J. Larsen~~	18		M	✓	Laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓														
S.I. 29	Per Jonsson Sept 19, 1906	63	✓	✓	M	laborer	yes	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Taloan (Sweden)	Ashland Wis	✓	✓	$ 30	✓	—	—	son Ludwig Jonsson 120 8th St Ashland Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
S.I. 30	Maria (wife) Sept 19, 1906	63	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	no	✓		✓	✓	yes ✓	son and ~~Husband~~	5— $ ~~80~~	no ✓	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

Manifested 29 Aliens 25 Admitted 25
Missing — U.S. Citizens 4 Detained 4
29 29 29

25/4

W. Fischel Interpreter
E. A. Wilcox Insp. 9/14/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray **of the* "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" *from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas A Murray

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H A McIntosh *, Surgeon of the* Emp of Britain *** Sailing with *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H A McIntosh

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

SEP 14 1906

Quebec, P.Q.

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6
14
2
1
3

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

82

11—1116 S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 7th September 1906 Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
L.71 1	Sept 19. 1906 Erika Mat Blom	32	V	F	M	Wife	yes	yes ~~yes~~	Sweden	Scandinavian	Pafosen Gothenburg (Sweden)	Ashland Wis	yes	Husb. ~~Self~~	$ 1.00 ~~5~~	yes	1895 4 mos.	Ashland Wis.	Husband Jonas Blom 120 - 8th St. Ashland, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
L.72 2	Sept 19. 1906 Anna Matilda (dau)	4	V	✓	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓		✓	father		no			do.						
L.73 3	Sept 19. 1906 Edith Kristina (dau)	1	V	✓	✓	Child		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			do.						
L.74 4	Ester Matilda (dau)	—	8	✓	✓	Child		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			do.						
5	Eline M. Jacobsen 11095/2048	26	V	✓	✓	Domestic	yes	yes ~~yes~~	Norway	✓	Stronstad Drantheim (Norway)	Perley ~~Illinois~~	yes	Uncle A. M. Granfor	$ 10 ~~25~~	No	—	—	~~Sister~~ Uncle A. Madison Granfor Perley, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Karl Ed. Linder	24	V	M	M	lab. ~~Farmer~~	✓		Sweden	✓	Lulla (Sweden)	Tacoma Wash	✓	bro-in-l. C. Eriksson	$ 10	✓	—	—	bro-in-l. Otto Eriksson 2917 East D St. Tacoma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Anton Olsen Leraand.	19	V	✓	S	painter ~~Laborer~~	✓		Norway	✓	Trondhjem	Superior Wis	✓	brother-in-law J. Olsen Leraand.	$ 20 ~~25~~	✓	—	—	J. Olsen Braand 1115th St. Superior Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~8~~	~~Sigrid Pedersen~~	~~20~~		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	~~Lidgerwood N.D~~	✓	Mr. Olsen	$ 16	✓	—	—	Albert Olsen Lidgerwood N.D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Katharina Asberg	23	V	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Midepat	Isanti Minn	yes	friend J. Winlund	$ 10	✓	—	—	friend J. Winlund Isanti, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Otto Johnsen Hagen	19	V	M	✓	Laborer	✓		Norway	✓	Christiania	Fergus Falls Minn	✓	Sister	$ 13 ~~15~~	✓	—	—	Sister Petra Johnsen Fergus Falls, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Anders Nilsen Holseth	22	V	✓	✓	Butcher	✓		✓	✓	Hamar	Rheinlander Wis	✓	Brother	$ 8 ~~10~~	✓	—	—	Brother Einar Holseth Rheinlander, Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Ole Olsen Brunes	23	V	✓	✓	laborer ~~Farmer~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	No ~~Wis~~ ~~Wendale~~ Verndale Minn	yes	Uncle	$ 5	✓	—	—	Uncle Ole Olsen Vadena Co. Verndale, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
with 3/19/13 13	Annette M Soderberg	26	V	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	Tacoma Wash	yes	Husband	$ 10	✓	—	—	Husband Gustav M. Soderberg P.O. Box 30. Tacoma Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 14	Arnez Evensen	56	V	M	✓	Wagonmaker	✓		U.S. Citizen	✓	U.S. ~~Bergen~~	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Madison Wis	Nat. Pap. Municipal Court, Dane Co. Wis. U.S. Citizen April 30, 1906.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 15	Peter Erdahl	60	V	✓	S	Farmer	✓		U.S. Citizen	(norw.) ✓		Staunton Wis.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	1906	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 16	Ben Phillips	42	V	✓	✓	Engineer	✓		U.S. Citizen	✓	✓	Chicago Ill.	yes	✓	✓	✓	1906	Denver Col.	Nat. Cit. County Court of Denver, Col. — do — April 7-1904	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Johan Antony Stenseth	34	V	✓	M	Black Smith	✓		Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen (Norway)	St. Paul Minn	✓	✓	$ 25	No	—	—	Cousin Hans Torkildsen 963 Cook St. St Paul, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Jens Thorstensen	27	V	✓	S	lab. ~~Farmer~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	$ 28 ~~30~~	✓	—	—	with friend Peter Aarvik 111 Sea str., Tacoma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Rasmus Hyönas	21	V	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 20 ~~10~~	✓	—	—	— Ditto —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Peter Aarvik	26	V	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓		✓	✓	U.S.	✓	✓	✓	75 ~~yes~~	yes	1900-1906	Tacoma Wash.	~~Cousin~~ Friend A. S. Todd 11 Sea St. Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Inger (sister)	19	V	F	✓	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	Bergen (Norway)	✓	✓	✓	$ 15 ~~10~~	No	—	—	~~Yes~~ Brother Peter Aarvik Tacoma, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Gunhild Hyönas	19	V	✓	✓	domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 15 ~~10~~	✓	—	—	~~Yes~~ — Ditto —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Hanna E. Oen	29	V	✓	✓	domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	Hayward Wis	✓	✓	$ 2 ~~8~~	✓	—	—	Brother Ole Oen P.O. 211 Hayward Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Knut Tofte	31	V	M	✓	lab. ~~Farmer~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	Peterson Minn	✓	Uncle O. C. Bergan	$ 8 ~~10~~	✓	—	—	Uncle Knud Bergan Utica, Route I, Peterson, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Johannes (bro)	16	V	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7				— do —						
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	✓		✓	✓	✓														
27	Rasmus Lewesand	19	V	M	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Flora	Decorah Ia. ~~Winneshiek~~	yes ~~Justin~~	Uncle	$ 20 ~~24~~	No	—		Uncle Mads Jacobsen Winneshiek Co. P.O. Box 118 - Route 7 - Decorah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Salomon Marvik	26	V	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓		✓	✓	Stavanger	Madison S. Dak	yes	Brother	$ 10	yes	1902-1906	Morris, Ill.	Brother Johan Marvik Madison S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	James Bartley 11016/8608	24	V	✓	✓	Shop Machinist	✓		Great Britain ~~England~~	English	U.S. ~~Lancs~~	Flint Mich	✓	Self	$ 75.00 ~~50~~	yes	1904-1906	Flint Mich.	Friend A. Grant 411 Asylum St. Flint Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	James Cook	23	V	✓	✓	Shop machinist	✓		✓	✓	Lancashire	✓	✓	✓	$ 30	No	-	-	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

25/3

U Fischer Interpreter

E. W. Williams Insp. 9/14/06

NUMBER 28 ALIENS 25 ADMITTED 24
[illegible] — U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray,* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H McIntosh, Surgeon of the Emp of Britain: Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H McIntosh.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 14 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

5
2
4
1
1
1
2
1
1
4
22

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11—1115 S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 7th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 14 1906 /9, 1906 83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	~~Theodore C. Fulton~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~		~~United States~~		—	~~Wooster Ohio~~	~~yes~~							do	do	do	do	Good	do.
2	~~Gordon [illegible] Irwin~~	~~21~~		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	~~Egbert M. Hayes~~	~~20~~		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	William Alln. Oxspring	34		M	M	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain England	English	London	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$53.00 yes	No	—	—	General Delivery Chicago, Ill.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	~~Hugh L. Bowman~~	~~20~~		✓	~~S~~	~~Student~~	✓		~~United States~~																
6	Alice Jones	42		F	M	Wife	✓		Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	Normanton	Sioux City Iowa	yes	Brother	$137.00 yes	No	—	—	Brother Charles Atkinson 721 Fourteenth Street Sioux City Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Fanny ✓	14		✓	S	Bandage Maker	✓		✓	✓	✓								do with mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Edith ✓	18		✓	✓	Clerk	✓		✓	✓	✓								do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Nelly ✓	15		✓	✓	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓								do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Gulborg Soderberg	4		✓	✓	Child	No		Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Tacoma Wash	See list 2 No 13						going with father Gustaf M. Sodeberg P O Box 30, Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Gustav ✓	2		M	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Tekla Tereca Ohlund	19		F	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$10 ~~18~~	no			~~Brother in law~~ Hjalmar Helgren uncle So. Minneapolis, Min. 3052 - 11 ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Annie Williams	30		✓	M	Wife	✓		Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	Shropshire	Chicago Ill	✓	husband	$20.00	No	—	—	to husband George William 1919 Wallace St W Pullman Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Daisy ✓	2		✓	S	Child	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						with mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Thomas ✓	4		M	✓	Child	no		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	11670/1795 John William Smith	21		M	M	Bricklayer	yes		✓	✓	London	Massena N.Y.	to N.Y.	self	$20.00	no	—	—	uncle Fred Smith Range Ct. St Lawrence Co Massena N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Astrid Andaas	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand^n	Mosjøen Nordland (Norway)	Portland Ore	yes	✓	$11 ~~20~~	✓			uncle ~~Aunt [illegible]~~ Johan Andersen c/o E. Lorensen Linnton Portland Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Maren Sophia Karoline Larsen	24		✓	✓	domestic	✓		Denmark		Rokinde	Kenmare N.D	Smith Portal only	sister	$9	✓			~~Sister A. Hansen~~ Alt Gallery Kenmare N.D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	USC ~~Olaf Knudsen Strand~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	✓		~~Norway~~ United	✓ States	~~Trondhjem~~ Citizen	~~Duluth Minn~~	yes	United States Citizen					returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	11012-75889 Eifrik Pedersen Hjertland	20		✓	✓	Laborer	✓		Norway	Scandinavian	Helgeland (Norway)	Edgewood N.D	✓	aunt ~~Self~~	$15 ~~4~~	no			uncle Mrs Iver Olson Edgewood N D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Olive Glendenning	22		F	M	Wife	✓		Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	Lancashire	Bay City Mich	Yes	husband	$6.00 ~~70~~	yes	1904 1905	Bay City	husband Jas Thos Glendenning 614 17th Street Bay City mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Richard Smith	28		M	M	Stone Mason	✓		Gt Britain ✓	✓	✓	Seattle Wash	✓	Self	$17.50	no			uncle Sam Hammett 1924 17th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Kalle Karkkainen	39		✓	Wid	Farmer	yes	yes	Russo-Finland	Finn	Kyrönkoski	Hibbing Minn	✓	brother	$7 ~~12~~	✓			brother Karkkainen Hibbing, Minn (Nashwauk)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	USC ~~Johanne Marie Andersen~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	✓	~~Domestic~~	✓		U. S. Citizen			~~Chicago Ill~~	husband only	United States Citizen					papers dated May 17 1906 Circuit Court Cook Co Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	U.S.C ~~Mary Davis~~ 11070/6641	~~36~~		✓	~~W~~	~~none~~	✓		~~U.S.~~ United	~~American~~ States	~~New York~~ Citizen	~~New York~~	yes	-do-					returning home Y.M.C.A. Harlem Branch N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	11014 John Konstant Mikko	33		M	M	~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	Russo-Finland	Finn	Alatornio Aallulan	Calumet mich	✓	brother ~~Self~~	$25	no			brother Alfred Mikko 159 Franklin St. Calumet, mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Harry Edward Abott	16 ~~[illegible]~~		✓	S	Apprentice Printer	✓		Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	Kirtlington ~~Berks~~	Elysian minn	✓	Father	$10.00	✓	—	—	uncle Elysian Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	William Robertson	28		✓	S	Joiner	✓		✓	✓	London ~~Dorset~~	Palo Alto Cal	San Francisco only	Self	$36.00 ~~[illegible]~~	✓			Cousin Wm Couch 721 Ramona St. Palo Alto Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	ADMITTED Sept 17 1906 George Billbrough	28		✓	S	Shoemaker	✓		Gt Britain	✓	London	Peoria Ill	yes	✓	$1.80				Brother Alf Billbrough 808 St. Adams St. Peoria Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Samuel Whitley	49		✓	S	Miner	✓		Gt Britain	✓	Stafford	Lehigh Indian Territory	✓	Self ~~United States Citizen~~	$2000.00	Yes	1885-1905	Berkly Cal	returning home to Lehigh Indian territory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

23\3

Interpreter 12, 17, 18, 20, 23, 26-
E. W. Willard Insp 9/14/06
Chas E. Gray except 12-17-18-20-23-26)
Imi Insp.

...	26	ALIENS,	23	ADMITTED,	25
...	—	U.S. CITIZENS,	3	DETAINED,	1
	26		26		26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray,* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H McIntosh, Surgeon of the Emp of Britain: Sailing with,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H McIntosh.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

SEP 14 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

28/11

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 11-1115 S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool 7/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 14 1906 19, 1906. 84

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. *(Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Hopkins	26	✓	M	M	Baker	yes		Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	Liverpool	Cascade N.H. ~~Berlin~~	No ~~Through~~	Self	35.00 ~~$7~~	yes	1904 1906	Berlin	~~Brother~~ Thos Hopkins						
2	Margaret Ann	24	✓	F	M	Wife						~~New Hampshire~~							Cascade Berlin N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Patrick O'Grady	29		M	M	Machinist	✓		✓ Ireland	✓ Irish	✓ Clare	✓ Buffalo N Y	✓	–		no			with husband						
4	Sarah Quinn	22		~~F~~	S	Domestic	✓		✓		✓	✓	USA	Citizen						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Sigge Frederik Forsell	18	✓	M	✓	Cabinetmaker ~~Labourer~~	yes	✓ yes	Sweden	Scand.	Yarlsdal Elingland	✓	yes	Self	$35	no	–	–	Brother in law Pat O'Grady 17 Lester St. Buffalo N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Anna Mathilda Karlson	25	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓					Ashland Wis	Minneapolis Minn	✓	$20	✓	–	–	~~Landing Green~~ friend Hans Blom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Olga Magdalena Hulten	40	✓	✓	M	Wife			✓	✓	Hosmo	Seattle Wis	✓	aunt	18– ~~$25~~	✓	–	–	Ashland Wisc 120-8 St., aunt Mrs A. Carlsson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	John August (son) do.	14	✓	M	S	~~Child~~	yes	✓ yes	✓	✓	Stockholm	~~Duluth~~ Gordon, Wis. ~~Minn~~	Duluth Minn	Husband	$50–	no	–	–	Chatra H. Seattle Wash. Husband August Hulten	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Charlott Elizabeth (dau)	11	✓	F	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		✓	–	–	Gordon, (Duluth, Minneapolis) Douglas Co, Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Evald Walfred (son) do.	10	✓	M	✓	Child	✓ ~~no~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Per Erik (son) do.	9	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$50~~	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Tyor Erik (son) do.	4	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Klara Mathisen	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	NOT USED						yes	~~yes~~ yes	Norway	✓	Mosjøen Trondhjem	Portland Ore	yes	self	12–	yes			friend John Andersen, P.O. Quincy,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	NOT USED																		Portland, Ore.						
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

W. Zeichle Interpreter 5-13,
E. A. Wieland Insp. 9/14/06
Chas E. Gray Acty Insp. at 1-2
Jalma West Imm Insp.

13/0

EXAMINED, 13 ALIENS, 13 ADMITTED, 11
MISSING, 2 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 2
13 13 13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Murray,* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. G. [illegible] Empress of Britain

~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had~~ three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ .... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec

September 14 19

~~Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 190~~

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP [illegible] 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	4	34	85	119
SECOND	3	20	54	74
THIRD	4	86	10	96
TOTAL	11	140	149	289
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & EMBARKED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	131	131	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	5	5	—	—	—
TOTAL	140	140	—	—	—

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	120	+ 74 +	96	
additional "	0	0	0	
	120	+ 74 +	96	=
Deaths at sea				
Canadian 1 U. S. Citizens	85	+ 54 +	10	=
Total number of aliens				
aliens Number examined	34	+ 20 +	84	
" missing			2	
	34	+ 20 +	86	=
Aliens admitted	34	+ 20 +	75	
" detained				
	52	0	4	
		0		
	34	+ 20 +	96	= 1

Non Imm-
Transit 0
Tourist 0
U.S. 3
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 15 Sept ~~8~~, 1906

85

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John F Finlay	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	British	Scotch	London	Puerto Rico	No	Self	More	yes	1902 Often 1901	NY	San Juan Puerto Rico			no			
2	Carmen	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	Juanita	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	Ch Offield	a ✓	M	Citizen of United States																			
5	Edith D Monson	a ✓	F	do																			
6	Ethel P "	a ✓	"	do																			
7	Mordecai Jones	a ✓	M	M	Rancher	yes	English	Welsh	London	Portland	No	Self	More	yes	1891 first papers	Hunters Hill	Hunters Hill ~~Kacoma~~ Wash						
8	Jno Roper	48 a ✓	"	"	Clergyman	"	England	English	Tunbridge Wells	New York	"	"	350	"	1901 Often		3 Chelsea Square New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mrs Fanny Roper	43 a ✓	F	"	Wife	"	Canada	"		"													
10	John B "	3 c ✓	M	–	child	no	USA																
11	Geo E. Coward	✓	M	m	Mining Engineer	yes	Mexico	~~English~~		Mexico		Self	200	yes	1901 1904	NY	Mexico New York						
12	Mrs Isabella Storff	a ✓	F	Citizen of United States																			
13	Horatio H Gardner	a ✓	M	do																			
14	Rowland J Jones	a ✓	M	do																			
15	Judge A MacCallum	a ✓	M	do																			
16	Wm B Munro	a ✓	M	do																			
17	Carl M Gates	a ✓	M	do																			
18	Cath B "	a ✓	F	do																			
19	Chas M "	c ✓	M	do																			
20	Marvin D Bisbee	a ✓	M	do																			
21	Susan A "	a ✓	F	do																			
22	~~Bertram D Fox~~	~~a~~	~~M~~																				
23	Mrs Eliz Briggs	35 ✓	F	M	Nil	yes	England	English	Leicester	Brooklyn NY	No	self	More	yes	1880	New York	Benson Hurst Long Island						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

7/14
1 Mex.

EXAMINED, 22 ALIENS, 7 ADMITTED, 22
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 14 DETAINED, –
22 Mexico 1
22 – 22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JW Nunan Master,* of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Burger, Surgeon of the Ionian, Employed by Owners thereof,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Burger MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at Quebec

Quebec P.Q.

SEP 15 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

/
/
/
/
/
/
/
3
17

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

11-1115 S. S. "Ionian" sailing from Liverpool, 6th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 15 Sept., 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
WAC 1	Jelly, David	65		M.	M.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~Irish~~	Ireland Co. Fermanagh	St. Louis Mo.	Yes.	Self	$50	Yes		St. Louis, Mo.	Home:- 3316, Park Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.
WAC 2	✓ Annie	63		F.	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WAC 3	Barbour, William	47		M.	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Co. Sligo	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	$50	✓		Chicago, Ill.	Home:- 634, 42nd Place Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WAC 4	✓ Catherine	42		F.	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WAC 5	Thomans, William	55		M.	S.	General Dealer	✓	✓	✓	English	England Worcestershire	✓	To Toronto	Self	$50	✓	24 Years	✓	Home:- 419, No. Winchester St., Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WAC 6	Rozner, Kate	59		F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	Hungary	✓	Yes	Husband		✓		✓	Home:- 656, No. Western Ave, Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WAC 7	✓ Jacob	11		M.	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	CA-B-11-221925 Detroit 9/13/06 STA-11/6159 WOU Schaltory, Anna	30		F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar ~~German~~	Verocze	✓	✓	Husband ~~Friend~~	$8	No.			Husband Frank Schaltory 767 Cortez St ~~Friend~~ - David Rozner, 656, No. Western Ave, Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Hedman, Clemens	28 ~~34~~		M.	S.	Master Mariner	✓	✓	Gt Britain England	English	London England	New York	✓	Self	$40.00 ~~$50~~	Yes.	[illegible] 1905 several occasions	New York	Friend:- Frank Lock, Plainfield, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WAC 10	Thoresen, Peter H.	44		✓	M.	Clergyman	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Norway	Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	$50	✓		Dazey, N.D.	Home:- Dazey, N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Ward, 11095/1996 James	23		✓	S.	Butcher	✓	✓	Gt Britain ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland Dublin	✓	✓	✓	$30	No			Uncle:- Jno. P. Johnson, 2380, Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	White, Jennie	22		F.	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	England, Yorkshire	Bottineau, N.D.	To Deloraine Sask.	✓	$8.00	✓			Uncle:- George A. White, Bottineau, N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WAC 13	Butler, Samuel	[illegible]		M.	M.	Electrician	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	England, Middlesex	Chicago Ill.	Yes	✓	$50	Yes.	8 Years	Chicago, Ill.	Home:- Austin, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WAC 14	✓ Alice	21		F.	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband		✓	18 ✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	CA-22-785 Detroit Mich 9/18/06 CA 11/1438 Byrne, James	21		M.	S.	Carpenter	✓	✓	Gt Britain ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland Dublin	✓	✓	Self	$30.00 ~~$20~~	No.			Friend:- Jno. P. Johnson, 2380, Harrison St, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WAC 16	Crosland, Mary	78		F.	W.	Nil	✓	✓	U.S.A.	English	England Yorkshire	Denver Col.	No.	✓	$50	Yes.	60 Years 1846/1906	Denver, Col.	Home:- Columbia Hotel, Denver, Col.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Foley, John B.	30		M.	S.	Priest	✓	✓	Gt Britn ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland Co. [illegible]	Chicago Ill.	New York Chicago Ill.	✓	$50	✓	7 ✓ 1903/1906	Chicago, Ill.	Home:- St. Elizabeth's Church, 41st & Wabash Ave, Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓ Rose A.	17		F.	✓	~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Brother		✓	3 ✓	✓ ✓	Home:- 4928, Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Jones, 11215/1511 Edward J.	29		M.	M.	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Gt Britain ~~England~~	Welsh	Wales Montgomeryshire	Colfax, Ia.	Yes.	Self	$60.00 ~~$50~~	No			Friend:- David Price, Colfax, Ia.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	McKinlay, Bruce	42		✓	✓	Horse Shoer Vety Surgeon	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcudbright	Chicago, Ill.	No.	✓	$50	Yes.	20 Years	Chicago, Ill.	Home:- 315, Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓ Carolyn	22		F.	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Born in	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Okuda, Iwakigi	24		M.	S.	Towel manufacturer	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	[illegible] ~~England~~ ~~London~~	New York	Yes.	✓	$125.00 ~~$50~~	No.			On a visit to Takata Co., 60, Wall Street, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Rayne, Thomas	32		M.	M.	Coal miner	✓	✓	Gt Britain England	Welsh	Wales Montgomeryshire	Colfax, Ia.	✓	✓		✓			Sister:- Sarah Price, Colfax, Ia.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓ Bronwyn	4		F.	S.	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	$50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓ Mary	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Russell, Michael D.	41		M.	M.	City Comptroller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland Tipperary	Waterbury Conn.	~~No~~	Self	$20	Yes.	23 Years	Waterbury Conn.	Home:- 154, So. Elm Street, Waterbury, Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Teale, Ettie	37		F.	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	England Yorkshire	Bottineau, N.D.	To Deloraine Sask.	✓		No			Husband:- James Teale, c/o George A. White, Bottineau, N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓ Florence	16		✓	S.	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	$40	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓ James	14		M.	✓	~~Student~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	ell, Maurice	25		✓	✓	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Somerset	Munith Mich ~~Chicago, Ill.~~	No.	Self	$50	✓			On a visit to Sister:- Francis Hollis, R.F.D. 1, Munith, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

OT USED
T USED

16/14

Chas E Gray Actg Insp

Jal Mattlest Immigrant Inspector

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 16 ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, – U.S. CITIZENS, 14 DETAINED, 0
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James W. Nunan Master* of the S/s "Ionian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Nunan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril H Bürger MD, Surgeon of the S/s "Ionian" *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Bürger MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 15 1906
IONIAN

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible]onths, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]ingle), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu[illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible]gineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible]sher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] other indefinite designations.

[illegible]nction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] money shown, as follows:

[illegible] is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible]borer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible], if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]lien arrivals.

[illegible] *to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible]—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] not write).

[illegible]*ality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] citizen or subject.

[illegible] *people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] side of alien manifest.

[illegible] be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible]ly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible]ring on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible]heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

87

11—1115 S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 15 1906, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Mrs Kate Brener	37	✓	f	Wid	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain English	English	Birmingham	New York	No	Self	$100.00	Yes	6 mos 1905	New York	Friend Rob. F. Mautner 184 E 79th Street New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	NOT USED																								
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED NOT USED																								

Chas E. Gray

Jalma West Immigrant Inspector

1/0

[illegible]	ALIENS,	ADMITTED,
[illegible]	U.S. CITIZENS,	DETAINED,
1	1	1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...* *of the* ...., *from* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 15 1906
IONIAN

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

28

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

11—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 6 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 15 Sept, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Heda S. Riisanen	24	✓	F	S	Servant	~~yes~~ yes	yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kopia Hango (Finland)	Strenbville N.D.	yes	Brother	$ 14 ~~16~~	No			Bro A Riisanen Straubville N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Riita Puhanna	16	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	Muhoksen	Menahga Minn	"	"	16	"			Bro J ~~[illegible]~~ Puhakka Menahga Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tiila Hautaaho	34	✓	"	M	Wife	"		"	"	Kuorta	Ishpeming Mich	"	Husband	11 ~~12~~	"			Husband J Hautaaho Box 65. National Mine, Mich	"	"	"	"	6 mos. Pregnant	"
4	Johan " (son)	11	✓	M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	good	"
5	Maria " (dau)	9	✓	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gusta " (son)	7	✓	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lyyli " (dau)	5	✓	F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	✓		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miina " (dau)	3	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	✓		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helli M. Sahlgren	18	✓	"	"	Dom	~~yes~~ yes	yes	"	"	Alastaro	Calumet Mich	"	Uncle	12	"			Uncle R Oja Mohawk Mine Keweenaw Co. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ida Tiiro	18	✓	"	"	Servant	"		"	"	Kalajoki	Hancock Mich	"	Brother	11 ~~12~~	"			Bro A Tiiro Box 353 Atlantic Mine Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gustaf Maki	20	✓	M	"	~~Lab~~	"		"	"	Laihila	Negaunee Mich	"	Brother	14	"			Bro J Maki Box 55 Negaunee, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adolf Haanala	17	✓	M	"	Lab	"		"	"	Evijarvi	Ishpeming "	"	Father	4 ~~6~~	"			Father J Haanala 221 Davis St. Ishpeming, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Selma Makinen	16	✓	F	S	Servant	"		"	"	Pihlajava	Aurora ~~Ill~~ Min.	"	Father	18 ~~20~~	"			Father J Makinen Box 52 Aurora, Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antti Maalismaa	23	✓	M	"	Lab	"		"	" ✓	Ii	Sheolin Minn	"	Sister	10	"			~~Sister A Maalismaa~~ W. Henderson bro-in-l. Sheolin, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nestor Kahri	25	✓	M	M	laborer	"	no	"	"	"	Deerton Mich	"	Bro-in-law	10	"			Bro-i H Haakonen Deerton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Herman ~~Yli Pantto~~ Yli Pantti	24	✓	"	S	laborer	"	yes	"	"	Kauhaja	Ishpeming "	"	Self	29	yes	3 mos 1904	Ishpeming Mich.	Bro J Pantti 723 Spring St Ishpeming	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Samuli Seppala	26	✓	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Teuvan	Ironwood Mich.	"	"	40	no			Bro W Salo Box 486 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jacob Kalliomaki	20	✓	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Kauhaja	Ishpeming Mich.	"	"	24	"			Friend J ~~Pantti~~ Bantti 723 Spring St Ishpeming Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tuomas Leppinen	19	✓	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"			do. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Waino Y Aarika	18	✓	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Nakkila	Duluth Minn	"	"	34 ~~30~~	"			wil Aarikka do Bro E Aarikka B.O.C. McKinley Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antti Tolonen	22	✓	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Sotkamo	Hancock Mich	"	"	8 ~~10~~	"			Friend J Makkonen 156 P.O. Box Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eino Pajunen	32	✓	"	M	laborer	"		"	"	Virtala	Ironwood "	"	"	20	"			~~Friend~~ bro-in-l. J Pekkonen E Ayer St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alfred Partakorpi	18	✓	"	S	laborer	"		"	"	Ylikarvi	Virginia Minn	"	father	10	"			Father J Partakorpi Box 810 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antti Kamppainen	25	✓	"	" S	laborer	"		"	"	Paltamo	Hancock Mich	"	Self	10 ~~15~~	"			Friend J Makkonen 156 Rauglin Mine Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Armas Salminen	21	✓	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Parkano	Tower Minn	"	"	20	"			Friend J Kuusinen Box 253 Tower Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Matti Kamppainen	28	✓	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Paltamo	Hancock Mich	"	"	10	"			Friend J Makkonen 156 Rauglin Mine Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Henrik Hautaaho	29	✓	"	M	laborer	"		"	"	Virtala	Ishpeming "	"	"	20	"			Friend H Siltanen Box 23 Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Waino [illegible]	19	✓	"	S	laborer	"		"	"	Naikila	Duluth So Min.	"	"	20	"			Friend E Aarikka Box B McKinley Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.C. 29	Thore Erickson	61	✓	"	M	laborer	"		~~Norway~~ U.S. Citizen	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	Kindred N.D.	"	"	10	"			U.S.A Citizen returning Home citizen papers: Nov 10-1882 Cass Co. Court No. Dakota						
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

28/1

Wrickley Interpreter
E.W. Weiland Inspector 9/13/06

Persons 29 Aliens 28 Admitted 29
U.S. Citizens 1 Detained 0
29 28 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Wiseman Master*, of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Wiseman

Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at Quebec

....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Burger, Surgeon of the Ionian Employed by Owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Burger MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at Quebec

....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec P.Q.
SEP 15 1906

11—1116

IONIAN

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11
1
1
13
26

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 15 Sept 1906

89

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christen Furseth	37	✓	M	M	~~Carpenter~~ Joiner	yes ~~Yes~~	yes	Norway	Scand^n	~~Minneapolis~~ ~~Norway~~ N.D.	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Cousin ~~Friend~~	$ 10^00	yes	1903/5	Minn	~~Cousin~~ ~~Friend~~ Ove Bjornson 2603 Washington ave N. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Enoch Lein	24	✓	〃	S	~~Sailor~~ ~~Lab~~	〃		〃	〃	Norway Nordland	Hayward Wis	〃	Friend	$10 ~~15~~	No			Friend E Jacobson Hayward Wis						
3	Peder Lein	20	✓	〃	〃	Sailor	〃		〃	〃	Wovaade	〃	〃	Self	$1^75 ~~15~~	〃			do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Kasper Ofstad	23	✓	〃	M	farm lab.	〃		〃	〃	Rovvik	Hendricks Min.	〃	Brother	10	〃			Bro. H. Harris Ofstad Hendricks Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Andreas O. Haetten	31	✓	〃	S	labber	〃		〃	〃	Mosjøen	Hudson Wis	〃	〃	10	〃			Bro. Meichel Haetten Hudson, Wis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Amalie Gabrielsen	27	✓	F	〃	Servant	〃		〃	〃	Tromsø	Minneapolis Minn	〃	Intended Husband ~~Friend~~	10^00	〃	✓		Friend Karl Kristoffersen 2106 4th ave Minneapolis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	John Nordbotten	24	✓	M	M	Blacksmith	〃		〃	〃	Trondhjem	Duluth Minn.	〃	Cousin	10 ~~60~~	〃			Cousin Paul Stenger 20 6th ave Duluth. Min.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Albert Andreasen	22	✓	〃	S	Farm Lab	〃		—	〃	Ibestad	Chicago Ill	〃	Self	20 ~~50~~	〃			~~Uncle~~ Friend B. Hansen 27 Fremont Place Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	Signe Aa Torheng	20	✓	F	〃	Servant	〃		〃	〃	Trondhjem	St Paul Minn	〃	〃 Friend	10	〃			Friend Mary Larsen 144 W. Fig St St Paul	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Inglebright Waldseth	26	✓	M	S	Lab	Yes		Norway	Scand^n	Lodingen Norway	Halstad Minn	yes	Self	9^00 ~~40~~	No			Bro. Peter Waldseth Halstad Minn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Knut A Skogen	31	✓	〃	〃	Sailor	yes	yes	〃	〃	Aalesund	Bellingham Wash	〃	〃	10— ~~None~~	〃			cousin ~~Ole~~ Ole Lerik Bokstrand Route 3 — Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Leonard Parttinen	30	✓	〃	m	labber	〃	〃	of Russo-Finland	Finnish	Ylitornio Sweden	Calumet Mich	〃	Uncle ~~[illegible]~~	1— ~~15~~	〃			William ~~[illegible]~~ W. Kitts (Uncle) 24. 16th St Laurium Calumet Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Kristina Jensen	16	✓	F	S	Servant	〃		Norway	Scand^n	Bergen Norway	Dazey N.D.	〃	~~Sister~~	5^00 ~~15~~	〃			Sister Mrs Jonas Oas Dazey N.D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	~~Bertha Olsen~~	~~35~~	~~✓~~	〃	〃	〃	〃		U.S. Citizen		Sworn	La Moure	〃	〃	25—	yes	1893/1905	La Moure	Sister H. Sandnes La Moure ND	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Petter Rogne	13	✓	M	〃	Child	〃		Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Dazey ND	〃	Sister	5—	No			Sister J. Oas Dazey ND	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	~~Martha Jensen~~ with	~~25~~	~~✓~~	F	〃	Dom	〃		U.S. Citizen		〃	〃	〃	Self	15	yes	1897/1905	Dazey	do Dist Ct. 5th Jud. Dist. Barnes Co N.D. Nov, 23, 1905	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Kristen Aasbo	16	✓	M	〃	~~Lab~~ clerk	〃		Norway	Scandinavian	Stavanger	Newell Iowa	〃	father	12— ~~40~~	No			Uncle Ole Arnevik Albert City Buena Vista Co Iowa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	NOT USED																								
19	Haakon Christiansen	21	✓	M	S	Lab	yes		Norway	Scand^n	Stange Norway	New House Minn	yes	Cousin	12^00 ~~15~~	No			Cousin A. Ness New House, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Jens W. Johansen	23	✓	〃	〃	Clerk	yes	yes	〃	〃	Christiania	Mayville N.D.	〃	Friend	7— ~~20~~	〃			Friend Christian Wold Mayville, N.D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Anton E Ericksen	23	✓	〃	〃	Stone Mason ~~F. Lab~~	〃		〃	〃	Fredrikshald	Portland Oregon	〃	Brother ~~Self~~	15^00 ~~25~~	〃			Bro. C. Ludvigsen 267 Burnside St Portland, O.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Kristian Sorensen	34	✓	〃	M	Sailor	〃		〃	〃	Christiansand	New Orleans La	〃	Friend	6^00 ~~X~~	〃			Going to join his Ship lying at New Orleans Capt Omid. S.S. Bertha	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Carl Gurrern	33	✓	〃	M	Lab	〃		〃	〃	Christiania	Chicago Ill	〃	Cousin	9^00 ~~10~~	〃			~~[illegible]~~ Kvgersen Western ave 693 Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Ole E Loostad	55	✓	〃	〃	~~Laborer~~ Farmer	〃		〃	〃	Christiania	Westby Wis	〃	Self	120^00 ~~140~~	〃			Son Carl Loostad Rod 5 Route 77 Westby Wis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Kristine 〃	51	✓	F	〃	Wife	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Husband		〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Petra 〃	19	✓	〃	S	Servant Dom	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father		〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Thora 〃	10	✓	〃	〃	child	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Mathias Johansen	19	✓	M	〃	~~Harbor~~ Lab	〃		〃	〃	Stange	New House Minn	〃	Self	15^00	〃	—		Uncle Jens Ness New House Minn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	~~Agathe Andersen~~	~~59~~	~~✓~~	F	M	Wife	〃		U.S. Citizen			Willmar Minn	〃	Husband	Returning Home				to Willmar 8th Jud Dist. Co of Bottineau N Dak	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃
30	Johanne L. Jorstad	60	✓	〃	S	domestic	〃		Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	〃	〃	Self	84^00 ~~100~~	No			Sister Mrs Andersen July 26-1906 534 P.O. Box Willmar Minn accompanying	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Row 12 margin: ADMITTED Sept 21, 1906

Row 13 margin: with B-16

Row 28: B-14-36460-Citizen-9/12/06-CPS-16

26/3

24 — 26 — 28
— U.S. Citizens 3 Detained 1
24 29 24

Wrickey Interpreter
Ralph P. Harrison Inspector
4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 20
J. C. Matthews

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J D Munn Master,* of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D Munn

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Burger, Surgeon of the Ionian Employed by Owners thereof,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Burger MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

SEP 15 1906
IONIAN
Quebec, P.Q.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
4
4
1
5
1
1
17

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 15 Sept, 1906

90

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C 1	Mathias Andersen	54	✓	M	M	Farmer	~~yes~~ yes	yes	Citizen of U.S.A		Norway	New Bury ND	yes	Self	more	yes	1906	Newbury	8th Jud. Dist. Co. of Bottineau No Dak July 26-1906 Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Karen " Niece	21	✓	F	S	Dom	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Lillehamer	"	"	uncle	20.00	no			~~uncle Mathias Anderson~~ Newbury, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C 3	acf C-1 Ingvald " son	11	6	M	"	child	"	"	U.S. Cit. born		"	"	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C 4	Lisie Haarstad wife	60	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	U S Citizen		"	Hillsboro ND	"	"	$ 100	yes	1906	Hillsboro	Certificate Dist. Ct. Traill Co No Dak - June 2 - 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emil Dahlqvist 11095/9011	32	✓	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	St Paul Minn	"	self	5 ~~22~~	"	1903 1906	St Paul Minn.	brother Jacob Dahlquist ~~[illegible]~~ Jacob Dahlqvist 1019 Edgerton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aug. Henriksen	29	✓	"	"	~~Lab~~ carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Drafors	"	"	"	8 ~~15~~	No			cousin St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sigrid Holter	24	✓	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	"	self	30	yes	1903- 1906	Chicago Ill.	Uncle ~~M. Olsen~~ W. Lehre 2241 Emerson ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Randi Garmann	25	✓	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Christiania	~~Portland~~ Mayville ND	"	"	15 ~~20~~	No			Friend ~~Mrs Johnson~~ D. Schanke Portland, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilhelm Tonstrom	22	✓	M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	22 ~~150~~	yes	1904- 1906	Chicago Ill.	aunt Mrs. Minna Knudsen 827 No 40 Court, Chicago, Ill. Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Borghild Pedersen	29	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Christiania	"	"	husb.	6 ~~40~~	No			Husband ~~H.~~ Petersen 150 North Ada St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Allis " (dau)	3	✓	"	S	Child	no ~~yes~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Sept 18, 1906 Lawrence Flanagan	28	✓	M	"	Farm Lab	yes	~~yes~~ yes	~~Ireland~~ Great Britain	Irish	Dublin	St Louis Mo.	"	J.F. Flanagan bro.	none ~~15~~	No			John J.F. Flanagan 3667 Cook Ave St St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Annie J Geihan	19	✓	F	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Drumfoorin	"	"	Brother	10 ~~5~~	"			Bro. James J. Geihan 1121 South 14th St St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Sept 18 1906 John Martin	19	✓	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Uncle	none ~~5~~	"			Uncle ~~J.~~ Lawrence McFarland 1128 Bayard av St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Agnes Mulholland	44	✓	F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	Antrim Co. Belfast	Butte Mont	"	husb. ~~Self~~	13 ~~15~~	"			~~Mess. Mrs. McGowan~~ Dan Mulholland husb. 121 Wooden ave. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wm Excell 11095/115.	44	7	M	"	Clergyman	yes	yes	~~England~~	English	~~England~~ U.S.	Livonia Centre N.Y.	"	self	more	yes	1894- 1906 18 yrs	~~Vermont~~ Livonia Centre N.Y.	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Campbell	25	3	"	M	Lab	"	"	~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Detroit Mich	"	Brother	$ 3 ~~5~~	No			Brother Thos Campbell 100 Howard St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
ADMITTED 22	Sept 17, 1906 Rose Kaufman 11215-6092	20	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	~~yes~~ yes	~~Russia~~ Great Britain	Hebrew	Manchester England	Chicago Ill	yes	Cousin	1 ~~10~~	No			Cousin J Epstein 1985 Morgan St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	David Werch	24	✓	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	Brother-in-law	2 ~~20~~	"			~~Brother-in-law~~ S. Ellingman 37 Frank St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Esther Paper	22	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Manchester ~~Liverpool~~	"	"	husb. ~~Self~~	6 ~~5~~	"			Husband Louis L. Paper 340 Polk av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Dasha~~ " (dau)	2	6	"	S	Child	no ~~no~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosy " (dau)		11	"	"	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jane Rose	58	✓	"	Wid.	H. Keeper	yes	~~yes~~ yes	~~England~~	English	Buckinghamshire	~~New York~~ Ogdensburg N.Y.	to Ogdens	Self	70 ~~more~~	yes	1876 ~~1905~~	St. Lawrence N York	Bro David White DeKalb Junc St Lawrence Co NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ochille Baert	28	✓	M	~~M~~ S	~~Farmer~~ lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Sweveghem Antwerp	Superior Wis	yes	"	30 ~~35~~	No			Friend A Gennay 420 ~~[illegible]~~ Tower ave. Superior, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

21/3

W. Fischler Interpreter

E.W. Willard Insp. 9/15/06

RETURNED, 24 ALIENS, 21 ADMITTED, 21
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED, 3
24 24 24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Neuman Master,* of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Neuman
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, C W Burges, Surgeon of the Ionian, Employed by Owners thereof,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Burger MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 15 1906

11—1115

IONIAN

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12
2
1
15

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 6 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 15 Sept, 1906

91

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Selina Tyyneila	20	√	F	S	Dom	yes ~~Yes~~	yes	Russo- Finland	Finnish	Patala Finland	Eveleth Minn	yes	Brother	$ 10	No			Bro Emil Tyyneila P.O. Box 96 Mine Eveleth	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Isakki Suorsa	21	√	M	"	Lab	"		"	"	Sepponiemi	Tower "	"	Bro-in-law	15 ~~12~~	"			Bro-in-law John Alamehta Box 742 Soudan St Louis Co Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna L Rasanen	18	√	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Suomenjalawi	Champion Mich	"	~~Cousin~~ bro-in-l.	5	"			~~Cousin~~ Kalle Muriainen bro-in-l. Box 88 ~~[illegible]~~ Mich Peacock	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Matti J. Maki	45	√	M	m	Lab	"		"	"	Kastifa	Hancock Mich	"	Brother	12	"			Bro Antti Maki Box 134 Atlantic Mine, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Matti Helisto	32	√	"	"	Labrer	"		"	"	Karni	"	"	Friend	15	"			Friend Johan Heommita Box 373 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Moilanen	30	√	"	s	Labrer	"		"	"	Utajarvi	Osceola Mich	"	~~Bro-in-law~~ nephew	20	"			~~Bro-in-law~~ nephew Johan Holappa Box 11 Kearsage, Houghton Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johannes Kujakatun	18	√	"	s	laborer	"		"	"	Karjalaja	Sparta Min.	"	Brother	12 ~~10~~	"			Bro Matti Johanson Box ~~2~~262 Sparta, Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alexander Loonander 1012-9264	30	√	"	m	laborer	"		"	"	Karni	Hancock Mich	"	Self	20	"			~~Bro-in-law~~ Johan Heommita friend Box 373 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heikki Tikkanen	18	√	"	s	laborer	"		"	"	Hirvuten	Hibbing Minn	"	brother	10	"			Bro Veto Tikkanen 210 4th Ave Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Juho Laarikkala	24	√	"	S	laborer	"		"	"	Di	Calumet Mich	"	self	25 ~~20~~	"			friend John Holappa ~~[illegible]~~ Box 11, Kearsarge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Surek	18	√	"	"	farm lab.	"		Austria	~~Austrian~~ Pole	Tarnow Dombrno Austria	Chicago Ill	"	~~Self~~ father	8	"			Father Jan Zurek 562 ~~St~~ Nobel St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Esther Jeppesen	15	√	F	S	Servant			Citizen of U S A		Sworn	Minneapolis Minn	"	Returning Home		born			Father Albert Jeppeson born Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ernst H. Johansson	22	√	M	"	Lab	"		Sweden	Scand.	Carlsham	Rockford Ill	"	Self	15 ~~18~~	No			Bro Ernst H Lindell 1831 8th St Rockford. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sandra E. Wallist	30	√	F	M	Wife	"		Russo- Finland	Finnish	Ulvinoven Finland	Virginia Minn	"	Husband	30	"			Husband Anton Wallin Box 30 Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elli " (dau)	3	√	"	—	child	no ~~Yes~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NOT USED																								
17	Christian Anderson	41	√	M	M	Lab	Yes		U. S. Citizen ~~Denmark~~	~~Scand~~	~~Copenhagen~~	Minneapolis	Yes	Returning Citizen					Dist Ct Sherburne. Minn Oct 25-1897.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Isaac Berman	21	√	"	S	~~[illegible]~~ tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London 12 yrs.	Chicago Ill	~~Yes~~	Bro-in-law	$ 14	No			Bro-in-law Davis Semmes 5600 May St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

W Fischly Interpreter

P R Wallace 9/15/06

15/20

EXAMINED, 17 ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 17
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 2 DETAINED, 0
17 17 17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Nunan Master,* of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Nunan

Master

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Sept, 190 6

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ionian [illegible] employed by [illegible], do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sep [illegible] 15 — 190[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon MD

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Sept, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 15 1906
IONIAN

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS.	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	7	14	21
SECOND	2	17	14	31
THIRD	4	90	9	99
TOTAL	7	114	37	151
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Non Im-
Transit 0
Tourist 0
U.S. 11

11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	110	110	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY	4	4	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	114	114	—	—	—

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	22	31	99	
additional "	0	0	0	
	22 +	31 +	99 =	152
Deaths at sea				
mexican	1			
U. S. Citizens	14 +	14 +	9 =	38
Total number of aliens				114

aliens
Number examined 114
" missing 0
114

Aliens admitted.
" detained 55
114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3
2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

2—1070

S. S. Dominion sailing from L'pool, 6/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 16th, 1906

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC	1	Alfred S Niles	45	✓	M	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	America	USA Citzn. American	Baltimore	Baltimore	Yes	Self	More	Yes	Returning Home 2010 13 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC	2	Mrs Alfred S ✓	36	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	3	Josephine ✓	15	✓	✓	S	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	4	Emery H ✓	13	✓	M	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	5	Alfred S ✓	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	6	Henry E ✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7	Giovanni Passe	37	2	M	m	Embroider	✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	~~New York~~	New York	No	Self	1100.00	Yes 4 yrs 1902 New York	Wife Home 36 W 24th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	8	Samuel P Langley	22	✓	✓	S	Student	✓	✓	America	USA Citzn. American	Ann Arbor Mich	Ann Arbor Mich	✓	✓	✓	Yes Ann Arbor	Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	9	Annie H ✓	27	✓	F	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	USA Citzn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	10	Xenophon Kalamatianos	20	✓	M	S	Salesman	✓	✓	USA	Russia	Nevers France	Racine Wisconsin	✓	✓	✓	Yes 11 yrs [illegible]	Racine Wis USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	11	James Bateman-Dulles	23	✓	✓	✓	Student	✓	✓	America	American	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	12	Joseph Ross Pilling	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	13	William N Bennett	24	✓	✓	m	Clerk	✓	✓	Gt Brtn England	English	London	Boston Mass	✓	✓	1000.00 More	Yes 3 yrs Boston 1903 1906	~~do~~ 3 Thorpe Rutland Square Boston Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	14	Mrs ✓	25	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	USA Cit	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	~~do~~ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	15	W. A Scott	43	✓	M	m	Professor	✓	✓	America	USA Citzn. American	W Chester Ind	Indiana Ind	USA	Citzn			Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	16	Mrs ✓	31	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	17	William E Pratt	34	✓	M	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	USA Citzn	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	18	Mrs ✓	31	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	19	C. E. Mendenhall	34	✓	M	✓	Professor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Madison Wis	Madison Wis		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	20	Mrs ✓	32	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	21	H. M. Ashby	31	✓	M	S	Manft	✓	✓	USA	English	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	USA	Citzn			Returning Home Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	22	William Turner Humke	45	✓	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	23	Helen	35	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	24	Elizabeth ✓	10	✓	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25	Edward Cattlylie	~~45~~ 60	✓	M	S	Cotton Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Brtn England	English	Liverpool	Memphis Tenn	No	Self	1000.00 More	~~Yes 1905 [illegible]~~	~~No friend [illegible] Hitchman [illegible]~~ ~~Carnot [illegible]~~ Memphis Tenn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x
	26	~~Margaret~~ Mary Hoger	20	✓	F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Waltham Mass	Yes	✓	50.00	~~Yes 9 mths 1905~~	Training School for Nurses Waltham Mass	✓	✓	✓	To complete course of training [illegible]	✓	✓
USC	27	Gershom M Williams	[illegible]	✓	M	m	Minister	✓	✓	USA	✓	Marquette Mich	Marquette Mich	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓
USC	28	Elise ✓	[illegible]	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	29	Rhode ✓	18	✓	✓	S	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	30	Chas M Kurtz	45	✓	M		Director	✓	✓	USA	English	Buffalo NY	Buffalo NY	✓	USA Citzn			Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	~~31~~	~~Lewis Wood~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											
USC	*	Infant Pratt	Death				Child	No	No	[illegible]														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED, 31 ALIENS, 4
ADMITTED, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 27 DETAINED,
31 31

Jalma West Immigrant Inspector

Ralph P. Harrison Sept 16 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E L Mindus Master,* of the S/s Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert W Lloyd, Surgeon of the S/s Dominion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. I., ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert W Lloyd

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

SEP 16 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
DOMINION

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Dominion sailing from L'pool Sept 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 16th, 1906

93

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis Noad	40 28	✓	m	m	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit. England	English	London	New Orleans	Yes	Self	1000.00 None	No	Visitor Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs ✓	32 28	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	No	do Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Ferdinand Smith	28	✓	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~Germany~~ Holland	~~German~~ Dutch	~~Hamburg~~ Amsterdam	Ellingwood ~~New York~~	Yes	Self	1000.00 None	No	~~To friend, Mr Smith~~ Ellingwood, Kan, Kansas	✓	—	—	—	✓	—
4	Mrs Christina ✓	28	✓	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	✓	"	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

Ralph P. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector, Sept 16, 1906
Jalma [illegible] Clk. of Immigrant Inspector

4/0

EXAMINED, 4 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 4
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS. — DETAINED, —
4 4 4

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Mendus Master,* of the S/s Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wright, Surgeon of the S/s Dominion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. S., ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wright
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

SEP 16 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
DOMINION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

/3/ / /3/ /
11

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

S. S. Dominion sailing from L'pool Sept 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept. 16th, 1906.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	1	Edward Doolan	45	✓	M	M	Discharged Pensioner Army	Yes	Yes	Gt Brtn England	Irish	St Helens Eng	Yonkers NY	~~No~~ Yes	Self	$ More	No	Brother in law Mr F Pyne 71 Fair View St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
WSC	2	Harry Kaufman	35	✓	M	✓	Silk Merchant	✓	✓	USA Citizen		London	Patterson NY	✓	✓	✓	Yes 19 yrs	Returning Home Dis Ct Cook Co Ill Cert [illegible]	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	3	Florence Bertha Wilkinson	32	3	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Gt Brtn England	English	Bradford	Livingston Mont	St Paul ~~Minn~~	Husband Self	$10.00 No	No	Husband Richard Wilkinson 315 South F St Park County Livingston Mont husband works for Gt Northern RR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	4	Ruth Wilkinson	8	9	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	5	Mayson H Sewell V 2 844	26	8	M	✓	Minister	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Newcastle on Tyne	Chatham Mass	No	Self	$70.00 More	No	Mr Jr Rev J. M. Haig Chatham, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	6	William H Webb	55	✓	✓	M	Estate Agent	✓	✓	USA Citizen		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	7	Henrietta ✓	50	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	8	Maria L Agon	56	9	✓	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canton Miss	Canton Miss					Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	9	Edwin Stephenson	24	✓	M	✓	Iron Turner	✓	✓	England	English	Dalton in Furness	Belvidere Ill	Yes	Self	$31	No	Uncle Levi Stephenson 202 West Perry St Belvidere Boone Co Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	10	J Leslie French	29	✓	✓	M	Teacher	✓	✓	USA Citizen		Ann Arbor Mich	Ann Arbor Mich	USA Citizen				Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	11	Mrs ✓	25	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	12	Alma S Hosic	42	✓	✓	S	Teacher	✓	✓	USA	✓	Kearney Neb	Kearney Neb		✓			Home 315 W 24th St Kearney Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	13	Susan Kelley	64	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	St Paul Minn	St Paul Minn		✓			Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	14	J. A Read	40	✓	M	✓	Bookseller	✓	✓	✓	English	Millville	Millville		✓			Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	15	Mrs –	25	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	16	James J. –	1	6	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	17	John H Sanford	24	✓	✓	✓	Minister	Yes	Yes	Gt Brtn England	English	Ws [illegible] Lancs Eng	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$15.00 More	Yes 1905 Lakeport	No Theological School [illegible] Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	18	Charles James Chivers	20	10	✓	✓	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	San Francisco Cal Cole St [illegible]	✓	✓	$30	No	~~No Letter to Rev. [illegible]~~ No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	19	[illegible]																Son						
WSC	20	Kathe Selfors	12	6	F	S	Scholar	✓	✓	USA Cit	Ws Born	[illegible]	Hancock Mich	✓	Self	More	Yes 10 yrs Chicago Ill	Brother Albert Selfors [illegible] Hancock Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	21	Maria Lyungquist	33	6	F	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Russia Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	Moline Ill	Yes	✓	✓	No	Brother Carl Lyungquist 3415 [illegible] Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	22	Mrs Wilhelmina –	69	8	✓	Widow	~~Housekeeper~~ Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$150.00	✓	Son do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	23	Ida Lindquist	30	2	✓	S	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED	24	Ruben Kuragek	26	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	St Petersburg Rus	Chicago Ill	Yes	✓	No	No	Bro. [illegible] 395 Paulina St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
IN TRANSIT	25	Philip S. Kendall	50	✓	M	Wid	Retired	✓	✓	Gt Brtn	English	London	Boston, Mass	No	✓	$[illegible]	No	Fr. Mrs Foster 35 Pleasant St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	26	NOT USED																						
	27	NOT USED																						
	28	NOT USED																						
	29	NOT USED																						
	30	NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						

12/12

E M Ireland 9/16/06
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED, 24 ALIENS, 12 ADMITTED, 23
MISSING, – U.S. CITIZENS, 12 DETAINED, 1
24 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menders Master,* of the SS Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Menders

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Lloyd, Surgeon of the SS Dominion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. W. S., ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Lloyd MRCS

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 16 1906.

Quebec, P.Q.

DOMINION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

21
1
1
29

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Sept 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 16th, 1906

95

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hyman Ferks	22	✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$28.00 ~~$10~~	no	–		Cousin ~~[illegible]~~ Arthy Lewin 540 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hyman Woolf	39	✓	✓	M	Fruit Merchant	✓	–	Great Britain	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25.00 ~~$10~~	–	–		brother in law Mr Ehrenberg 487 Centre Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leah ✓	39	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	–	✓			with Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	David ~~Davy~~ ✓	19	✓	M	S	Store Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	–	✓			with Parents do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Annie ✓	11	6	F	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jack ✓	4	6	M	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nathan ✓	35	✓	✓	M	Tailor	no	no	✓	✓	✓ 1890	✓	✓	Self	$25.00 ~~$10~~	✓			Cousin ~~[illegible]~~ Mr Ehrenberg 518 ~~[illegible]~~ Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tovie Wulf	33	✓	✓	✓	Cabinet Maker ~~Carpenter~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1890	✓	✓	✓	$28.00 ~~$15~~	yes	1892 to 1894	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Jacob Rubenstein ~~brother in law Mr Ehrenberg 487 Centre Ave Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jankel Shapiro	56 ~~55~~	✓	✓	✓	Baker	No	No	✓	✓	Mariampole Russia	✓	✓	✓	$27.00 ~~$15~~	✓			Son Mr ~~A.~~ Shapiro 64 E. Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Feige ✓	50	✓	F	✓	Wife	"	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	husband	–	✓			with Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaje ✓	21	✓	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	–	✓			with Parents do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Max 11070 3491	11	✓	M	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Raphael Silverstone Cl. 8/27	25	✓	✓	✓	Shoe maker ~~Machinist~~	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓ 1890	St Louis Mo	✓	uncle ~~Self~~	$9.00 ~~$10~~	✓			Uncle Jacob Stone 1109 Lilly Place St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michal Machnacz	18	✓	✓	✓	Farm Labor	✓	✓	✓	Polish	Wilna Russia (Swiangon)	Terre Haute Ind	✓	self	with sister ~~$4~~	no			Uncle Josef Wierzbicki 611 North 12th St. Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie ~~Machnacz~~ Wiesztort (Wm)	23	✓	F	M	Wife	~~no~~	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husb.	7— ~~$5~~	✓			husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josepha ✓ (dau)	2	10	✓	S	Child	no	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	–	✓			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jadwiga ✓ (dau)	4	✓	✓	–	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓			✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~Lab~~						~~Chicago~~		~~Self~~	~~$10~~				~~Uncle Christ~~						
19	Tovie Doro Lowitz ~~[illegible] Dorodowitz~~	20	✓	✓	S	Peddler ~~Merchant~~	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno Monastir	Duluth Minn	–	brother	$1.00	✓			brother Abram Dorodowitz 130 S 18th Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Meier Israilitan	48	✓	✓	M	Baker	yes	yes	✓	✓	Drusat Kowno	Cleveland Oh	–	Son	~~$80~~	✓			Son Michel Israilitan 17 Charles St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chane ✓	45 ~~48~~	✓	F	✓	Wife	No	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓			with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dude ✓	16	✓	M	S	Cap maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	–	✓			with Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Morse o/a 5/1/20 ✓	11	✓	✓	–	Child	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30.00	✓			✓ " do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jankel ✓	9	✓	✓	–		–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓			" do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ivan Jordanoff	32	✓	✓	M	farmer ~~Labor~~	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preslav	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	22— ~~$19~~	✓			friend Nikolai Georgoff Barber Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nitcho Woltchanoff ~~Stefanoff~~	26	✓	✓	wid.	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10— ~~$15~~	✓			friend Georgy Geneff Barber Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ivan ~~Ivanoff~~	28	✓	✓	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20—	✓			friend Nikolai Michailoff Barber Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jordan Stoitcheff	17	✓	✓	S	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓			friend ~~[illegible]~~ Christoff Georgy Minkoff Barber Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alexi Ivanoff	31	✓	✓	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12—	✓			brother Marin Ivanoff Barber Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mekin ✓ (bro)	26	✓	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11—	✓			brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

29/0

W. Fischer Interpreter 14–17, 25–30,
E. W. Willard Insp 14–17–25–30
9/16/06

EXAMINED, 24 ALIENS, 24 ADMITTED, 23
BOARD, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Mendus Master,* of the S/S Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert W Lloyd, Surgeon of the S/S Dominion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. I. ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert W Lloyd

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

SEP 16 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
DOMINION

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Sept 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept. 16th, 1906

96

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	√Kostadin Miteff	23	V	m	m	~~Labr~~ farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Preslav (Bulgaria)	Kansas City Mo	yes	Self	$10	no			friend Sarkan Mintchoff Box 64 Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	√Marin Gekoff	36	V	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12—	✓			friend Neika Blagoff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	√Geko Kuleff	32	V	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15—	✓			friend Nikolai Mihaeloff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	√Angel ✓	26	V	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$17~~ 20—	✓			friend Georgi Mintchoff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	√Dobri Paraskeff	34	V	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$15~~ 12—	✓			friend Nikolai Ralcheff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	√Mitri Petkoff	28	V	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓			friend Saban Christoff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	√Marin ~~Borjoroff~~ Bojaroff	33	V	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10—	✓			friend Panait Christoff Kanzas, Mo. Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	√Witcho Deleff	23	V	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$22~~ 12—	✓			friend Ivan Peneff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	√Veliko Iltcheff	~~32~~ 27	V	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓			Cousin Marin Iventchoff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	√Otko Miteff Topoloff	23	V	✓	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10—	✓			friend Minko Stoikoff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	√Kostadin Daneff	25	V	✓	✓	farmer	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10—	✓			friend Iordan Myhileff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	√Emin Eneff	24	V	✓	✓	farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10—	✓			friend Ivan Ganeff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	√Drako Dimoff	17	V	✓	s	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10—	✓			friend Middleko Ivanoff Box 64 do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	√Viho Pikkarainen	20	V	✓	✓	labor	✓	✓	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Piltuara Oulun (Finland)	Ely Min	✓	brother	~~$10~~ 6—	✓			brother Heikki Pikkarainen Box 71 Ely Min	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	√Hilma Walli	17	V	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kurikka	Virginia Min	✓	Sister	9—	✓			brother Mr Ivan Wallin Box 518 Virginia Min	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	√Vietor Huhtanen	35	V	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wampala	Cloquet Min	✓	friend Erland Wirtanen	$30	✓			friend Mr Erland Wirtanen Box 711 Cloquet Min	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	√Oscar Makinen	30	V	✓	S	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	~~$32~~ 27—	✓			brother Frans Makinen Box 711- 441-10th St. Cloquet Min	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	√Maria Wahimaki	23	V	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kurikka	Virginia Min	✓	Self	$10	✓			cousin Mr Ivan Wallin Box 518 Virginia Min	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	√Maria Kantala	25	V	f	✓	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maple Wis	~~Wis~~ Duluth Min	✓	~~$10~~ 18—	✓			Jakob Jakobsson Box 75 Maple Wis Douglas Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	√Emil ~~Ahetola~~ Ketola	20	V	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wampula	Cloquet Min	yes	✓	~~$57~~ 22—	✓			friend Frans Makinen Box 711, 441-10th St. Cloquet Min	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	√Maria Waaranmaa	19	V	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kurikka	Maple Wis	Duluth Min.	✓	~~$10~~ 11—	✓			friend Jacob Jakobson Box 75 Maple Douglas Co. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	√Alma Palolampi	23	V	✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alavus	Ely Min	yes	husband	~~$15~~ 12—	✓			husband Matti Palolampi Box 402 Ely, Min	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	√John ✓ (son)	4	V	m	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	√Martta ✓ (dau)	2	V	f	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	√Isak Nurminen	17	V	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ylistaro	Ironwood Mich	✓	brother	~~$30~~ 18—	✓			brother Jacob Nyman 451 E. Vine St. Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	√Johan Ainosaja	18	V	✓	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nivala	Calumet Mich	✓	parents	14—	✓			parents Eskki Ainosaja Box 650 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	√Antan Jerakyla	23	V	✓	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lakki	Waukegan Ill	✓	Self	19—	✓			friend Antti Walkonen Box 7– Spring Water St. Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	√Mikki Sarvali	21	V	✓	S	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sakkijarvi	✓	✓	✓	~~$10~~ 15—	✓			friend Antan Pauka Spring Water St. Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	√Antti Ylaantinen	45	V	✓	m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~$8~~ 10—	✓			brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	√Frans Saarinen	19	V	✓	s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lappi	Hibbing Min	✓	✓	$20	✓			brother Wahlari Waura Box 201 Hibbing Min	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30/0

Examined, 30 Aliens, 30 Admitted, 30
Missing, — U.S. Citizens, — Detained, —
30 30 30

W. Fischler Interpreter
G. W. Wilson Insp 9/14/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Mendus - Master,* of the S/S Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendus
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert McLoyd, Surgeon of the S/S Dominion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. I., ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert McLoyd D.M.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 16 1906
Quebec, P.Q.
DOMINION

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

4
4
1
2
4
2
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 11—1115

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Sept 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept. 14th, 1906 97

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Frans Wiljamaa	23	V	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russo Finland	Finnish	Finland Alavieska	Calumet Mich	yes	Self	$6	no			friend Johannes Brittenen Calumet Haughtanle Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hilda Simberg	30	V	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Helsinki	Baraga Mich	✓	✓	20— ~~$12~~	✓			friend David Erikainen Box 11 Baraga Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Viktor 11070 Korkamaki	25	V	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jalasjarvi	Mansfield Mich	Crystal Falls Mich ✓	✓	$8	✓			Brother in law Sam Hermanson Box 400 Mansfield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Paavola	38	V	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Saarijarvi	Baraga Mich	Yes	friend David Erikainen	$14	✓			friend David Erikainen Box 11 Baraga Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agda S. A. Nilsson	16	V	✓	✓	domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Jozelfors	Chicago Ill	✓	Sister	$10	✓			Sister Anna Nilsson 475 Winthrop Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ruth E. Asplund	20	V	✓	✓	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skutskar Elfkarleby	Bellingham Wash	✓	Brother	10— ~~$15~~	✓			Brother in law Knut Everly 2630 Kulsham St Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mats K. Bjorkman	25	V	m	✓	laborer ~~Smith~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	✓	Uncle	$10	✓			Uncle A V Anderson 739 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vera V. Vallinder	20	V	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gefle	Bellingham Wash	✓	Friend ~~Self~~	12— ~~$14~~	✓			Friend Knut Everly 2630 Kutsham St Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Andrew W. Fredrikson	30	V	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Christiania	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$15	yes	10 yrs		Cir St. Iron Co. Mich No Oct. 2, 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karl W. 11070 9638 (bro)	22	V	✓	✓	Farm labor	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hagdalen	Florence Wis	✓	✓	$20—	no			Brother A W Fredrikson Florence Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Petra Eilertsen	18	V	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	"	Gjesser ~~Lofoten~~	Perley Min	✓	uncle ~~Brother~~	$ 10.50 ~~$1-10/~~	✓			Uncle ~~Brother~~ L. Reiersen Leonard Perley Min	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jens C. J. Dahl	35	6	m	✓	farm Labr	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	Copenhagen	Racine Wis	✓	Uncle	6— ~~$10~~	✓			Uncle A J Ostring 1452 12th Street Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Joseph Repstein	44	V	✓	m	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	London 2 yrs	Chicago Ill	✓	Self	30— ~~$15~~	✓			Son in law Mr A Hamk 14 ~~[illegible]~~ Marion Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Feivel Kletzkin	11	V	✓	s	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	Awantka (Russia)	New York N.Y.	✓	Uncle	$6—	✓			Uncle Mr Abramowitz J H Oppenheim 390½ Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heime Hirsh	33	V	✓	m	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kowno (Russia)	St Paul Min	✓	Brother in law	17— ~~$15~~	✓			Brother in law Ben Laine ~~108 State St~~ St Paul Min 232	Indictable	abt.	"	"	"	"
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~36~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Minneapolis Min~~			~~$6~~				~~Brother in law Sam Webebsky~~ ~~708 Oak St Minneapolis Min~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~					~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~Son~~	~~$15~~				~~Son Isaac Pelowsky~~ ~~1780 Taylor St Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~		~~f~~		~~Wife~~							~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~			~~do~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~			~~s~~	~~Domestic~~								~~Brother~~	~~—~~				~~do~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~				~~Child~~							~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~			~~do~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~21~~	~~Abram~~	~~8~~		~~m~~											~~—~~				~~do~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~		~~f~~		~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~											~~do~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~																	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~24~~	~~[illegible] Hoff~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~ Cancelled 500-20-45398 8/18/41			~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Bergen~~	~~Spokane Wash~~		~~husband~~	~~$15~~	~~✓~~			~~Husband Lyder L. Hoff~~ ~~1706 14th Ave Spokane Wash~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~		~~m~~		~~Child~~								~~father~~	~~—~~	~~✓~~			~~father do~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~9~~																	~~✓ do~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Axel N. Karstrom	47	V	✓	s	Doctor	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~ ✓	Nybro (Sweden)	Newmans Grove Neb	no	Self	$50	yes	1889/1906	New Mans Grove	returning home to New Mans Grove Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alexandra Nivus	33	V	f	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Russo Finland	Finnish	Kauvia	Aurora Min	yes	Brother	11— ~~$10~~	no			Brother Nikodemus Nivus c/o Henrikson Box 113 Aurora Min	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Osias~~ ~~Janskowsky~~ C.V. 1506 Gruszkowski 5/15/56	24	V	m	S.	Labr	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	London (W. England)	Portland, Ore.	—	brother	$25	No			Klement Gruszkowsky Brother 629 1st St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kasimir Pivoriis	35	V	✓	m	laborer	no	no	—	Lithuanian	Glasgow Scotland (Scotland 5 yrs.)	Chicago Ill	✓	cousin ~~Friend~~	none	No			do ~~Frank~~ A. Elozanski = Wincent Korpinykis cousin 2620 33rd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

NOT USED
NOT USED

17/2

Wzischler Interpreter (1–8, 12–15, 28–30)

E W Wieland Insp 9/16/06

Jalmar Eckert Imm Inspector

EXAMINED,	19	ALIENS,	17	ADMITTED,	18
MISSING,	—	U. S. CITIZENS.	2	DETAINED,	1
	19		19		19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

5

I, W. C. Mendus Master,* of the S S Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Mendus

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert W Lloyd, Surgeon of the S S Dominion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. I., ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert W Lloyd M.D.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

SEP 16 1906

Quebec, P.Q.

DOMINION

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

6
1
1
3 ~~4~~
2
5
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Sept 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept 16th, 1906

98

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED Sept 20 1906 Gottfried Selcho	34	✓	M	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	~~Germany~~ Russian	~~Dakh~~ German	~~Libau~~ Ackerman	Ritzville Wash	Yes	Brother in law	No	No			Brother in law John Nixon Ritzville Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	ADMITTED Sept 20 1906 Justine	30	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	Brother	"	✓			~~Brother~~ with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED Sept 20 1906 Emil	9	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Uncl	"	✓			~~Uncle~~ with father	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED Sept 20 1906 Emanuel	6	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	"	✓			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sept 20 1906 Reingold	4	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	"	✓			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sept 20 1906 Johannes	7/12	Infft	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	"	✓			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Marie Koch~~	39																		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Jacob~~	9																		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Alex~~		Infft																	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Sydney Tompkins~~ 11012/9719	21	✓	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	Leicester	~~[illegible]~~ San Francisco	Yes	Self	~~$10~~ $105.00	No			~~Cousin Charles~~ Thomas Ward ~~[illegible]~~ Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	~~[illegible]~~ Tmerko	~~33~~ 36	✓	M	M	~~Labrer~~ farm Labrer	✓	✓	~~Macedonia~~ Turkey	Macedonian	~~[illegible]~~ Pentola	Chicago Ill	✓	~~Brother~~ friend	~~Nr~~ $18.00	No			~~No~~ friend Pando Christo 115 W. Luzon St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Herman Sarff	22	~~M~~	M	M	~~Carpt~~ Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	~~London~~ Meana	~~New York~~ Cincinnati	Yes	Self	~~$20~~ $25.00	No			~~No~~ Cousin ~~[illegible]~~ Signer 447 Clark St., Cincinnati O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	~~Fahinna~~ Johanna Andersson	53	6	F	Wid	Widow	✓	✓	Sweden	Skandinavian	Dittsja	Cresman Ind	Yes	Self	~~$100~~ $95.00	No			Son C Brant Cresman Post Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Olaf Brant	35	2	M	M	~~Lab~~ Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cresman Ind	Yes to Chicago	—	~~$100~~ $45.00	Yes	1889 to 1906 16 yrs	Cresman	~~Returning Home~~ to Cresman Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Ida ✓	38	8	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Iva ✓	2	2	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Franz Eisenhardt	22	✓	M	M	~~Carpt~~ Clerk	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Ger. Swiss	~~L'pool~~ Basel	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	~~More~~ $300.00	No			~~Swiss~~ Swiss Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Marie ✓	25	✓	F	✓	~~Lab~~ Servant	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	Husband	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Charles Stowe	42	✓	M	M	Farming	✓	✓	~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	~~London~~ London	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	~~More~~ $50.00	No			~~Father in Law~~ ~~Mr Ford~~ Bro-in-law Geo Ford Benson - Douglas County Omaha Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Sarah ✓	32	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Husband	—	—			~~Father~~ with husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Alfred George ✓	9	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Father	—	—			~~Grandfather~~ with father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Mary Mabel ✓	6	✓	F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—			" do "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Eva Gladys ✓	4	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	/	✓	—	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Chas Elmer Acty Insp
Jalma C West Im Inspector

2010

EXAMINED, 20 ALIENS, 20 ADMITTED, 14
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 6
20 20 20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Menans

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert M. Lloyd, Surgeon of the S/S Dominion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. I., ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert M. Lloyd [illegible]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

SEP 16 1906

Quebec, P.Q.

DOMINION

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Additional List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 16, 1906

99

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED Sept. 7. 1906 1	Ernstine N. Ludwigsen	46	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Spokane Wash	Ticket Nelson B.C.	Husband	8.50	No			To Husband Lieder Ludwigsen 1706, 14th Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED Sept. 7. 1906 2	Lauris "	11	✓	M	S	Child	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Spokane	"	Father		"			with mother	"	"	"	"	Good	"
ADMITTED Sept. 7. 1906 3	Conrad "	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"		"			with Mother	"	"	"	"	Good	"
4	Victor Borach	23	✓	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Self	6.00	"			To Brother H. Burg 405 Manhattan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Wrichley Interpreter
Ralph P. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector Sept 16. 1906

4/0

EXAMINED, 4 ALIENS, 4 ADMITTED, 1
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, 3
4 4 -4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, ..., * of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. Dominion

*I, ..., * Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Quebec P Q*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

September 16 - 1906

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at 5

....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

SEP 16 1906

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q

DOMINION

CLASS.	MANIFESTS.	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	2	8	27	35
SECOND	1	12	12	24
THIRD	5	100	2	102
TOTAL	8	120	41	161
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	108	108	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	12	12	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	120	120	—	—	—

Non Im-
Transit 1
– Tourist 0
US 2
3

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	35	24	98
additional "			4
	~~35 + 24 + 102 =~~		

Deaths at sea

U. S. Citizens 27 + 12 + 2 =

Total number of aliens

Aliens
Number examined 120
" missing 0
120

Aliens admitted.
" detained SI 12
120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2
1
2
2
1
4
1
3
1
2
3
22

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Siberian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Halifax, 17th Sept 1906

100

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Miss Mattie A. Holmes	29		F.	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bolton Eng.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$150.00 More	No	Friend Mr John F. Coote 7601 Calumet Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Robt. Danielson	24		M	"	Glassblower	Yes	yes No	Finland	Finns	Timito ~~Finland~~ Finland	"	"	"	$50.	"	Friend Victor Mellor 96 ~~Ledging~~ Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jno V. Mellor	25		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Timito Oberland	"	"	"	$50	"	Brother Emil do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Geo Lund	17		"	"	Glassblower	"	"	"	"	Timito	"	"	"	$20	"	Friend do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ernest F. Barnett	23		"	"	Machine Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leicester Eng. ~~England~~	Salem Mass.	No	"	$50.00 ~~More~~	"	Business ~~trip~~ returning to England. To Vaughn Marrow Machine Co. Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

5/0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ladislas C. [illegible] Immg. Insp.
Patrick Enright Immg. Insp. in ch.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Eastaway, Master* of the SS Siberian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Eastaway
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Lines 1-6 copied V.C.G.

S.S. Siberian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. L. [illegible], Surgeon of the Siberian, *employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Sept 17 1906

C. L. L. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	5	—	5
THIRD	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	5	—	5
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Non Im – 0.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	5	5	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—

NOT USED

NOT USED

N.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Numidian *sailing from* Glasgow, 8th Sept, 1906 *Arriving at Port of* Quebec SEP 19 1906, Sept, 1906

101

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	James Graham	61	✓	M	M	Tinsha Mcht.	Yes	Yes	British Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Jackson, Mich Visitor	No	Self	50 & yes	No	To Mrs Shearer 110 Elm Av. Jackson Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
WRC 2	Jessie M Clark	50	✓	F.	"	—	"	"	U.S. Citizen (Sworn)	do	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	to Chicago	do	"	Living in U.S. & Canada for years		"	"	"	"	"	"
WRC 3	Alice E. Smith	24	✓	"	S	—	"	"	U.S.A.	American	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	to Toronto	Aunt	"	USC.		"	"	"	"	"	"
WRC 4	Ida J. Smith	50	✓	"	"		"	"	do	do	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	to Chicago	do	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
WRC 5	Geo. E. Webster.	46	✓	M	M	Traveller	"	"	do	do	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
WRC 6	Chapley Louise.	"	✓	F.	"	—	"	"	do	do	Boston	Boston	No	do	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

E W Willard Insp 9/19/06

1/5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED, 6 ALIENS, 1 ADMITTED, 6
6 2
6 6 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm L Main,* of the T.S.S. Numidian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Main

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Cowie, Surgeon of the S.S. Numidian,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Cowie M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

....

Immigration Officer at ....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

SEP 19 1906

NUMIDIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

4
7
2
1
3
17

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. 'Numidian' sailing from Glasgow, 8/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 19 1906 Sept., 1906

107

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harding Ed. Sanger	41	8	M	M	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brtn England	English	Essex Eng.	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$70.00	1883 & 1886 1892 & 1897 1½ yrs Chicago	~~Sister~~ Uncle E. S. Harding 1127 [illegible] Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do Maud (wife) Jane Smith	34	11	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	do	do	do	Jersey City N.J.	do	Husband	—	No 1883 & 1886 1892 & 1893	Sister F. H. Roberts 186 Griffith St. Jersey City Heights, N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	do Sylvia E.	68	6	〃	Widow	Housekeeper	〃	〃	do	do	do	do	do	Son	—	1½ yrs Chicago	do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	do Sanger W. S. (son)	—	7	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	No	do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Henderson Arthur	35	4	〃	M	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow Scotland	Detroit Mich.	do	Self	$17.00	No	Father in Law. Saml. Johnston 834 Cass Avenue Detroit Michigan	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	do Mrs. Nellie	34	10	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	—	〃	Father do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	do Alice	7	✓	〃	S	Child	〃	〃	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	〃	G. father do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	do Samuel	3	5	M	〃	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	〃	do do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
USC 9	Lymburn Alex	~~48~~	~~4~~	~~〃~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~do~~	~~Flint~~	~~Flint Michigan~~	~~No~~	Self	Yes	Citizen	Home. Alex Lymburn Flint. Michigan	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
USC 10	do Miss Agnes	~~14~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Father	—	do	do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Quinn Rupert	21	7	M	〃	Medical Student	〃	〃	Gt. Brtn ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Johannesburg So. Afr. ~~Boston~~	Boston Mass.	〃	Self	$100.00 Yes	1905 & 1906 17 mos Boston	Harvard University Cambridge Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Zakrzewski Valentine	38	✓	〃	M	~~Hairdresser~~ Barber	〃	〃	German	Polish	London Eng.	New York N.Y.	〃	do	175.00	1887–1895 Boston	c/o Otto & Otto, No 5th Av. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	do Cecile	31	✓	〃	M	Wife	〃	〃	Gt. Brtn ~~England~~	English	do	do	〃	Husband	〃	No	No.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Blyth Agnes	38	✓	F	S	Housekeeper Com.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow Scot.	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Self	Yes $100.00	No	Bro. Thomas Blyth. 1220 East Marion St. Seattle. Wash.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
USC 15	Geo. W. Callahan	~~36~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Artist~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Am~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	do	$15.00	U.S.C.	do 235 W 38 St. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	McKenzie Christina	28	✓	F	〃	Dom.	〃	〃	Gt. Brtn Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow Scot.	Richmond, Cal.	Yes	do	135.00 Yes	No	Fr. (Intended) Wm Urquhart. Golden West Hotel, Richmond, Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Dawson John B.	32	✓	M	〃	Piano Case Tester	〃	〃	Ireland	Irish	Belfast Ireland	Detroit, Mich.	〃	do	10.00	do	Fr. Mr. Butler. 139 Seaburn Ave, Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USE																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

E. W. Willard Insp. 9/19/06

14|3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED, 17 ALIENS, 14 ADMITTED, 17
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED, —
17 17 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Main, * of the S.S. Numidian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S. Main

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Numidian

I, ..., Surgeon of the Numidian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec P.Q.

Sept 19 1906

A. Bowie M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 19 1906
NUMIDIAN

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	1	5	6
SECOND	1	14	3	17
THIRD	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	15	8	23
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	15	15	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	15	—	—	—

Non Inv – 0

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	6 +	17 +	0	
additional "	0	0	0	
	6 +	17 +	0 =	23
Deaths at sea				
U. S. Citizens	5 +	3 +	0	8
Total number of aliens				15

Aliens Number examined 15
" missing 0
15

Aliens admitted. 15
" detained
15

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Tabulated 9/25/06 R

102A

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memorandum.

Office of Inspector in Charge
Port of Vancouver.,B.C.
September 26, 1906.

The attached supplementary manifest sheet No. 3 ex EMPRESS OF INDIA, Vancouver September 17, 1906, containg name of one alien, is respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada with the statement that the same agrees with the local office of the C.P.R. as regards head tax chargeable.

P. L. Prentis
Inspector in Charge.

No. 904
([illegible])

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 11—1115 S. S. "Virginian" sailing from Liverpool, 14 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21st Sept. 1906. 103

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC	1	Bailey S. Dean	61	✓	M	M	Teacher	Yes		U.S.A.	English	London Engd	Cleveland O.	Returning		U.S.A.	Citizens	(US Pass Dec. 8 02 Circuit Ct. Boston, Mass)						
USC	2	Allice Mabel ✓	34	✓	F	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓											
USC	3	Harry F. Moses	38	✓	M	M	Engineer	✓		✓	✓	✓	Boston Mass	Selves Yes	Selves	Yes	Yes 16 Years	Home :- 51 Glenway St. Dorchester - Mass.						
USC	4	Alice ✓	24	✓	F	✓	wife	✓		✓	✓	✓												
USC	5	Fanny ✓	11	✓	✓	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓												
USC	6	John H. ✓	1	✓	M	✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓												
	7	William King 11070 / 13248	42	✓	✓	Wid	Ins. agent	Yes		~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	Huddersfield Engd	Superior Wis		self			Sister & Brother-in-law: Mr. & Mrs. Herbert 20 Roquet Bldgs, Superior. Wis.						
	8	Kenneth ✓	5	✓	✓	S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓			father	$100.00								
	9	Bertram ✓	4	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓		Yes	~~Selves~~	~~Yes~~	No							
	10	Harry ✓	3	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓									
	11	Lilian ✓	4/12	✓	F	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓									
USC	12	August ~~Henschke~~ Hanschke	67	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes		U.S.A.	Amern	Germany	Chicago	Returning		U.S.	A. Citizen	(US Pass Circuit Ct Cook Co. Illinois 20 Sept. 1892)						
USC	13	C. Kaddeland	a	✓	✓	✓	Merchant	✓		✓ (Sworn)	Scandinn	Shelton Conn	~~Shelton~~ Conn		✓	✓		✓						
USC	14	Daisy ✓	a	✓	F	✓	Dom	✓		✓ (Born)	✓													
	15	Sarah Allan ✓	61	✓	✓	Wid	Housekeeper ~~wife~~	✓		~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	Chicago	Chicago	~~Yes~~	✓ Self	Home to	13 years 1893-1906 Chicago	Home 94 Franklin St. Oak Park Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
	16	John Akers	45	✓	M	M	Retired Tourist	✓		✓	✓	Wendover Engd	Los Angeles Cal.	No & ~~Touring~~	~~self~~	$130.00 ~~not re~~	4 years ~~[illegible]~~ 1901-1905	Home to Los Angeles Cal ~~in U.S.A.~~						
USC	17	Alberta Boyd	21	✓	F	S	Student	✓		U.S.A.	Amern	Chicago	Chicago	Returning		U.S.	A. Citizen							
USC	18	Lucy C. Barnes	53	✓	✓	M	wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						
USC	19	Jessie ✓	26	✓	✓	S	Teacher	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						
USC	20	William Geo. Bailey	36	✓	M	M	Salesman	✓		✓	Irish	Pittsburg Pa.	Pittsburg Pa.	/	✓	✓		✓						
USC	21	Annie ✓	38	✓	F	✓	wife	✓			✓													
USC	22	Peter Bassoe	32	✓	M	S	Physician	✓		✓	Scandinn	Chicago	Chicago		✓	✓		✓ (US Passport [illegible] Jany 31. 06)						
Tourist	23	John Edmund Beaumont	26	✓	✓	✓	Surveyor	✓		~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	London Engd	✓	Yes	Self	$250.00 ~~Yes~~	No	Touring - returning in 3 or 4 months. via New York						
	24	William Baker	24	✓	✓	✓	Joiner	✓		~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	Leicester Engd	Jackson Mich	No	Self	$100.00 ~~$60~~	No	Cousin :- Daniel Johnson Jackson P.O. Michigan.						
USC	25	Michael P. Carolan	37	✓	✓	✓	Saloon Keeper	✓		U.S.A.	Irish	New York	New York City	Returning		U. S.	A. Citizen	(US Pass. Superior Ct. NY Co., 25 Oct. 1892)						
USC	26	James Wm Dunford	59	✓	✓	M	Gardener	✓		✓	English	St. Louis	St. Louis Mo.		✓			✓ (US Pass. Sept. 23. 1904 Circuit Court St Louis)						
	27	Elizabeth Eyton	29	✓	F	S	Governess	✓		~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Yes	✓ self	$70.00 ~~Home~~	to	Minneapolis ~~[illegible]~~ – Minneapolis, Mn. Home ~~[illegible]~~ 4030 Westwood Av.						
	28	Fannie Forster	27	✓	✓	✓	Teacher	✓		✓	~~Ireland~~ Irish	Cavan Ireland	Tacoma Wash.	Yes	Uncle	$50	No.	Uncle :- Abram Sadlier 3702 South J St. Tacoma. Wash.						
	29	Louisa ✓	14	✓	✓	✓	child	✓		✓	Irish													
	30	Mary France	26	✓	✓	✓	Dom	✓		✓	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No Returning	self	$200.00 from a	3 years 1903-06 visit to	England. Home 58 [illegible] St. [illegible], Boston, Mass						

NOT USED
NOT USED

13/17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 13 ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 17 DETAINED, 0
30 30 —30

Richard R. C. [illegible] [illegible]

A. W. Willard, Insp 9/21/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Vipond, Mate, of the* "VIRGINIAN" *from* LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A H Vipond

Mate ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Sept, *190*6.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Trumbull*, Surgeon of the* "VIRGINIAN" *** employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Coll Surg. & Physicians, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* B *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

I Trumbull

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Sept *190*6.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

SEP 21 1906

VIRGINIAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1/2

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

11—1115

S. S. "Virginian" sailing from Liverpool, 14 Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21st Sept, 1906.

104

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
USC	1	Howard Edward Foxhall	44	✓	M	M	Estate Broker	Yes		U.S.A.	Amern.	Albany	Albany N.Y.	Returning			U.S.A.	Citizen (US Pasp. 6 Oct. 1888	Troy, N.Y.					
USC	2	Alfred Howard	~~34~~ 45	✓	〃	S	Broker	〃		〃	〃	Boston Mass	Boston Mass		〃		〃	〃						
USC	3	Anna Hallmer	31	✓	F	M	wife	〃		U.S.A.	Amern.	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Returning			U.S.A.	Citizen. (US Passport Aug. 2	1898 – Minneapolis;)					
	4	Herbert Hawkins	54	✓	M	S	Blacksmith	〃		Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	self 〃	$500.00	[illegible] Home	to Chicago Home 4404 Kimbark Ave [illegible] Grand Crossing, Chic.						
	5	Daniel Johnson	24	✓	〃	〃	Fireman	〃		Gt Britain ~~U.S.A.~~	〃	Jackson Mich	Jackson Mich	No	self 〃	$100.00	11 years ~~U.S.A. 1895-1906~~	Citizen Home Jackson Mich (M.C. Ry.)						
Tourist	6	Ernest Victor Johnson	23	✓	〃	〃	Marine Engineer	〃		Gt Britain England	〃	Hull, Engd	Touring N.Y.	〃	〃 〃	$150.00 to	No	England via New York.						
USC	7	John McKillop	46	✓	〃	M	Plasterer	〃		U.S.A.	Irish	Detroit	Detroit		〃		U.S.A.	Citizen. (US Pasp. Circuit Ct. Detroit, Mich Mch 9. 1895)						
	8	Wm. C. Minifie	34	✓	〃	〃	Pastor	〃		Gt Britain England	English	Newport Wales	Louisville Ky. Mich	No	self 〃	$250.00 to	Eng No	England via New York. Tourist)						
USC	9	Joseph H. Moore	48	✓	〃	〃	Machinist	〃		U.S.A.	〃	Bellwood Pa	Bellwood Pa.		〃		U.S.A.	Citizen.						
USC	10	Martin Ruud	[illegible]	✓	〃	S	Newspaper Correspondt.	〃		〃	Amern.	Foston Minn	Foston Minn		〃				No	No	No	No	Good	No.
	11	Albert W. Read	36	✓	〃	M	Farmer	〃		Gt Britain ~~England~~	English	Palmyra Neb.	Palmyra Neb.	No	self	$500.00	1893-1905 13 years Palmyra Neb.	Home Palmyra, Neb.						
USC	12	Effie J. 〃	30	✓	F	〃	wife	〃		US Citizen (born)														
USC	13	Leon C. 〃	9	✓	M	S	child	〃		US Citizen (〃)		Palmyra Neb.	Palmyra Neb.	Returning home to Palmyra Neb.										
USC	14	Ross L. 〃	8	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃		US Citizen (〃)														
USC	15	Clyde A. 〃	2	✓	〃	〃	〃	No		US Citizen (〃)														
USC	16	Maggie Read	21	✓	F	〃	Teacher	Yes		〃	Welsh	Flint Engd	San Jose Cal.	Yes	Self	$25	No.	Brother:- John Read Box 323, San Jose Cal.						
	17	Margaret Sheppard	40	✓	〃	Wd. ~~M~~	Housekeeper ~~wife~~	〃		Gt Britain	Irish	Dublin Ireld.	Chicago	Yes	〃	$100-	1890 visit New York	Brother Osborne Sheppard 2544 Fulton St. On a visit to Chicago. Chicago						
Tourist	18	Henry Lee Johnson	29	✓	M	S	Clerk	〃		Gt Britain	English	Hull, Engd	Touring N.Y.	No	Returning Self	$150.00 to	No	England via New York.						
	19	NOT USED																						
	20	NOT USED																						
	21	NOT USED																						
	22	NOT USED																						
	23	NOT USED																						
	24	NOT USED																						
	25	NOT USED																						
	26	NOT USED																						
	27	NOT USED																						
	28	NOT USED																						
	29	NOT USED																						
	30	NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						

7/11

Richard K.C. Simon Inm. Insp.
E.W. Wieland Insp 9/21/06

EXAMINED, 18 ALIENS, 7 ADMITTED, 18
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 11 DETAINED, 0
18 18 18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A H Vipond, Master, of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A H Vipond

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Sept 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1116

SEP 21 1906
VIRGINIAN
Quebec, P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A   3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Virginian" sailing from Liverpool Sept. 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Sept. 21st, 1906   105

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Andreas Stj~~ern~~ en	20	✓	m	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aafjorden Trondjem	Duluth Minn	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother T. Stjern 28.26 .7. Mich S. Duluth	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Konrad Haarstad 11076 1519	19	✓	-	-	Lab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Self	15 ~~20~~	-			Friend O. Torfot 28.26 W. Mich S. Duluth	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Alfons Meyer CA-21-12250-© Loof mich, 9/24/06-CPRy. 9/5/37 [illegible]	18	✓	-	-	Fisherman				-	—	Rodo -	Richardson Wash	Work only to Seattle	Uncle	10 ~~17~~	-			Uncle Mike K. Noman Richardson San Juan Wash	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Albertine Iversen	20	✓	f	-	Serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Norwik -	Colfax Wis -	Yes	Uncle ~~Parents~~	5 ~~10~~	-			Uncle ~~Parents~~ A. Kristiansen Colfax Wis	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Johan Frolander	39	✓	m	m	farm Lab	-	-	Sweden	-	-	Trondjem	Wahoad ~~Warroad~~ Minn	Only to Wng	Self	20 ~~10~~	-			Friend Israel Andersen Wannaska ~~Warroad~~ Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Sevrin Torfot	20	✓	-	S	comLab	-	-	Norway	-	-	✓	Duluth Minn	Yes	Brother	10	-			Brother O. Torfot 28.26 W. Mich St Duluth	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Torleiv Olsen	18	✓	-	-	comLab	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Elsworth Wis	Returning Minn	Self	10	-			Self in company with friend O.E. Eriksen to his Home Elsworth Wis	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Ole Wesset	51	✓	-	m	comLab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 ~~25~~	Yes	1880-86	Retiring Minnesota	Mr O.E. Eriksen do. do. do.	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Anton Baardsen 11005 6523	19	✓	-	S	comLab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	No			Uncle Ole Eriksen Ellsworth Wis	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.C 10	Ole Eriksen	62	✓	m	m	Farmer	-	-	America	American	-	-	-	-	-	100	Yes	72 to 06	Reisch	Returning Home (U.S.C. of Grant Co. Pierce Co. Wis.) U.S. Citizen	-	Decr 13, 04				-
11	Anders G. Larsen	20	✓	-	S	Lab	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	-	Jemtland	Seattle Wash	Yes	Brother	22 ~~30~~	No			Brother Erik Olsson % Nils Olson Seattle Wash	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Brita -	18	✓	f	-	Serv.						✓	-	-	-	16	-			Do Do Do	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	CA-B-14-39079 Sea Vinik 9/23/06 CPR 12/16 [illegible] Wilhelm Skafforth	21	✓	m	-	Baker ~~Lab~~	-	-	Norway	-	-	Hammerfest N.	Appleton Minn	-	Sister	9 ~~10~~	-			Sister H. Skafforth Appleton Minne	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Edward ~~H.~~ Pedersen	51	✓	-	-	Copper Miner	-	-	-	-	-	Saltan	Galveston Tex	-	Self	$400	Yes	1880 to 1905 25 yrs	Idaho Texas	Friend G. Amundsen Galveston Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Gunhilda O. Storslet	27	✓	f	m	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	Christiansand	Manistique Mich	-	Husband	10	No			Husband John O. Olsen Manistique, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Anne J. -	5/12	✓	m	S	Child	No	No	-	-	-	✓	-	-	Father	-	-			Do Do Do	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.C 17	Marie Lakke	34	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	America (U.S. Citizen (Sworn))	American	-	Christiania	Wakonda S.D.	-	Husband	20	Yes	1906	Wakonda	Returning Home to Wakonda S.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.C 18	Rolf -	3	✓	m	C	Child	No	No	U.S. Citizen (born)		-	-	-	-	Father	-	-			Do Do Do	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Marie Thorshusen	25	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	-	Gulbrandsdahl	Wakonda S.D.	-	Husband	~~70~~	No			Husband Johannes Thorshusen R.F.D. 3 Wakonda S.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Margith -	3	✓	-	C	Child	No	No	-	-	-	✓	-	-	Father	80.00	-			Do Do	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Thora -	2	✓	-	-	Child	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-			Do Do	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Johanne -	7/12	✓	-	Inf.	Inf.	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-			Do Do	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Ane ~~Lofthjem~~ Kjöm	26	✓	f	S	Serv.	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	✓	New Richmond Wis	-	Uncle	10	-			Uncle Ole Iversen Star Prairie P.O. Box 14 New Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Olof O. Kjär	38	✓	m	m	Sailor ~~Lab~~	-	-	-	-	-	Christiania	Chicago Ill	-	Self	Yes	Yes	sailing long	~~St.~~ Chicago	Returning Home to Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Sofie -	42	✓	f	-	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	Husband	-	No	-	-	Do Do	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Asona - CA 9/3/26 JB 13	11	✓	-	S	Daughter	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	Father	$3.57	No	-	-	Do Do	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Wilhelm Kophal	29	✓	m	-	Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes ~~20~~	No			Friend S. Holth Box 257 Rainside Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.C 28	Hans Andersen	66	✓	-	m	-			U. S. Citizen			-	Calgeros Wis	-	-	Yes	Yes	16	Calgeros	Returning to La Cross Wis.	Nat. Paper Dec. 11th 1877 [illegible]					
29	Bathe U. Rovelstad	26	✓	f	S	Serv.	-	-	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiansand	Moorhead Minn	-	Brother O. Rovelstad	25	No			Brother O. Rovelstad Moorhead P.O. Box 801 Clay Co. Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Anders Olsen	28	✓	m	-	Carpenter ~~Lab~~	-	-	✓		America	Seattle	Seattle Wash	✓	Self	13	Yes	1897 to 02 5 yrs	Seattle	Uncle O. Simonsen 6th ~~[illegible]~~ Ave 22/24 Seattle Wash	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOT USED
NOT USED

26/4

Two A. Olsen [illegible] 9/26/06 (M 28)

Richard R. C. Spence

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 26 ADMITTED, 30
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 4 DETAINED, —
30 50 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.H. Vipond, Master *,* of the* "VIRGINIAN" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.H. Vipond

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Sept *, 190*6.

at ____________

____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull *, Surgeon of the* **"VIRGINIAN"** employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Sept *, 190*6.

at QUEBEC

____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

SEP 21 1906

VIRGINIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21 Sept, 1906.

106

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Otto Leinonen.	27	✓	m	S	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finn	Finland	Paltamo ~~Hango~~	Hancock. Mich	Yes	Self	$10.00	No			Cousin H. Leinonen Box 33 Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jaakko Vaisanen	23	✓	-	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Paltamo	E. Chisholm. Minn	″	″	″ 10.00	-			Friend E. Heikkinen Box 127 Chisholm Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	Antti Karjalainen	20	✓	-	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	″	Hancock. Mich	″	″	″ 10.00	-			Friend H. Leinonen Box 33 Hancock Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
4	Erkki Kurkinen	25	✓	-	m	Miner	″	″	″	″	″	Paltamo	″	″	″	″ 160.00	Yes	1901-1906	Mich Hancock	Home to Hancock, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
5	Ida Kurkinen wife 11012/7780	16	✓	f	M	wife ~~Serv~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Husb		No			Along with Husband	″	″	″	″	″	″
6	Antti Kurkinen	18	✓	m	S.	Harness-Maker ~~Labor~~	″	″	″	″	″	Oulu.	″	″	self	″ 16.00	-			Friend Antti Haara Hancock, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
7	Wille Paananen	23	✓	-	S.	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Ii.	Calumet Mich	″	self	″ 10.00	-			F.S. H. ~~Stolt~~ Alatalo 35. 12th St. Calumet, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
8	Alexandra Isotalo	17	✓	f	-	Servant ~~Serv.~~	″	″	″	″	″	Alajärvi	Ishpeming Mi	″	self	″ 10.00	-			F.S. A. Ollila 318 Cedar St. Ishpeming, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
9	Lempi Leppälä	22	✓	-	-	Servant ″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	self	″ 10.00	-			F.S. Do. Do.	″	″	″	″	″	″
10	Julo. E. Nyberg	26	✓	m	-	Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Tampere	De Kalb Ill ~~Duluth Minn~~	″	″	″ 20.00	-			F.S. ~~C. Sherman~~ Adolph Ketomäki ~~Box 17 ... Duluth~~ De Kalb, Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	″
11	Alexander Heikkila	22	✓	-	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Seinäjoki	Munising. Mich	″	self	″ 10.00	-			2 fc 441 Bro in law N. ~~Rovari~~ (Forsell) Munising ~~Rumley~~ Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
12	Juho Kahilakoski can'd 4/5/06 ... 14-11094	22	✓	-	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Kurikka	Calumet. Mich	″	self	″ 10.00	-			F.S. M. ~~Kokkonen~~ Kokkonen, Calumet (Box 15 Gay) Mich.	″	″	″	″	″	″
13	Matti Riepula	27	✓	-	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Pudasjärvi	″	″	″	″ 10.00	″			F.S. M. Kipina Calumet Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
14	Justiina Pollari	21	✓	f	S	Servant ~~Dom.~~	″	-	″	″	″	Ylistaro	Hancock Mich	″	Bro-	″ 10.00	-			F.S.- Aug. Pelttari Box 58, Hancock Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
15	Jaakko Hangashoma	25	✓	m	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Jurva	Hibbing Minn ~~Mich~~	″	self	″ 20.00	Yes	1901 1906	Hibbing, Minn	Home, ~~Hibbing~~, ~~Minn~~	″	″	″	″	″	″
16	Sigrid Lilla	16	✓	f	-	Servant ~~Serv.~~	″	No	″	″	″	Teuva	″	″	Father	″ 10.00	No			~~Father~~ I. Lilla, Hibbing, (Box 254 Buhl), Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″
17	Jaakko Hakka	19	✓	m	-	Farm-Labor	″	Yes	″	″	″	Jurva.	″	″	self	″ 20.00	-			Uncle J. Kotti, Hibbing, Box 227 Buhl, Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″
18	Adolf Ketomäki	26	✓	-	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Jurva	De Kalb Ill	″	self	″ 10.00	Yes	1895 1901	De Kalb Ill	Home, De Kalb	″	″	″	″	″	″
19	Anders Pada 11070/0572	17	✓	-	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	Swed.	″	Wasa	Gladstone Mich	″	Uncle	″ 25.00	No			Uncle ~~Friend~~ Otto Pada Box 462 Gladstone, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
20	Dina Lassila	18	✓	f	-	Servant ~~Serv.~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	Marinette Mich	″	Cousin	″ 10.00	″			Cousin Carl Nygren 1330 Eighth St. Marinette, Wis	″	″	″	″	″	″
21	Jakob Luhtasela	24	✓	m	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	Finn.	″	Ilmajoki	Sault Ste Marie Mich	″	self.	″ 10.00	″			Friend J. Kavaga Parke Camp No 2 Sault St. Marie, Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
22	Matti Kilari	24	✓	″	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Isokyrö	Virginia Minn	″	″	″ 20.00	″			F.S. J. Warpula Box 238 Virginia Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″
23	Matti Warpula	19	✓	-	-	Farm-Labor	-	-	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 13.00	-			Bro. in law Do. Do.	″	″	″	″	″	″
24	~~Jaakko~~ Jaavetti Lepistö	18	✓	-	-	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Hämeenkyrö	Cadillac Mich	″	″	″ 10.00	″			Brother J. Sala Box 18 Cadillac (Stratford), Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
25	Emil Peltonen	29	✓	-	m	Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Lavia	Kipling Mich	″	self.	″ 10.00	″			Friend Henry J. Hanson Box 51 Kipling Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″
26	Johannes Laine	26	✓	-	-	Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Ulvila	″	″	″	″ 10.00	″			″ Do. Do. Do.	″	″	″	″	″	″
27	Henrik Partti ADMITTED ...	21	✓	-	S	Farm-Labor	″	″	″	″	″	Kangasniemi	Ely Minn	″	self	″ 18.00	″			″ J. Partti Box 1, Ely Minn,	″	″	″	″	″	″
28	Maria Halonen Sept. 29, 1906 11070/10415	22	✓	f	-	Servant ~~Serv.~~	″	″	″	″	″	Sastamala	Hancock Mich	″	self	″ 6.00	″			Brother M. Halonen Box 26 Hancock So. Range, Mich ~~Hancock ...~~	″	″	″	″	″	″
29	Frans M. Marjamäki	18	✓	m	-	Farm-Labor			″	″	″	Kankaanpää	Minneapolis Minn	″	Bro.	″ 10.00	″			Bro Karl Mäki 222 ~~...~~ Minneapolis Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″
30	Johan Parkkila	19	✓	-	-	Farm-Labor			″	″	″	Haapajärvi	Calumet Mich	″	Bro.	″ 10.00	″			Bro A. Parkkila Box 65 Calumet Mohawk Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″

C/a 14-26085. Ⓑ Sault Ste Marie Mich 9-23-06 C.P.R.
9-25-35 S.J.M.

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 | 0

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 30 ADMITTED, 29
MISSING, - U.S. CITIZENS. 0 DETAINED, 1
30 - 30 - 30

Eero A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 9/21-06
Jalmari West Immigrant Insp.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Nipond, Mate,* of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Nipond
Mate ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners thereof* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 21 1906

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
VIRGINIAN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21 Sept, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olli p[illegible]iainen ca-14-334 (6) 500	23	V	m	S	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes 9/13/06-C.P.Ry.	Russia Finland 11/3/37 F.J.	Finn	Finland	Tajvalkoski ~~Lango~~	Negaunee Mich	Yes	Brother	$10.00	No			Brother W. parnanen ~~Box 34~~ ~~Negaunee~~ Marquette Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Koskela	22	V	-	-	Farm labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kurikka	Virginia Minn	✓	Sister	10.00	✓			Sister Mrs. R. Koskela Box 329 Virginia ~~Negaunee~~ Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	August A. Kipina ca-14-32728-(6) 500 Mich	24	V			Farm-labor	9/25/05-	C.P.Ry.	3/24/37 F.J.	✓	✓	Pudasjarvi	Calumet Mich	✓	Brother	10.00	✓			Brother M. Kipina, Calumet, Keweenaw, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Johan Leinonen	25	V	-	-	Farm labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paltamo	Hancock Mich	✓	✓	10.00	✓			Brother H. Leinonen Box 33 Hancock Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Hilga Silvonxen	23	V	f	-	Dom Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ylistaro	✓	✓	Friend	10	✓			Friend Aug. ~~Kalan~~ Pollari Box 58 Hancock Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Augusta Kotkonen	18	V	-	-	~~Serv~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paltamo	✓	✓	Cousin ~~Uncle~~	10.00	✓			~~Brother-in-law Cousin~~ ~~Uncle~~ C. Wostanen Box 34 Hancock Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Gusta Kytoniäki	37	V	m	m	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yalasjarvi	Ishpeming Mich	✓	Friend	10	✓			Friend J. Kytosaari 120 Superior Ishpeming, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Ida Hiltunen	20	V	f	S	Serv.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Suome Salami	Hancock Mich	✓	✓	10	✓			✓ N. Keipainen Atlantic ~~Mine~~ Mine Houghton Co. (Hancock) Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Sofia Niemi	35	V	-	m	Wife	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	Ilmajoen	Floodwood. Minn	✓	Husband	25	✓			Husband Petter Niemi Floodwood St. Louis Co., Minn.,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Walja ✓ (son)	10	V	m	S	Child	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	.	✓			Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Fanni ✓ (dau)	10	V	f	-	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Maria ✓ (dau)		V	-	-	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Brita Alatalo	41	V	-	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ii	Calumet. Mich	✓	Husband	10	-			Husband H.enri Alatalo 25 ~~18~~-12 St. Raumpolt "D" St Calumet, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Helli (dau) unable to locate 524-3/9/42 RM	10	V	-	S	Child	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	.	✓			Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Ida ✓ (dau)	6	V	-	-	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Maria Kiviaho	21	V	-	S	Serv.	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Pokola	Hancock. Mich	✓	✓	5	✓			Father Matti Aho Box 8 Winona, (Hancock) Mich, Houghton Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Salinta Kiviaho (sister)	19	V	-	-	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	1902-1905		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Liisa Ollila	25	V	-	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Merijarvi	Ishpeming Mich	✓	Husband	6— 12	Yes		Ishpeming Mich.	Husband Antti Ollila 318 Cass St. Ishpeming Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 19	~~Antti E. (son)~~ ca. 8-14 5411 (6) 500	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~C~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~ 1/24/ 1/10/38 F.J.	~~U. S. Citizen born at Ishpeming, Mich.~~				✓	✓	Father	.	✓			Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Nikolai Rajala	34	V	-	M	~~Lab~~	Yes	Yes	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teuva	✓	✓	Brother	10.00	No			Brother W. Rajala 576 Jasper St Ishpeming Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Isak Lukkarila	23	V	-	-	Farm-labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Siikajoki	Chisholm, Minn	✓	Uncle	30.00 ~~10~~	✓			Uncle J. Lukkarila Box 232 Chisholm Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Kaisa Koivisaari CA	52	V	f	m	Wife	-	no	✓	✓	✓	Tornio	Bryant S.D.	✓	Husband	9	✓			Husband Jaakko Koivisaari R. 2 R.F.D. Bryant S.D. Hamlin Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Sakkari ✓ (son)	15	V	m	S	Child	-	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	.	✓			Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

Tuve A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 9/21-06 (Mis 1-4, 6, 20, 21)
Jalmar West Imm Insp.

W. Fischley Interpreter (5, 7-23)

E.W. Willard Insp 9/21/06

22/1

EXAMINED, 23 ALIENS, 22 ADMITTED, 23
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, 0
— 23 23 —23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.H. Vipond, Master,* of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Vipond

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Turnbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners thereof,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Turnbull.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

SEP 21 1906

VIRGINIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4
2
1
3
2
1
1
2
16

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 Septr, 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21 Septr, 1906. 108

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
	1	Elevine Johanson	30	V	F	S	Servt.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansand	Long Prairie Min.	Yes	Uncle E. ~~Hartman~~ Martinsen	12—	No			Uncle E. Martinsen Long prairie Minn A F D N 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Anna J. Gytten	47	V	〃	〃	H'Keeper	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bergen	Sioux Falls S.D.	〃	Self	25—	〃			Brother Ivar Fonebrust (see 7) Sioux Falls. S.D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
U.S.C.	3	Samson Eck (brother)	50	8	M	〃	Lab	〃	〃	U. S. Citizen		〃	〃	Chicago Ill	〃	〃	50	Yes	83-06	Chicago	Nat. Pa Distr. Court, Hamilton Co. Ja. Septemb. 19-1888	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	4	Knud Andersen	22	V	〃	〃	laborer	〃	〃	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	〃	Sioux City Ja.	Chicago Ill.	✓	25—	No			Brother N. Andersen ~~Chicago Ill~~ 308-4 st. Sioux City Ja.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	5	Nils Andersen (bro)	28	V	〃	M	~~R R foreman~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Sioux City Ja.~~	〃	〃	〃	300— ~~50~~	Yes	1902 1906 81-06	Sioux City Ja. ~~Chicago~~	~~No returning home No~~ 308-4 st. Sioux City, Ja.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	6	Sofie 〃 (wife)	20	V	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	Norway	Bergen	〃	〃	husb.	. .	no	~~85-06~~	〃	No No Returning Home 6 (sworn as to U. S. Citizenship)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
U.S.C.	7	Ivar Fanebust	59	2	M	〃	Contractor	〃	〃	U. S. Citizen		〃	〃	Sioux Falls S.D.	〃	self	40	〃	71-06	Illinois	Sioux Falls	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
U.S.C.	8	Hans Haftlun	43	V	〃	〃	Lab	〃	〃	U. S. Citizen		〃	〃	Minneapolis Min	〃	〃	30	〃	88-06	Minnpls.	No No	Nat. Paper Aug. 4th 1898 Hennepin Co, Min					
U.S.C.	9	Lydia 〃	33	V	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	U. S. Citizen		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	. .	〃	〃	〃	No No	Born	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
U.S.C.	10	Geneva 〃	4	4	〃	C	Child	〃	〃	U. S. Citizen		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	No No	Born	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
U.S.C.	11	Alma Nygvist	31	V	〃	M	Wife	〃	〃	America	American	Sweden	Stockholm	〃	〃	〃	Citizen of U.S.A.				~~shows papers dated~~ Aug 11, 06. Hennepin Co, 4th Dist Court	〃	Minn.				〃
	12	Erik H. Rådström	16	V	M	S	Labor	〃	〃	Sweden	Scandin.	〃	Hudiksvall	〃	〃	〃	30—	No	✓		Sister Alma Nygvist 2112 26 Ave S. Minneapolis, Min	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	13	Gunhild E. Ek	19	V	F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sundsvall	Glidden Wis	〃	Husband	15—	〃			Husband J. Ek Box 12 Glidden, Wis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	14	Matti Lahti	28	V	M	S	Lab	〃	〃	Russo- Finland	Finn	Finland	Orivector	Calumet Mich	〃	Bro. in Law	10— ~~14~~				Brother in Law John Pikkala 400 Pine St. Calumet, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
USC	15	Marten Olsen	40	V	–	–	Tailor	〃	〃	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Trondjem	Lake Nebagamon Wis	〃	Self	30	Yes	95-06	}	Returning Home 6 papers dated May 23, 1906 Lake Nebagamon Wis Superior Court Wis						
USC	16	John Eliasen	45	V	〃	M	Lab	〃	〃	America	American	U.S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	600	〃	90-06	}	papers dated May 9. 06 Citizen of U.S.A Superior Court Wis	〃	〃				
USC	17	Simonetta 〃	44	V	F	〃	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	U. S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	. .	–	–	}	~~with husband~~ do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
USC	18	Lakarda 〃	11	V	〃	S	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	U. S.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	}	~~with father~~ do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	19	Sanna Ingebrigtsen	29	V	〃	M	Wife	〃	〃	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Aalesund	Tacoma. Wash	〃	Husband	18— ~~Yes~~	No			Husband F. Ingebrigtsen 1924 So. S. st., Tacoma. Wash.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	20	Marie 〃 (dau)	2	V	〃	S	Child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father		〃			do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	21	Serianne Neras	26	V	〃	〃	Servt.	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Rowerdalen	Seattle Wash	〃	Self	15— ~~25~~	〃			~~L. Olson~~ cousin Miss L. Olson c/o Mrs. G. Campbell 1904 17 Ave Seattle Wash	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
A. 7. ADMITTED	22	Sep 25 1906 Harris Goldberg	42	V	M	M	Bootmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 20 yrs.	Chicago Ill	〃	〃	1— 40	〃			Brother in Law ~~S. Dobrotsky~~ S. Doveretzky 30 Polar place, Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
A. 7.	23	Sep 25 1906 Morris ~~Coglan~~ Kaplan (bro-in-l.) 505 SX 13304 11-29-36	35	V	〃	〃	~~Lab~~ boot-dealer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃 18 yrs.	〃	〃	〃	none 40	〃			Brother in Law do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	24	George A. Wickenden	23	V	〃	S	Toolmaker	〃	〃	~~England~~ Great Britain	English	U. S.	Detroit Mich.	Detroit. Mich	〃	〃	Yes	yes	1904 1906	~~Detroit~~ Detroit Mich	friend ~~Ed~~ S. Payne No 62 W. Montcalm str., Detroit, Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	25	Edward Vaughan	24	3	〃	〃	Tool-maker	〃	〃	〃	〃	U. S.	Detroit Mich	〃	〃	〃	50	Yes	1904 1906 ~~06~~	Detroit Mich.	S. Payne 62 West Montcalm friend Detroit. Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	26	Peter Peros	29	V	〃	〃	Fruit mercht.	〃	〃	Greece	Greek	U. S.	Cumberland Md.	Philadelphia Pa.	〃	〃	25—	〃	1901 1906	Cumberland Md.	Returning Home 6 friend Nick Nanou 1021/2 So. 8 str., Philadelphia, Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	27	Sotos Hoones (cousin)	21	V	〃	〃	~~Lab~~ coppersmith	〃	〃	〃	〃	Greece	Aetnas	〃	〃	〃	25—	No	〃		Friend above No No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
with 8-1/4	28	Mosi Azof	28	V	〃	M	~~Grazier~~ peddler	〃	〃	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 3 yrs.	Cleveland. Ohio	〃	half Bro. in Law	15— 40	No			Brother in Law Mo. Cerebrow 2602 Woodland ave Cleveland, O.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	29	John D. Corke	46	V	〃	〃	Builder	〃	〃	~~England~~ Great Britain	English	England	Rochester	San Francisco Cal	〃	Self	25— 55—	〃			Friend Stephen Castle 424½ 12 str. (San Francisco) Oakland Cal. No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	30	Edwin West	36	V	〃	〃	Carptr.	〃	〃	〃	〃	England	Chatham	〃	〃	〃	~~Yes~~	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
		NOT USED																									
		NOT USED																									

20/10

Examined 30 Aliens 20 Admitted 28
Missing 0 U.S. Citizens 10 Detained 2
30 — 30

Fred A. Olin, Imm Insp 9/21-06
Jalma West Imm.
Interpreter
W. W. Clark Insp 9/21/06

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Vipond, Master,* of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Vipond

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Septr, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Turnbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Turnbull

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 21 1906

11—1115

VIRGINIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5
1
1
2
4
1
4

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 Septr, 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21st Septr, 1906. 109

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
with D/28 1	Sarah Agoff	26	✓	F	M	Wife	~~No~~ yes	~~No~~ yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	~~London~~ 3 yrs.	Cleveland O.	Yes	~~Self~~ husb.	with husb. ~~$.20~~	No			Brother Mendel Cubram Cleveland, O. 2602 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Minnie 〃 (dau)	3	✓	〃	S	Child	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ohio	〃	Mother	.	〃			Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Debby 〃 (dau)	2	✓	〃	S	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	.	〃			Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Beckey 〃 (dau)	Inf.	2	〃	〃	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	.	〃			Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Wolf Solomon	47	✓	M	M	Tailor	No	No	〃	〃	〃	26 yrs.	Milwaukee Wis.	〃	~~Self~~ sister	8 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1886 11 Nov.	New York N.Y.	Sister ~~503~~ 138 ~~9th St~~ Buffalo str. Mrs. S. Solomon Milwaukee Wis.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	Frantisek Solomon	21	✓	〃	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	~~Bohem~~ Bohemian	~~Belgium~~ Austria	~~Antwerp~~ Cluvig	Chicago Ill.	〃	Bro. in Law	5 ~~$.10~~	No			Brother in Law W. ~~[illegible]~~ Krejcik 6742 Cortez St. Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
U.S.C. 7	~~Marirola Schwartz~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~〃~~	~~Missionary~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	United States Citizen ~~America~~	~~Germany~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Waukesha	〃	Citizen of U.S.A.					returning home	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
U.S.C. 8	~~Noak Johnsson~~	~~30~~	✓	~~M~~	~~〃~~	~~Lab~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	United States Citizen ~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinav.~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	St. Paul M.	〃	Self	Yes				papers dated May 4, 1907, Circuit Court Burnett Co Wis. Returning Home to St. Pauls	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
U.S.C. 9	~~Enok 〃~~	~~32~~	✓	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	Chicago	〃	〃	.		1906	Morris Ill.	returning home Do Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Wilhelm Johansson	17	✓	〃	〃	laborer	〃	〃	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Flubode	St. Paul Min.	〃	father	40	No			Uncle F. G. Anderson 288 Williams St. St. Paul	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Marius Petersen	27	✓	〃	M	bricklayer	〃	〃	Denmark	~~Danish~~ 〃	Denmark	Middlefas	San Francisco Cal.	〃	self	52	〃			Do address Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Andreas Rosenkilde	24	✓	〃	S	laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~[illegible]~~ Yrden	Kirkman, Ia. Iowa	Harlan Ia.	~~P. Paulsen~~ Uncle	5 ~~$.10~~	〃			~~P. Paulsen~~ ~~Harlan~~ Kirkman Shelby Co. Ia. Uncle Jens C. Nelson R. F. D. No. 2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Valdemar Jorgensen	28	✓	-	-	carpenter	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S.	Duluth, Min.	Duluth Min.	yes	Self	20 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1902 ~~1906~~ 1906	Duluth, Min.	Returning Home 528 W. Superior str. Duluth, Min.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
~~14~~ NA	~~Dorthea Jacobsen~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Kirkman Iowa~~	~~〃~~	~~P. Paulsen~~	~~$.10~~	~~No~~			Husband Jens Jacobsen ~~Kirkman Shelby Co. Iowa~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
~~15~~ NA	~~Agnes 〃~~	~~8~~		~~〃~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			Do Do	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
~~16~~ NA	~~Jacob 〃~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			Do Do	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
~~17~~ NA	~~Dagmar 〃~~		~~11~~		~~Inf.~~	~~Inf.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~			Do Do	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
18	Pierre Thuzebrock	43	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	~~Belgian~~ Flemish	Belgium	~~Antwerp~~ Swevezeele	Detroit. Mich.	yes	~~Self~~ sister	45 ~~60~~	no			Sister Mrs. V. Meesschaert Chellon ~~Chestnut~~ Ave 573 Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Jules Je 〃 (son)	15	✓	〃	S	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father	.	〃			Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	Victor 〃 (son)	13	✓	-	-	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	.	〃			Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Isidoor Lanckrietz (Uncle)	47	✓	〃	wid.	farm Lab	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Self	18 ~~30~~	〃			Friends Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	Edward Yates	23	✓	〃	S	~~Coal Miner~~	〃	〃	~~England~~ Great Britain	English	~~England~~ U.S.	Pittsburg Kans.	Roslyn Kittitas Wash	〃	〃	200 ~~60~~	Yes	1904 1906 ~~2½~~	Pittsburg Kans. ~~Cedar~~	Friend M. B. Sutton P.O. Roslyn Kittitas Co. Wash	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Elof Lekklo	29	✓	-	-	~~Lab~~ miner	〃	〃	F. Russ. Finland	Finn	Finland	~~Gothenburg~~ Tornia	Calumet Mich.	〃	Bro. in Law	4	~~No~~ ✓	1900 1904	Lanesville Mass.	Brother in Law Herm ~~[illegible]~~ Nikolas 447 Tamarack str. ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Calumet~~ Laurium Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
ADMITTED 24	Ester Aug Farnstrom Sept 22, 1906	26	✓	F	M	Wife	〃	〃	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Alvsberg	Frederic, Wis	yes	Husband	none ~~10~~	No			Husband O. G. Farnstrom Clam ~~Lake~~ Falls, Wis; Polk Co.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
ADMITTED 25	Nils 〃 (son) Sept 22, 1906	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father	.	〃			Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
ADMITTED 26	Ivar 〃 (son) Sept 22, 1906	3	✓	-	-	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	.	〃			Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
ADMITTED 27	Karin 〃 (dau) Sept 22, 1906		11	F	-	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	.	〃			Do Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

Wrischley Interpreter
E. W. Willard Insp. 9/21/06

20/3

EXAMINED, 23 ALIENS, 20 ADMITTED, 19
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED, 4
23 23 23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.H.Vipond, Master,* of the "VIRGINIAN" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H.Vipond
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and~~ that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 21 1906

11—1115

VIRGINIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21 Sept, 1906. 110

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob ~~Stockok~~ Hortök	22	✓	m	m	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finn	Finland	Alajärvi Haapo	Diamondville Wyo.	To Wyo	Self	$10.00	No			Cousin K. Latto Diamondville Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	August Jervonen	25	✓	"	S	Farm-Labor	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sotkamo	Hancock Mich	Yes	"	20.00	"			Cousin M. Jervonen Box 308 Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C. 3	Gust Borg	50	✓	"	m	—	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	"	U.S.	Frost Creek Mich	"	"	20	Yes	18	Wyoming	Home	Nat. Paper Oct. 3-1896 Sweetwater, Wyo.					
4	Anton Rajamäki	30	✓	"	S	Labor	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Adeby	"	"	"	50.00	No			Friend Gust Borg Frost Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johannes Kestinen	21	✓	"	"	Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wörå	Seattle Wash	"	self	90.00	"			F.L. J. Jonsson Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michael Haagashuoma	19	✓	"	m	Farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Jurva	Duluth Minn	"	"	8.00				Brother M. Luoma 324 St. Croix Ave Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria wife "	23	✓	F	"	wife ~~Serv.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wilhelmina Bärus	20	✓	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oravais	Salt Lake City Utah	"	Father	13.00	"			Cousin J. Wallere Box 141 Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Komossa	21	✓	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oravais	"	"	"	13.00	"			Friend Cousin do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nicolai Mättälä	30	✓	m	m	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Alajärvi	Cloquet, Minn	"	Self	25.00	"			F.L. J. Tikkala Box 513 Cloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alina Sara Ok 11/29 pr JaB	22	✓	F	S	Servant Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Karvia	Negaunee, Mich	"	Father	25	"			Sister Mrs J. Ozalaes Box 300 Negaunee, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isak E. Helin	30	✓	m	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Ikalis	Virginia, Minn	"	self	15.00	Yes	1900-1906	Virginia, Minn	Home to Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Juho E. Mikkola	26	✓	"	"	Farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Säkkylä	Sparta, Minn	"	✓	20.00	No			Uncle K. Juominen Box 65 Sparta, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Viklon E. Sassmala	27	✓	"	"	Farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Säkkylä	"	"	"	50.00	"			~~Cousin~~ Friend M. Rantala Sparta, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacob Tikkala	41	✓	m	~~S~~	~~Fl~~ Labor	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cloquet, Minn	"	✓	260.00	Yes	1892-1906 14	Cloquet, Minn	Home, Cloquet, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Katarina "	~~28~~	✓	F	S	Servant ~~Serv.~~	"	"	"	"	"	Karvia	"	"	Bro	"	No			Along with Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Karoliina Kaartinen	26	✓	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sotkamo	Hancock, Mich	"	Husb.	~~5.00~~ Money	All with No. 20,			Bro in law ~~Cousin~~ M. Päätynen Box 306 Hancock Mich	with Husb. No. 20.				"	"
18	Aaro (Son) "	4	✓	m	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father	Husband				Uncle do. do.	"	Father No. 20			"	"
19	Pentti Härkönen	19	✓	"	S	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	←	"	"	✓	←	"	Brother	$15.00	No			Brother H. Härkönen Box 801 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Edward Kaartinen	28	✓	"	m	Farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sotkamo	"	"	Bro-in-Law	25.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hilja Karolainen	19	✓	F	S	Servant ~~Serv.~~	"	"	"	"	"	Kiuruvesi	Negaunee, Mich	"	Fut. Husb. ~~Friend~~	10.00	"			Fut. Husb. ~~Friend~~ M. Jarkuala Box 903 Negaunee, ~~Wash~~ Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Evert J 00-14-3959 7-B S.OO 9/23/06 - C.P.A. - 9/22/36 JF 7/4																									
22	~~Evert~~ Juntunen	24	✓	m	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Oulu	Hancock, Mich	"	Brother	20.00	"			Brother J. Juntunen Box 114 Hancock, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kalle G. Jaara	29	✓	"	"	Farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Ii	Calumet, Mich	"	Friend	15.00	"			Friend A. Waara 402 Pine St. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kalle Markkula	32	✓	"	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Säkkylä	Sparta, Minn	"	Brother	10.00	"			Brother V. Markkula Box 65 Sparta, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Wilho Fargole~~ Antti Taipale	23	✓	"	S	Farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wörå	Eveleth, Minn	"	Cousin	60.00	"			Cousin J. Johnson Box 712 Eveleth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Johnson	37	✓	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wörå	Seattle Wash	"	Husband	170.00	"			Husband J. Jonsson 510 First Ave So Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
	505-20-35139-1/11/39																									
27	~~Wiljami~~ John	2	✓	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father		"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	505-20-35140-1/11/39																									
28	Jacob "	Inf.		m	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"			"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

27/1

Tore A. Olin Imm Insp. 9/21-06
Jalmar West Immigrant Insp.

EXAMINED, 28 ALIENS, 27 ADMITTED, 28
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED, —
28 28 — 28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A H Vipond, Master,* of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Vipond

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners thereof,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 21 1906

Quebec, P.Q.

VIRGINIAN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 — 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 21st Septr. 1906.

111

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fredk Werner	55	✓	M	M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German ~~Hebrew~~	Russia	Odessa ~~Ltau~~	Eureka S.D.	Yes	Self	$175	No									
2	Christine "	53	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	— Detained Sept 22 1906	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Johan "	30	✓	M	S	farmlab ~~Son~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fredrik "	28	✓	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carl "	18	✓	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilhelm "	14	✓	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	"			Cousin ~~Friend~~ Carl ~~Gottlieb~~ Karch	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinrich " 14-17101 Sa 6-5-33	10	✓	"	c	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	"			Eureka ~~Dakota~~ S.D. Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gottlieb "	7	✓	"	c	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Margareta "	22	✓	F	S	Domestic ~~Daughter~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Louisa "	20	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosa "	18	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	(B) —	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Annie Neill ✱	32	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	Gt Britain England	English	England	L'pool	Salt Lake City Utah	"	Husband	$20-	No			Husband William Neill Upper Bingham Canyon Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elin Johansson Sept 24, 1906	22	✓	"	S	Servant ~~Dom~~	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Gammelby	Monitor Minn	"	Sister	10-	"			~~Friend~~ Sister Hilda Thuru Monitor Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Chaike Millstein	16	✓	"	"	Seamstress	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenitz	Chicago	"	Brother	50-	"			~~Aunt~~ ~~Wm Gerstly~~ Brother Meir Millstein 86 Hastings St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mary Wright Septr 1, 1906	27	✓	F	"	Dom	"	"	Gt Britain England	English	England	Newcastle	St. Louis Mo	"	Aunt	6-	"			2 Aunt Mrs ~~Friend~~ ~~1118 Kansas ave St Louis~~ Lady 1118 Kansas ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11012 1738 16	Thomas Wm Arnold	28	✓	M	"	Ship Steward	"	"	Gt Britain Wales	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	Detroit	"	Self	20-	"			Friend ~~Albert Williams~~ Thomas D. Watkins 167 Harper ave. ~~86 Hartland St Chicago~~ Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C. 17	~~Emma Bell~~	~~49~~	✓	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	U.S. Citizen ~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Kilsyth~~	St. Louis Mo	"	Citizen	of	U.	S. A.		Returning Home from visit to England	~~Born~~ not born (Husband born U.S.)					
U.S.C. 18	~~John P. Moyle~~	~~34~~	✓	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~			United States Citizen			~~Slaton~~	~~Ellenvale~~ Maine	"	✓	"	"			returning home						
19	Henry Smith	56	✓	"	"	Builder	"	"	Australia ~~Gt Britain~~	English	England	Bingley	San Francisco	"	Self	$100	No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alice Neill ✱	4	✓	F	S	Child	No	No	Gt Britain	English	England	L'pool	Salt Lake City		father		no			Do — — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frank " ✱	2	✓	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father With their Mother No. 12 on Manifest Sheet 9.		no				"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 22	~~Ben Horsfall~~	~~51~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~USA~~	"	Sworn ~~USA~~	~~Tacoma Wash~~	Tacoma Wash		Returning USA Citizen.						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

Tune A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 9/21-06 (No. 17.)

Richard R C Simm Im. Insp.
(all except 13.17.18 & 22)

19/3

EXAMINED, 22 ALIENS, 19 ADMITTED, 20
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED, X 2
22 22 22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Vipond, Master,* of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Vipond
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 21 1906
VIRGINIAN
Quebec, P.Q.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Add. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. Sept 21, 1906

112

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED Sept [illegible] 1906 Vihtor Wargelin	6	✓		S.	Child	No	no	Russia	Finnish	Wöra, Finl.	Millstone, Conn.	No.	Father	4.00	no			Father John Wargelin, Bx 34 Millstone, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.
2	ADMITTED Sept [illegible] 1906 David Milstein	40	✓	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	Vermenty, Russ	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	4.00	no			son Isaac Milstein 86 Hastings St. Chicago, Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED																								

Ture A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 9/21-06 (No. 1.)

Wrichley Interpreter (2)

E. Wwilland Insp 9/21/06 No 2 only

2/0

MISSING 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 [illegible] 2

2 2 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, ..., * of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Virginian

I, ..., surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, P.Q. *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

September 21-190

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

SEP 21 1906

VIRGINIAN

Quebec, P.Q.

	1st	2nd	3rd
[illegible] manifests	0	48	186
[illegible] "			2
	0	48	+188=
Deaths at sea			
U.S. Citizens	0	28+	22=

Total number of aliens

aliens
Number examined 186
" missing 0
186

Aliens admitted. 175
" detained 9
59 2
186

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	20	28	48
THIRD	8	166	22	188
TOTAL		186	50	236
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL					

Pending 2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	175	175	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1 1	— }	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	9	8 1	—		—
TOTAL	186	186	—		—

Non Imm
Transit 0
Tourist 3
U.S. 11
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak. 5
Slovenian. 1
Spanish. 1
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu- as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, other indefinite designations.

distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the money shown, as follows:

is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal alien arrivals.

to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein —Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or not write).

).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of alien manifest.

paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race United Kingdom or any other country by distinctions should be specially observed:

Negroes).

Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S. S. "Southwark" sailing from Liverpool 13th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 22 1906, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
NSC 1	C. B. De Nancrede	58	✓	M	M	—	—	—	U. S. Citizens		U S A	Ann Arbor Mich.					Returning home	—	—	—	—	—	—
NSC 2	Mrs do	58	✓	F	″	—	—	—			″	″					″ ″						
NSC 3	Miss do	25	✓	F	S	—	—	—			″	″					″ ″						
NSC 4	Ruth Russell	20	✓	F	S	—	—	—			″	Athens Alabama					″ ″						
NSC 5	Martha Scruggs	28	✓	″	″	—	—	—			″	Nashville Tenn.					″ ″						
NSC 6	Howard L. Smith	45	✓	M	M	—	—	—			″	Wiscon.					″ ″						
NSC 7	Jessie Swett	20	✓	F	S	—	—	—			″	Chicago					″ ″						
NSC 8	J. W. Swanwick	47	✓	M	M	—	—	—			″	Los Angeles California					″ ″						
NSC 9	Mrs do	42	✓	F	″	—	—	—			″	″					Returning home	—	—	—	—	—	—
NSC 10	Hayward Severance	19	✓	M	S	—	—	—			″	Ithaca N. Y.					″ ″						
NSC 11	Charlotte Schemerhorn	51	✓	F	S	—	—	—			″	Syracuse N. Y.					″ ″						
NSC 12	Mrs Dr Williams	30	✓	F	S	—	—	—			″	″					″ ″						
NSC 13	Mr F. M. Swett	30	✓	M	S	—	—	—			″	Chicago					″ ″						
NSC 14	Julia Smith	23	✓	F	S	—	—	—			″	Burlington					″ ″						
NSC 15	P. L. Smith	21	✓	M	″	—	—	—			″	~~Wellington~~ do					″ ″						
NSC 16	F. F. Smith	18	✓	″	″	—	—	—			″	do South Hadley Mass					″ ″						
NSC 17	A. M. Tucker	24	✓	″	″	—	—	—			″	Mass. Ann Arbor					″ ″						
NSC 18	John S. P. Tatlock	30	✓	″	″	—	—	—			″	Mich Nashville					″ ″						
NSC 19	B Martin	28	✓	F	″	—	—	—			″	Tenn					″ ″						
20	11012-8751 C/a 9/22/26 Sub Annie Banks	30	✓	F	″	Domestic	yes		Gt. Brtn England	English	St Helens	Chicago	yes.	Self	$35.00	No	Friend Mr Hurst 1158 W. 48th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mrs Jas Green	61	✓	F	Wid	Housekeeper	yes	yes	″	″	Liverpool	St. Louis Mo	yes.	Self.	$50.00	No	[illegible] Allen. Dom. Lum & Slate Co	″	″	″	″	″	″
22	Mrs Ethel Allen	25	✓	″	″	wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	husb	.	″	[illegible] Shilling & Gallagher.					″	″
23	9/24/06 Gt R 3407 [illegible] Norah Allen	4	✓	″	S	child	no	no	″	″	″	St. Louis	″	mother	.	″	[illegible] Manchester Ave.	″	″	″	″	″	″
24	~~[illegible]~~ Infant	1	✓	″	″	child	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			[illegible] St. Louis Mo.						
25	Mary Harden	37	✓	″	″	~~[illegible]~~ Lady	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Orlando Florida	No	Self	130.00	1902 Orlando yes	Sister Orlando Florida	″	″	″	″	″	″
26	Margaret Huckell	20	✓	″	″	Dress maker	″	″	England	English	Ramsgate	[illegible] Rhode Island	yes.	mother	$10.00	No	Mrs. Vivian [illegible] Union [illegible] Co Ct [illegible] Rochester NY	″	″	″	″	″	″
NSC 27	Fredk Henstridge	29	✓	M	″	Clergyman	″	″	~~NSC~~		(Sworn)	~~[illegible]~~						″	″	″	″	″	″
28	Lucy E. Slater	33	✓	F	″	Wife	″	″	[illegible]	English	NSC	Newport Vt [illegible]	no	husb	15.00	1885 1906 Newport Vt	husb Cecil Slater Newport Vt	″	″	″	″	″	″
NSC 29	Sarah J. Akay	39	✓	F	S	—	—	—	U S Citizen		U S A	Rochester N Y					Returning home	—	—	—	—	—	—
NSC 30	S H Hayball	45	✓	M	M	Accountant	″	″		″	″	New York					″						

NOT USED
NOT USED

8/22

Jalma West Imm Insp
Willard Insp 9/22/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] 30 ALIENS 8 ADMITTED 30
[illegible] — U.S. CITIZENS 22 DETAINED —
30 30 — 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.O. Williams Master* of the S/S "Southwark" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Williams

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor F. Connor, Surgeon of the S/S Southwark: sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor F. Connor

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 22 1906
SOUTHWARK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

2—1070

S. S. "Southwark" sailing from Liverpool 13th Sep, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, SEP 22 1906, 1906

114

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
	1	Wm G. Allison	49	√	M	M	Publisher Journalist	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ Gt Britain	Scotch	New Jersey	New Jersey	No.	Self.	~~$500~~	20 years 1886–1906 Yes	Tarry Town New Jersey Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Flo S. do ca 10-461? EHS 1-6-37	35	√	F	✓ N.F. Sls	Wife 9-23-06	✓ 06	✓ 43R	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$500 —	12 years 1894–1906	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	3	Geo. H. Blakeslee	36	√	M	✓	—	—	—	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A	Spencer Mass.					Returning home	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	4	L. A. Ames	31	√	✓	S	—	—	—	✓		✓	✓					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	5	M. M. Barkline	39	√	F	✓	—	—	—	✓		✓	Chicago					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	6	A. H. Brown	29	√	M	✓	—	—	—	✓		✓	Boston					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	7	Zelma Clark	36	√	F	✓	—	—	—	✓		✓	Chicago					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	8	Geo. F. Carey	42	√	M	M	—	—	—	✓		✓	E. Machias Me.					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	9	Mrs do	39	√	F	✓	—	—	—	✓		✓	✓					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
	10	Ernest Flint	18	√	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	Cardiff	Chicago	No	Father	$24.00 ~~$50~~	9 mos 1905 Yes	~~Manny~~ Moody Institute, ~~Institute~~ Institute Place, Chicago, ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	11	Eliz. Green	28	√	F	S	—	—	—	U.S. Citizen		✓	Nashville Tenn.					Returning home	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	12	Dr. Caroline Hopkins	35	√	F	S	—	—	—	✓		✓	Chicago					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	13	Nina Hawley	41	√	F	✓	—	—	—	✓		✓	Alton Ill.					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	14	Adelia M. Randall	34	√	F	✓	—	—	—	✓		✓	✓					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	15	James Heggie	52	√	M	M	—	—	—															
USC	16	Mrs do	48	√	F	✓	—	—	—	✓		✓	Chicago					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	17	Miss do	13	√	F	S	—	—	—				✓					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	18	Geo. R. Lyman	35	√	M	M	—	—	—				Hanover New Hampt.					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	19	Mrs do	29	√	F	✓	—	—	—	✓		✓	✓						—	—	—	—	—	—
	20	Dr. Raymond R. Lemieere	27	√	M	✓	Doctor	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Philadelphia	No	Self	$500.00	No 6 week 1905	Friend Dr D. McQuillon 1500 Locust Street Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	21	Mrs Marguerite do	24	√	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	22	Prof. F. D. Losey	40	√	M	✓	—	—	—				Syracuse N.Y.					Returning home	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	23	Mrs do	40	√	F	✓	—	—	—				✓					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	24	A. McDonald	18	√	F	S	—	—	—				Chicago					✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	25	E. do	24	√	F	S	—	—	—	U.S. Citizens		U.S.A	✓					Returning home	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC	26	N. A. Moore	42	√	F	✓	—	—	—				Greenfield Mass.					✓ ✓	—	—	—	—	—	
USC	27	John K. Marshall	24	√	M	✓	—	—	—				Brookline Mass.					✓ ✓	—	—	—	—	—	
USC	28	W. J. De Maurie	50	√	M	M	—	—	—				Connect.					✓ ✓	—	—	—	—	—	
USC	29	Mrs do	47	√	F	✓	—	—	—									✓ ✓	—	—	—	—	—	
USC	30	Francis Pillett	41	√	F	S	—	—	—				Chicago					✓ ✓	—	—	—	—	—	

NOT USED
NOT USED

5/25

Richard R.C. Simon Im. Insp.

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, 5 ADMITTED, 7
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, 25 DETAINED, —
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J O Williams Master of the S/S "Southwark" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Williams

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor F. Connor, Surgeon of the S/S Southwark, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Cll. of Surgeons + Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor F. Connor

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 22 1906

2—1070

SOUTHWARK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 2—1070 S. S. "Southwark" sailing from Liverpool 13th Sep, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, SEP 22 1906, 1906 115

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
VAG 1	Louise Chandler	24		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Hogdensburg N.Y.					Returning home	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

E.W. Wieland Insp 9/22/06

0/1

EXAMINED, / ALIENS, 0 ADMITTED, /
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, / DETAINED, 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Williams Master* of the S/S "Southwark", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. F. Connor, Surgeon of the SS Southwark, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. of Surg. & Phys. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor F. Connor

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 22 1906

2—1070

SOUTHWARK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

5
1
1
2
1
1
2
3
1
6
23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 11—1115

S. S. "Southwark" sailing from Liverpool 13th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, SEP 22 1906 1906 116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mendel Bank DEPORTED Nov. 3. 1906	24	√	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	~~Libau~~ Dvinsk (Russia)	Minneapolis Min.	yes	Bro-in-law	7.00 $ 8	No			Bro-in-law Sam Witebsky 708 Oak Lake Avenue Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marie Koch DEPORTED Nov. 3. 1906	39	√	F	M	~~Domestic~~ wife	yes	no	✓	German	Kursk	Tacoma Wash	D.C.D.		None	✓			Husband Peter Koch South O. Street 2004 Tacoma, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3	Jacob " (son) DEPORTED Nov. 3. 1906	8	√	M	S.	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	D.C.D. Sec. II.		✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ob. of eyes	✓
4	Alex " (son)	Inf.		✓	✓	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ob. of eyes	✓
5	Flora Gordon	38	√	F.	M	Wife	yes	yes	~~England~~ Great Britain	Hebrew	London	Chicago Ill.	✓	Husband	$5	✓			Dan Gordon (Husband)	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
6	~~Lalea~~ Cale " (dau)	18	√	✓	S	~~Domestic~~ tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	none	✓			c/o Mr Shultz 12th Street Chicago Ills			✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Max " (son)	11	√	M	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loss of right eye
8	Abe ✓ (son)	8	√	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ no
9	Jake " (son)	3	√	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	James Bedson ADMITTED Sept 24, 1906	18	4	M	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	~~England~~ Great Britain	English	Stoke on Trent	Detroit Mich.	yes	Father	$6	No			Father James Bedson 1339 Michigan Ave. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Hilda Seligson	19	√	F.	S	~~Domestic~~ tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Leeds 2 yrs.	Detroit Mich.	✓	~~Self~~ brother	none	✓			(Brother 309 Winder St Detroit, Mendel Seligson) c/o J. Stolarski	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Polidor ~~Fimfond~~	~~18~~ 22	√	M	S	~~Farmer~~ butcher	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Heuzeke	Chicago Ill.	yes	Cousin	$ ~~70~~ 10—	No			Cousin Gustave Jaspers 311 West 14th St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Abraham Epstein	20	√	M	✓	~~Baker~~ cabinetmaker	~~no~~ ✓	~~no~~ ✓	Russia	Hebrew	~~London~~ Dvinsk (Russia) ~~10 mos.~~	~~Boston~~ Biddeford, Me.	Boston Mass. yes	~~Self~~ ✓	$ ~~70~~ 8 35	✓			~~Friend~~ cousin A. Weinstein # 6 Smolls Court Biddeford Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Feiga Peltavitch	32	√	F.	M	Wife	~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~ no	✓	✓	Bresc Litovski	Chicago Ill.	yes	husb.	$ ~~70~~ 4 50	✓			Husband Ben Peltavitch 164-13th Place Chicago, Ill. Union str.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Golda ✓ (dau)	9	√	✓	S	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓			Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Sam ✓ (son)	7	√	M	—	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Elka Shusterman	22	√	F.	M	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	Witebsk Bumedske	Duluth Minn.	✓	Husband	$1 50 ~~none~~	✓			Zelman Shusterman 874 4th Avenue Duluth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Jankel (son) do	2	6	M	—	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	none	✓									
19	~~Cake~~ Chake do (mother in l.) 11670/9669	50	√	F.	M	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	Witebsk Bumedske	✓	yes	Husband	$10	✓			Husband Sol. Shusterman c/o S. Goldstein 874-4th Avenue Duluth Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Abraham do (son to 19)	21	√	M	S.	~~Laborer~~ painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	none	✓			Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	~~Susanna~~ Sore do	9	√	f	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	~~Brena~~ (dau) do	11	√	✓	—	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	U.S.C. Marius M. Bernard	~~26~~	~~√~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Rancher~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~	U. S. Citizen	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Billings~~ Montana	—	—	—	—			Returning home Nat. Paper Aug. 6th 1906 Yellowstone co., Mont.						
24	Frans Ceuleman	27	√	M	m	Bricklayer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	San Francisco Cal.	yes	Self	$18	No			Friend Bazil Butler 1 Wool Street San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	U.S.C. John Petersen	~~47~~	~~√~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~		~~U. S. A.~~	~~Colorado~~ (Rico)	—	—	—	—			Returning home Nat. Pap. County Court, Dolores Co., Col	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	U.S.C. Anna ✓ (wife)	~~52~~	~~√~~	~~F.~~	~~✓~~	~~Wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~do~~		~~U. S. A.~~	~~do~~	—	—	—	—			✓ June 5, 1899 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Rachel Reznick	22	√	F	M	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Valno Kolk	Portland Oregon	~~no~~ yes	Husband	$7.	no			Husband H. Simon Reznick 274 Sheridan St. Portland Ore	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No
28	~~Archie~~ Shakie do (son)	2	√	M	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	no			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Leah Weinstein (friend)	16	√	F.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	Wladimirec Valno	✓	~~no~~ ~~yes~~ yes	Brother	none with above friend	no			Brother Israel D Weinstein 620 Front St. Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	U.S.C. Martin M. Andersen	~~65~~	~~√~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Denmark~~ U. S. Citizen	~~Danish~~	~~Odense~~	~~St. Paul Minn~~	yes	Self	$20	yes	33	River Fall	Home River Fall Wiscon Nat. papers July 5 1906 St. Croix co., Wis Tine A. Oli, Imm. Insp. 9/22 06						

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED,	30	ALIENS,	26	ADMITTED,	26
MISSING,	—	U.S. CITIZENS,	4	DETAINED,	4
	30		30		30

26/4

Ev. Willard Insp 9/22/06

W. Fischley Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Williams Master* of the S/S "Southwark", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Williams

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Liverpool, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor F. Connor, Surgeon of the S/S Southwark* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. of Surgeons & Phycians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor F. Connor

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 22 1906
SOUTHWARK

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11—1115

S. S. Southwark sailing from Liverpool 13th Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 22 1906, 1906

117

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Zelde Karan~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~London~~	~~Superior Wis~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$8~~	~~No~~			~~Brother J. Karan Sons~~						
2	~~Benne~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	✓	✓			(7 Days)								~~213 John Avenue Superior Wis~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	~~Merke~~	~~1/1~~				~~Infant~~													✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Philip Eideland	23	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London Engl (2 years)	Chicago Ill	✓	Cousin	$15.00	✓			Cousin Jacob Kadzon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	ADMITTED Joseph Salitrenick	25	✓	M	M	Cigar Maker	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	London Engl (6 years)	✓	Yes	Bro-in-law	$6.00 ~~20~~	✓			210 W 12 St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Max Elkin	23	✓	M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	London Engl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Bro-in-Law ~~[illegible]~~ A. Palitstuck 242 W 12 St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	Obs. of eyes	✓
7	CA 11-226189 ③ Detroit 9-24-06 C.P.Ry 6-26-39 do Rachel	20	✓	F	✓	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (2 yrs)	✓	Yes	Father	$10.00	✓			Father M. Elkin 210 W 12 St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Benjamin Stark	28	✓	M	M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ (2 yrs)	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Harry Hudson	15	11	M	S	~~Clerk~~	✓	✓	Gr. Britain England	English	Manchester Engl (2 yrs)	✓	✓	Brother	$10.00	✓			Brother David Stark W. Division St. 660 ~~1235 Wabash Ave~~ Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	[illegible] Srenzes	21	✓	F	✓	Tailoress	Yes ~~No~~	Yes ~~No~~	Russia	Hebrew	Manchester Engl	✓	✓	Mother	$10.00 ~~$15~~	Yes	1891-1894 3 yrs	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs L. Hudson 65 East Kenzie St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Dezis Muchintsky	40	✓	M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Russia America	Hebrew American	Metage Russia U.S.A.	✓	✓	Friend M. P. Friedman	[illegible]	No			Friend M. P. Friedmann. ~~835~~ 889 Artesian ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Gustaf Larsson	22	✓	✓	S	Miner	✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~	Scandin.	~~[illegible]~~	~~Denver Col~~	✓	Self	$?60.00 More	Yes	1890-1906	Denver Colo Detroit	Mrs ~~Marks~~ Ben Mushintsky 1343. 11th St Denver Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Ida Andersson	28	✓	F	✓	Cook					~~[illegible]~~	Buxton Iowa	Yes To Chicago Ill	✓	$40.00	✓	1901-1906	~~[illegible]~~	Bro Johan Larsson Box 147 Buxton Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	CA-B-14-39207 ~~[illegible]~~ 9/1906 R-12/23/30 Vilhelmina "	39	✓	✓	✓	~~Servant~~ Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Lyrestad Sweden	Angus Polk Co Minn	To [illegible]	✓	$30.00	✓	1899-1906	[illegible] Pa.	Friend ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Helmfrid Larsson	18	✓	M	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Orebro Sweden	Buxton Iowa	Yes	Brother	$20.00	No			Brother Nils Anderson Angus Polk Co. Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	~~Charlotta Lindberg~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	✓	~~Domestic~~	✓							Self	$15.00	✓			Brother Johan Larsson Box 147 Buxton Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Otto Olsen	35	✓	M	M.	Bricklayer ~~Sailor~~	✓	✓	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem Norway	~~Ottawa Ont~~ Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	~~$14~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 yrs~~	~~Canada~~	Bro. in law C. Hamond 449 Oakly Bl Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Heikki Niemela	27	✓	M	M	Farm-Labourer	✓	✓	~~Russia~~ ~~Finland~~	Finnish	Lepaanka Finland	Virginia Minn	✓	Bro. in law Friend	$10.00	No			~~Bro-in-law~~ Haakki Johnsson Box 267 Virginia, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	August Andtfulk	28	✓	✓	S	Farm-labor	✓	✓	✓	Scand.	Jaskmark Finland	Ironwood Mich	✓	Brother	$10.00	✓			Brother Frans ~~Karkou~~ Karlson 140 Slack St Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Sofia Granbäck	27	✓	F	✓	Servant ~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	Scand.	Wasa Finland	✓	✓	Sister	$10.00	✓			Sister ~~Mariana~~ Gabriel Mattson Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Walpuri Kortiamaki	63	✓	M	W.	Housework ~~Labourer~~	✓	No	✓	Finnish	Kauhajoki Finl.	Eveleth Minn	✓	Son ~~Friend~~	$7.00	✓			Son Niko Mäki ~~[illegible]~~ Eveleth Minn Box 770	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Erland Bengts	21	✓	✓	S	Farm-labor ~~Domestic~~	✓	Yes	✓	✓	Kristiina Finland	Ironwood Mich	✓	Self	$10.00	✓			Fr. Frans Karlson Ironwood Mich 140 Slack St	Aff.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Edward Häpisto	18	✓	✓	S	Farm-Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lappfjard Finl.	✓	✓	Self	$5.00 ~~10~~	✓			Fr. do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Erik Höglund	20	✓	✓	M	Farm-labor	✓	✓	✓	Scand.	Närpes Finl.	Aurora Minn	✓	Self	$10.00	✓			Cousin William ~~Karkou~~ Karlson Aurora, Minn. St Louis Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Elke Paswolski dau	18	✓	F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Lebau Russia	Chicago Ill	✓	Brother	None	✓			~~Bro~~ Isak Paswolskey 778 Tailor St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Schime dau	21	✓	✓	✓	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Josef father	48	✓	M	M	Tailor	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son	$25 Rub	✓			Son ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Sore wife	47	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Iako son	14	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Abram son	8	✓	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

26/0

MANIFESTED, 26 ALIENS, 26 ADMITTED 25
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, 1
26 26 26

True by Olin Farm Surg. 9/22-06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Williams Master S/S "Southwark", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Williams

Master * Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor F. Connor, Surgeon of the S/S "Southwark" * sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll of Surgeons + Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor F. Connor

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 22 1906
11—1115

SOUTHWARK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
3
5
1
1
1
10
1
3
26

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Add. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Southwark" sailing from Liverpool Sept 13, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. Sept 22, 1906

118

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Florent Charlot	21	✓	m	s	Valet	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Chicago, Ill.	to Montreal No	Self	$150.00	No			Friend Ernst Lavey 3572 Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jeanne Van Raay	25	✓	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	Holland	Flemish	Arnheim	✓	✓	✓	$160.00	✓			Friend " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	ADMITTED Oct 9, 1906 Josef Gowschijewitschu	55	✓	m	wid	carpenter	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Orgeev	San Francisco	✓	✓	$12.00	✓			Son in law Moses "Faverman" Station Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Cal	(Senility & Debility and Pterygium on both eyes)					✓ ✓
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED 3/0																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED																								

Richard W. Simon Im Insp.

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 2
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED, 1
3 3 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

S.S. Southwark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....; ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....*

Quebec, P.Q.

.., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept. 22 - 1906

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

SEP 22 1906

SOUTHWARK

Quebec, P.Q.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS.	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	3	13	48	61
THIRD	3	55	4	59
TOTAL		68	52	120
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Pending #1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	62	62	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	1 1	3	3	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	68	65	3	3	—

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	0	61	56
" additional			3
	0 +	61 +	59
Deaths at sea.			
U. S. Citizens	0 +	48 +	4
Total number of aliens			

Number examined Aliens 68

" Missing 0

Aliens admitted. 62

" detained SI - 5

I.F. 1

68

Non Im-
Transit
Tourist
U.S. 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian. 8
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Lake Erie" sailing from Liverpool 12th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 23 Sept. 1906

119

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
Wc 1	Woodruff Amlof	20	✓	M	S	Student	yes	yes	United States	American	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	$10	y/s			Returning home						
Wc 2	Mabel Beck	30	✓	F	M	Wife	y/s		~~England~~	English	Chicago Ill	Chicago	y/s	Self	y/s	y/s			Returning home						
Wc 3	Dr. S. Wc Cox	47	✓	M	M	Surgeon	✓		U.S.A.	American	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Wc 4	Nellie ✓	46	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	Husband	y/s				Returning home						
Wc 5	Donald ✓	5	✓	M	S	Child	No		✓		✓	✓	✓	Father											
Wc 6	Prof. Amos Dalton	58	✓		M	Professor	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self											
Wc 7	Ella ✓	49	✓	F	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	y/s	✓			Returning home						
Wc 8	Hiram	18	✓	F	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father											
Wc 9	John W. Johnson	37	✓	M	M	[illegible]			✓	✓	Kansas City Mo	Kansas City Mo	✓	Self	$	✓			Returning home						
Wc 10	Thomas Wood Strowe	26	✓		✓	Teacher			✓	✓	Chicago	Chicago	✓	Self											
Wc 11	Helen ✓	24	✓	F	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	Husband	y/s				Returning home						
12	Joseph G. Prosser	40	✓	M	✓	~~Grocer~~ Manufacturer	✓		~~Gr Brit~~ England	English	~~W~~	✓		Self	$300	yes	1888 to 1906	Chicago Ill	home 436 E-6th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Wc 13	Lois Pope ✓	45	✓	F	✓	Wife			U.S.A.	American				Husband											
Wc 14	Thomas ✓	11	6	M	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	y/s	✓			Returning home						
Wc 15	Ruth ✓	10	6	F	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Wc 16	Catherine ✓	9	6	F	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
Wc 17	George Dumaulin	49	✓	M	M	[illegible]	✓		✓	French	✓	✓	✓	Self											
Wc 18	Cila ✓	44	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	Husband	y/s				Returning home						
Wc 19	Edgar ✓	12	6	M		Child	✓			American	✓	✓	✓	Father											
Wc 20	Louis	11				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓											
Wc 21	Louis Einstein	19	✓	F	✓		✓		✓	✓	Cleveland O	Cleveland O	✓	✓	y/s				Returning home						
Wc 22	Harold	16	✓		✓									Father	$5										
23	Frank V. Webb	53	✓	✓	✓	Accountant	✓		~~Gr Brit~~ England	English	London	Cincinnati Ohio	No	Self	$30	no			Musical College Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
Wc 24	Alfred A. Butler		✓	✓	✓	Organist	✓		U.S.A.	American	Lexington	✓	No	Self	y/s				None						
25	Frances Wm Sears	55	✓	✓	✓	Chemist	✓		~~Gt Brit~~ England	English	Cornwall Eng	Redlands Cal	y/s	✓	$175.00	no			Cousin, L. Nelson Redlands Cal						
26	~~Rev. W. A. J. Curtance~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Minister~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Lincoln Eng~~														
Wc 27	Henrietta Williams	35	✓	F		Wife	✓		~~U.S.A.~~	Canadian	Chicago	Chicago	y/s	Husband	$25				Returning home						
Wc 28	Esther ✓	15	✓	✓		Child	✓		U.S.A.	American	✓	✓	✓	Father											
Wc 29	Carrie Barker	38	✓	✓		Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Husband	y/s				Returning home						
Wc 30	Anna M. Reid	45	✓	✓		Lady	✓		✓	✓	Bucyrus O	Bucyrus O	No	Self	✓				Returning home						

NOT USED
NOT USED

29 3 29
— U.S. CITIZENS 26 DETAINED —
29 29 29

3/2

E W Willard Insp 9/23/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster, Master* of the "LAKE ERIE", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Forster

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the "LAKE ERIE", *Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P.I. ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Johnston.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Quebec P.Q.

11—1115

LAKE ERIE

SEP 23 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lake Erie sailing from Liverpool, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 23, Sept., 1906

170

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	[illegible] Clifford Crosby	30	✓	M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britn England	English	London	New York NY	No	Self	250.00	No			Friends Montague Shattock "Hotel Astor" New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edward B. Glasier	26	✓	″	″	Surveyor	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	200.00	″			Do # Do	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Edw W[illegible] Insp 9/23/06

2/0

EXAMINED, 2 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED, 2
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, — 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. V. Foster Master,* of the "LAKE ERIE", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. Foster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the "LAKE ERIE", * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & P. I. ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.

LAKE ERIE
SEP 23 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relat[illegible] or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a rel[illegible] or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9
4
8
3
1

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. "Lake Erie" sailing from Liverpool 12th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 23 September 1906

121

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Juho Rajala	29	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes		Russia Finland	Finnish	Savijärvi ~~Hango~~ Finl.	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$ 10.00	No	—	—	Bro. Oskar Hill 394 St. Croix av. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Vahel Antikainen	20	✓	✓	✓	Labor	✓		✓	✓	Kuopion, Finl.	Ashtabula Ohio	✓	✓	20.00	✓	—	—	~~Ata~~ Paavo Immonen Ashtabula, Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	August ✓	34	✓	✓	✓	Labor	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 10	✓	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Maria Hautaja	18	✓	F	✓	Servant	✓		✓	✓	Alavus Finl.	Wright Minn	✓	Bro.	$ 10.00	✓	—	—	Bro John Oja Wright, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Antti Niemi	20	✓	M	✓	Farm-labor	✓		✓	✓	Ikalis, Finl.	Hancock Mich	✓	Father ~~Self~~	$ 8.00	✓	—	—	Cousin Antti Niemi Hancock Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Sofia Laulumaa	45	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	Nivala, Finl.	Hancock ~~Calumet~~ Mich	✓	Husb	$ 10	✓	—	—	Husb. Manna Laulumaa, Hancock ~~Calumet~~ Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Emil Do ✓	14	✓	M	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	$ 10	✓	—		Father Do Do						
8	Samuel Mannila	16	✓	✓	✓	Laborer	✓		✓	✓	Teuva Finl.	Calumet Mich	✓	Mother	$ 10.00	✓	—	—	Mother Hanna Mannila 311-6th St. Calumet, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Matti Kurunsaari	35	✓	–	M	Labor	✓		✓	✓	Lapua (Finl.)	~~Hancock Mich~~ Baltic Mich	No	H. Kurunsaari	$ 10.00	✓	—	—	Bro Henry Kurunsaari Hancock, Mich (Box 77 Baltic Mich)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	~~Woodruff Ansley~~	~~20~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Student~~	~~✓~~		~~United States~~, see second cabin																
11	Marius C. P. Jorgensen	19	✓	✓	✓	farm Laborer	✓		Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Racine Wis	yes	Self	$ 7 ~~10~~	No	—	—	Friend Niels Peter Nielsen No 1304 State Street, Racine Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Anthon Hansen	26	✓	✓	M	Electrician	✓		✓	✓	✓	Hardy, Neb	✓	Self ~~Brother~~	~~$ 10~~ $ 10.00	✓	—	—	Brother Knud Hansen Hardy, Neb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Hanne ✓	22	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband		✓			Bro in law " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Lauritz Nielsen	19	✓	M	S	farm Laborer	✓		✓	✓	✓	Racine, Wis	✓	Brother	$ 5 ~~Yes~~	✓	—	—	Brother N. P. Nielson 1204 State St. Racine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Olaf Johnson	45	✓	✓	M	Farm laborer	✓		Sweden	✓	Jevleborg ~~Gothenburg~~	Evansville Wis	✓	Self	✓	✓	—	—	Brother in Law N. A. Skogsberg R.F.D. Route 16 – Evansville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Maria ✓	26	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$ 130.00	✓			✓ ✓						
17	Frans F. ✓	7	✓	M	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father		✓			Uncle ✓						
18	Anny S. ✓	3	✓	F	✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓						
19	Johan W ✓	2	✓	M	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓						
20	Signe A. Ström	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes		✓	✓	Hoboken	Escanaba Mich	yes	Self	$ ~~25~~	No	—	—	Cousin Miss Selma Shickley 321 Wells Ave. Escanaba Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Anna A. Hallgren	17	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 20	✓	—	—	~~Brother~~ Friend ~~Hallgren~~ Alma Lundgren 923 Ludington St. Escanaba Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Olaf Bolin 11215/1952	32	✓	M	W	Laborer	✓		✓	✓	Sundsvall	South Chicago Ill	✓	Uncle	$ 15	✓	—	—	Uncle Arvid Johnson 10816 Buffalo ave, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 23	C. G. Hagberg	34	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~United States Citizen~~		~~✓~~	~~Seattle Wash~~	✓	✓	$ 50	Yes			papers dated April 17 1905 Superior Court King Co. Wash ~~papers dated April 17 1905 Superior Court King Co. Wash~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 24	Andrew Rollins	29	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	✓	Self	$ 21	Yes			papers dated Dist. Ct. Douglas Co. Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.A. 25	Andrew Knudsen	44	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Christiania~~	~~Vermillion S. Dak~~	Yes	Self		Yes	1906	Vermillion	papers dated April 3 Circuit Court Clay Co. S. D. Returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.A. 26	Margrete ✓	11	✓	F	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	✓	✓	with father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Amalie Olsen 505-24-7	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓		Norway	Scandinavian	Skien, Nor.	✓	✓	Uncle	~~$ 10~~	No			To Uncle Andrew Knudsen Vermillion S. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Peder Knudsen	24	✓	M	✓	Carpenter ~~Laborer~~	✓		✓	✓	✓	Wakonda, S.D.	✓	Uncle		No			To Uncle Martin Johnson Wakonda, SD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Gudbrand Thorbjørnsrud	25	✓	✓	✓	farmlab	✓		Norway	✓	Serum, Nor.	Howard City Mich	yes	Aunt	$ 50 ~~yes~~	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lina Olsen Howard City Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Oscar Josefsson	26	✓	✓	✓	Stonecutter	✓		Sweden	✓	✓	Spooner Wis	✓	Uncle	$ 15	✓	—	—	Uncle Alfred Hendrikson Spooner Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED, 29 ALIENS, 25 ADMITTED, 29
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 4 DETAINED,
29 29 29

25/4

Ture G. Olin, Imm. Insp. 9/23-06 1-9
Jalmar Elest " " " "
Richard R. C. Simon Im. Insp.
(Except 1-9, + 23-26)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster Master,* of the "LAKE ERIE" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~3~~ 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Forster
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the "LAKE ERIE", * Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & P I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.

11—1115

LAKE ERIE
SEP 23 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6
5
1
1
2
1
8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Lake Erie" sailing from Liverpool, 12th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 23 September, 1906

122

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
with 15. 1	✓ Johan S. Hansen	28	✓	M	~~S~~ M	cabinetmaker ~~Labourer~~	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 20	No	—	—	Cousin Annette Paulsenknud 75 Mac Lean Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	None
2	✓ Olga G. Hange	23	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	Fredrikstad	Minneapolis Minn	✓	Husband	$ 10	✓	—	—	Husband Thorvald G. Hange 4215 Colfax ave N. Minneapolis, Min.	c/o L. Antonsen ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓ Østein Sandersen	20	✓	M	S	lab. ~~Farmer~~	✓		✓	✓	Christiania	Farmington Minn	✓	Cousin	$ 10— ~~15~~	✓	—	—	Cousin Mrs Margit Alfsen Farmington, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓ Ole Torbjørnsen	23	✓	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	$ 7— ~~15~~	✓	—	—	Uncle Nils Ellifsen Farmington, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ Anette J. Nilsen	20	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	Aalesund	Tacoma Wash	✓	sister E. Johansen	$ 7— ~~10~~	✓	—	—	bro-in-l. E. Johansen 2817 So. "K" str. Tacoma, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ Petter B. Jakobsen	29	✓	M	M	shoemaker ~~Labourer~~	✓		✓	✓	Drontheim	Kathryn N.D.	✓	cousin J. Lorentzen	$ 12— ~~20~~	✓	—	—	cousin Johann Lorentzen Kathryn N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓ Michael Ellis	19	✓	✓	S	Tailor	✓		Great Britain ~~England~~	English	London	Chicago Ill	✓	Self	$ 25— ~~30~~	✓	—	—	Brother in law Alfred Smith 323 Maxwell St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓ Jane Smith (sister)	28	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$ 15— ~~25~~	✓	—	—	Husband Alf Smith 323 Maxwell Street Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓ Harry ✓ (son)	3	✓	M	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father											
10	✓ Leonard ✓ (son)	—	6	✓	✓	Infant	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
DEBARRED Remained in Canada Sept 27, 1906 11	✓ Alfred H. Jenner	51	✓	✓	M	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	(Essex) Plaistow	Benton Harbor Mich L.P.C.		Self	$ 75£ ~~2~~	yes	6 ws. ~~1882~~	Smyrna Del.	Friends Mary + Benjamin Purnell House of David, Benton Harbor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓ Axel Nilsson	18	✓	✓	S	cabinetmaker	✓		Sweden	Scandinavian	Malmö	Bagley Minn	✓	brother Emil Nilson	$ 9	No	—	—	Sister Betty and Alice Box 29 Sokla, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	~~E. O'Reilly~~	~~26~~		✓	✓		✓					~~Cincinnati~~								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓ Charles Woodruff	18	✓	✓	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain ~~England~~	English	London	Detroit, Mich	Yes	father ~~Self~~	$ 1— ~~½~~	No			Uncle Albert Flowers Selden Ave. Detroit, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
with 2. 15	✓ Toralf Hange	2	✓	M	✓	Child	No		Norway	Scandinavian	Fredrikstad Christiania	Minneapolis Minn.	✓	Father see line 2		✓			Father, see line 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓ George Carlson	24	✓	✓	✓	Clerk	yes	yes ~~yes~~	Sweden	✓	Gothenburg (Sweden)	Superior Wis	✓	✓	$ 11— ~~10~~	✓			Father Chas Swanson 109 John Ave Superior, Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓ Helma Sjoberg	19	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓		✓	✓	West Vig	North Branch Minn	✓	Cousin	$ 10	✓			Cousin Carl Olson North Branch, Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓ Arthur Oliffe	17		M	✓	Grocer	✓		Great Britain ~~England~~	English	Sussex England	Mt St Vermont ~~East Franklin~~	No	Uncle	$ 12	✓			Uncle Chas Turner Mount St Vermont, East Franklin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓ Signe Gustafson	14	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓		Sweden	Scandinavian	Trolhetta Gothenburg	Brocton N.Y.	Niagara Outs ✓	✓	$ 8— ~~7~~	✓			Uncle Carl Hult Brocton, Chautauqua Co N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓ William Nelson	43	✓	M	M	Carpenter	✓		Great Britain ~~Ireland~~	Irish	Belfast	Stockton California	Yes	self	245—					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓ Eleanor ✓ (wife)	48	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		✓			✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓ Eleanor ✓ (dau)	16	✓	✓	S	Domestic	✓		✓										Brother in law Mr Thomas Scott	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓ William ✓ (son)	14	✓	M	✓	Labourer	✓		✓					Father	Yes	✓			Stockton, California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓ Catherine ✓ (dau)	11	✓	F	✓	Child	✓		✓		✓								RFD No 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓ Elizabeth ✓ (dau)	8	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓ Mary ✓ (dau)	4	✓	✓	✓		no	no	✓		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓ Emma Irwin	18	✓	F	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	Co. Cavan	Rock Island Ill.	Moline Ill.	Sister	$ 2—	No			Sister Letitia Irwin 557 Elm str, Rock Island, Ills.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

2610

E. W. Willard Insp
9/23/06

W. Fischley Interpreter

EXAMINED 25 ALIENS 26 ADMITTED 24
MISSING 1 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAINED 1
26 26 25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Foster, Master, of the **"LAKE ERIE"** *from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J V Foster

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the **"LAKE ERIE"**, *employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S & P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Quebec, P.

11—1116

LAKE ER

SEP 23 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~4th~~

~~4~~ 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lake Erie sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 17, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, P. Q. Sept. 23, 1906

123

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	William Maloney	41	✓	M.	M.	Labor	yes	yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	England Manchester	Boston, Mass.	yes.	Self	$20.00	no	-	-	Fd Joseph Roy 120 - Main St. Greenfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
2	NOT USED																								
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Tun A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 9/23-06.

1/0

EXAMINED, 1
MISSING, — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Lake Erie

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... Quebec P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sept 23-1906

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.. Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.

LAKE ERIE

SEP 23 1906

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	5	26	21
THIRD	3	52	4	56
TOTAL	5	57	30	87
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Pending #

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	56	56			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	—	1	—	1
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	57	56	1	—	1

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	0	31	55
additional "			1
	0	31	56 = 8

Deaths at sea

U. S. Citizens 26 + 4 =

Total number of aliens

Number examined aliens 56

" missing 1

57

Aliens admitted 55

" detained 1

56

Non Im-
Transit
Tourist
U. S. 1/1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak. 1
Slovenian. 1
Spanish. 1
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

14

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, 15 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 24 Sept. 1906

124

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Wm. Craig	61	✓	M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Govan Glasgow	Ogden Utah	Yes	self	$ ~~220~~ 200.00	No	Son:- ~~Wm.~~ Craig ~~952 ... Salt Lake City~~ 371 23rd St. Ogden, Utah	No	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mrs. Eliz. 11095/10222	54	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	husb.	~~or $50~~	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Angus	19	✓	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	father		✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chas. cpa 22/54835	17 3/21/36	✓	M	Adm	Clerk	② Admit 9/26/06 C.P.R.		"	"	"	"	✓	✓		✓	Brother:- do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bessie "	10	✓	F.	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Archie 4a B 22E72950 4/10/36	8	✓	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	M. Catherine Swan	26	✓	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 65.00	"	~~Intd. Husb.~~ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Catherine Campbell	19	✓	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	"	John Craig: 371 23 St. ~~Intd. Husb.~~ Ogden, Utah ~~Jas.~~ Craig do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henrietta J. Barnes	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Duluth	Duluth	"	"	American Citizen								
10	Minnie M. Brown	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do							
11	Wm. F. Binnie	46	✓	M	M	Commission merchant	"	"	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$150.00 over $15	No	friends Musgrave Wayman & Lee 43/1st Natl. Bank Bldg. Chicago, Ill.					"	"
12	Robt. Reid	53	✓	"	S	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Janesville	Janesville Wis.			American Citizen								
13	Wm. McKie	32	✓	"	"	Tea dealer	"	"	"	"		Los Angeles				do							
14	Wm. A. Murray	30	✓	–	–	Farmer	–	–	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Wakenshire Scot.	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$ 80.00	no	No	–	–	–	–	–	–
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

11070/1524

USC (rows 9, 10, 12, 13)

10/4

E. W. Willard Insp. 9/24/06
Jalma West " "

EXAMINED, 14 ALIENS, 10 ADMITTED, 14
MISSING, – U.S. CITIZENS, 4 DETAINED, – 0
14 14 14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm McNeill master,* of the T.s.s. "Athenia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Kilpatrick Thomson Surgeon of the "Athenia",* employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over six & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses from Royal College of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, & Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J T Kilpatrick Thomson

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
ATHENIA.
SEP 24 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13-1115

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, 15 Sep, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, 24 Sep, 190

125

11012
8524

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Mather	20	✓	M.	S.	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Superior Wis.	Yes	Self	About $10.00	No	Uncle:- Dr. John Clark 1422 Lower Ave in Superior Wis.	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wm Goodman	40	✓	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Lanarkshire	Bay City Mich.	"	"	15.00	1905-1906 Bay City, Mich.	Son Norman Goodman 312 So. Henry St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thos Cook	28	✓	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	Fd. Thos Bowden 410 So. Henry St. Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Saml Longridge	29	✓	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Stevenson Ayr	Gillespie Ill.	"	"	15.00	no	Cousin:- Chas. Biggam Gillespie Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peder Jensen	53	✓	M	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scand. ~~Norwegian~~	Arendal, Norway	Seattle, Wash	Yes	self	40.00	no.	Mender Str. Christensen (Big Lake) Seattle, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 6	~~Therese Pedersen~~	~~42~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U. S. Citizen~~			~~Oakland, Cal.~~	✓	Husb.	30.00	no	~~Husband Lars Pedersen, 1400 Paulta Str. Oakland, Cal.~~	Above			"	✓	✓
	505-23/46851 WB 4/4/35																						
7	Lydia dau "	14	✓	"	S	Child	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Arendal, Norway	✓	✓	Father		✓	Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Lily dau " ~~Lilly~~	11	✓	"	"	Child	"	"	✓ "	Scand.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Katherine Aslaksen	29	✓	"	✓	Clerk	"	"	✓ "	"	✓	✓	✓	self	20.00	✓	Uncle ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	John Neil	23	✓	M	S.	Groom	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit.	Scotch	Wigton	Los Angeles, Cal.	No	self	over $60.00	No	To Friend. Wm Mackie, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Archie Dawson	23	✓	"	M	Farmhand	"	"	"	do	Gartly Aberdeen	Avalon Wis.	No	"	500.00	"	Uncle Wm Reid Avalon Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Christina "	22	✓	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	John J. Gray	30	✓	M.	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Hurlford Ayrshire	Gillespie Ill.	Yes	"	about 15.00	no	Friend Charles Bigham Gillespie Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	James Stuart Smith	34	✓	✓	S.	Farm Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Angelshire	Janesville, Wis.	No	✓	50.00	no	Fr. W. Schaw, Janesville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

Ture A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 9/24-06.
[illegible] Imi Insp

1311

[illegible] 14 ALIENS 13 [illegible] 14
[illegible] U.S. CITIZENS 1 [illegible] 0
14 + 14 F 14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Lenia sailing from Glasgow, 15 Sep, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 24 Sep, 190

125

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
ation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
lsme man	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Superior Wis.	Yes	Self	About $10.00	No	Uncle:- Dr. John Clark 1422 [illegible] Ave., Superior, Wis.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Dark ~~Blo~~	Blue ~~Brown~~	none	Glasgow ~~Aberdeen~~	1
ier	"	"	"	"	Lanarkshire	Bay City, Mich.	"	"	15.00	1905-1906 Bay City, Mich.	Son Norman Goodman 317 So. Henry St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Dark	"	Grey	"	Stevenson, Ayrshire	2
ier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	Fr. Thos. Bowden 410 So. Henry St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	3
ier	"	"	"	"	Stevenson, Ayr.	Gillespie Ill.	"	"	15.00	no	Cousin:- Chas. Biggam Gillespie, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair ~~Fresh~~	Fair	Grey	"	"	4
lor	"	"	Norway	Scand. ~~Norwegian~~	Arendal, Norway	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	self	40.00	no.	Member Str. Christensen (Big Lake) Seattle, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair ~~Norway~~	Fair	Blue	"	Arendal, Norway	5
ife	"	"	U. S. Citizen			Oakland, Cal.	✓	Husb.	30.00	no	Husband Lars Pedersen, 1?00 [illegible] Str. Oakland, Cal.	Stricken			✓	✓	✓								6
ild	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Arendal, Norway	✓	✓	Father		✓	Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	Arendal, Norway	7
ild	"	"	✓	Scand.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	✓	Light	✓		do do	8
rk	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	self	20.00	✓	Uncle ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	do do	9
oom	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Wigton	Los Angeles, Cal.	No	self	over $50.00	No	To Friend. Wm. Mackie, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair ~~Fresh~~	Brown	Blue	none	Wigton, Scotland	10
hand	"	"	"	do	Gartly Aberdeen	Avalon Wis.	No	"	500.00	"	Uncle: Wm Reid Avalon, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair "	Auburn	"	"	Aberdeen	11
k	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark "	Dark	Hazel	"	"	12
ei	"	"	"	"	Hurlford Ayrshire	Gillespie Ill.	Yes	"	about 15.00	no	Friend Charles Bigham Gillespie, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Swarthy	Brown Black	~~Brown~~	"	Ayrshire	13
or	✓	✓	✓	✓	Angelshire	Janesville, Wis.	No	✓	50.00	no	Fr. W. Schaw, Janesville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	Angelshire, Scotland	14
																									15
																									16
																									17
																									18
																									19
																									20
																									21
																									22
																									23
																									24
																									25
																									26
																									27
																									28
																									29
																									30

Ture A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 9/24-06.

Jalmal West Imm. Insp.

1311

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. McNeill Master,* of the T.S.S. "Athenia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. McNeill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

S S Athenia

Quebec P.Q.

Sept 24 - 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Kilpatrick Thomson, Surgeon of the "Athenia", T.S.S., * employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence from Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh, & Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Kilpatrick Thomson

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SEP 24 1906
ATHENIA.
Quebec, P.Q.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	10	4	14
THIRD	1	13	1	14
TOTAL	2	23	5	28
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	23	23	—		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	23	23	—	—	—

in tm - 0

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. manifests	0	14	14	
" additional "	·	0	0	
		14	14	28
Deaths at sea				
U. S. Citizens		4	1	5
Total number of aliens				23

alien

Number examined 23
" missing
23

Aliens admitted 23
" detained 0
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Sardinian sailing from London & Havre 8th Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 1906

SEP 24 1906

126

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Canadian	1	Cunningham John Donat	31	✓	m	S	Manager Engineer ~~Bookkeeper~~	Yes	Yes	Canada	Can ~~Scotch~~	Sarnia Ont. ~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	self	150.00 Yes	1896 1 yr Chicago	No ~~Grand Central Hotel~~, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC	2	Danforth J. N.	70	✓	m	m	Physician	"	"	USA	American	London	Chicago					Ret. amer. Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Gill Mrs Alfred	60	✓	f	m	Housekeeper Lady	"	"	Gt Britain England	English	USA	Seattle Wash	No	self	100	1888 to 1906 Seattle, Wash	~~Home~~ do 23rd Ave 214 ~~Seattle, Wash~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	4	Marvey J. S.	65	✓	m	m	Merchant	"	"	USA	American	Havre	Chicago	Yes				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Hemmings Phoebe	23	✓	f	S	Cook Domestic	"	"	Gt Britain England	English	~~Swanage~~	Bay City, Mich.	Yes	self	$70.00	No	Agent ~~Friend~~ Mrs ~~Hayes Medanes~~ Burr Tawas City, ~~Montana U.S.~~ Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	6	Judy H. B.	24	✓	m	S	nil	"	"	USA	American		Chicago					Ret Amer Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	7	Aldrich L. A.	45	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"		"					Ret Amer Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	8	Connell Amelia	41	✓	f	S	Real Estate	"	"	"	"		"					Ret Amer Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Corroyer Joseph	58	✓	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	France	French	Paris	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$75.00	No	Friend A Valentine McDonald, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	10	Domme Herbertine	45	✓	f	m		"	"	US			Providence						"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Hollerfeltz Florenz	47	✓	f	S	Domestic	"	"	~~France~~	French	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	No	self	75.00	8 years 1896-1906	Friend Mrs Domme 2432 Harriet Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	12	Eccles Margaret	40	✓	f	S	Teacher	"	"	USA	American		Chicago					Ret Amer Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	13	Karten Wanda	42	✓	f	S		"	"	"			"					Ret Amer Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	14	Uddons Jacques	50	✓	m	m	Miner	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	California				30 yrs.	Ret Amer Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	15	" Victorine	16	✓	f	S	nil	"	"	"			"					Ret Amer Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	16	" Felix	12	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"			Chicago					Ret Amer Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC	17	Sloot L. G.	38	✓	f	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	USA	American		Chicago					Ret Amer Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"
L.F. [illegible]	18	Discharged [illegible] Sept 25 1906 Heidinger Ignaz 11070 13972	24	✓	m	S	Student	"	"	Germany	German	Gratz, Ger.	Buffalo NY	Yes No	self	5.00 none	No	Uncle Karl Schulle Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	NOT USED																						
	20	NOT USED																						
	21	18 adm. Sept. 29/06 German. NOT USED																						
	22	NOT USED																						
	23	NOT USED																						
	24	NOT USED																						
	25	NOT USED																						
	26	NOT USED																						
	27	NOT USED																						
	28	NOT USED																						
	29	NOT USED																						
	30	NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						
		NOT USED																						

Richard R. C. Simon Im. Insp.
Jalma West " "
E. W. Willard Insp. 9/29/06

5/12
1 can

Aliens 18, U.S. Citizens 12, Admitted 17, Detained 1
18 5 17
— 12 1
18 on 1/18 — 1/18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Moar Master*, of the Sardinian, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Moar

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Gray, Surgeon of the Sardinian employed by owners the*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Dub ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Gray M. D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

Sardinian
sept. 24, 190
Quebec, P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

List B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

11—1115

S. S. Sardinian sailing from London & Havre, 8 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 24 1906 Septr, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Istvanowicz Tereza	36	✓	F	M	wife	No	No	German	German	Troegwitz Germany ~~London~~	Chicago	Yes	Husband	~~$40~~ $7.00	No	—	—	Husband ~~L.~~ Stypa Istvanowicz 534 Leagwitt ~~St~~ Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Mathilde	3	✓	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	father		"	—	—	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Marie	7 weeks	✓	F	"	child	"	"		"	✓	"	"	✓		"	—	—	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Agoperojan Astoria	31	✓	M	M	Waiter ~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes	Turkey ~~Armenia~~	Armenian	Athens ~~Havre~~	New York	"	Self	20— ~~$40~~	No	—	—	~~Bro~~ Friend Artem Dulaverian Hotel America, NY City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berney Louis	20	✓	M	S	Watchmaker ~~Farmer~~	"	"	Switzerland	French ~~Swiss~~	Bioux	Walla Walla Wash	"	"	32.50 ~~$40~~	No	—	—	Sister Bourgeois Berney Walla Walla Box 16. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Richard A.C. Simon Im. Insp.
Jalma West " "

5/0

EXAMINED, 5 ALIENS, 5 ADMITTED, 5
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,
5 5 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Moore Master,* of the Sardinian, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Moore Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Gray, Surgeon of the Sardinian employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Gray.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 24 1906
Sardinian

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Ado 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Sardinian sailing from London Havre 8 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept. 24, 1906

128

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Leva	22	✓	m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Galaborati	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$50.00	No	-		Cousin Cerruti, Giuseppe Pigeon Cove, Box 268, Mass.	No	no	No	no	Good	No.
2	NOT USED																								
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED																								

Richard R C Simm Imm Insp.
Jadma West " "

1/0

EXAMINED, 1 ALIENS, 1 ADMITTED, 1
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, ..., * of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

S S Sardinian 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....; ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....

Quebec, P.Q.

~~that I have made a personal examination of~~ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

September 24-190

~~*Sworn to before me this* .... *day of* ...., *190*~~

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 24 1906

Sardinian

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	5	12	17
THIRD	2	6	—	6
TOTAL	3	11	12	23
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	10	10	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	—	—	—	+1
TOTAL	11	10	—	—	1

+ Disappeared

Non Imm-
Transit 0
Tourist 0
U.S. 1
1

1st 2nd 3rd
...fests 0 1 8
1
1 8 7 6 + 24
...aths at sea
Canadian 1 12 13
U. S. Citizens
Total number of ali[illegible] 11
aliens
Number examined 0
" missing 11
... admitted. 25 10
" detained 1
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Tabulated 9/26/06 D.

328

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow, 15/9/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, /9/, 1906

129

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Wagner	24 a	√	M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	$100.00	yes.	Friend A.B. LaRoche 652 Hudson St. N.Y. City	No.	no	no	no	Good	no.
2	Georges Nicloux	24 a	√	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75.00	"	√ no √ √	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Edgard Vivet	24 a	√	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75.00	"	√ no √ √	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 4	R. F. Empson	~~a~~	~~√~~	~~"~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U S A~~	~~American~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 5	Cuthbert Ellison	~~a~~	~~√~~	~~"~~	~~S~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~New Port News~~	~~"~~	~~Parents~~		"	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 6	Francis "	~~a~~	~~√~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tourist 7	Henry Cusack	~~41 a~~	~~√~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Retired~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~ G. Britain	~~"~~	~~Ascot " Eng.~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$50.00~~	5 years at different times	Tourist no to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

4|3

Richard R. C. Simon Im. Insp.
W. Millard Insp. 9/25/06

EXAMINED, 7 INBOUND, — 7
ALIENS, 4 U.S. CITIZENS, 3 7
7 DETAINED, — 7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Stirrat, Master* of the Mongolian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Stirrat
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas W Paton, Surgeon of the Mongolian, * employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas W. Paton

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 25 1906
Mongolian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
3 English. h
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
3 French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

11—1116 S. S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow, 15/9/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19/06, ~~190~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Ernest Wheldon	30	✓	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	G Britain ~~England~~	English	L'pool Cheshire	New York	no	Self	$ 80.00	9 mos Yes New York 1906	Uncle, John Wheldon 404 West 58th St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
2	Frank "	24	✓	"	"	Draughtsman	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 75.00 ~~[illegible]~~	no	✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alex McCabe	20	✓	"	"	Jute Dresser	"	"	G Britain ~~Scotland~~	Scotch	Lochee	Seattle Wash	Yes	"	$ 24—	no	Sister, Maggie McCabe 1420 31st Av Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	USC Wm Cameron	70	✓	"	M	Engineer	"	"	U S A	"	Forfar	Lock Port	no	"	$ 50	Citizen Yes.		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jeannie Maywood	28	✓	F	S	Dom	"	"	G Britain ~~Scotland~~	"	Dundee	Burlington Vt	no	"	$ 15—	no	Friend) Hon Chas Darling Burlington, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	George Pirie	44	✓	M	M	Groom	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Janesville Wis	Yes	"	$ 5.00 ~~[illegible]~~	1888-1901 Yes Janesville 13 yrs ~~1904~~	Friend Galbraith Bro, Janesville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paul Verpoest	30	✓	"	S	Violinist	"	"	Belgium ~~U S A~~	French Belgian	Ghent	Rochester NY	no	"	$ 45.00	3 yrs 1903 ~~Citizen~~ 06	Friend Bert Moeller 40 Gorham St. Rochester NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

NOT USED
NOT USED

6/1

Richard R C Simon Im Insp
E M McLeod Insp 9/28/06

[illegible] 7 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 7
[illegible] — U.S. CITIZENS, / DETAINED, —
7 7 7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Stirrat, Master, of the Mongolian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Stirrat

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S S Mongolian

I, Thomas W Paton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec

Thomas W Paton

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

Sept 25 06

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	4	3	7
SECOND	1	6	8	7
THIRD	~~1~~	~~3~~	~~1~~	~~7~~
TOTAL	2	10	4	14
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.		—	—	0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	10	10	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	10	10	—	—	—

Non Immigrants
Transits — 0
Tourists — 1
USA — 0
1

Quebec, P.Q
SEP 25 1906
Mongolian

	1st	2nd	3rd
U. S. manifests	7	7	0
	7 +	7 +	0
Deaths at sea			
U. S. Citizens	3	1	+

Total number of aliens 1
Aliens
Number examined 10
" missing 0
Aliens admitted 10
" detained
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
4 Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

Supplementary

FEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

China sailing from Hong Kong Aug 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 21st, 1906

131

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memorandum.

Office of Inspector in Charg
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 1, 1906.

Supplementary sheet No. 3, S.S. "Empress of China, Vancouver, Aug 21,1906, containing manifest data of one alien, is respectfully referred to the Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada, with the information that the same has been compared by the local C.P.R Agent and found to agree with the records of the Company as regards head tax chargable.

R. L. Prentis
Inspector in Charge.

No. 204
(Ed. 6-15-05—100,000)

6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
Laborer	no	no	India	Indian	China	Hong Kong.	Seattle Wn	no	Self.	50.00	no	-	-	No.	no	no	no	no	Good	No.

11
12 NCT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

1/0

George E. Brunges.
Insp'r Supr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.
Supplementary.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress of China sailing from Hong Kong Aug. 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 21st, 1906

131

MITTED Aug 22, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Namad	30		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	India	Indian	China	Hong Kong.	Seattle Wn	no	Self.	50.00	no	-	-	No.	no	no	no	no	Good	No.
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED					1/0																				
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED																									

George E. Brunges
Immgt Inspr.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, ..., * of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Rcd 9/7/06

S.S. Emp. China (Sup.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, ..., * Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .... Vancouver B.C. ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ...... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Aug. 26 - 1906

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *190*

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	1	—	1
TOTAL	1	1	—	1
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RETURNED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—

Non Imm - 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Supplementary

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of … Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

…INA sailing from Hongkong, Aug. 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 22 Aug, 1906

Department of Commerce and Labor
MEMORANDUM

Vancouver, B.C.,
August 27, 1906.

The attached supplementary manifest sheet of the ss. EMPRESS OF CHINA, arriving Victoria August 22, 1906, containing the manifest data of two Chinese aliens, has been compared with similar data in the possession of the C.P.R. and found to agree as regards head tax chargeable.

P. L. Prentis
Inspector in Charge.

No. 264

1		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED	China	Chinese	Dong Shing China	Walla Walla Wn	yes	Self	2.00	yes	1874 to 1905	S.F. Portland Ore Walla Walla	To friends Quong Chung Shing Walla Walla, Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	ADMITTED	China	Chinese	Bok Kin China	Astoria Oregon	yes	Self	5.00	yes	1881 to 1900	S.F. Olympia Astoria	Returning to Hop Yick Co #363. Bond St, Astoria Oregon.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NOT USED

Robert L Dodd
Ass't Inspector in Charge

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

S. S. EMPRESS OF CHINA sailing from Hongkong, Aug. 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 22 Aug, 1906

	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED Aug 25, 1906 AUG 25 1906 Lee Bong	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Dong Shing China	Walla Walla Wn	yes	Self	2.00	yes	1874 to 1905	S.F. Portland Ore Walla Walla	To friends Quong Chung Shing Walla Walla. Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	ADMITTED Aug 25, 1906 Seong Nang	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Bok Kin China	Astoria Oregon	yes	Self	5.00	yes	1881 to 1900	S.F. Olympia Astoria	Returning to Hop Yick Co #363 Bond St, Astoria Oregon.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED																								

Robert L. Dodd
Ass't Inspector in Charge

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, from ______________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, __________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____

______________ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *190*

at ______________________

____
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

S.S. Emp of China

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______________________, Surgeon of the ______________________, ______________________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of ______________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victoria B.C.

Aug 26-1906

____

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ______________, *190*

at ______________________

____
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	2	—	2
TOTAL.	1	2	—	2
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				—

Non Im- None

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

W

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

Office of Inspector in Charge,
Vancouver, B. C
September 4, 1906.

The attached manifest sheets ex S.S. [illegible] "Miowera", Vancouver, B.C., two in number, and Victoria, B.C. one in number, arriving Augst 30t have been found to agree with similar lists in possession of the C.P.R. Co., this port, as regrds head tax chargeable, with the excep- tion of lines 17, 18, and 19, sheet one, Vancouver. The C.P.R. agent states that the three aliens manifested on the lines referred to are booked to travel by an all Canadian route, leaving by vessel from Quebec. It is the understandingof this office, however, that the passengers will take a side trip to Niagra Falls, U. S.

Respectfully referred to Commissioner.

P. L. Prentis.
Inspecter in Charge.

Total of 47 names-

No. 206
(Ed. [illegible])

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~4~~ 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MIOWERA sailing from Sydney, 6th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 30th Aug., 1906

133

on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	McKenzie. Florence D. ~~Grace~~	32	F	S	Actress ~~Lady~~	yes	yes	Australia	English ~~British~~	Sydney	N York	yes	Self	yes	No	To Aunt. Mrs Duncan Stewart 115 - W. 114th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada England~~	~~—"—~~	England	Angeles	"	"	"	yes		No	No	No	No	good	No
TRANSIT	Fairbairn, Stephen	43	M	M	Transit ~~Gentleman~~	yes	yes	Australian	English	Brisbane	London via N York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Through in Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	~~Webb. [illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			England	London via N York	"	"	"	No	—"—	No	No	No	No	good	No
TRANSIT	Roberts, Jno. ~~Joseph~~ A.	41	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	N.Z. ~~Auckland~~	English	S Francisco ~~Auckland~~	S F Col. S Frisco	Yes	Self	Yes	1877-1906 S Francisco Col.	To Home [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No
TRANSIT	Welch, Alfred	46	M	M	Transit ~~Agent~~	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	London via N York	Yes	Self	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~Through~~ Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No
TRANSIT	Are, Daisy	38	F	S	Transit ~~Lady~~	yes	yes	England	English	London —"—	London via N York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—"— Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No
TRANSIT	Adams, Henrietta	30	F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	London via N York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—"— Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No
TRANSIT	Harris, Charles	44	M	M	Transit ~~Engineer~~	Yes	Yes	Australian	English	Sydney	London via N York	"	Self	Yes	No	—"— Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No
TRANSIT	~~Harris~~ Isabel	45	F	M	Transit ~~Wife~~	"	"	Australian	English	Sydney	London —"—	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—"— Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT	Harris, Norman	19	M	S	Transit ~~Son~~	"	"	Australian	English	Sydney	~~London~~	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—"— Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bull, Reginald	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Australian	English	Sydney	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Satchell, Russell	20	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Australian	English	Sydney	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Grant Stewart	38	M	M	Actor	yes	yes	United States	English	Sydney	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1870-1906 New York Yes	To home 115 - W. 114th St New York	"	"	"	"	Good	no
15	Helen Stewart	31	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	Sydney	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1901-1906 New York Yes	To home 115 - W. 114th St New York	"	"	"	"	Good	no
16	~~Katharine Stewart~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Eng~~													
17	Robert W. Young	43	M	M	Tourist ~~Sheep~~ ~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scotch ~~English~~	Blenheim N. Zealand	Blenheim New Zealand	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Tourist	No	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Janet B. Young	41	F	M	Tourist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Blenheim N. Zealand	Blenheim New Zealand	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Good	no
19	Mrs Anne Renwick	62	F	W	Tourist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Nelson N. Zealand	Nelson N. Zealand	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Good	no
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

16/0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. L. Prentis
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Hemming,* Master of the MIOWERA, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Hemming.
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

Curtis
Immigration Officer at Vancouver B.C.

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Woollard, Surgeon of the MIOWERA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine. Manitoba. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Woollard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

P L Curtis
Immigration Officer at Vancouver B.C.

2—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~7~~ 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. MIOWERA sailing from Sydney, 6th Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver 30th Augt., 1906

134

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicholas Henry	24		M	M	Student	yes	yes	Australia	~~[illegible]~~ English	Sydney Aust.	Boston	yes	Self	yes	1903-04 Boston Mass yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Rosalind	25		F	"	Wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	Sydney	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"
3	Adams, Robert L.	41		M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	England	English	~~England~~ Sydney Aus.	S. Frisco Cal	Yes	Self	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" David	33		M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	England	English	Sydney Aus.	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	Yes	1903-1902 S. Francisco	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"
5	Newsham, Annie	59		F	M	Housewife ~~Lady~~	yes	yes	Australia	English	~~Brisbane~~ Australia	Chicago	"	"	3000	No	~~Son Arthur S. Newsham Western Electric Co. Chicago~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Alice	30		F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	No	To Brother Arthur S. Newsham Western Electric Co. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"
7	" Madeline B.	28		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"
8	" Stephanie	30		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"
9	" Tom R.	16		M	S	Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"
IN TRANSIT 10	~~Fairbridge Kin~~	21		M	S	Transit ~~Gentleman~~	yes	yes	S. Africa	English	Cape Colony	London via N. York	"	Self	Yes	No	~~Through Transit~~ Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Norris, Arthur	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Charters Towers Australia	Calumet Mich	"	"	325	No	To J. James Centennial Mine St. Fourth #20 Calumet, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT 12	~~Anderson, Arthur~~	44		M	M	Transit ~~Gentleman~~	yes	yes	Australia ~~England~~	English	Perth Aust. ~~England~~	London via N. York	"	"	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	~~[illegible]~~								"	English						No	— "	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Bennett, [illegible]	43		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Australia	English	Melbourne Aust.	Hiram [illegible]	Yes	Self	255	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	McKenzie, Joseph	24		M	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Melbourne Aust. ~~England~~	Hiram [illegible]	Yes	Self	255	No	No-	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT 16	~~Phillips, Julian~~	24		M	M	Transit ~~Manufacturer~~	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester England	London via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	1890-1892 St Paul Minn	Through ~~Transit~~ Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Sharp, Cecil	23		M	S	Dentist	"	"	N. Zealand	English	Wellington N. Zealand	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Scott, Mary J.	26		F	S	Lady	"	"	Australia	English	Melbourne Australia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	200	No	To Friend - Fred. Booth - 2018 N. 32nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	~~Merritt, Louise~~	16		F	M	"	"	"	England	"	Honolulu	S. Frisco	"	"	"	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

O/A 17/9/26

11/1/30

17/0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P L Prentis
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Henning, Master* of the MIOWERA, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Henning
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906
P. L. Prentis
Immigration Officer at Vancouver B.C.

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Miowera

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Woollard, Surgeon of the MIOWERA* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of ~~Medicine Manitoba Canada~~ Vancouver B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

August 30-1906

Charles Woollard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906
P. L. Prentis
Immigration Officer at Vancouver B.C.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

CLASS.	MANIFESTS.	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	16	—	16
SECOND	1	17	—	17
THIRD				
TOTAL	2	33	—	33
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	[illegible]
ADMITTED	33	33	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]					
TOTAL	33	33	—	—	—

Non Immig
Transit 11
Tourist 3
US 1
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. MIOWERA. sailing from Sydney, 6th Augt, 1906 Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ VICTORIA, B. C. 30th of August, 1906.

135

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. AUG 30 1906	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Swan, Edmund G.	46		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Australia	English ~~British~~	Melbourne	S. Frisco	yes	Self	$~~450~~ 325.00	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Agnes	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Agnes	2	3	F	S	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stolis, Helan	45		M	Wid	Railway Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	German ~~Austrian~~	Sydney	"	"	Self	$500.00	"	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Arthur, William	24		M	S	Boilermaker	"	"	Australia	Scotch ~~British~~	"	Cincinnati ~~Toledo~~ Ohio	"	"	$160.00	"	To Cousin Mrs A. McBain, E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Arthur, Minnie	23		F	S	Dressmaker ~~Lady~~	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cincinnati " Ohio	"	"	—	"	To Same address as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"
7	Howchins, Frederick	34		M	M	Police	"	"	England	English	S. Africa ~~Capetown~~	S. Frisco	"	Self	$500.00	"	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Mrs F. Nellie	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Cape Town So. Africa	"	"	husband	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kirchner, Margaret	26		F	S	~~Tailoress~~ Dairy	"	"	Australia	German	Wellington Road Brisbane	"	"	Self	$100.00	"	Father Aug. Kirchner 325 8. 20th st. San Francisco calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Howe, George L.	38		M	S	Coachmaker	"	"	"	English	Wellington Road Brisbane	"	"	"	$100.00	"	To friend Henry Kirchner 325 8. 20th st. San Francisco calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Dillon, Thomas	36		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	English	Orenfor Head ~~[illegible]~~	San Francisco California	"	"	$150.00	1905–1½ S. Francisco yes	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Corbett, Henry	48		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	"	S.A. Johannesburg	S. Frisco	"	"	$~~150~~ 200.00	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Macmillan, James	47		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotland ~~Australia~~	Scotch	Gasanattra	San Francisco	"	"	$150.00	"	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	~~Bell, William J.~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Liverpool Eng. via N.Y.~~	"	"		"	~~Through tourists~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
15	Myers, Arthur G.	33		M	S	Accountant	"	"	England	English ~~British~~	Woodcroft	Cibola Arizona	ticket to Los Angeles only		$200.00	"	to friend Frank Jung Cibola Arizona Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED	14 | 0																					
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

11070
5558

Robert L. Dodd
~~Ass't Inspector in Charge~~

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
For Lines 5, 6 & 11.

Note. All [illegible] at Victoria admitted on [illegible] of inspection examination
R.L.D. R.L. Dodd

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.A. Hemming, Master,* of the MIOWERA, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.A. Hemming
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

* P.L. Prentis
Immigration Officer at Vancouver B.C.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

S.S. Miowera

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Woollard, Surgeon of the MIOWERA,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine Manitoba Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victoria B.C.

Aug. 30-190

Charles Woollard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1906

P.L. Prentis
Immigration Officer at Vancouver B.C.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	14	—	14
TOTAL	1	14	—	14
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	14	14	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	—	—	—

Non Imm — 0

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

11—1115 S. S. TARTAR. sailing from HONG KONG Aug 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. Aug 31st 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alan Richardson	39		M	M	Chemist	yes	yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Kobe Japan	Nashville Tenn.	No	Self	Yes	yes	1897 1899 1901	'Frisco Brooklyn Nashville	Dr Owen Wilson (Friend) West End Av, Nashville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alice Richardson	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Kobe, Japan	Nashville Tenn.	No	Husband		yes	1901 1906	Nashville 'Frisco	Dr Wilson (Friend) West End Av. Nashville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Maud Richardson	15		F	S	None	yes	yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Kobe, Japan	Nashville Tenn.	No	Father		yes	1901 1906	Nashville 'Frisco	Dr Wilson (Friend) West End Av, Nashville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alan H. Richardson	11		M	S	None	yes	yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Kobe. Japan	Nashville Tenn.	No	Father		yes	1901 1906	Nashville 'Frisco	Dr Wilson West End Av, Nashville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Amy Richardson	4	9	F	S	None	No	No	G. Britain	Scotch	Kobe, Japan	Nashville Tenn.	No	Father		yes	1906	'Frisco	Dr Wilson West End Av, Nashville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Sedgewick Richardson	2	3	M	S	None	No	No	G. Britain	Scotch	Kobe, Japan	Nashville Tenn.	No	Father		yes	1906	'Frisco	Dr Wilson West End, Av, Nashville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Robert. H. Joy	25		M	S	Dental Surgeon	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Tientsin China	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	yes	1899/04	Philadelphia	Uncle, Dr M.H. Cryer 1420 Chestnut S, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Woldemar Sokoloff	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Hankow China	New York	No	Self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Asakichi Matsumoto	32		M	S	Music merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki Japan	San Francisco	No	Self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Jinichi Ichino	30		M	M	Curio merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto Japan	Oakland Cal	No	Self	yes	yes	1900/6	Oakland	To business, 15th st + Telegraph ave. ~~No~~ Oakland. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Kocho Ichino	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto Japan	Oakland Cal	No	Husband	yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Yoshio Hashimura	28		M	M	Student Dentist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Japan	Nashville Tenn	No	Self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

NOT USED
NOT USED

12 | 0

B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H Davis,* of the R.M.S. TARTAR, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H Davis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Albert Whyte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Tartar
Vancouver

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. D. Grimmer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. TARTAR,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one & a half years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD CM. McGill Regd. Nfld, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R D Grimmer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Albert Whyte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations ... and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... sailing from HONG KONG AUG 8 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. Aug-31- ~~SEP 1~~ 1906, 190

Department of Commerce and Labor

MEMORANDUM.

Office of Insp. in Chg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
September 4, 1906.

The attached manifest sheets, two in number, ex S.S. "Tartar" Vancouver, Aug. 31, 1906, 27 names is found to agree with the records of C.P.R. agent as regards head tax chargable.

Respectfully referred to Commissioner.

P. L. Prentis
Insp. in Chg.

No. 204
(Ed. 6-11-06—100,000)

---

1 No. on List.	NAME	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	DEBARRED Sept 13 Yosaku	Japanese	Kochi Ken Japan	[illegible] D.C.D.	[illegible]	Self	$60.00 ~~$5.~~	No			No	No	No	No	No	Obo eyes ~~Good~~	No
2	ADMITTED Sept 1 1906 Yoshitaro	Japanese	Heroshima Japan	Seattle	No	Self	$165.	yes	1898 1907	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	ADMITTED Sept 1 1906 Hide	Japanese	Heroshima Japan	Seattle	No	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	no
4	ADMITTED Sept 1 190 Tsura	Japanese	Heroshima Japan	Sacramento	No	Husband	$62.	No			Husband S. Kakatomi 1106. 4th Street L&R Sacramento	No	No	No	no	Good	no
5	ADMITTED Sept 1 190 Satoru	Japanese	Heroshima Japan	Seattle	No	Self	$25.	No			No	No	No	No	no	Good	no
6	ADMITTED Sept 1 190 Tsuruke	Japanese	Heroshima Japan	Obrien Wash	No	Self	$115.	yes	1898 1906	Obrien Wash	Returning home OBrien no Wash.	No	no	no	No	Good	no
7	ADMITTED Sept 1 Katsura	Japanese	Heroshima Japan	Obrien Wash	No	Husband	—	No			No With husband as above	No	no	no	no	Good	no
8	ADMITTED Sept 1 Shito	Japanese	Heroshima Japan	Sacramento	No	Husband	$110.	No			Husband C. Hiraike 309 M. St. Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	no	Good	no
9	ADMITTED Sept 1 Kameno	Japanese	Heroshima Japan	Sacramento	No	Father	—	No			Father C Hiraike 309 M. St Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	no
10	ADMITTED Aug 31 Gopal	E. Indian	Punjab India	Corvallis Oregon ~~Portland~~	No	Self	$230.	No			no	No	No	No	No	Debility ~~Good~~	No
11	ADMITTED Aug 31 Amar	E. Indian	Punjab India	Corvallis Ore. ~~Portland~~	No	Self	$140.00 ~~$105.~~	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	ADMITTED Aug 31 Hari S	E. Indian	Punjab India	Corvallis Ore. ~~Portland~~	No	Self	$55.	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	DEBARRED Aug Huslau	E. Indian	Punjab India	Portland	L.P.C. No	Self	$45 ~~$50~~	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	DEBARRED Aug Arjan	E. Indian	Punjab India	Portland	L.P.C. No	Self	$100 ~~$50~~	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	DEBARRED Aug Jewahir Singh 24 M S Cook yes yes ~~G. Britain~~	E. Indian	Punjab India	Corvallis Ore ~~Portland~~	D.C.D.	Self	$None ~~$50~~	No			no	No	No	No	No	Trachoma ~~Good~~	No

16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

15|0

Lines 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15 examined at Victoria B.C.
See reports of B.S.I. cases from Victoria Station.
P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James Woods Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TARTAR. sailing from HONG KONG AUG 8 - 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. ~~SEP 1~~ Aug-31- 1906, 190

137

on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 DEBARRED Sept 13 1906	Yosaku Kaeda	23		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi-Ken Japan	[illegible] D.C.D.		Self	$60.00 ~~5~~	No			No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Obs. eyes	No
2 ADMITTED Sept 1 1906	Yoshitaro Nakamoto	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Japan	Seattle	No	Self	$165.	yes	1898 to 1907	Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 ADMITTED Sept 1 1906	Hede Nakamoto	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Japan	Seattle	No	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 ADMITTED Sept 1 1906	Tiura Nakatomi	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Japan	Sacramento	No	Husband	$62.	No			Husband S. Nakatomi 1106. 4th Street L&L Sacramento	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5 ADMITTED Sept 1 1906	Satoru Arita	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Japan	Seattle	No	Self	$55.	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6 ADMITTED Sept 1 1906	Tsurukichi Onoue	31		M	M	Dairyman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Japan	Obrien Wash	No	Self	$115.	yes	1898 to 1906	Obrien Wash	Returning home OBrien No Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7 ADMITTED Sept 1 1906	Katsura Onoue	18		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Japan	Obrien Wash	No	Husband	—	No			No With husband as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8 ADMITTED Sept 1 1906	Shite Heraike	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Japan	Sacramento	No	Husband	$110.	No			Husband C. Heraike 309 M. St. Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9 ADMITTED Sept 1 1906	Hamino Heraike	13		F	S	~~[illegible]~~ none	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Japan	Sacramento	No	Father	—	No			Father C. Heraike 309 M. St Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10 ADMITTED Aug 31 1906	Gopal Singh	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	~~G. Britain~~ E. India	E. Indian	Punjab India	~~Portland~~ Corvallis Oregon	No	Self	$230.	No			no	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Debility	No
11 ADMITTED Aug 31 1906	Amar Singh	22		M	M	Student	yes	yes	~~G. Britain~~ E. India	E. Indian	Punjab India	~~Portland~~ Corvallis Ore.	No	Self	$140.00 ~~165~~	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12 ADMITTED Aug 31 1906	Hari Singh	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	~~G. Britain~~ E. India	E. Indian	Punjab India	~~Portland~~ Corvallis Ore.	No	Self	$55.	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13 DEBARRED Aug 31 1906	Kishan Singh	26		M	M	~~Hawker~~ Peddler	yes	yes	~~G. Britain~~ E. India	E. Indian	Punjab India	Portland L.P.C.	No	Self	$45 ~~50~~	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14 DEBARRED Aug 31 1906	Arjan Singh	27		M	M	~~Hawker~~ Peddler	yes	yes	~~G. Britain~~ E. India	E. Indian	Punjab India	Portland L.P.C.	No	Self	$100 ~~50~~	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15 DEBARRED Aug 31 1906	Jawahir Singh	29		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	~~G. Britain~~ E. India	E. Indian	Punjab India	~~Portland~~ Corvallis D.C.D.		Self	$None ~~50~~	No			no	No	No	No	No	Trachoma ~~Good~~	No
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

15 | 0

Lines 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15 examined at Victoria B.C.
See reports of B.S. I. cases from Victoria Station.

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Jas J. Woods Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Davis,* of the R.M.S. TARTAR, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Davis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Albert Whyte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

S.S. Tartar

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. D. Grimmer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. TARTAR,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had One & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD CM McGill Reg'd Fld., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vancouver B.C.

Aug 31-1906

R D Grimmer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1906

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Albert Whyte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	12	—	12
THIRD	1	16	—	15
TOTAL	2	27	—	27
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	[illegible]
ADMITTED	12	12	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	15	11	4	—	4
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	23	4		4

Non Imm-
Transit 0
Tourist 0
US 0
0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

87

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Supplementary

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

S. S. Tartar sailing from Hong Kong. Aug. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver Aug 31, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 Dep	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gordon Stephens	21		m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	S. Frisco, Cal.	yes	Self.	yes	no	—	—	Friend J. Cox-Edwards. C/- Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. S.F. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no 9/3
2	Hyakutaro Hiraoka	39		m	M	Rice mchr	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehima Ken	S. Frisco "	no	Self	50.00	yes.	1902 1 mo.	Portland Ore.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	" 9/4
3	Matsujiro Katayama	40		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Pocatello Idaho	no	Self	60.00	yes	1899 to 1904	Pocatello Idaho	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Notujiro Agata	30		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	30.00	no	—	—	Cousin, Bunchiro Hattori. 125 King St. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Seitaro Yamashita	34		m	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Caldwell, Idaho	no	Self	70.00	yes	1898 to 1904	Caldwell Idaho	Friend. Tokajiro Kagayama Caldwell Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 6	Remained in Canada Sept 4, 1906 Partah	30		m	S	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Punjab L.P.C.	Seattle Wn	no	Self	65.00	no	—	—	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 7	Remained in Canada Sept 4, 1906 Soocha	30		m	S	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Punjab L.P.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	60.00	no	—	—	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 8	Remained in Canada Sept 4, 1906 Ishcar	24		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	India	Punjab L.P.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	70.00	no	—	—	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 9	Remained in Canada Sept 4, 1906 Narayan	30		m	Wd	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Punjab L.P.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	70.00	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 10	Remained in Canada Sept 4, 1906 Dan.	27		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	India	Punjab L.P.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	60.00	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hironosuke Nakayama	23		m	S	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle "	no	Self	100.00	no	—	—	Jackson Hotel 308 Jackson St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	" 9/5
DEBARRED 12	Remained in Canada Sept 6 1906 Durzan	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	China	Shanghai L.P.C.	Tacoma "	no	Self	50.00	no	—	—	Friend. Forman Singh Hindoo Settlement. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	" 9/6
DEBARRED 13	Remained in Canada Sept 6 1906 Jair	23		m	S	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	China	Hankow L.P.C.	Bellingham "	no	Self	70.00	no	—	—	Bro. Chanda Singh. Y- E.K. Woods Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Sept 6 1906 Mrs Iyo O-e	18		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Seattle "	no	Husband	(Husband has 100.00)	no	—	—	With husband Yaichi Oe. No address given.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Sept 7, 1906 Kirparam	30		m	M	Clothing merchant	yes	yes	India	E Indian	India	Lahore	Corvallis Ore	no	Self.	75.00	no	—	—	Agricultural College Corvallis Ore	"	"	"	"	"	" 9/7
ADMITTED 16	Sept 7 1906 Kashiram	25		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	India	Lahore	Corvallis Ore	no	Self	60.00	no	—	—	Agricultural College Corvallis Ore {with Brother Sonlaum	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 17	Remained in Canada Sept 7 1906 Harnam	20		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	India	Punjab L.P.C.	Tacoma Wn	no	Self	40.00	no	—	—	Friend. Pall Singh. Hindoo Settlement, Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 18	Remained in Canada Sept 7 1906 Homun	30		m	S.	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	India	Punjab L.P.C.	Tacoma Wn	no	Self	90.00	no	—	—	Friend Pall Singh Hindoo Settlement	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Sept 7 1906 Yotaro Fujii	31		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Clippers "	no	Self	35.00	no	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 20	Remained in Canada Sept 8 1906 Kashmere	25		m	M	Hawker.	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	India	Punjab L.P.C.	Portland O.	no	Self	55.00	no	—	—	Friend. Kream Bux add unknown	"	"	"	"	"	" 9/8
DEBARRED 21	Remained in Canada Sept 10 1906 Gobind	35		m	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Burmah	Rangoon D.C.D.	Seattle Wn	no	Self	40.00	no	—	—	No.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"
ADMITTED 22	Sept 11 1906 Chanan Ram	18		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	India	Punjab	Portland Ore	no	Self.	50.00	no	—	—	Cousin Mutabhang add. unknown	"	"	"	"	Good	"
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

22/0

George E. Brunjes
Insp. Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Tartar (Sup)

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....*

Vancouver B C

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aug 31-190

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	22	—	22
TOTAL	1	22	—	22
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Non Im - 0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	6	6	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	16	5	11	—	11
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	22	11	11	—	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Supplementary

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA
~~S. S. PRINCESS~~

11—1115

sailing from Hong Kong, Aug 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 17 1906, 190

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memorandum

Office of Inspector in Charge,
Port of Vancouver, B.C.
Sept. 26, 1906.

The attached supplementary manifest ex S.S. EMPRESS OF INDIA, Victoria, B.C., arriving September 17, 1906, containing the manifest data for three aliens, is respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada, with the information that the local C.P.R. agent has compared the same with similar data and reports and agreement as to head tax chargeable.

P. L. Prentis
Inspector in Charge.

No. 204
(Ed. 5-11-05—000,000)

1 No. on List.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED D. J. 1	Chi	ina	Chinese	Daikonten china	New York	no	Self	$5.00	1888-1899 New York	no	no	no	no	no	Hernia	no
ADMITTED D. J. 2	Chin	ina	Chinese	Sun Ou china	Huntington Oregon	no	Self	$2.00	1874-1904 Huntington Oregon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED D. J. 3	Moy.	ina	Chinese	Lung Hing Lee china	Seattle Wn	yes	Self	$23.00	1894-1904 N.Y. Ills. Calif. Seattle Wn	To Anne 406 main st. seattle. Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA
~~S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA~~
S. sailing from Hong Kong, Aug 30th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 17 1906, 190

139

		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED D. J. Sept 17 1906 Chin Chuck	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Daikonten China	New York	No	Self	$5.00	1888-1899 New York	No	no	no	no	no	Hernia	no
2	ADMITTED D. J. Sept 17 1906 Chin Chong Jew	32		M	M	Restaurant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Sun On China	Huntington Oregon	No	Self	$2.00	1874-1904 Huntington Oregon	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	ADMITTED D. J. Sept 17 1906 Moy Tai	34		M	M	Rice Miller (Merchant)	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Lung Hing Lee China	Seattle Wn	yes	Self	$23.00	1874-1904 N.Y.-Ills.-Calif.-Seattle Wn	To: Home 408 main st. Seattle. Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.* 11—1115

Empress of India Sup

Affidavit of Surgeon.

~~*I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do*~~ *solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

....

Vancouver

~~*Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190*~~

at ....

September 17/06

Immigration Officer.

~~** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*~~ 11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	3	—	3
TOTAL	1	3	—	3
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.	None			

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3			

Non. Im. - None

U.S.

Written

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

Office of Inspector in Charge,
Port of Vancouver, B.C.
September 20, 1906.

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissione of Immigration, Montreal, Canada, with the inf formation that the local C.P.R. Agent reports an agreement with the records of his office as to head tax chargeable on the 34 aliens manifested ex S.S. "Empress of India", arriving Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 17, 1906.

P L Prentis
Inspector in Charge.

No. 204
(Ed. [illegible])

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama Sept 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver Sept 17, 1906.

List.	LL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	IN TRANSIT Herbert Acton Adams	35		M	M	Intransit ~~Steel~~	Yes	Yes	England	English	New Zealand	London England	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	IN TRANSIT Ethel Maud Acton Adams	23		F	M	Intransit	Yes	Yes	England	English	New Zealand	England	Yes	Husband	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	IN TRANSIT Nicolas Chelegian	24		M	S	Intransit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Hankow	London	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	IN TRANSIT Thomas Gray Hill	42		M	M	Intransit Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Tokio Japan	London	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mabel Davies Hill	32		F	M	Intransit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Tokio Japan	London	Yes	Husband	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Henry James Hunt	60		M	M	Intransit Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes More	Yes	About	New York	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Clara L. Hunt	50		F	M	Intransit	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	London	Yes	Husband	Yes More	Yes	About	New York	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Manilla~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes More~~	~~Yes~~	~~1903~~	~~San Fran~~	~~Passing through~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
9	IN TRANSIT Lionel Brook Holliday	26		M	S	Intransit Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Osaka Japan	London England	Yes	Self	Yes More	Yes	1900	New York	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Keitara Schimomiya	36		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	New York	Yes	Self	Yes More	Yes	1903-1906	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Kaitaro Schimomiya	29		F	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes More	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	IN TRANSIT Carl Franz Koehler	28		M	M	Intransit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Leibzig	Europe	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	IN TRANSIT Lili Koehler	28		F	M	Intransit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Shanghai	Europe	Yes	Husband	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Usami Kitagaki	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Annapolis Md.	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	To U.S. Naval School Annapolis Md. ~~Passing through~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Robert Loonet	24		M	S	Intransit Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Tokio	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes More	Yes	1901 Mar	New York	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Earle Russel Ozzard	20		M	S	Intransit Surgeon	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	London	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wm Campbell Peacock	35		M	S	Intransit Director	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ British	English	New Zealand	London	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Walter Horace Samuel	25		M	S	Intransit Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Yoko Japan	London	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Yamagata Sanzo	42		M	M	Silk Buyer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes More	Yes	1895-1906 April	Chicago	Returning home 616 East 46 Place Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	IN TRANSIT Alexis Schwetzoff	41		M	S	Intransit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Hankow	London	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	IN TRANSIT [illegible] Schwetzoff	28		M	S	Intransit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Hankow	London	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Frank Richard Williams	34		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Phillipines	London	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	IN TRANSIT William Westropp White	21		M	S	Intransit Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Tientsin	London	Yes	Self	Yes More	No	No	No	Intransit Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Ernest R. Mattley	32		M	S	Intransit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Java	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	None	Intransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Martin Krieg	31		M	S	Intransit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Shanghai	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

NOT USED
NOT USED

23

E. Beetham

James Woods Jr.
Insp't

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Beetham *, of the R M S Emp India, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Beetham

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1906

at Vancouver B C

James J Woods Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Mackay, Surgeon of the R M S Emp India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Toront, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Mackay

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1906

at Vancouver B C

James J Woods Jr

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Written

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruscian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

(21)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. Empress of India sailing from Yokohama Sept 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver Sept 17, 1906

1|1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Alex Katz	28		M	M	Mercht.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa	New York	yes	Self	85 Gold	No	–	–	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alexander Krivosius	31		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Odessa	New York	yes	Self	110 "	No	–	–	To mother Bluma Krever #83 E-8th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gaichiro Inagaki	29		M	S	Student ~~Mercht~~	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	New York	yes	Self	90 "	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Going to join [illegible] Takenari~~ No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs. Michi Azuma	22		F	M	Housewife ~~Mercht~~	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	New York	yes	Husband	75 "	No	No	No.	To husband Takenari Azema #4 W. 40th Sta. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kaneo Ichinomiya	22		M	S	Student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	New York	yes	Self	225 "	No	No	No	To Yale University ~~[illegible]~~ Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Geijo Yumomato	20		M	S	Student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	New York	yes	Self	300 "	No	–	–	To New York University ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Shinjo Inomata	21		M	S	Student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Boston	yes	Self	185 "	No	No	No	To Hotchkiss School Lakeville ~~[illegible]~~ Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Shinji Sato	45		M	M	Mercht	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Boston	yes	Self	210 "	No	No	No	To friend K. Takeuchi #363 Boylston St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kajiro Tomita 11090/684	17		M	S	~~Student~~	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto	Boston	yes	Self	700 "	No	No	No.	To friend K. Takeuchi 363 Boylston St. ~~[illegible]~~ Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kitaro Takeuchi	52		M	M	Mercht	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Boston	yes	Self	1000 "	Yes	1904/6	Boston	Returning home to 363 Boylston St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs. Masu Takeuchi	22 ~~21~~		F	M	Housewife ~~Mercht~~	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Boston	yes	Husband		No	No	No	With husband as above. ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	USED																								
	USED																								
	SED																								
	ED																								

11

E. Batham

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Beetham,* of the Empress of India, from Yokoyama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Beetham

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

James J. Ward Jr.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Empress of India

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, [illegible] am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Toronto ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Vancouver

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

Sept. 17 – 1906

James J. Ward Jr.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	23	—	23
SECOND	1	11	—	11
THIRD	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	34	—	34
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				19

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	34	34	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	34	34	—	—	—

Non Im – Transit 19
Tourist 0
U. S. 1 ✓
Total 20

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]ECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it [illegible] (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in [illegible] following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest [illegible] instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and [illegible] a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it [illegible]

[illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]

[illegible] entry in column 6 should describe as accu[illegible] of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] as others.

[illegible] operates it.

[illegible], and corrections [illegible] during the personal [illegible]

[illegible] the entries therein [illegible] nor write), or [illegible]

[illegible] country of [illegible]

[illegible] people [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—[illegible] entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible]—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montene[illegible]
Moravian.
Pacific I[illegible]
Polish.
Portug[illegible]

Writer

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress of India sailing from ~~Hong Kong~~ Yokohama Sept. 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 17th, 1906

16/2

11-1116

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
IN TRANSIT	Commander Chas E. Monro	43		m	s	Intransit	yes	yes	England	English	H.M.S. Rambler	R.N	London Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Passed thro	Intransit	no	no	no	no	Good	No.
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

George E. Burgis
Insp't Insoff

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Empress of India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...., that I have had .... years' experience as (Supt) and Surgeon, and that I am entitled ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vancouver B C

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

September 17 - 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS	[illegible]	ALIENS	[illegible]	[illegible]
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	/	/	—	/
TOTAL	/	/	—	/

ALIENS IN TRANSIT. /

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	/	/	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—

Non Im- None 1

Transit 1

Written

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Tabulated 9/3/06 D

Sept 190[illegible]
Vol [illegible]

Page	Station	Cir. 109	Cir[illegible]4	Tot[illegible]	[illegible]d
[illegible]	Al[illegible], Vt	4	3	7	7
[illegible]	Black Rock, N.Y.	120	65	185	[illegible]
[illegible]	Blaine, Wash	27	4	31	[illegible]
[illegible]	Calais, Me.	21		21	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cornwall, Ont	4		4	[illegible]
[illegible]	Clayton, N.Y.	1		1	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cape Vincent, N.Y.	9		9	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ch[illegible], N.Y.	4		4	[illegible]
[illegible]	De[illegible], Mich	92	78	170	[illegible]
[illegible]	Dul[illegible], Minn	84	31	115	[illegible]
[illegible]	D[illegible], Man		14	14	[illegible]
165	[illegible], N.Y.	2		2	2
[illegible]	[illegible], Ont	2		2	2
[illegible]	Gateway, Mont	62	4	66	66
[illegible]	Hal[illegible], N.S.	1	16	17	16
[illegible]	Houlton, Me	4	1	5	5
[illegible]	Montreal, Can	309	255	564	511
[illegible]	Malone, N.Y.	[illegible]		4	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	5		5	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	5		5	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	341	159	500	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], N.D.	3	2	5	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], Wash.	143	12	155	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	1		1	1
[illegible]	Port Huron, Mich	109	[illegible]	147	145
[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	26	[illegible]	34	34
[illegible]	Portal, N.D.	25	[illegible]	53	49
[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]
[illegible]	Quebec, [illegible]	1	[illegible]	11	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	4	[illegible]	16	16
[illegible]	[illegible], Ont	1	2	3	2
[illegible]	St. John, N.B.	38	[illegible]	88	78
[illegible]	Swanton, Vt.	3	[illegible]	12	12
[illegible]	[illegible], Mich	1		1	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], Minn	34	42	76	50
[illegible]	[illegible], Mont	47	[illegible]	68	59
[illegible]	[illegible], Wash	28	[illegible]	44	42
[illegible]	[illegible], Me	17	[illegible]	25	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], B.C.	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	196	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible], N.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Chinese Stations

	Page	Station	Total	Admitted	Debarred	Tran-sit	Tourist	Residence in U.S.	Total Non-Im.
1	3[illegible]	Malone, N.Y.	76	76		58		16	74
2	371	Portal, N.D.	15	15				8	8
3	372	Richford, Vt.	11	8	3			4	4
4	373	Sumas, Wash	10	8	2			4	4
			112	107	5			32	90

22

233 St. Antoine St.
of each month

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

None but
may be put on this sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE PLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES OREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labo United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Tr artment Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1504

PER ____________ LINE SS. CO. Megantic Junction, P. Q. SEP 25 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	nce. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Examination
1	Mary Biain	50	—	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin Germany	New York	Yes	Self	$200.00	No	Not Given	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal P.Q.	Jan 1/06	Canada	Aug 28/06
2	Charles Meniche	40	—	M.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin Germany	New York	Yes	Self	$300.00	No	Not Given	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal P.Q.	Jan 1/06	Canada	Aug 28/06
IN TR NSI 3	Charles Parith	19	—	M.	S.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris France	Paris France	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal P.Q.	Feb 1/06	Dominion	Sept 5/06
4	NOT USED NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT U																									
15	NOT																									
16	NOT																									
17	NO D																									
18	NOT D																									
19	NO D																									
20	NOT D																									
21	NO D																									
	N ED																									
	T USED																									
	T USED																									
	T USED																									
	T USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	OT USED																									

CERTIFICATES	H. T.	TRANSITS	TOTAL.
Grand Trunk	4		
C. P. R.	2		
Rutland		1	7

Aug 9 Vt

Sept

	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	1
TOTAL	—	—	1

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-

Non Im-
Transit 1
U. S. 0
1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER [illegible]
DATE OF EXAMINATION [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

(1)

1 11—1904

Black Rock, N.Y.

Grand Trunk Railway System

14

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1902	
1	Palo Minniti	21		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy-S.	Italian	Pt. Colborne, Can.	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	Buffalo Sept. 1902-03	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 1902	Unknown	August 29	14336
2	Francesca C. Caserta	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Buffalo Dec. 01-Mch. 05	Brother Antonio Cuinins 54 Carroll St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 28. 1901	Assotia	" 29	14337
3	Salvatore Caserta	10		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do.	Uncle, Antonio Cuinins 54 Carroll St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	14338
4	George Zinnich	8		m	s	laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Sherkston	Leroy, N.Y.	No	Self	6	Pittsburg Pa. July 1902-04	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	July. 1902	Kaiser Wm der Grosse	" 31	14339
5	Stephen Sziwick	25		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Brantford	Buffalo	Yes	"	10	Buffalo Aug. 03-Jy-06	Wife, Annie Sziwick 118 Amherst St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	August 1903	Bulgaria	" 31	14340
6	Stevan Toubert	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	7	Buffalo Apl.-Jy-1906	Friend, Jaco Nikolioz West Seneca, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 17-06	New Amsterdam	Sept. 1	14341
7	Michael Lorez	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	22	Buffalo Aug. 05-Apl. 06	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 17-05	Carpathia	" 1	14342
8	Michael Olesz	27		m	s	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	20	Buffalo Apl.-July-06	Cousin John Koza 31 Churchill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 16. 1906	Unknown	" 1	1434
9	Giuseppe Mossolino	40		m	m	"	"	"	Italy-S.	Italian	Pt. Colborne	"	"	"	200	Buffalo Feb. 02-June 05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 5, 1903	Noord Amerika	" 1	1434
10	Abraham Asagian	34		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey-Asia	Armenian	Brantford	"	"	"	25	New York Jan. 1902-04	Friend, Kazgik Acudarian 1507 West Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. 17, 1902	Unknown	" 6	143
11	Donald Gooding	23		m	s	sailor	"	"	Windward Is.	English	Pt. Colborne	New York	No	"	55	No	Brother James Gooding Deep Sea Fish B., New York	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July 12-05	Maggie Bell	" 7	14
12	William S. Kirkland	39		m	m	farmer	"	"	England	English	Hamilton	Cleveland, O.	"	"	45	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 1904	Tunisian	" 12	14
13	John Jaworski	39		m	m	laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	"	20	Buffalo Apl. 05-Aug. 06	Wife, Juseffa Jaworski 57 Clay St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apl. 2. 1905	Barbarossa	" 14	14
DEBARRED	Kireszdesi Janos	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Sherkston Can.	Hungary	No	D.C.I.D.	78	West Seneca N.Y. Jan. 04-May 04	~~In transit~~	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	Jan. 6. 1904	Pannonia	" 17	
IN TRANSIT	Bogornyak Janos	39		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	109	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	Good	Femoral hernia	"	Dec. 20. 1904	Slavonia		
IN TRANSIT	Fodor Imri	51		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	West Seneca N.Y. Nov. 03-Apl. 04		"	"	"	"	No.	"	Nov. 16. 1903	Grosser Kurfurst		
DEBARRED 17	Kis Estevan	29		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.D.	65	No	Wife, Mrs. Kis Istevan Dardos Szoboles, Hungary, Austria	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	Feby. 2. 1906	Unknown		
18	Gaetano Petinato	36		m	m		"	"	Italy-S.	Italian	Pt. Colborne	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	"	600	Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 1896-Mch. 1906	Cousin, Salvatore Scarvo 13 Commercial St.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Oct. 1. 1896			
19	Michaelangelo Muratore	28		m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	London	"	"	"	70	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby. 1905	Citta di Milano		
20	John Perigee	53		m	m	laborer	No	No	Austria	Magyar	Sherkston	Perth Amboy N.J.	No	"	30	Trenton N.J. May 1901-1906	Son, John Perigee Jr. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1901	[illegible]		
21	Stephen Potuora	27		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Goderich	Carnegie, Pa.	Yes	"	22	Buffalo Feb. 01-Mch. 03	Bro-in-law- Joseph Tryszcaa 7 Walkers Mills,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby 1901	[illegible]		
22	Annie Potuora	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	Buffalo March 1904	Brother Joseph Tryszcaa 7 Walkers Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 1904	[illegible]		
23	Giovanni Pignatelli	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy-S.	Italian	Welland	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Self	50	Everett, Minn. 1900-1902	Bro-in-law, Carmenio Salachato 41 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby 27. 1906	[illegible]		
24	Giovanni Lopanachio	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	No	Friend Carmenio Salachato 41 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 18. 1906	[illegible]		
25	Joseph Rabrovich	24		m	s	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Sherkston	"	"	"	10	Pittsburg Pa. Leroy N.Y. Dec. 04-Jy. 05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	Jan Prazuck	28		m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Pittsburg, Pa.	Pittsburg Pa.	No	"	87	Pittsburg Pa. Apl. 03-Sept. 06	Brother Pytka Prazuck 222 Fourth St.	"	"	"							
27	Marvin Cytka	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	Do.	Brother Jan Pytka 222 Fourth St.										
28	Kasper Saszila	27		m	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Brantford Ont.	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	"	30	Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 03 to June 06	Friend [illegible] Rinoski 81 Amherst St. Buffalo										
29	Jan Konefan	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Joseph [illegible] [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.										
30	(29) NOT USED NOT USED						29																				

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

1 11—1504 Black Rock Michigan Central Railroad 146

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
	1	Donald Campbell	35	m	s	mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100	Newyork Jan. 1896-May 06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	January 1896	Unknown	1906 August 25	3014
	2	James Trill	22	m	s	machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Buckland, Conn.	"	"	100	No	Cousin, Maggie Davis Box 114, Buckland, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apl. 8, 1905	Bavarian	" 26	3107
	3	Marco Lazzarotto	27	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy-N.	Italian	Hamilton	Indiana, Pa.	No	"	20	Indiana, Pa. Sept. 05-May 06	Brother, Pietro Lazzarotto Indiana Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Sept. 7, 1905	La Lorraine	" 26	661
	4	Sante Carinci	28	m	m	"	"	"	Italy-S.	"	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	"	28	No	Brother, Giuseppe Carinci 66 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 24-06	Germania	" 27	663
	5	Loreto Ascenzi	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	No	Friend, Giuseppe Biggarri 66 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 18-05	Italia	" 27	664
IN TRANSIT	6	Sectinio Yaboni	22	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Italy	No	"	35	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 5, 1906	Manuel Galbris	" 27	665
	7	William [illegible]	35	m	m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Newyork	Yes	"	2	No	Friend, Wm Parks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 1, 1906	Etruria	" 27	666
	8	Chune Pickarz	32	m	m	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Piotrkov, Russia	"	"	"	31	No	Cousin, Esther Magelsky 28 Norfolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 20, 1906	Ryndam	" 27	667
	9	Kacher Sansisian	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	Turkey-Asia	Armenian	Brantford, Can.	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	12	Paterson, N.J. Feb. 03-Apl. 06	Friend, T.D. Avakian 76 Buffalo Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 1, 1903	Unknown	" 28	671
	10	George Robinson	22	m	s	tailor	"	"	New Zealand	English	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	"	"	45	No	Brother, Percy Robinson 120 W. 22 St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 13, 1904	Pretorian	" 28	1900
	11	Moses [illegible]	35	m	m	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Radom, Russia	"	"	"	28	No	Bro-in-law, Michael Frayman 76 Cannon St.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Aug. 11, 1906	Kaiserin Aug. Victoria	" 29	672
IN TRANSIT	12	Carlos M. Rivies	18	m	s	tourist	"	"	Argentina	Spanish American	Guelph, Can.	Paris, France	"	"	500	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 8, 1905	Oceanic	" 30	1901
IN TRANSIT	13	Fernando Sarco	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	500	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 6, 1906	Kaiser Wm. der Grosse	" 30	1902
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Newyork	"	"	25	No	Brother Jake Shifman 94 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May. 1904	Lake Michigan	" 31	675
	15	Thomas [illegible]	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	Newyork Feb-Nov. 1904	Brother Jos. Kropinsky 292 Delancey St.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Feb. 1904	Umbria	" 31	676
	16	Vasil Kuzu	38	m	m	laborer	No	No	Austria	"	Hamilton	Buffalo	"	"	25	Buffalo Nov. 02-May 04	Bro-in-law, Ivan Sovniak 150 Kosciusko St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1902	Unknown	" 31	677
	17	Peter Netzel	22	m	s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Toronto	Newyork	"	"	35	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 30-05	Kaiser Wm der Grosse	" 31	3122
	18	Antonio Tironi	26	m	s	laborer	No	No	Italy-S.	Italian	Hamilton	Buffalo	"	"	50	Buffalo Jy-04-May-05	Brother Giovanni Tironi 117 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 5-1904	Roma	Sept. 1	678
DEBARRED	19	Michael Billech	42	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Welland	"	"	D.C.D.	7	Buffalo Jan. 05-May-06	Nephew Adolf Billech West Seneca, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	Jan. 1, 1905	Unknown	"	~~679~~
	20	Ethel Daniel	20	f	s	domestic	"	"	Leeward Islands	African-Black	Hamilton	Newyork	"	"	23	No	Friend, Mary Adams 229 W. 63d St.	"	"	"	Good	"	St. John	July 1, 1904	Orinoco	1	680
	21	Ethel Adams	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	Aunt, Mary Adams 229 W. 63d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	681
	22	Francesco Cicarella	23	m	s	laborer	No	No	Italy-S.	Italian	Toronto	Buffalo	"	"	18	Geneva, N.Y. June 03-Apl. 05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	June 25-03	Piedmont	1	682
	23	Bernard Fingerhut	30	m	m	Suspender maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Newyork	"	"	25	No	Friend, Harry Goldberg 55 Forsyth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 7, 1904	Pennsylvania	1	683
	24	Adela Fingerhut	26	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	No	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	684
	25	Charlotte Fingerhut	4	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	No	Do. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	Wilhelm Graika	22	m	s	gardener	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Buffalo	"	Self	5	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 31-05	Graf Waldersee	2	[illegible]
	27	Jacob Polik	41	m	m	laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	North Bay	Newyork	"	"	00	No	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feby. 1904	Unknown	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	Mike Polik	33	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 10-03	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	Nathaniel Vo. Miller	23	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	England	Hebrew	Toronto	Cleveland, O.	"	"	28	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	May 1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IN TRANSIT	30	Bert Maynard	23	m	s	boilermaker	"	"	"	English	"	England	No	"	90	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	[illegible]-04	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(30) NOT USED 30—

11—1504

CIRCULAR 63 — 30
CIRCULAR 97 — 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(3)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

2 11-1504 Black Rock Michigan Central Railroad 147

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	William McHenry	22	m	s	Ironmoulder	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother James McHenry 1529 Superior Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	April 1. 1905	Victorian	1906 Sept. 3	694
2	Salvatore Esalia	15	m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy-S	Italian		Butler Pa.		"	0	"	Bro-in-law, Lorenzo Pisani Box 52 Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Feby 906	Roma	" 3	696
3	Joseph Smith	20	m	s	[illegible] cutter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Philadelphia	"	"	25	Newyork Apl-May-1906	Friend James McElvenney 1902 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 23-06	Furnessia	" 4	698
4	IN TRANSIT Rocco Antonucci	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	Italy-S	Italian	"	Italy	"	"	425	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 20-06	Bulgaria	" 4	699
5	J. A. Walters	20	m	s	machinist	"	"	England	English	Peterboro	Cincinnati O.	"	"	100	"	Y.M.C.A. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec. 24. 1904	Ionian	" 5	701
6	IN TRANSIT Sidney A. Craig	32	m	m	school master			"	"	Littlehampton, Eng.	England	"	"	65	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Aug. 4. 1906	Philadelphia	" 5	703
7	Esther G. Pickarz	30	f	m	none	"	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza, Russia	Newyork	"	"	8	"	Husband Chune Pickarz 28 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 20. 1906	Ryndam	" 5	704
8	Reuben Pickarz	3	m	s	"				"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Father Chune Pickarz 28 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	705
9	IN TRANSIT Minnie Mannieson	30	f	s		Yes	Yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	London, Eng.	Yes	Self	$100	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June. 1905	Arabic	" 6	3113
10	Mike Sarajo	22	m	s	laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Welland	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	12	Buffalo Sept.04-June-06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Sept. 5. 904	Mislet	" 6	706
11	Robert Southgate	23	m	s		Yes	Yes	England	English	Toronto	"	"	"	1–	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl. 13. 1905	Kensington	" 6	707
12	Isaac Meister	29	m	m	tailor		"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Newyork	"	"	8	Newyork Aug.04-Jy-06	Wife, Rosa Meister 76 Lewis St.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Aug. 23-04	Kroonland	" 6	708
13	IN TRANSIT Giacomo Malfante 11070-592	31	m	m	laborer		"	Italy. N	Italian	Creston B.C.	Italy	No	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 20-04	La Savoie	" 9	714
14	Alexander Reid	25	m	s	[illegible]		"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	"	25	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 26-1905	Sicilian	" 10	715
15	James N. Watson	28	m	m	mason		"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	175	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 30. 1904	Kensington	" 10	719
16	Fred Simpson	26	m	s	cabinet maker		"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feby 13. 1904	Ionian	" 10	722
17	Sinclair Wears	22	m	s	marble cutter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	March 1904	Caledonia	" 10	72[illegible]
18	IN TRANSIT Nicholas Panages	19	m	s	peddler	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	50	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1904	Unknown	" 10	725
19	Vartum Bedrosian	32	m	m	painter		"	Turkey	Armenian	Newyork	Newyork	"	"	–	Newyork Sept. 902-906	Wife, V. Bedrosian 1889 Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Sept. 1902	"	" 10	728
20	Horupsia Bedrosian	14	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Newyork Sept. 1904-1906	Sister in Law, V. Bedrosian 1889 Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1904	"	" 10	730
21	IN TRANSIT Pasquale Rosino	26	m	m	laborer		"	Italy-S	Italian	Ft. William Can.	Italy	"	"	20	No.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby. 23. 1906	Koenigin Luise	" 11	733
22	Thomas W. Clay	3	m	m	waiter	"	"	England	English	Toronto	Scott Haven, Pa.	"	"	3^{50}	No.	Friend W. Lee Scott Haven, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	May 15-1906	Marion	" 11	734
23	Mary Nelson	29	f	m	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	10	"	Husband John Nelson Craig St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 2. 1904	Pomeranian	" 12	735
24	Agnes Nelson	6	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	–	"	Father John Nelson Craig St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	736
25	Masji Shinmi	19	m	s	student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Newyork	"	Self	10	"	Japanese Mission 330 E. 57th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Sept. 23. 1905	Iyo Maru	" 12	800
26	IN TRANSIT Eugen Cowell	23	f	s	servant	"	No	Jamaica	African-Black	"	West Indies	"	"	11	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	July. 1904	Adm'l Dewey	" 14	739
27	Mike Milovitz	23	m	s	laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Welland	West Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	3	West Seneca Sept. 1899-Ag. 06	Brother Joe Milovitz West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Sept. 1899	Unknown	" 16	745
28	Percy MacKean	26	m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brookfield	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	2^{75}	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 27. 1903	"	" 17	746
29	Wojciech Wilczowski	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	St. Davids	"	"	"	6	Buffalo, N.Y. Oct.05-June 06	Sister Annie Podgurska 49 Kosciusko St.	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	October 1905	"	" 18	74[illegible]
30	Antonio Fravio	22	m	m		No	No	Italy-S	Italian	Ottawa	"	"	"	6	Buffalo, N.Y. April. 1904-05	Cousin Armenta Manella St. James St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	April. 1904			

(30) NOT USED 30—

11-1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(4

Thomas W. Crooks, Allan Manifest, sheet 1, line 28, Not Properly Presented for Examination, to be collected ~~for~~ Steamship Co., arrived via Grand Trunk R. R.

the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

ock N.

Michigan Central Railroad

148

					6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
					Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy-S.	Italian	Brooks Falls Can	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 6	New York City Mar. to July '05	Cousin Atmenta Manella St. James St. Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	March 5-05	Vato Sterlina	1906 Sept. 18	750
DEBARRED 2	Tomasso Mario	20	m	s	Printer			Austria	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	"	D.C.D.	7	Buffalo N.Y. Aug. 24-31. 1906	No address West Seneca, Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	Aug. 1906	Slavonia	" 18	751
3	Francesco Pegoto	30	m	m	Masoner			Italy-N.	"	Border Cliff Can	Danielsville Pa	No.	"	35	Danielsville Pa. Apl.-Aug. '06	Cousin Pietro Perinoto Danielsville Pa.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	April 27. 1906	Unknown	" 19	752
4	Pietro Cuvam	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	u.	"	30	No.	Nephew, Pietro Perinoto Danielsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 1906	"	" 19	753
5	Abraham Holgate	21	m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hamilton Can	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	"	60	No.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 14 1906	Campania	" 19	754
6	Henry Glover	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Sea Cliff L.I.	"	"	41	No.	Aunt, Miss Glover Sea Cliff L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 18. 1905	Lake Champlain	" 19	755
IN TRANSIT 7	D. J. Griggs	46	m	m	merchant			Bahama Is.	English	"	Bahama Is.	"	"	200	New York Apl. 1904 & 1905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York	April 1906	City of Washington	. 19	3115
8	Samuel Heim	23	m	s	salesman			Turkey, Europe	Hebrew	Vancouver B.C.	New York	No	.	100	New York Aug. 1903-1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	August 1903	Sicilia	" 20	756
9	Samuel Semack	2	m	s	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	100	New York Nov 902-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1902	"	" 20	757
10	Serafino Tiglione	30	m	s	miner		"	Italy-N.	Italian	Bracebridge Can.	Ghent Pa.	"	"	60	No	Friend Matero Vironi Ghent, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 13, 1905	Tunisian	. 21	758
11	Biones D. Gaugendis	24	m	s	"		"	" "	"	" "	" "	"	"	90	No	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept. 17. 1905	La Touraine	" 21	759
12	Joe Radzck	27	m	s	molder	No	No	Austria	Polish	Hamilton	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	.	2	No	Sister B. Radzek 83 Marion St, Black Rock	"	.	"	"	"	Baltimore	Oct. 1904	Breslau	. 22	760
13	Ludwig Szitarski	20	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Toronto	" "	"	"	8	Buffalo Feby-May-06	Cousin, Micolaj Jadinik 7 Panora St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feby. 6. 1906	Unknown	. 23	763
14	William Powrie	25	m	s	carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	William	Rochester N.Y.	.	.	30	Rochester Oct. 05-May-06	No address	.	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec. 10. 1904	Parisian	. 24	764
DEBARRED 15	Josef Zarski	19	M	S	Labor	"	"	Austria	Polish	North Bay	" New York	"	D.C.D.	18	No	Father John Zarski 85 5th St New York	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	New York	June-05	Unknown	" 24	765
16	Max Glazer	21	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	" Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	438	New York July to Oct 05	Uncle Sam Glazer 617 E-3d St Brooklyn	"	"	"	Good	"	"	July 05	Philadelphia	" 24	766
17	Maud Garfinkel	35	"	M	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	" New York	"	"	170	No	Cousin M.H. Abramzik 2 Ave B. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 26-06	Astoria	" 24	767
18	Harry Garfinkel	11	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Father	—	No	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" 24	768
IN TRANSIT 19	Fred R Soanes	25	M	M	Tailor	"	"	England	English	Vancouver BC	England	"	Self	80	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June 22-04	Commonwealth	" 24	3120
IN TRANSIT 20	Alice M Soanes	18	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Husband	00	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	.	St John	April 3-05	Lake Champlain	" 24	3121
21	William G Roberts	28	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	New York	"	Self	58	Burlington Vt May to July 1898	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 9-04	Bavarian	" 25	77
22	(21) NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NCT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

21

CIRCULAR 43. — 21
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

Benjamin T. Goff
F.W. Griffith
Edward L. Robinson
Louis N. Lafo
Albert R. Archibald
Fred E. Law
Erland Gessing
David Schob
W.L. Bucha

11-1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

3 11—1504 Black Rock N. Michigan Central Railroad 148

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Antonio Di Angeli	20		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy-S	Italian	Brooks Falls Can	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 6	New York City Mar. to July '05	Cousin Atmenta Manella St. James St. Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	March 5-05	Vato Sterlina	1906 Sept. 18	750
	DEBARRED Tomasso Mario	20		m	s	Painter			Austria	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	"	D.C.D.	7	Buffalo N.Y. Aug. 24-31. 1906	No address West Seneca, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	Aug. 24. 1906	Slavonia	" 18	751
3	Francesco Pigoto	30		m	m	Laborer			Italy-N.	"	Copper Cliff Can	Danielsville Pa	No	"	35	Danielsville Pa. Apl.-Aug. '06	Cousin Pietro Perinoto Danielsville Pa.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	April 27. 1906	Unknown	" 19	752
4	Pietro Cavam	38		m	m	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	"	"	"	30	No.	Nephew Pietro Perinoto Danielsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 1906	"	" 19	753
5	Abraham Holgate	21		m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hamilton Can	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	"	60	No.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 14. 1906	Campania	" 19	754
6	Henry Glover	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto "	Sea Cliff L.I.	"	"	41	No.	Aunt, Miss Glover Sea Cliff L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 18. 1905	Lake Champlain	" 19	755
7	IN TRANSIT D. J. Griggs	46		m	m	merchant			Bahama Is.	English	" "	Bahama Is.	"	"	200	New York Apl. 1904 & 1905		"	"	"	"	"	New York	April 1906	City of Washington	" 19	3115
8	Samuel Heim	23		m	s	salesman			Turkey Europe	Hebrew	Vancouver B.C.	New York	No	"	700	New York Aug. 1903-1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	August 1903	Sicilia	" 20	756
9	Samuel Semner	[illegible]		m	s		"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	700	New York Nov 902-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1902	"	" 20	757
10	Serafino Tigione	30		m	s	miner		"	Italy-N.	Italian	Bracebridge Can.	Ghent Pa.	"	"	60	No	Friend Matero Vironi Ghent, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 13, 1905	Ionian	" 21	758
11	Bianes D. Gangendio	24		m	s	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	" "	"	"	90	No.	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept. 17. 1905	La Touraine	" 21	759
12	Joe Radzck	27		m	s	molder	No	No	Austria	Polish	Hamilton "	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	"	2	No	Sister B. Radzek 53 Marian St, Black Rock	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Oct. 1904	Breslau	" 22	760
13	Ludwig Szitarski	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Toronto "	" "	"	"	8	Buffalo Feby-May-06	Cousin Micolaj Jardinik 7 Canora St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feby. 6. 1906	Unknown	" 23	763
14	William Corrie	25		m	s	carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	William "	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	30	Rochester Oct. 05-May-06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec. 10. 1904	Parisian	" 24	764
15	DEBARRED Josef Zarski	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	North Bay "	New York	"	D.C.D.	18	No	Father John Zarski 85-5th St New York	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	New York	June-05	Unknown	" 24	765
16	Max Glazer	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto "	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	438	New York July to Oct 05	Uncle Sam Glazer 617 E-3d St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	July 05	Philadelphia	" 24	766
17	Mandel Garfinkel	35		"	M	Peddler	"	"	"	"	" "	New York	"	"	170	No	Cousin M.H. Abramzik 2 Ave B. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 26-06	Astoria	" 24	767
18	Harry Garfinkel	11		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Father	—	No	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	-	" 24	768
19	IN TRANSIT Fred R Soanes	25		M	M	Sailor	"	"	England	English	Vancouver B.C.	England	"	Self	80	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June 22-04	Commonwealth	" 24	3120
20	IN TRANSIT Alice M Soanes	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Husband	00	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	St John	April 3-05	Lake Champlain	" 24	3121
21	William G Roberts	28		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	New York	"	Self	58	Burlington Vt May to July 1898	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 9-04	Bavarian	" 25	77
㉑	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

21 —

CIRCULAR 43. — 21
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

Benjamin T Gold
J.W. Griffith
Edward L. Robinson
Louis N La
Albert R. Archibald
Fred E. Lawto
Erland Gjessing
David Lehd
W.L. Bucha
Acti

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ~~ATLANTIC~~ Pacific SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ~~ATLANTIC~~ Pacific SS. LINES

149

1 11—1504 Black Rock

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT 1	William [illegible]	5	m	s	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	English	Gisborne N.Z.	France	Yes	Mother	—	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Sept. 17, 1905	Empress of India	1906 Sept. 8	3200
IN TRANSIT 2	J. Acland Hood	36	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$300	Elko, Nev. 1870–1875	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	3201
3	② NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

2

W. Griffith Eland Giering
Benjamin F. Gold
Louis N. Lapor
Fred E. Lawton
David Lehrhaupt
Edward L. Robinson
Albert R. Archibald
A.J. Buchanan
Acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(6)

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT Dominion LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

150

Black Rock N.Y.

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																1906	
IN TRANSIT 1	Maurice Meloux	33		m	s	Physician	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris France	Paris, France	No	Self	$ 140	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 17. 1906	Southwark	August 27	662
E.J. 2	Richard T. Roberts	22		m	s	quarryman	"	"	Wales	Welsh	aber Wales	Utica N.Y.	Yes	"	30	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 3, 1906	Kensington	Sept. 5	14345
3	John W. Davis	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	14346
IN TRANSIT	Emily Pringle, Mrs.	54		f	m	none	"	"	England	English	Stratford Can.	England	"	"	50	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1. 1906	Dominion	" 7	14349
IN TRANSIT	Charles Ascroft	19		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	"	No	"	150	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 14. 1905	Kensington	" 10	723
IN TRANSIT	John Sutherland	50		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Liverpool Eng	"	No	"	300	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 6. 1906	Ottawa	" 22	3500
7	(6) NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

6—

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 6

J.H. Griffith Eland Gerein
Benjamin T. Gold
Albert R. Archibald
Edward L. Robinson
Louis N. Lafon
Fred E. Law
David Lehihan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

1 11–1504 Black Rock International Ferry Company 151

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
																									1906	
1	Albert Searle	22	m	s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stevensville, Can.	Girard Pa.	No	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs. C. J. Whitaker R.F.D. 2 Girard Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 27. 1905	Kensington	Sept. 10	88
2	Mike Schmidt	20	m	s	laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo. N.Y.	Yes	"	50	Buffalo Dec.04-Mch.05	Friend Kazimir Karpiel 1012 Grant St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec. 1904	Unknown	" 11	89
3	Anthony Michael	27	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Buffalo Oct.05-Jy.06	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1905	Mischla	" 11	90
4	Wojciech Chojecki	26	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	23	Buffalo Nov.05-Aug.06	Bro-in-law Wojciech Kuchla 92 German St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 3. 1905	Necar	" 11	91
5	④ NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED					4–																				
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. – 4
CIRCULAR 97. – 0

F. W. Griffith
Erland Gjessing
Benjamin T. Gold
Albert R. Archibald
Edward L. Robinson
Louis N. Lopere
Fred E. Lawton
David Lehrhaupt
W. L. Buchanan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

(8)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-6-1904-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

1

Black Rock N.Y. PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

152

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
M.C.	1	William Griffiths	21		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brantford, Can.	Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Self	$60	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 23. 1905	Athenia	1906 Sept. 10	717
"	2	Fred Birch 11215/1539	26		m	s	potter	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 10	718
	3	(2) NOT USED																										
	4	NOT USED																										
	5	NOT USED																										
	6	NOT USED																										
	7	NOT USED																										
	8	NOT USED																										
	9	NOT USED																										
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

2

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

W. Griffith
Edward Green
Benjamin F. Gold
Albert R. Archibald
Edward L. Robinson
Lorenzo [illegible]
Fred E. [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(9)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

1 11—1504 Black , Ny Lake Erie Excursion Company 153

11215 12034 H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Charles Taylor	33	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ridgeway, Can.	Buffalo.	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apl. 3. 1905	Lake Champlain	1906 Sept. 8	1
2	Theodore Mattuci	53	m	m	"	No	No	Italy-S.	Italian	Sherkston "	"	"	"	20	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May. 1903	Southwark	" 15	2
3	Giuseppe Di Luigi	32	m	wd.		"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	5	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 8. 1903	Italia	" 15	3
4	Caspari Giacomo	48	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	100	Buffalo, N.Y. May 01 - Aug 03	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May. 1901	Unknown	" 16	4
5	Andrea Wolpini	27	m	s		No	No	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	50	Belfast Pa. Apl. 03 - July - 04	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 28. 1903	Neckar	" 16	5
6	John Hutchings	20	m	s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ridgeway "	"	"	"	40	No	Friend, Mr Barbian 247 Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 10. 190[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1[illegible]	6
7	⑥ NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED						6																			
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 6
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1504

W Griffith
Eland Gjering
Benjamin T. Gold
Edward L. Robinson
David Lehrhaupt
Louis N. Loper
Fred G. [illegible]
Albert R. [illegible]
W J Buchanan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.80
4.10
#10

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1884 Black Rock, N.Y. PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. 154

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
M.C. 1	Davidson Pervis	33		m	s	Stone polisher	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Mrs Ferguson	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Apl. 13.1906	Victorian	1906 August 27	669
IN TRANSIT 2	Robert Gaie	62		m	m	merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" "	England	"	"	50	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 28.1906	Virginian	" 29	3111
IN TRANSIT 3	Francis J. Charteris	30		m	s	Physician			"	"	Glasgow, Scot'd	Scotland	"	"	50	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 14-06	Numidian	" 30	673
4	Harry Hingley V/10472	22		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	Brantford, Can.	Central Falls R.I.	No	"	31	"	Aunt Mrs Alice Smith 681 Lonsdale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 18-06	Victorian	" 30	674
5	William Ball	24		m	s	Farm laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	"	50	"	Brother John Ball 159 West 66th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	April 18-06	Sicilian	Sept. 2	686
6	Emil Anderson 20/33	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	" "	Ridgway, Pa.	"	"	20	"	Friend Mrs. Jennie Karlson Ridgway, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 31-06	Virginian	" 2	690
7	Sarah McHenry	20		f	s	servant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast, Ire.	Cleveland, O.	"	"	30	"	Brother James McHenry 1529 Superior Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 10-06	Victorian	" 3	695
IN TRANSIT 8	Ernest J. Saunders	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	England	English	Sutton Eng.	England	No	"	100	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 28-06	Virginian	" 7	3114
9	George Reid	22		m	s	tin roofer			Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	"	30	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 2-06	Pretorian	" 10	716
10	Donald Alexander	30		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	" "	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 10.1906	Mongolian	" 10	720
11	William Ryrie	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 10	721
12	Alexander Leslie	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	" "	Paterson N.J.	"	"	70	"	Friend John Hughes 53 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	April 18.1906	Sicilian	" 10	727
13	Isabella Love	25		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	100	"	Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 10	729
14	Katherine Moran	22		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	Hamilton "	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	1	"	Cousin Mrs. Martin Connor 34 Hamburg St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 2.1906	Virginian	" 10	732
15	Edward Simpson V-4085	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	New York	"	"	30	"	Friend John Duskill 508 E. 127th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 6.1906	Numidian	" 11	731
IN TRANSIT 16	Kenneth Adams	18		m	s	Law student	"	"	England	English	" "	England	No	"	100	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 25.1906	Virginian	" 12	737
17	Anna Komulajue	23		f	s	servant	"	"	Russia	Finnish	" "	New York	Yes	"	16	"	Friend John Schanwall 611 - Third Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec. 28.1905	Corinthian	" 14	738
18	John H. Romann	26		m	s	electrical engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	" "	Turtle Creek Pa.	"	"	28	"	Friend Fritz Meier Turtle Creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 17.1906	Ionian	" 15	740
19	Rachel Munro	26		f	m	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, Scot'd	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Husband James Munro 109 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 8.1906	Victorian	" 16	743
20	William N. Munro	4		m	s		—	—	"	"	" "	" "	"	Mother	—	"	Father James Munro 109 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 16	744
IN TRANSIT 21	Peter Lorentzen	47		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Apenrade, Germany	Germany	No	Self	250	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 24.1906	Virginian	" 16	3202
22	Mary L. Dix	28		f	s	domestic	"	"	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Yes	"	10	"	Friend Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	April 10.1906	Pomeranian	" 18	3203
IN TRANSIT 23	Henry Gaskarth	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Bradford Eng.	England	"	"	100	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug. 25.1906	Virginian	" 19	3116
IN TRANSIT 24	John Stansfield	21		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	100	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 16.1906	Pomeranian	" 21	3118
25	John McNaughton 1102 1648	31		m	m	stationary fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" "	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	14	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 23.1906	Corinthian	" 22	761
" 26	Angus McLeod	31		m	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound "	" "	"	"	70	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 20-06	"	" 25	772
" 27	Robert Hayton	30		"	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	Brantford "	" "	"	M.P.P.	20	"	Salvation Army	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 21.05	Parisian 2nd cabin	" 25	774
DEBARRED 28	Thomas D. Crooks	23		"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg "	Niagara Falls "	No		00	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 27th 06	Virginian	" 10	→
29	(27) NOT USED																CIRCULAR 43. — 0										
30	NOT USED NOT USED			28 —													CIRCULAR 97. — 28										

11—1884

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Edward L. Robinson David Lehrhaupt
Albert R. Archibald Louis M. Lafon
Benjamin
J. W. McGriffith

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-3-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT Miscellaneous LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

(11) Ny PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. 155

Department of Commerce and Labor

Nicolai Badrogian, Miscellaneous manifest sheet 1, line4, Not Properly Presented for Examination, to be collected from Steamship Co., arrived via Grand Trunk R. R.

mr

						7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country	8 Nationality. *Race or People	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT 1	Zalmon Kuszinek	29	m	m	butcher	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Piotrkow, Russia	Russia	Yes	Self	$6	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	August-06	Unknown	1906 Sept. 9	713
DEBARRED 2	Isaac Stowicki	32	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Rochester Ny	Rochester Ny	"	D.C.D.	4	Rochester June-Aug. 06	Friend Harry Edelstein 95 Herman St.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	June. 1906	Do.	" 15	742
DEBARRED E.S. 3	Wilhelm Jonas	45	m	s	laborer	"	"	Turkey-Asia	Syrian	Dunnville Can	Buffalo, Ny	"	L.P.C.	None	No	Friend Mr. Joseph 415 Seneca St.	"	"	"	Good	"	St. John	August. 1906	Do	" 21	14364
4	~~Nicolai Badrogian~~	~~4[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Brantford "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Halifax~~	~~Sept. 1906~~	~~Do~~	~~"~~	
5	③ NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

3 -

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 3

J W Griffith
Erland Gem
Benjamin T. Gold
Albert R. Archibald
Edward L. Robinson
Louis N. Lofer
Fred E.
David

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. A[illegible]
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form [illegible]

NONE BUT Miscellaneous LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

[illegible] OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

[illegible]ations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

(11)

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

15

Black Rock NY

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.	*Race or People.																1906	
IN TRANSIT	Zalmon Russinek	29		m	m	butcher	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Piotrkov, Russia	Russia	Yes	Self	$6	No	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	August-06	Unknown	Sept. 9	713
DEBARRED	Isaac Stowicki	32		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Rochester Ny	Rochester Ny	"	D.C.D.	4	Rochester June-Aug. 06	Friend Harry Edelstein 95 Herndon St.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	June, 1906	Do.	" 15	742
DEBARRED	Wilhelm Jonas	45		m	s	laborer	"	"	Turkey-Asia	Syrian	Dunnville Can	Buffalo Ny	"	L.P.C.	None	No	Friend Mr. Joseph 415 Seneca St.	"	"	"	Good	"	St. John	August 1906	Do.	" 21	14364
~~4~~	~~Nicolai Barbogian~~ ③ NOT USED	~~2[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Brantford~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~None~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Halifax~~	~~Apr 1906~~	~~Do.~~	~~"~~	
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

3 —

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 3

J W Griffith
Erland G[illegible]
Benjamin T. Gold
Albert R. Archibald
Edward L. Robinson
Louis N. Lefor
Fred C. [illegible]
David [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(12)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

1 11—1906 Black Rock N.Y.

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

156

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT	James B. Smith	49		m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	England	English	London, Eng	London, Eng	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 2. 1906	Empress of Ireland	1906 August 26	659
IN TRANSIT	Amy B. Smith Mrs.	47		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Husband	—	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	660
" 3	Beinisz Woznicz	35		m	m	tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Piotrkov, Russia	New York	"	Self	15	"	Cousin, Leizer Hanziger 183 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 29.-06	Lake Michigan	" 27	668
" 4	George Gale	46		m	m	Private Secretary		"	England	English	London, Eng.	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	50	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1869-1871	Friend, Hugh D. Kunker 22 S. Linwood Av., Crafton	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 17. 1906	Empress of Britain	" 28	670
Ferry 5	Angus Cameron	42		m	m	boiler maker		"	Scotland	Scotch	Bridgeburg, Can	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	40	No.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Apl. 2. 1906	Montrose	Sept. 1	87
M.C. 6	Schmeril Berkowitz	34		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	10	"	Brother Solomon Berkowitz 4 Hamburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 24. 1905	Montreal	" 3	692
IN TRANSIT	James Murray	58		m	m	civil engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, Scot'd	England	T. No	"	98	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 2. 1906	Empress of Ireland	" 4	697
" 8	Henry Runcorn	28		m	s	draftsman		"	England	English	Montreal, Can	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	"	28	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Nov. 18. 1905	Lake Manitoba	" 5	702
IN TRANSIT	Solomon Lefkowitz	39		m	m	merchant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Piotrkov, Russia	Russia	Yes	"	1000	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 26. 1906	Montezuma	" 9	709
IN TRANSIT	Sarah Lefkowitz	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Husband	—	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 9	710
IN TRANSIT	Leah Lefkowitz	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Father	—	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 9	711
IN TRANSIT	Heyman Lefkowitz		6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	—	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 9	712
" 13	James Clark	28		m	m	coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Paterson, N.J.	"	Self	$ 30	"	Friend John Hughes 53 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Apl. 7. 1906	Lake Champlain	" 10	726
" 14	Anti Eiidig	27		m	s	laborer		"	Russia	Finnish	" "	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	35	"	Uncle, Alexander Tulla 313 58th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 17. 1906	Empress of Britain	" 15	741
" 15	Henry Head	26		m	m	waiter		"	England	English	" "	Newport	"	"	170	Tacoma, Wash. Nov.-Dec. 1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Apl. 7. 1906	Lake Champlain	" 17	747
IN TRANSIT	Raymond Calvert	26		m	s	spinner		"	"	"	Huddersfield, Eng	England	"	"	100	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 14. 1906	Empress of Britain	" 19	3117
" 17	Thomas Kulaga	40		m	m	laborer	"	No	Russia	Polish	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	14	"	Nephew, Mieczlaj Gardinik 7 Panora St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 4. 1906	Montezuma	" 23	762
" 18	Valenti Bardzinskij	32		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	" "	" "	"	"	9	"	Cousin Ignaz Foldrowicz 271 Howard St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 25 "	Lake Erie	" 24	769
" 19	Anthony Czapelski	37		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	" "	" "	"	"	10	"	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25 "	Lake Erie	" 24	770
" 20	Joseph Langdon	34		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Brantford "	" "	"	"	10	"	Salvation Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 11 "	" "	" 25	773
DEBARRED	Robert Byres	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast, Ire	" "	"	N.P.P.	20	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	Empress of Ireland	" 1	
DEBARRED	John Caddell	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	N.P.P.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 1	
DEBARRED	Nicholai Michalek	34		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Brantford Ont	" "	"	N.P.P.	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Apl [illegible]	[illegible]	" 12	
DEBARRED	Ivan Hudema	45		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	N.P.P.	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "			" 12	
25	(20) NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28																											
29	NOT USED					24 —																					
30	NOT USED NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 24

Erland Jessing
F. W. Griffith
Benjamin T. Gold
Albert K. Archibald
Edward L. Robinson
Louis N. Loper
Fred. E. [illegible]
David [illegible]

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H. T.	TRANSITS	TOTAL
Grand Trunk	27	6	
Michigan Central	104	31	
International Ferry Co.	5		
Lake Erie Nav. Co.	6		
Wabash R. R.		1	
BILLED			
C. P. R.	4		
Allan Line	1		185.

Border

Black Rock Va.

Sept. 06

W. L. McG. H.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	120	115	5	–	16
Circular 43	120	115	5		16
	65	58	7	–	22
Circular 97	65	58	7	–	22
TOTAL	185	173	12	–	38

N.P.R. 5

DEPARTMENT	CIRCULAR	97															
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.			DOMINION			Donald					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			
27	1	–	22	4	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	2	–	–	1	2	–
27	1	–	22	4	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	2	–	–	1	2	–

Non Im-

Transit 38

Tourist

U.S. 5

43

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-3-1904-5,000

NONE BUT .... LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

1

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~[illegible]~~ 109, dated ~~Nov. 1, [illegible]~~.

Blaine Wash September 1906 PER .... LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the names and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.
1	Frederick Pidwell,	22	—	M	Single	Teamster	Yes	Yes	England	English	Winnipeg Canada	Seattle Wash,	Yes	Self	$130.00	St Paul 1904	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Montreal	May-10-1903	Lake Manitoba	Aug-26-1906
2	William Watt,	31	—	"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" "	Blaine "	"	"	$100.00	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June-9-1905	Ionian	" -26- "
3	Edward Mac Kinnon,	23	—		"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	" "	"	"	$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May-20-1906	Furnessia	" -26- "
4	Paul Valden,	31	8	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	" "	Bellingham "	"	"	$60.00	"	Friend Gus Hanta Bellingham Wash.,	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June-9-1905	Ottawa	" -26- "
5	Gaspers Niclich,	31	—	"	Married	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Guichon, B.C.	Seattle "	"	"	$60.00	"	Mother in law Mattie Kotalich Seattle wash.,	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec 1893	Unknown	" -27- "
6	Charles Gustafson,	26	8	"	Single	Steamboat Fireman	NO	NO	Finland	Finnish	Calgary, B.C.	" "	"	"	$40.00	Delta wash 1904	NO	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	July 1903	"	" -28- "
7	Yasuma Futagami,	20	6	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	" "	"	"	$25.00	NO	Brother Nita Futagami Seattle wash.,	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle wash	July 1906	Tango Maru	" -30- "
8	Ikenaki Sutekichi,	37	—	"	Married	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	$100.00	Seattle wash 1900 to 1904	Cousin Macanaki Nokae Seattle wash	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	May-18-1900	Unknown	" -31- "
9	Seiche Kaiho,	22	—	"	Single	Photographer	"	"	"	"	New Westminster, B.C.	" "	"	"	$30.00	Seattle wash 1903 to 1905	NO	"	"	"	"	"	" "	July 31-1903	Aki Maru	Sept-3- "
10	Robert Lochhene,	27	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Kootenai, B.C.	" "	"	"	$35.00	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept-1-1905	Aorangi	" -4- "
11	Hisa Ueda.	32	—	"	Married	Farmer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Oxnard Cal.	Oxnard Cal.	NO	NO	$70.00	Oxnard Cal. 1900 to 1906	Home, Oxnard, California,	"	"	"	"	"	" "	June-24-1906	Tartar	-6-
12	Kintaro Sakakibara,	44	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Clara California	Santa Clara California	"	"	$50.00	Santa Clara 1902 to 1906	Home Santa Clara California,	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle wash	May-22-1902	Kinshu Maru	-6-
13	Emil Erickson,	21	—	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Vancouver, B.C.	Bellingham Wash	Yes	Self	$25.00	Aberdeen wash 1904 & 1905	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Feb-27-1904	Saxonia	-7-
14	Peter Lanes.	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	" "	" "	"	"	$27.00	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	April-15-1906	Celtic	-7-
15	George Knudson	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	$25.00	Aberdeen wash 1904 & 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	April 1904	Teutonic	-7-
16	James Stephenson	27	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	High River Alberta	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	$100.00	Seattle wash 1903 & 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	March 1901	Canada	-8-
17	George Stephenson	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$20.00	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1900	Tunisian	-8-
18	Jiichi Hasegawa	22	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	$30.00	Seattle wash 1904 & 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	April 1900	Emp. of China	-8-
19	William Irish	27	—	"	"	Gardner	"	"	England	English	Nelson, B.C.	"	"	"	$200.00	New York 1903 & 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 1903	Oceanic	-8-
20	O. Takahashita,	30	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	$30.00	Seattle wash 1900 to 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sept 1901	Aki Maru	-11-
21	Hisa Shibai,	40	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	$25.00	Seattle wash 1901 to 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle wash	March 1900	Kinshu Maru	-11-
22	Frederick Sidney,	29	—	"	"	Wood Worker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	" "	Bellingham Wash	"	"	$50.00	Seattle and Port Townsend wash 1896 to 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	April 1893	Nevada	-12-
23	Abram Fogelbaum,	24	—	"	"	Barber	"	"	Russia	Polish	" "	Seattle Wash	"	"	$20.00	Seattle wash 1904 & 1905	Great Northern Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle wash	Sept 1904	Aki Maru	-18-
24	Joe Fathulin,	42	—	"	"	Laborer	NO	NO	Italy	Italian (North)	New Westminster B.C.	Trinidad, Colo.	"	"	$110.00	Trinidad Colo. 1890 to 1900	Father Giuseppe Fathulin Trinidad, Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec 1889	Unknown	-19-
25	Kitani Shikanoski,	20	—	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wash	"	"	$40.00	Never lived in U. States	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	March 28-1906	Shawmut	-21-
26	Albert Waselund	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	$100.00	Boston Mass 1904-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	June 16-1905	Saxonia	-23-
27	Andrew Finnes	25	—	"	Married	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	" "	Everett Wash	"	"	90.00	Seattle and Everett wash 1891 to 1904	Going Home Everett wash	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 1890	Unknown	-23-
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

Primary

(27)

27

Taxes

CIRCULAR 43. — 27

CIRCULAR 57 — 0

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.

NONE BUT ________ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~[illegible]~~ 104, dated ~~[illegible]~~

Blaine Wash September 1906 PER .... LINE SS. CO.

15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																
DEBARRED 1	Mrs. Uta Ueda,	19	—	F.	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	New Westminster, B.C.	Oxnard, California.	NO	D.C.D.	$25.00	NO	Home to Husband, Hisa Ueda Oxnard California	NO	NO	NO	Trachoma	NO	Vancouver, B.C.	May-6-1906	Athenian,	Sept-6-1906.
DEBARRED 2	J. Yono Sakakibara,	34	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Santa Clara California,	"	D.C.D.	$30.00	"	Home to Husband Kintaro Sakakibara	"	"	"	"	"	" "	July-27-1906	"	" -6- "
DEBARRED 3	Shezu Ō. Muraki,	12	—	M	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	" "	Fulton, Sonoma Co. California	"	D.C.D.	$25.00	"	Uncle, Mr. Muraki Fulton California,	"	"	"	"	"	" "	April-18-1906	Emp. of China	" -6- "
DEBARRED 4	Sensaburo Muraki,	40	—	"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	D.C.D.	$15.00	Fulton, Cal. 1899 to 1904	Brother Mr. Muraki Fulton California	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" -"- "	" -"- "	" -6- "
5	④ NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED.																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	✓	NOT USED																								
28		NOT USED																								
29		NOT USED																								
30		NOT USED																								
		NOT USED																								

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H. T.	TRANSITS	TOTAL.
Great Northern	31		31

Border

Blaine, Wash

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	27	27	—	—	—
Circular 43	27	27	—	—	—
	4	—	4	—	—
Circular 97	4	—	4	—	—
TOTAL	31	27	4	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. At			G.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Non Im
Transits -0-
Tourists -0-
U.S. 2
Total 2

Tabulated
9/3/06 R

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Calais, Me.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

1

159

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet ⑭

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

— Per Canadian Pacific Railway Co. —

11—1884

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate No.	Ex
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																				
1	✓Antonio Molinari	23		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian - S.	Italy - Maricone	Boston, Mass.	yes.	Self	$14.-	N.Y. Mar. '06 to June '06	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 23/06	Unknown	Aug. 27/06	14455	[illegible]
2	✓Pasquali Vagnato	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	" "	" - Naples	✓ " "	"	"	22.-	Boston in Apr. & May '06	Bro' - Dario Vagnato Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	In Apr. 1906	"	" 30/"	14456	"
3	✓Francesco Sposito	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" - Montrose	✓ " "	"	"	40.-	Boston in May '06	No	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" May, "	Buenos Ayres	" " "	14459	"
4	✓Vito Lagrotteria	36		"	M.	"	"	"	"	" "	" - "	✓ " "	"	"	40.-	No	Bro' - Guiseppi Lagrotteria Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	" Feb. '05	Romanic	" " "	14460	"
5	✓Albano Nicodemo	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" - Naples	✓ " "	"	"	50.-	Boston in Apr. & May '06.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Apr. '06	Unknown	" " "	14457	"
6	✓Dominico Carpo Grecco	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" - Marboro	✓ " "	"	"	50.-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" May, '06	"	" " "	14461	"
7	✓Ferraro Brinio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" - "	✓ " "	"	"	50.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	" " "	Louisiania	" " "	14458	"
8	✓George Constandia	36		"	S.	Sailor	"	"	Greece	Greek	Turkey - Marmoran	✓ " "	"	"	15.-	Boston Jan & Feb. '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Jan. '06	Unknown	Sept 1/06	14463	"
9	✓Steffano Anastace	36		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	" - "	✓ " "	"	"	34.	N. Orleans La. 6 Mo's 14 yr's ago; N.Y. 5 years; Boston 5 "	No.	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans, La	14 yr's ago	"	" 1/"	14462	"
10	✓Otto Frederick Lauridson	30		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark - Borris.	Woodland, Me	"	"	10.-	N.Y. in Feb. '06	No.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb. 17/06	Hellig Olaf	" 3/"	14464	"
11	✓Nelson Lauridson	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - Gatum	✓ " "	"	"	20.-	Boston Sep. '04 to Sep. '05	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Sep. 21/04	Ivernia	" 3/"	14465	"
12	✓Domenico Bluse	24		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian - S.	Italy - Maricone	Boston, Mass.	"	"	113.-	" May '05 to Apr. '06.	Bro' - Raffaille Bluse 192 North St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1/05	Unknown	" 7/"	14466	"
13	✓Giani Rose	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	" - N.	" - Levanto	✓ "	"	"	25.-	" Sep. '03 to June '06.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sep. '03	Germania	" 10/"	14469	"
14	✓Arnaldi Francesco	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	" - Rio Marina Isola D'Elba	"	"	"	30.-	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1/06	Unknown	" 10/"	14467	"
15	✓Frantaasco Pierussini	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	" - "	" - Marciana	✓ "	"	"	17.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" 10/"	14471	"
16	✓Fegoli Guerrino	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	" - "	" - Boca Magra	"	"	"	15.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" 10/"	14468	"
17	✓Repetto Liginio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	" - "	" - Levanto	✓ "	"	"	40.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" 10/"	14470	"
18	✓Petrocchi Bernadino	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	" - S.	" - Maricone	✓ "	"	"	50.-	Boston - Apr. & May '06.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1/06	Perugia	" 10/"	14472	"
19	✓John N. Pappas	24		"	"	Cotton Mill hand	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece - Colanato	Eastport, Me.	"	"	10.-	Lowell, Mass. Aug. '01 to Aug. '03.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug. 15/01	Rotterdam	" 14/"	14473	"
20	✓Carlo Ovasco	56		"	M.	Fruit pedlar	"	"	Italy	Italian - N.	Italy - Genoa	Biddeford, "	"	"	175.-	Balto, Md. Sep. 1881 to May 1882; Boston, Jan. '06.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balto., Md	Sep. 1881	Unknown	" 22/"	14475	"
21	✓Eustace J. Houndre	23		"	S.	Cotton Mill hand	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece - Sparta.	Woodland, "	"	"	8.-	Lewiston, Me. May 1899 to May 1904.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 26/99	"	" 21/"	14474	"
22	㉑ NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	21 NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

1441-1

CIRCULAR 43. — 21
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1884

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H. T.	TRANSITS	TOTAL
C. P. R.	21		21

Border

Calais Me

Sept. 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT
	21	21	—	—	—
Circular 43	21	21	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	21	21	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALL...			C.P.R.			G.P.R.			DOMINION						MISCEL		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Non Im- 0

NOT USED

NOT USED

21

NOT USED

1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

160

11—1594

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																		
1	J.J.F. James Hanlon.	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Canada Ottawa.	New York Massena	yes	self	yes	Niagara Falls N.Y. 1894		no	no	no	good	no	Halifax	March 1903	Lake-Huron	Sep. 10. 1906.
2	J.J.F. Julia James.	53		F	M.	housewife	yes	yes	England	French	Canada Cornwall	New York Massena	yes	self	yes	no	Frank James, husband Massena. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Montreal	Sep. 5. 1874.	Allan Line Parisian	" 12. 1906
3	J.J.F. George Eaton	45		m	m	paper maker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Cornwall	New York Massena	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 1881	Lake-Huron	" 13. 1906.
4	J.J.F. Thomas H. Ebere	29		m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Ottawa	New York Tupper Lake	yes	self	yes	Michigan 1884		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June 1886	Allan Line Parisian	" 21. 1906.
5	(4) NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43.— 4
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

Peter B. Laurel
James J. Farrell

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES [illegible] CO.	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL.
New York & Ottawa R.R.Co.	1		
Hyde & Cline (Steamer Siris)	3		4

Border

Cornwall

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	4	4	—	—	—
Circular 43	4	4	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97					
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	0

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. At			C.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Nor Am - 0

1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.

Port of Clayton, N.Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

Monthly LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~37~~ 43, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.	*Race or People.																
1	Rosie Byrne	24		F	Sing	Hotel [illegible] dining room	Yes	Yes	England	English	Peterboro Ont.	Lafargeville N.Y.	Only to Clayton	Self	$1.10	1902 Lafargeville Did not pay tax	Visit brother Harry Byrne, Lafargeville, N.Y. May stay, may return soon.	No.	No	No	Good	No	Third Montreal.	Feb 9/98	Scotchman	Sept 19/06
2	① NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43: — 1
CIRCULAR 37: — 0

Harold E. Bowman,
Immigrant [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H. T.	TRANSITS	TOTAL
Thousand Island R. R.Co.	1		1

Border

Clayton N.Y

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—

W

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. At			C.P.R. Fo			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Non Im- 0

1

WHEN USED RETURN TO [illegible] ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. [illegible] 109

Cape Vincent, N.Y. September 1906.

162

11-1304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	John Heep.	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Kingston, Ont.	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$78.00	Yes, landed in N.Y. 1901	Bro. James Heep, 28 Water St. Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1901	Blucher	Aug. 30, '06
2	Farling Mansfield	30	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kingston, Ont.	Providence, R.I.	Yes	Self	$41.00	No	Bro. Alfred Mansfield 211 Walnut St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 19, 1905	Cathagenia	Sept. 7, '06
3	Frank Davey	50	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Belleville, Ont.	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	Friend, P. J. Blakes 87 Arsenal St. Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 10, 1870	Aberdeen	Sept. 17, '06
4	Vernon Taylor	37	M	Married	Cast Commercial	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bath, Ont.	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$80.00	1900 6 months Portland, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Portland, Me.	May 1900	Don't Know	Sept. 17, '06
5	Reuben Ashby	26	M	Married	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kingston, Ont.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	$190.00	1901 2 months New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 27, 1901	Altica	Sept. 19, '06
6	Eleanor Ashby	24	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kingston, Ont.	N.Y. City	Yes	Husband	$80.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	St. Johns	May 24, 1900	Tunisian	Sept. 19, '06
7	Rignal Pezare	20	M	Single	Oto. driver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Torant, Ont.	Utica, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$59.00	1905 1 week N.Y.	Friend, George Parks, 81 Maple St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 13, 1905	St. Paul	Sept. 19, '06
8	Roy Worthington	29	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glendale, Ont.	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$33.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 12, 1905	Canada	Sept. 19, '06
9	Alexander Moore	24	M	Single	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kingston, Ont.	New York City	Yes	Self	$48.00	No	Sister, Mary Ellis 336 East 45 St., New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 13, 1904	Lake Erie	Sept. 25, '06
10	⑨ NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

9 Head taxes.

CIRCULAR 43. — 9
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

Frank B. Weaver
Immigrant Inspector

11-1304

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H. T.	TRANSITS	TOTAL
T.I.&'St.L.R.S.S.Co.	9		9

Border

Cape Vincent

Sept - 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	9	9	—	—	—
Circular 45	9	9	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	9	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Non Im- 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-1,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 43 ~~97~~, dated May 10, 1904 ~~[illegible]~~.

CHARLOTTE, N. Y.
SEP 25 1906

163

11070
1051

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Harris Burkowith.	23	-	M	M	Brewer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew.	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self.	$15.-	In Rochester N.Y. from July 16th to Aug. 13th 1906	Brother Solomon Burkowitz No. 4 Hamburg Street, Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	New York	July 14-1906	"St Louis"	Aug. 27-1906	Admitted
2	Arthur G. Walton.	24	-	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English.	Kingston Ont.	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self.	$18.	No	going to see no one in particular, in hunt of work.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 29-1905	Kensington	Aug 29. 1906	-
3	Joseph Manny.	30		M	S	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish.	Hamilton Ont.	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	$20.	In New York from Sept 1903 to Aug. 1905	In hunt of work. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	New York.	Sept. 1903	"Arabic"	Sept. 6-1906	"
4	Charles Roberts	23		M.	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	Lindsay Ont.	West Moreland Pa.	No	Self	$35.-	No	Cousin Robert Ball West Moreland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May. 1905	"Parisian"	Sept 10-1906	"
5	④ NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.— 4
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

Isaac Martin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TRANSITS	TOTAL
Richelieu & Ontario Nav. Co.	1		4
L. Ontario & Bay of Quinte S.S.Co.	3		

Border

Charlotte NY

Sept -06

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	4	4	–	–	–
Circular 43	4	4	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–
Circular 97	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	4	4	–	–	–

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. A			C.P.R. F			DOMINION						MISC.		
ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]

Non Imm-
US 1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Detroit, Mich.

September 25, 1906 164

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Cert. No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT		~~Dr. E. Cautley~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Physician~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~London, Eng.~~	~~Europe~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~no~~	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug 17-06	1st Cabin Ionian	1906 Aug 26	Admitted
IN TRANSIT		~~E. G. Cautley~~ 1017-3305	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DB562	3	Stephen Graham	34		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Newcastle "	Detroit	—	Self	30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 24-06	Virginian	" 27	"
CP16212	4	Peter Stockam 11070/7241	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	London, Can.	Oakland, Cal.	Yes	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 13-06	Corinthian	" 28	"
[illegible]17970	5	Walter Roberts	26		"	"	Engine fitter	"	"	England	English	London Eng	Detroit	—	"	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 18-05	"	" 29	"
SS15176	6	Ilona Wilhelm	31		F	M	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Naggyoz Hung	"	—	Husband	—	"	Traveling with Mrs Wilhelm Husband G.T.Ry. sheet Cir 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 28-06	Siberian	" 30	"
SS15177	7	Josef "	5		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"
SS15178	8	Rosie "	3		F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"
DB570	9	Alex. Clark	32		M	"	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, Scot	"	—	Self	22	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 18-06	2d Cabin Mongolian	Sept 2	"
Wab330	10	Eliza Lee	37		F	"	Nurse	"	"	England	English	Simcoe, Can.	"	—	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 29-05	2d Cabin Bavarian	" 5	"
DB574	11	Thomas Downs	27		M	"	Watch maker	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire, Eng.	"	—	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 12-06	2d Cabin Victorian	" 10	"
CP21707	12	Walter B. Clark	34		"	M	Brewer	"	"	"	"	Sherbourne "	"	—	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 6-06	2d Cabin Tunisian	" 16	"
SS15192	13	Abram Gold 11095/8457	22		"	"	Embroiderer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bengin Rus	Toledo, O.	Yes	"	12	"	Brother R. E. Gold 327 Scott st.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apl 13-06	Victorian	" 19	"
CP21709	14	George Murray	46		"	Widower	Gardener	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Co. Donegal	Park Rapids Minn	"	"	100	Boston 1899	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 31-06	Tunisian	" 19	"
CP21710	15	James Crawford	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Belfast	"	"	"	45	no	Uncle John Hendricks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"
MC30	16	Jane Blackwood	40		F	"	Governess	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Peebles, Scot.	Detroit	—	"	38	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 9-06	1st Cabin Virginian	" 20	"
DB568	17	Thomas Carsons	20		M	"	Stone cutter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Co. Down, Ire.	Macon, Ga	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 18-06	Victorian	" 21	"
SS15193	18	Robert W. Cordiner	23		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	England	Scotch	London, Eng.	Detroit	—	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov 25-05	Sicilian	" 23	"
SS15194	19	Charles Coull	23		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"
	(19)	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										

19'

John H. Bendick
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Detroit, Mich. September 25, 1906.

165

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11-1304

Cert. no.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
CP11213	1	John W. Hills	32		M	M	mold Tourist	Yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	Cheyenne Wyo	Yes	Self	$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 7-06	1st Cabin Emp of Ireland	1906 Sept 2	Admitted
DB5692	2	Fred Richards	37		"	S	Wood turner	"	"	"	"	Devon "	Cleveland O	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 17-06	Emp of Britain	" 3	"
CP17978	3	Armedio Fava	43		"	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Di Chieta It	St Louis Mo	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 11-06	Montezuma	" 6	"
S. 107	4	Frederick Bloss	21		"	S	Brick layer	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, Scot.	Detroit	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 25-06	Lake Erie	" 6	"
IN TRANSIT	5	John Mc Allister	41		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rosshire "	Europe	No	I "	200	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 30-06	Emp Ireland	" 8	"
IN TRANSIT	6	Stevenson Heys	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renford-shire "	"	"	"	120	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"
IN TRANSIT	7	Thomas Barr	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ayrshire "	"	"	"	207	"	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"
MC24	8	Margaret Kennedy	22		6	S	none	"	"	England	English	Hagersville Can	Petersburg Mich	Yes	"	5	"	Friend Mrs. Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 2-06	2d Cabin Lake Erie	" 10	"
DB579	9	William Beesley	22		M	"	Furniture polisher	"	"	"	"	London Eng	Detroit	"	"	10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mch 11-06	Lake Erie	" 13	"
CP 2716	10	David Craig	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Lenox, Scot.	Cahill Ill	"	"	40	"	Uncle John Brown	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 3-06	2d Cabin Lake Erie	" 21	"
	11	(10) NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										

Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 10

11-1304

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-9-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT Dominion LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Detroit, Mich.

Sheet 3

166

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

September 25, 1906

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Cert. No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.					$											1906	
9611765	1	Hipolite Belewicz	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Vilna Rus.	Detroit	—	Self	3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 28-06	Kensington	Aug 26	Admitted
9611774	2	Marie Dennis	22		F	"	Lace finisher	"	"	England	English	Nottingham Eng	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	"	3	"	Uncle Geo. Galloway 302 Fremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 4-06	2d Cabin Dominion	" 30	"
DB516	3	John Wild	20		M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Lancaster "	Toledo, Ohio	"	"	15	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 23-06	Vancouver	" 31	"
DB571	4	Isaac Bickoff	26		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Balystock Rus	Detroit	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 2-06	Kensington	Sept 5	"
DB572	5	Yeta Bickoff	23		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"
DB573	6	Max Bickoff	2		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"
MC23	7	Harry Pipe	22		"	"	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hitchen, Eng.	Columbus Kan	"	Self	6	"	Uncle Thomas Jarratt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 30-06	Dominion	" 7	"
C.N.13	8	John Peach	25		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	North Hampton "	Detroit	"	"	400	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 23-06	Canada	" 7	"
9615765	9	Maco Kiroff	18		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	all C Macedonian	Monastir Turk	St. Louis	"	"	6	"	Brother Tisso Kiroff 714-2d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 3-06	Ottawa	" 10	"
IN TRANSIT	10	Allan H. Oldfield	32		"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Yorkshire Eng	Europe	No	"	250	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 2-06	2d Cabin Kensington	" 20	"
IN TRANSIT	11	George Oldfield	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	750	"	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"

⑪ NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Inspector in charge.

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —11

---

* Race or People [illegible] be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language [illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Detroit, Mich.

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

September 25, 1906.

Sheet 4 167

1	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Cert. No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
465120	1	Robert Clarridge	24		M	S	Asylum attendant	Yes	Yes	England	English	London Eng	Detroit	—	Self	$200	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 19-06	Athenia	Sept 8-06	Admitted
Wash 33022	2	Arthur Thompson	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh Scot	Everett, Wash.	Yes	"	48	"	Uncle. Thomas Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Sept 13-06	"	Sept 18-06	
	3	② NOT USED																										
	4	NOT USED																										
	5	NOT USED																										
	6	NOT USED																										
	7	NOT USED																										
	8	NOT USED																										
	9	NOT USED																										
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										

John [illegible]
Inspector in charge.

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED ... TO ... ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL ... END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~97~~ 43, dated ~~Nov. 1, 1901~~ May 10, 1904

Sheet 5

Detroit, Mich.

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

September 25 1906.

168

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
C. P. Cert.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
17966	1	Jadwiga Wasik	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Pole	Cracow, Aus.	Detroit	—	Self	$ 40	Yes	Brother Josef Wasik 40 Goldner Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	Jany 06	Unknown	1906 Aug 27	Admitted
17967	2	Joe Muiarac	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Husakfulva Hungary	"	—	"	218	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Feby 02	Pennsylvania	" 28	"
17968	3	Wm. Shuff	22		"	"	Hotel Waiter	"	"	England	English	Brookshire Eng	Chicago	Yes	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	1903	Lake Erie	" 28	"
17969	4	Aaron Denis	23		"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bembic Aus	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1904	Tunisian	" 28	"
17972	5	Marie Cull	18		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Polovna Hung	St Louis	"	"	18	Yes	Cousin Jan Ruff 134 St. Claire Ave	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Aug 06	Ham. Amer. Line	Sept 5	"
17973	6	Andrea Apo	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Betula Turk.	San Mateo California	"	"	25	"	Cousin Mitte Vodovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	French Line	" 5	"
17971	7	Robert Sutherland	24		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Original Scot	Magdalena N. Mex.	"	"	50	No	Sister Mrs. Ida McTavish	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1904	Mongolian	" 5	"
17974	8	George Ignazio Pacetta	34		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Dilchieto, It	St. Louis	"	"	10	Yes	Brother Antonio Pacetta 918 Hereford St.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	1904	Calabria	" 6	"
17975	9	Filipo Pacetta	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 06	Sicilia	" 6	"
17976	10	Clemento Pacetta	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"
17977	11	Giuseppe Fava	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	" 6	"
17980	12	Florence Ball	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Montreal Can.	Detroit	—	"	350	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 05	Parisian	" 9	"
17981	13	Henry Homer	65		M	M	Saddler ~~maker~~	"	"	"	"	Birmingham Eng.	Hoopston, Ill	Yes	"	90	"	Son Alfred Homer 419 Youngs Ave	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apl 8-05	Tunisian	" 12	"
17982	14	Sarah Homer	65		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"
17983	15	Sarah M. Homer	23		"	S	Cotton mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	8	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"
17984	16	Doris Homer	5		"	"	nwl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"
17985	17	George Bencke	33		M	M	Book keeper	"	"	Denmark	Dane	Auskatte, Den.	Detroit	—	Self	30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 18-1904	Lake Champlain	" 12	"
17986	18	Penny Bencke	28		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"
17987	19	George Chambers	27		M	S	Brick layer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	San Francisco Calif	Yes	Self	110	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Apl 1902	Columbia	" 13	"
17988	20	Bertha Nyman	27		F	"	Clerk	"	"	Finland	Finn	Helsingfors, Finland	Santa Clara Calif.	"	"	40	"	Aunt Miss C. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 6-06	Baltic	" 13	"
17989	21	Lindley Wilton	19		M	"	Jeweler	"	"	England	English	Cheltingham Eng.	Grace Harbor Wash	"	"	9	No	Uncle Geo. Darling	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1-05	Dominion	" 13	"
17990	22	Daniel Mc Intire	24		"	M	Coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark. Scot	Clinton Ind.	"	"	20	"	Uncle John Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 04	Sardinian	" 13	"
17991	23	John Clarkson	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"
17992	24	James "	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 7-03	Mongolian	" 13	"
17993	25	[illegible] A(B) 8-4-33 Jr. 12/9/30 NR.	7			S	nwl	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"
17994	26	[illegible]	3		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"
17995	27	[illegible] "	29		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"
17996	28	[illegible] "	39		M	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumatian	" 13	"
17704	29	[illegible] Brunton	33		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 26-05	[illegible]		
17705	30	[illegible] "	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	[illegible] 04	[illegible]		

30 NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-5-1904-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE Manifested ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 43, dated May 10 1904

Detroit, Mich. Sheet 6 169

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

Sept. 25, 1906.

C.P. Cert. No. (1)	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. (2)	Age. Yrs. (3)	Age. Mos.	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to Read. (7)	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country (8)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town). (9)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) (10)	Whether having a ticket to such destination. (11)	By whom was passage paid? (12)	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much? (13)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (14)	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address. (15)	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which. (16)	Whether Polygamist. (17)	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (18)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. (19)	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. (20)	Port of Landing. (21)	Date of Arrival. (22)	Name of SS. (23)	Date of Examination. (24)	
21703	1	Sarah Clarkson	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark, Scot	Clinton, Ind.	Yes	Husband	H —	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	apl 03	Sarmatian	1906 Sept 13	Admitted
17997	2	Theodore "	2		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17998	3	Leora "	4		F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17999	4	Milly "	4		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21700	5	James "	9		M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21701	6	Mary "	11		F	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21702	7	John "	16		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21706	8	Alphonse Marchise	27		"	"	Chef Yes	"	"	Switzerland	Germ Swiss	Montreal, Can	Chicago	"	Self	100	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	My	1902	Umbria	" 14	"
21705	9	Piotre Nicola	27		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo, It.	Detroit	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	Unknown	" 19	"
REJECTED	10	James Merry	30 35		"	"	Dry goods salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Chicago	L.P.C.		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Carpathian	" 19	Rejected
21714 11070/15-746	11	Walter Boyd 11070/1159	26		"	"	Pattern maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Thamesford Scotland	Chicago	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 4-05	Bavarian	" 21	Admitted
21715	12	Charles Steele	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Ayrshire Scot	Bay City Mich	"	"	25	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	My	July 7-05	Corean	" 21	"
21717	13	John Woolenaar	30		"	"	wood carver	"	"	England	English	London Eng	Detroit	"	"	300.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 13-06	Oceanic	" 23	"
17979	14	Louis Sedar	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Luisey Bier	Detroit	"	"	18	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Aug 23-05	Montezuma	" 8	"
	15	(14) NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

John [illegible]
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 14
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE Manifested ON THIS SHEET.

Sheet 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 43, dated May 10 1904.

Detroit, Mich. September 25, 1906 170

Michigan Central Ry. Co.

1 McCert No	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	
20	1	Gioanni di Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Aquilla Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 55	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	July 05	Unknown	1906 Aug 29	Admitted
21	2	Francesco Collete	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Palermo "	Michigan City, Ind	"	"	4	"	Wife & one child	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	1904	Canopic	" 29	"
22	3	Filici Agosto	17		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	North Italian	Genoa "	Detroit	"	"	25	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Apl 1906	Unknown	Sept 6	"
25	4	Gatano du Pirro	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	South Italian	Abruzzio "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	"	" 15	"
26	5	Guatano Fortuna	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1-06	"	" 16	"
27	6	Giuseppe Budera	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 05	Gallia	" 19	"
28	7	Frank Stabille	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	1903	Palatia	" 19	"
29	8	Simon LeBalte	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Di Chieta "	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	1904	Neckar	" 19	"
31	9	Carlo Formenti	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano "	"	"	"	25	"	Sister Celeste Formenti 733 Rivard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Campania	" 19	"
32	10	Giuseppe Rossino	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cipriano "	"	"	"	37	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	Italia	" 23	"
	11	⑩ NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										

Inspector in Charge.

CIRCULAR 43.—10
CIRCULAR 97.—0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 283 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-3-1904-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ~~[illegible]~~ Manifested ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~[illegible]~~ 43, dated ~~[illegible]~~ May 10 1904 Detroit, Mich. Sheet 8

Grand Trunk Ry. Co. September 25, 1906. 171

G.T. Cert. No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	
11769	1	Geralus Turea	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo It.	Detroit	—	Self	$ 25	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	1904	Piedmont	1906 Aug 26	Admitted
11770	2	Manfrido Carangi	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 04	Madonna	"	"
11771	3	Nicola Lomanico	23		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Germany	"	"
11772	4	Giuseppe Tortoricci	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 04	Roma	"	"
11773	5	Francesco Dinelvia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Unknown	"	"
15775	6	Hes Wilhelm	31		"	M	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Nagyocz Hung.	"	—	"	42	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 05	"	" 30	"
15779	7	Harry Benton	23		"	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Birmingham Eng.	Sandusky O.	Yes	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July 04	Canada	" 31	"
15184	8	Hampartzoume Markarian	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Erzeroum. Turk.	St. Louis	"	"	2	Yes	Bro-in-law Setrak Kiloyan Mal. Iron Works	"	"	"	"	"	NY	July 28-06	La Lorraine	Sept 8	"
~~17979~~	~~9~~	~~Louis Sedar~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lincoy Rus.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~St John~~	~~Aug 23-05~~	~~Montezuma~~	~~" 9~~	~~"~~
15186	10	Hamaz Aspa	19		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Erzeroum Turk.	St. Louis	"	"	7	Yes	Brother Abdullah Aspa Mal. Iron Works	"	"	"	"	"	NY	1905	Unknown	" 16	"
15187	11	Annie Michael	35		F	M	Wife	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Beyrut Syr.	Detroit	—	Husband	3	"	Husband, who met her	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901	French Line	" 18	"
15188	12	Wadea Emin	14		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	" "	"	—	Self	3	Laredo, Tex. July 7-1906	Brother, Asaad Emin who met her	"	"	"	"	"	Vera Cruz Mex.	July 1905	Unknown	" 18	"
	13	(11) NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 11
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 288 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ~~PLACED~~ manifested ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 43 dated May 10 1904 Detroit, Mich.

Sheet 9

172

Detroit, Belle Isle and Windsor Ferry Co.

Detroit, Mich. Sept. 25. 1906

1 D.B. Cert. No.	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination, (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	
560	1	Carl Pollorczek	26		M	M	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Germany	Pole	Schleswig Germany	Detroit	-	Self	$ 12	Yes	Brother Mike Pollorczek 279 Garfield	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	1904	Unknown	1906 Aug 25	Admitted
561	2	Joseph Martin	37		"	"	Glass blower	"	"	Hungary	Pole	Segebras Hung.	Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	"	100	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 1904	"	" 26	"
563	3	Wm. Cole	31		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Pembrokeshire, Wales	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby 1906	Cedric	" 28	"
564	4	Mary Loyd	28		F	M	Hwife	"	"	England	English	Lees, Eng.	Detroit	-	Husband	-	"	Husband Thos Loyd 145 Grand River Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 2-04	Bavarian	" 29	"
565	5	Isidor Katzman	37		M	"	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilev, Rus.	"	-	Self	30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Jany 1904	Columbia	" 30	"
567	6	Bernardo Gatti	44		"	"	Stone mason	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Walkerville Can.	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	180	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1891	Unknown	Sept 1	"
568	7	Elia Carrove	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	La Savoy	" 1	"
575	8	Kusian Horbaciuk	27		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Wolinska, Rus.	Detroit	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1903	Unknown	" 10	"
576	9	Giuseppe Francis	18		"	"	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Avelino, It.	"	"	"	5	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Aug 1906	Madonna	" 11	"
IN TRANSIT	10	Vincenzo Bozetta	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Paterno "	Europe	"	"	100	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Roma	" 12	"
578	11	Feifel Areighin	22		"	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Windsor Can.	Detroit	"	"	100	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 23-06	Pretoria	" 13	"
580	12	Giuseppe Leone	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Palermo, It.	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 05	Unknown	" 14	"
581	13	Antonio di Gallio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"
582	14	Mrs. G. Pennay	30		F	M	Hwife	"	"	England	English	Montreal Can.	"	"	"	—	No	Husband at # 2 Oakley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June 05	"	" 14	"
583	15	Lagalaria Salafina	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Fabio Italy	"	"	"	20	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Apl 06	Astoria	" 15	—
584	16	Giuseppe Cavaliere	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta "	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 06	Unknown	" 19	"
585	17	Michaele Soave	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"
586	18	W. J. Clemits	27		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Devon Eng	"	"	"	20	Various times	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1903	"	" 20	"
587	19	Robert Kerr	24		"	"	Stone cutter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast. Ire.	Macon, Ga.	No	"	25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	May 12-06	Umbria	" 21	"
589	20	Vincenzo Rossi	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	St. Thomas Can.	Detroit	—	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	Piedmont	" 23	"
	21	(20) NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										

John H. Gushick
Inspector in charge.

CIRCULAR 43. — 20
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

---

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 283 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-5-1904-5,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~[illegible]~~ 43, dated ~~[illegible]~~ May 10 1904

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ~~[illegible]~~ Manifested ON THIS SHEET.

Detroit, Mich. Sheet 10

September 25, 1906

173

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	1	NOT USED									Chatham Navigation Co.																1906	
C.N. 11	2	Idel Wolowitz	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nowozilkov Rus	Buffalo NY	No	Self	$11	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	Feby 5-06	Campania	Aug 28	Admitted
C.N. 12	3	Josef "	21		"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	4	NOT USED																										
	5	NOT USED																										
	6	NOT USED																										
	7	NOT USED																										
	8	NOT USED												Algoma Central Line S.S. Co.															
Q.C. 52	9	Wm. Thompson	32		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Goderich Can	Toledo O.	Yes	Self	$85	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	1901	Pretorian	Aug 31	Admitted
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED													Wabash Ry. Co.														
Wab 391	16	Rebecca Lee	40		F	S	Serv Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Simcoe Can	Detroit	—	Self	$75	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept 4/06	Bavarian	Sept 5	Admitted
Wab 393	17	Chas. Henry Self	39		M	"	Church Sexton	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	70	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Feby 24-1906	Majestic	Sept 24	"
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED													Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.					8									
W.D 108	22	Horatio F. Kerwick	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ramsay Eng	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	$8	Various times	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apl 3-03	Southwark	Sept 6	Admitted
W.D 107	23	Peter Christian Nelson	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scan Dane	Kingsville Can	Detroit	—	"	38	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Jany 06	Unknown	" " 11	"
	24	⑦ NOT USED																										
	11 25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

John [illegible]
Inspector in charge.

CIRCULAR 43. — 7
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

N.P.P.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Sheet 11

11-1094

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

Detroit, Mich.

September 25 1906

174

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
DEBARRED 1	Clarence Houghton ✓ ✓	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	yes	England	English	London, Eng	Detroit	N.P.P.	Self	$ 10	No							Halifax		2d Cabin	1906	Not properly
DEBARRED 2	Robert Ellis ✓	28		"	"	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.P.P.	"	0	"							Montreal	Mch 30-06	Tunisian	Aug 25	reported Returned to Canada
DEBARRED 3	Julius Bamberger ✓	16		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Redcar, Eng.	"	N.P.P.	"	40	"							Quebec	July 14/06	Victorian	" 26	"
DEBARRED 4	Samuel Lowe ✓	24		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Co. Down, Ire.	"	N.P.P.	"	10	"							Montreal	Nov. 12-05	2d Cabin Tunisian	" 30	"
DEBARRED 5	Charles Heath ✓	36		"	"	Painter	"	"	England	English	Devon, Eng.	"	N.P.P.	"	3	"							Quebec	June 29/06	Virginian	Sept. 2	"
6	NOT USED																						Halifax	Apl 6-06	Tunisian	" 24	"
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

John [illegible]
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 5

11-1094

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

N.P.P.

…233 St. Antoine St.
…of each month

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Sheet 12

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

Detroit, Mich.
September 25 1906.

175

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
G.T. 1	William A. Laing	45		M	S	[illegible] Tourist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bridge of Earn Scotland	Detroit	—	Self	$123	no							Quebec	Aug 2-06	1st Cabin Empress of Ireland	1906 Aug 24-06	Admitted
G.T. 2	James Wishard	60		"	M	supr.	"	"	"	"	Abernathy "	"	—	"	100	"							"	"	"	"	"
C.P. 3	Geo. Roper	44		"	"	Merchant	"	"	England	English	Kingsley Eng	"	—	"	237	"							"	Aug 30-06	"	Sept 3-	"
DEBARRED 4	Wm. Peirce	26		"	S	Plumber	"	"	England	"	London "	"	N.P.P.	"	6	"							St. John	Apl 21-06	Lake Erie	Aug 25-	not properly [illegible]
DEBARRED 5	A. Rivers	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	N.P.P.	"	3	"							"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 6	J. Train	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" "	"	N.P.P.	"	70	"							"	Mch 31-06	Montrose	"	"
DEBARRED 7	Wm. Gook	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	N.P.P.	"	0	"							Quebec	May 13-06	Empress of Britain	"	"
DEBARRED 8	Geo. Cowl	40		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire "	"	N.P.P.	"	0	"							"	May 18-06 June 22-06	L. Champlain	" 29	"
DEBARRED 9	Patrick O'Connor	22		"	S	Plumber	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Dublin Ire.	"	N.P.P.	"	8	"							St. John	Apl 20-06	L. Erie	" 31	"
DEBARRED 10	Wm. Pearce ?	28		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	London Eng	"	N.P.P.	"	10	"							"	"	"	" 31	"
DEBARRED 11	Sarah Ann Richards	37		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	Devon "	"	N.P.P.	Husband	0	"							Quebec	Aug 17-06	Empress of Britain	Sept. 3	"
DEBARRED 12	Hilda "	6		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	"	N.P.P.	Father	0	"							"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 13	William "	4		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	"	N.P.P.	"	0	"							"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 14	Silas "	2		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	"	N.P.P.	"	0	"							"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 15	Mary Barker	29		F	M	Hwife	yes	Yes	"	"	swallow-first "	"	N.P.P.	Husb	0	"							"	Aug 31-06	Empress of Ireland	"	"
DEBARRED 16	Nellie "	5		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	"	N.P.P.	Father	0	"							"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 17	Lily "	3	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	"	N.P.P.	"	0	"							"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 18	James "		11	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	"	N.P.P.	"	0	"							"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 19	Walter Farley	20		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	London "	"	N.P.P.	Self	3	"							St John	Feby 25-06	L. Champlain	Sept. 1	"
DEBARRED 20	Oswald F. Williams	43		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Newport "	"	N.P.P.	"	0	"							Quebec	June 16-06	Empress of Britain	Sept 7	"
C.P. 21	Henry G. Bush	20		"	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	London "	"	N.P.P.	"	.95¢	"							"	June 9-06	L. Manitoba	" 6	"
DEBARRED 22	James Robinson	35		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen Scot	"	N.P.P.	"	0	"							"	June 22-06	L. Champlain	" 8	"
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	RW NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

Inspector in charge.

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—22

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-3-1904-5,000.

N.P.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT Dominion LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Sheet #13.

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

Detroit, Mich.

September 25, 1906.

176

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	
DEBARRED 1	Mary Orechkin	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Detroit	—	N.P.P. Husband	—	No							Quebec	July 20-06	Canada	Aug 21-06	Not properly presented returned to Canada
DEBARRED 2	Ette "	12		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	N.P.P. Father	—	"							"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED 3	Tape "	7		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	N.P.P.	—	"							"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED 4	Anne "	5		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	N.P.P.	—	"							"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED 5	Libbie "	4		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	N.P.P.	—	"							"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED 6	Arthur Todd	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	yes	England	English	Fowley, Eng	"	—	N.P.P. Self	10	"							"	May 12-06	"	Sept 5-06	"
DEBARRED 7	Francis G. Seaver Stevens	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Manchester "	"	—	N.P.P. "	20	"							"	July 2?-06	"	" 7-06	"
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

N.P.19

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

Detroit, Mich. September 25, 1906

177

11—1304

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
CP √	George Stirling	29		M	M	Commercial agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	Middlesbro Eng	Detroit	—	Self	$ 83	No							Montreal	July 18 06 √	1st Cabin Athenia	1906 Sept 7	Admitted
CP √	Mary "	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Husband	—	"							"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

11—1304

Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATE	H.T.	TR.	T OTAL
C.P.R.	52	4	
Dt, Belle Isle, & Windsor Ferry Co.	29	1	
Grand Trunk	21	3	
Michigan Central	13		
Chatham Nav. Co.	3		
Wabash R.R.Co.	4		
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.	2		
White Star Line	1		
Algoma Central S.S. Co.	1		
BILLED			
Donaldson Line	2		
Dominion "	7		
C. P. R. "	22		170
Allan Line	5		

N

Border

Detroit Mich

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	92	91	1	—	1
Circular 43	92	91	1	—	1
	78	47	31		7
Circular 97	78	47	31	—	7
Total	170	138	32		8

N. P. P. 31

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. A			C.P.R. F			DOMINION			Donald			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
19	5	—	13	19	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
19	5	—	13	19	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

Non Imm-
Transit $\frac{8}{8}$

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

No. 1.

178

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Freind, Isaac	32		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	New YorkCty	Duluth, Minn.	Yes	Self	$12.00	New YorkCty 1905-1906	Going to join cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec.12/05	Oceanic	Aug.26/06
2	Peacock, E.	21		"	Single	Draper	"	"	"	ENGLISH	Eiken, Mich.	" "	"	"	25.00	Eiken, Mich. 1905-1906	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr.27/05	Saxonia	" 27/06
3	Thompson, F.	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Duluth, Minn.	" "	"	"	30.00	Duluth, Minn 1904-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr.10/04	Unknown	" " "
4	Dominico, M.	31		"	Married	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	40.00	Duluth, Minn. 1898-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr.27/98	Campania	" " "
5	Kuningas, Edward	20		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Turoland	" "	"	"	3.00	New YorkCty 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 31/06	St.Louis	" 28 "
6	Koski, Juha	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	26.00	New YorkCty 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 31/06	St.Louis	" " "
7	Harja, Hilma	27		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Virginia, Minn.	"	"	70.00	No	Going to join sister	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Aug.1/02	Tunisian	" 29 "
8	Aho, John	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Superior, Wis	Superior, Wis	"	"	35.00	Superior, Wis. 1905-1906	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 7/05	Celtic	" " "
9	Sandstedt, John	35		"	Married	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	Leeds City, S. D.	Virginia, Minn.	"	"	70.00	Leeds City 1905-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept.15/05	Campania	" " "
10	Nemi, David	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	50.00	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec.26/05	Campania	" " "
11	Edwards, George	34		"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Port Arthur, Ont.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	50.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	March15/05	L.Manitoba	" " "
12	Phillips, Charles	29		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	MedicineHat Canada	" "	"	"	3.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	April28/03	L.Erie	" " "
13	Johnson, William	25		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Virginia, Minn.	Virginia, Minn.	"	"	20.00	Virginia, Minn. 1903-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr. 15/03	Saxonia	" " "
14	Maki, Gust	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	50.00	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr. 15/03	Saxonia	" " "
15	Jakela, Seeli	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NewYork Cty.	" "	"	"	50.00	NewYork Cty. 1905-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	March16/05	Philadelphia	" " "
16	Niemi, Teemu	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	5.00	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. 1905-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" " "
17	Stefanink, Mayk	35		"	Married	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	New YorkCty.	" "	"	"	45.00	NewYorkCty. 1905-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aug.30/05	Celtic	" 31 "
18	Saim, James	34		"	Single	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Morris, Ill.	Morris, Ill.	"	"	50.00	Morris, Ill. 1888-1906	Going to join uncle and brothers	"	"	"	"	"	" "	May 15/88	Servia	" " "
19	Stewart, William	35		"	"	Hardware Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	New YorkCty.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	50.00	NewYorkCty 1901-1906	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	" "	June 2/01	Celtic	" " "
20	Edin, Henrietta	21		F	"	Lady	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Duluth, Minn.	" "	"	"	3.00	Duluth, Minn. 1903-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	July 20/03	Cedric	Sept.1 "
21	Laski, Gust	35		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Detroit, Mich	" "	"	"	50.00	Detroit, Mich 1899-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Aug.18/99	Cassel	" 2 "
22	Franklin, Fredrick	23		"	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sudberry, Ont	" "	"	"	1.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 1/05	L.Erie	" " "
23	Counsell, George R.	29		"	"	Hardware Clerk	"	"	England	English	Montreal	" "	"	"	60.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 11/04	Parisian	" " "
24	Mathewson, M.	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Duluth, Minn.	Winnipeg, Can	"	"	12.00	Duluth, Minn. 1904-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" 3 "
25	Hatchveder, Joseph	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chisholm, Minn.	Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	30.00	Chisholm, Minn. 1905-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	May 15/05	Victorian	" " "
26	Switewarm, Christ	30		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	" "	" "	"	"	30.00	Chisholm, Minn. 1904-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" " "
27	Proctor, Norman	26		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Montreal	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	10.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Apr.28/04	Carthagenian	" 4 "
28	Simemina, Carl	24		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Duluth, Minn.	" "	"	"	10.00	Duluth, Minn. 1904-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 16/04	Baltic	" " "
29	Hill, Harry	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	50.00	Duluth, Minn. 1905-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Aug.8/05	Ivernia	[illegible]
30	Lankas, Arvid	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	" "	"	"	10.00	Boston, Mass 1905-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr.15/0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED 20

30

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11-1584

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

179

No. 2.

11—1994

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kuivanen, Jan	44		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Duluth, Minn.	Duluth, Minn.	Yes	Self	$1.00	Duluth, Minn. 1905-1906	Not any	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	Aug.8/05	Ivernia	Sept.4/06
2	Doivanen, W.	24		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Glassport, Pa	" "	"	"	16.00	Glassport, Pa 1903-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Nov.29/03	Philadelphia	" 5 "
3	Maki, A.	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	50.00	GlassportPa 1902-1905	Going to join brother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Apr.23/02	Algeria	" 5 "
4	Anderson, Andrew	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Escanaba, Mich.	Escanaba, Mich.	"	"	50.00	EscanabaMich 1893-1906	Going to join parents and sister	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aug.23/93	Latonia	" 5 "
5	Jones, Henry	27		"	"	Cook	"	"	England	English	Oxford, Eng.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	50.00	No	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apr.10/01	Kensington	" 5 "
6	Lovely, Leonard	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sarnia, Ont.	" "	"	"	22.00	Buffalo, N.Y. 1896-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 10/96	Majestic	" 5 "
7	Gravereau, Lewis	23		"	"	Stationary Fireman	"	"	France	French	Ft.William, Ont.	" "	"	"	15.00	New York, N.Y. 1898-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	June 20/98	Philadelphia	" 5 "
8	Gravereau, Joseph	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	15.00	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" 5 "
9	Roddy, Daniel	25		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	" "	"	"	30.00	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. 1903-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	Dec.3/03	L.Champlain	" 7 "
10	Now, John	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Blueberry, Wis.	Blueberry, Wis.	"	"	50.00	BlueberryWis 1903-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 10/03	Tunisian	" " "
11	Anderson, Gust	26		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Chisholm, Minn.	Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	75.00	Chisholm, Minn. 1904-1906	Going to brothers	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr.3/04	Sardinian	" 8 "
12	Johnson, Nels	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	50.00	Chisholm, Minn. 1892-1906	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 1/92	Unknown	" " "
13	Lundgren, Peter	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	" "	"	"	50.00	Duluth, Minn. 1893-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept.11/93	Numidian	" " "
14	Riche, Frank L.	20		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Winnipeg, Man.	" "	"	"	22.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 17/95	Kensington	" " "
15	Vidas, Andro	41		"	"	Miner	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Duluth, Minn.	Hibbing, Minn	"	"	90.00	Duluth, Minn 1905-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 17/05	Montezuma	" " "
16	Montigue, Fred	36		"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	England	English	Philadelphia Pa.	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	13.00	Philadelphia 1904-1906	Going to join cousin	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan.30/04	Bavarian	" 9 "
17	Kumber, Ike	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	5.00	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. 1904-1906	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 10/04	Unknown	" " "
18	Simins, Arthur	23		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Kansas City, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	26.00	Kansas City 1902-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Feb.22/02	Faderland	" " "
19	Wenland, Victoria	23		F	"	Lady	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Port Arthur, Ont.	Mountain Iron, Minn.	"	"	50.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 11/02	Ionian	" " "
20	Coombs, C.H.	38		M	Married	Watchmaker	"	"	England	English	Duluth, Minn.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	50.00	Duluth, Minn. 1904-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	April 20/04	Virginian	" 10 "
21	Peterson, Charles	20		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Boston, Mass.	" "	"	"	6.00	Boston, Mass 1904-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Dec.25/04	Campania	" 11 "
22	Linies, Emil	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Virginia, Minn.	Virginia, Minn.	"	"	8.00	Virginia, Minn. 1904-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 10/04	Hanover	" 11 "
23	Leppinen, Kusti	21		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Grand Rapids Mich.	GrandRapids Mich.	"	"	24.00	Grand Rapids 1905-1906	Going to join brother and sister	"	"	"	"	"	" "	June 20/05	St.Paul	" " "
24	Silver, Joseph	27		"	Married	Scrapiron Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Duluth, Minn.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	50.00	DuluthMinn. 1900-1906	Going to join family	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct.12/00	L.Superior	" 14 "
25	Howell, Norman	27		"	Single	Stationary Fireman	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Montreal	" "	"	"	13.00	No	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept.11/04	Kensington	" 14 "
26	West, James	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	" "	"	"	15.00	Niagara Falls 1904-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 10/04	L.Champlain	" " "
27	Mattson, John	23		"	"	Painter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Boston, Mass.	" "	"	"	25.00	Boston, Mass. 1904-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 26/04	Parisian	" " "
28	Testori, Pete	32		"	Married	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	New York	" "	"	"	15.00	New York 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	March 13/05	St.Louis	" " "
29	Hokonson, Gust	37		"	Single	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	50.00	Minneapolis 1894-1905	Going to join brother	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 27/94	Unknown	" 16 "
30	Mackinnon, Archibald	42		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Port Arthur	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	60.00	No	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr.18/02	Ionian	" [illegible] "

(30) NOT USED

30

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. —

William H.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

No. 3.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—[illegible]

180

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MacKinnon, Duncan	32		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Arthur, Ont.	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	Not any	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr.18/02	Ionian	Sept.18/06
2	McGoldreek, John	27		"	"	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	30.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 12/04	Ionian	" " "
3	Stark, J.	22		"	"	Book-binder	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	50.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 10/03	Bavarian	" " "
4	Hall, Herbert	25		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	Clinton, S.D.	" "	"	"	5.00	Clinton, S.D 1901-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan.28/01	L.Champlain	" 21 "
5	Milkey, Rudolph	26		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Germany	German	Minot, N.D.	" "	"	"	10.00	Minot, N.D 1890-1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 26/90	Unknown	" " "
6	Grant, Andrew	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Duluth, Minn.	" "	"	"	25.00	Duluth, Minn. 1881-1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	May 10/81	"	" " "
7	Stephen, James	23		"	"	Office clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Revelstoke, Man.	" "	"	"	50.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb.22/03	Pretorian	" " "
8	Williams, Fred	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Winnipeg, Man.	" "	"	"	5.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	May 15/05	Montrose	" " "
9	Kyltonen, Alex	21		"	"	Student	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Hancock, Mich	Hancock, Mich	"	"	20.00	Hancock, Mich. 1900-1906	Going to join father and brothers	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 15/00	Ionian	" " "
10	Johnson, Henry	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Winnipeg, Man.	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	50.00	No	Going to join brother	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 10/02	Tunisian	" " "
11	Sayers, Percy	22		"	"	Tailor	"	"	England	English	Detroit, Mich.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	50.00	Detroit, Mich. 1904-1906	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Jan.14/04	Celtic	" 25 "
12	Way, Stanley	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	" "	"	"	50.00	Duluth, Minn. 1904-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	Dec.18/04	L.Erie	" " "
13	Krus, John	36		"	Married	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Knife River Minn	Knife River, Minn.	"	"	5.00	Knife River Minn. 1905-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec.25/05	Cedric	" " "
14	Hampstead, George	31		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Two Harbors Minn.	Two Harbors Minn.	"	"	3.00	Two Harbors 1895-1906	Going to join wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	May 20/95	Unknown	" " "
15	Johnson, Arvid	23		"	Single	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rhinelander, Wis.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	25.00	Rhinelander, Wis. 1905-1906	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 1/03	Siberian	" " "
16	Hedstrom, Charles	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	" "	"	"	50.00	Duluth, Minn. 1902-1906	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 23/02	L.Champlain	" " "
17	Swanson, Fred	43		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	St.Paul, "	" "	"	"	100.00	St.Paul, Minn 1900-1906	Going to join family	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr.21/00	Ivernia	" " "
18	Peterson, John	22		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	25.00	Duluth, Minn. 1906	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	" "	May 29/06	Etruria	" " "
19	Peterson, Gust	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	30.00	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" " "
20	Mitchell, August	28		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Montreal, Can	" "	"	"	80.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 29/04	Manchester City	" " "
21	Anderson, Anshelm	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Port Arthur, Ont.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	30.00	"	Going to join mother and father	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 17/04	Numedian	" " "
22	Halli, Matti	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	30.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec.18/05	Carthagenian	" " "
23	Hallikas, Henry	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	Virginia, Minn.	"	"	35.00	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1905-1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
24	Hallikas, Andri	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	30.00	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
25	(24) NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

11095/4543

William H. Scant
Immigrant Inspector

CIRCULAR 43.— 24
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1301

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 833 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT C. P. R. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

No. 4.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

181

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓Maki, Frans	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Port Arthur	Virginia, Minn.	Yes	Self	$70.00	No	Going to join brother	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 10/06	L.Manitoba	Aug.29/06
2	✓Reynolds, Ike	27		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	London, Eng.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	6.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	Feb.6,7/06	Montreal	Sept.4/06
3	✓Rhymes, William	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	5.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct.2/05	Montezuma	" " "
4	✓Olson, Carl	32		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Skeninge	St.Paul, "	"	"	50.00	"	Going to join brother and sister.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug.29/06	L.Champlain	" 5 "
5	✓Carmichael, Albert	28		"	Married	"	"	"	England	English	Brighton	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	10.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug.11/06	L.Erie	" 9 "
6	✓Maki, Konstant	28		"	Single	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Hango	Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	20.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug.27/06	Montezuma	" 11 "
DEBARRED 7	✓Yeuell, Lennon	17		"	"	"	"	"	England	~~English~~	London, England	Cleveland, Ohio	"	D.C.D.	7.00	"	" "	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Montreal	June 16/06	Empress of Britain	" 25 "
8	⑦ NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

William H Sears,
Immigrant Inspector.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 7

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

No. 5.

11—1504

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

182

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Somner, T.	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London, Eng.	Duluth, Minn.	Yes	Self	$16.00	No	Not any	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 29/06	Pretorian	Aug.27/06
2	Nickander, Adolph	31		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	Virginia, Minn.	"	"	50.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 13/06	Siberian	" " "
3	Ijas, Oskar	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turoland	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	25.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 17/06	Corinthian	" 28 "
4	Kakkanen, Eina	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	25.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
5	Meikkulainen, Tumas	36		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	25.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
6	Raikkanen, Jani	21		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	23.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan.22/06	"	" " "
7	Palanen, E.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiborg	Virginia, Minn.	"	"	60.00	"	Going to join uncle and aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept.15/05	Tunisian	" 29 "
8	Maki, Samuel	42		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibbing, Minn.	"	"	85.00	"	Going to join brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 18/06	Parisian	" " "
9	Carlson, John	39		"	Single	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Goteborg	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	10.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 2/06	Numidian	Sept.9/06
10	Koski, Eprami	47		"	Married	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Turoland	Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	18.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 30/06	Ionian	" 11 "
11	Maki, Sale	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hango	" "	"	"	25.00	"	Going to join brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 6/05	Parisian	" " "
12	Jonson, Edvan	26		"	Single	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Jonkoping	Duluth, Minn	"	"	50.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 8/06	Pretorian	" 16 "
13	McCarthy, Mary	30		F	"	Lady	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	" "	"	"	30.00	"	Going to join uncle	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	March 10/06	Corinthian	" " "
14	(13) NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED NOT USED																									

William H. Sean,
Immigrant Inspector.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 13

11—1501

---

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 433 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

No. 6.

11—3006

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

183

11070
7312

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓ Rees, Arthur G.	28	M	Single	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	England	English	Winnipeg, Man	Duluth, Minn.	Yes	Self	$80.00	No	Not any	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept.17/05	Dominion	Aug.28/06
2	✓ Salmi, Kausta	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Wiborg	" "	"	"	35.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 22/05	Southwark	" " "
3	✓ Savailainen, Aleks	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	21.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
4	✓ Salo, Edwin	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turoland	Hancock, Mich	"	"	55.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 10/06	"	" 29 "
5	✓ Tuly, Frank	26	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Duluth, Minn	"	"	2.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	Feb.8/06	Canada	" 31 "
6	✓ Ostby, Hans	27	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	" "	"	"	25.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept.2/06	Kensington	Sept.7/06
7	✓ Surud, Anders	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	20.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
8	✓ McKay, Kenneth	24	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Superior, Wis.	"	"	5.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 24/06	"	" 9 "
9	✓ Beona, Harry	35	"	Married	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Brighton, Eng	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	16.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 25/06	Norseman	" " "
10	✓ Stanhope, James	20	"	Single	OMW Scaler	"	"	"	"	Davenport, England	" "	"	"	25.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
11	✓ Veale, Mathew	22	"	"	Law Groom	"	"	"	"	London	" "	"	"	20.00	"	Going to join sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" 21"
12	⑪																								
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

William H. Sean
Immigrant Inspector

11-

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
U. S. & D. T. Co.	104		
Northern Nav. Co.	11		115

Border

Duluth, Minn

W.

September 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	84	84	—	—	—
Circular 43	84	84	—	—	—
	31	30	1	—	—
Circular 97	31	30	1	—	—
TOTAL	115	114	1	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
13	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	7																
13	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

for Im-
Transit 0
U S 59
59

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

DELORAINE, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25,'06, INCL

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

— F = 1184

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11—1004

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.
1	FNH Ole Abond ✓	22		m	m	Tanner	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian
2	F.N.H Mkarami ″ ✓	20		f	″	wife	no	no	″	″
3	F.N.H (Son) Chalil ″ ✓	1	6	m	—	—	—	—	″	″
4	F.N.H Mary Barakey ✓	25		f	m	wife	no	no	″	″
5	F.N.H (Dau) Fifi ″ ✓	6		″	—	—	″	″	″	″
6	F.N.H (Son) Joseph ″ ✓	4		m	—	—	″	″	″	″
7	F.N.H Rosa ″ ✓	2		f	—	—	″	″	″	″
8	FNH Shaker Abond ✓	21		m	S	Tanner	yes	yes	″	″
9	FNH (Bro) Nemir ″ 11216/9378 ✓	19		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
10	FNH (Sis) Rachel ″ ✓	11		f	″	none	″	″	″	″
11	FNH Bro Thomas ″ ✓	11		m	″	″	″	″	″	″
12	FNH David 11070/16140 ″ ✓	8		″	″	″	″	″	″	″
13	FNH Susan Abond ✓	22		f	m	wife	″	″	″	″
14	FNH (Dau) Mary ″ ✓	1	6	″	—	—	—	—	″	″
15	⑭ NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

505-1-258386-1/30/39 gutt

1 No. on List.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.
1	Sachled	Bisbe ND	yes	Mother	30-	no	Mother - Anastasia Abond
2	″	″	″	″	—	″	″ in Law ″
3	″	″	″	Grandmother	—	″	Grandmother ″
4	″	″	″	Husband	30-	″	Husband Giorgious Barakey
5	″	″	″	Father	—	″	Father ″
6	″	″	″	″	—	″	″ ″
7	″	″	″	″	—	″	″ ″
8	″	″	″	Mother	20-	″	Mother - Anastasia Abond
9	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″
10	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″
11	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″
12	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″
13	″	″	″	Husband	30-	″	Husband - Mnessa Abond
14	″	″	″	Father	—	″	Father ″ ″

1 No. on List.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Sep 7/06	Carthagena	9/12/06	CPR 18364
2	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18363
3	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18362
4	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18366
5	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18365
6	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18368
7	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18369
8	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18361
9	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18360
10	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18359
11	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18358
12	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18357
13	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18356
14	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	CPR 18367

14—

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 14

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
CERTIFICATES			
C. P. R.	14		14

Border

Deloraine, Man.

September 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 43	—	—	—	—	—
	14	14	—	—	—
Circular 97	14	14	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. PC			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Non Im.- 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1501

Fort Covington N.Y. September 1906 185

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	Roberts Geo	29		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	[illegible] Springs N.Y.	Yes	self	$70.00	No	Friends	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 23d 1891	Canada	Sept 7th /06	G.J. 798
2	Sugarman N.	33		"	M	Commercial Traveler	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	— 1898	Lake Champlain	"	" 799
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

Thomas M. Teal
Inspector

CIRCULAR 43. — 2
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1501

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Grand Trunk	2		2

Border

St Covington

Sep - 06

2 2 - - -

- - - - -

2 2

Gov. Imm - 0.

2

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

FT. FRANCES, ONT., 8/26 TO 9/25, '06, INCL.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

— C = 1 786

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	ANS Marie Strümare	52		f	wid	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	Cretro	Laurel Minn	yes	Son	$10	no	Son Gustaf A Petterson	no	no	no	good	no	Boston	Aug 31/06	Ivernia	9/6/06	CNR 2759
2	ANG. Favaro Giovanni	37		m	m	Labor	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Ft Frances Ont	International Falls, Minn	"	Self	20-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Feb/03	Citta Di Milano	9/15/06	CNR 2770
3	② NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 2
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Canadian Northern Ry.	2		2

Border

Ft. Francis

September 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	2	2	–	–	–
Circular 43	2	2	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–
Circular 97					
TOTAL	2	2	–	–	–

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R.			C.P.R.			DOMINION						MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]

Non-Im-0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstone, B.C.
September 25- 1906

184

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amos Bailey Co-20-7951 2/24/31 J.H.V.	45	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Morrie B.C.	Spokane Wash	/ Yes	Self	60.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec Que	June 10th 1904	Bavarian	Sept 12
2	John Marshall	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Michel "	Butte Mont	"	"	16.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal "	" 10-1904	Athenian	" "
IN TRANSIT 3	~~Job Turkland~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Common Labor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Fernie "~~	~~Vancouver B.C.~~	"	"	90.	I No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	X Halifax N.S.	July 12-1906	Virginian	" "
IN TRANSIT 4	~~John Cook~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Calgary Alta~~	~~Farmington N.~~	~~"~~		15.	N.Y. 1892	No	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	May 7-1892	Unknown	" 12
5	Peter Kohan	24	"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Russian	Russian	Michel B.C.	Superior Wis	"	"	30.	" 1902	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" July 20th-1902	Manitoba	" 14
6	Joseph Trefei	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	35.	" 1901	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sept 25th 1901	Bismarck 1st	" 14
7	William Jabin	28	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Bentley Alta	Addy Wash	"	"	13.	" 1901	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" March 4th 1901	William 1st	" 14
IN TRANSIT 8	~~Samuel B. Crabb~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Coal Miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Blairmore Alta~~	~~Victoria B.C.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~200.~~	~~" 1902~~	~~In Transit~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	" April 5th 1902	Unknown	" 15
9	Peter Sandberg	24	"	S	Common Labor	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Elmonth B.C.	Spokane Wash	"	"	50.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	April 27th 1902	Tunisian	" 15
IN TRANSIT 10	~~Hilda Lofgren~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25.~~	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	Jany 27th 1905	Parisian	" 15
11	Carl Nobell	35	M	S	Dentist	"	"	Germany	German	Fort Steele	Chicago Ill	"	"	100.	Baltimore 1892	No	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	April 20th 1892	Weimar	" 17
12	Albert Kingham	22	"	S	Sailor	"	"	England	English	Jeffrey B.C.	Seattle Wash	"	"	45.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	May 1st 1905	Ionian	" 17
13	Mat Manberg	22	"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Rossland B.C.	" "	"	"	60.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sept 1st 1902	Unknown	" 17
14	Frank Alampie	24	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Fernie B.C.	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	115.	N.Y. 1900	No	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	" 1st 1900	"	" 17
IN TRANSIT 15	~~Thomas Cowan~~	~~54~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~" "~~	~~Glasgow Scotland~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~80.~~	~~" 1901~~	~~In Transit~~	"	"	"	"	"	" "	May 1st 1901	Columbia	" 17
16	Albert Smith	26	"	S	Common Labor	"	"	England	English	Calgary Alta	Reyford Mont	"	"	12.	No	No	"	"	"	"	.	Quebec Que	Mch 1893	Unknown	. 18
IN TRANSIT 17	~~John Adamson~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Coal Miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Coal Creek B.C.~~	~~Fifeshire Scotland~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4.~~	~~No~~	~~In Transit~~	"	"	"	"	. X	"	" June 19th 1906	Mongolian	" 18
IN TRANSIT 18	~~James Adamson~~	~~56~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.~~	~~No~~	~~In Transit~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 1906	"	" 18
19	Joseph McGill	23	"	S	Common Labor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Marysville "	Spokane Wash	"	"	20.	N.Y. 1903 /	No	"	"	"	"	.	New York N.Y.	April 30th 1903	Columbia	" 19
20	James Hamilton	24	"	S	Steam Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" "	" "	"	"	20.	No /	No	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	April 30-1902	Lake Champlain	" 19
21	Martin Hillery	22	"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	Cranbrook B.C.	St Louis Mo	"	"	5.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	May 26th 1905	Ionian	" 19
22	Colin Medin	22	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Carstairs Alta	Spokane Wash	"	"	50.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal "	Mch 30th 1902	"	" 20
23	Rasco Alaio	36	"	S	Common Labour	No	No	Italy	Italian	Cranbrook B.C.	" "	/ "	"	400.	1901 N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Dec 5th 1901	Unknown	. 20
24	Carlos Valendinis	23	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Frank Alta	" "	/ "	"	31.	N.Y. 1903	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" June 26th 1903	"	" 20
25	Bernodo Alando	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	/ "	"	100.	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" July 25th 1903	"	" 20
26	Bosila Atavio	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	/ "	"	80.	" 1903	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Feby 25th 1903	"	" 20
27	Samuel Costock	26	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Pole	Fernie B.C.	" "	/ "	"	40.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Mch 15th 1904	"	" 20
28	William Quilk	25	"	S	"	"	"	Germany	Austrian	" "	" "	/ "	"	50.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	May 25th 1904	"	" 20
29	James Sweeney	50	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Cranbrook "	San Francisco Cal	"	"	400.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal "	Mch 25th 1904	Caucasian	" 21
30	John Walker	23	"	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Calgary Alta	Seattle Wash	/ No	"	40.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" June 1905	Pretorian	" 22

(30) MJ NOT USED

11—1591

CIRCULAR 43. — 28
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

6

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

Charles Lowood 2
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstone, B.C.
September 25th 1906
188

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Henry Skerry	17	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Michel B.C.	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$100.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal Que	June 1905	Unknown	August 27th
2	Charles Skerry	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	220.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
IN TRANSIT 3	Frank Allerot	28	"	S	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	Fernie "	Spokane "	"	"	50.	N.Y. " 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	" 1903	"	" 28
4	Peter Zurni	28	"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	50.	" 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1904	"	" 30
5	Peter Dariatt	42	"	M	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	100.	" 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1904	"	" 30
6	Louis Destafino	22	"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	150.	" 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1904	"	" 30
7	William Elstner	25	"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	75.	" 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1904	"	" 30
8	Carlos Scheilel	26	"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	225	" 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1904	"	" 30
9	William Geruich	30	"	M	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	75.	" 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1904	"	" 30
10	John Koskino	25	"	S	Common Laborer	No	No	Japan	Japanese	" "	Whitefish Montana	"	"	100.	" 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1903	"	" 30.
11	Frank Olkea	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	125.	" 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1903	"	" 30.
12	Isaac Rigg	25	"	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Lille Alta	Spokane Wash	"	"	200.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	X Halifax N.S.	April 12th 1906	Corinthian	Sept 3
13	Louis Monduck	43	"	S.	Common Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Winnipeg Man	" "	"	"	8.	Baltimore 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	Nov 2nd 1903	Maine	" 3
14	Albert Ferrins	27	"	M	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	10.	N.Y. 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	April 1st 1904	Nescar	" 3
15	Frank Spanish	33	"	"	Blacksmith	No	No	Italy	Italian	Fernie B.C.	" "	"	"	200.	" 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	June 19th 1906	Bismarck	" 5
16	John Woulle	26	"	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	Finn	Bellevue Alta	" "	"	"	250.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	April 1st 1902	Tunisian	" 6
17	Giovino Marroco	35	"	M	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian	Fernie B.C.	Great Falls Mont	"	"	20.	N.Y. 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	May 21st 1903	Unknown	" 6
18	Peter Goord	25	"	S	Common Laborer	No	No	Germany	Austrian	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	20.	" 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	April 1st 1902	"	" 6
19	Herman Weise	27	"	S	" "	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	"	"	25.	" 1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	1885	"	" 6
IN TRANSIT 20	Romeo Grennaldi	22	"	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian	Scoriton B.C.	"	"	"	15.	" 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Oct 19th 1901	"	" 7
21	Louis Cochin	27	"	S	" "	No	No	"	"	Fernie "	Rexford Mont	"	"	15.	" 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	April 15th 1905	"	" 7
22	John Challenger	24	"	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	" "	Kalispell "	"	"	60.	Boston 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	June 6th 1901	Commonwealth	" 7
23	David Harris	51	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Welch	" "	Carbonado Wash	"	"	205.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	X Quebec Que.	Aug 24th 1906	Canada	" 10
24	T. Kimura	28	"	M	Merchant	"	"	Japan	Japanese	" "	Seattle "	"	"	300.	N.Y. 1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Oct 1st 1905	Unknown	" 10
25	William Aho	24	"	S	Farmer	No	No	Germany	Finn	Red Deer Alta	Spokane "	"	"	20.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	May 1st 1902	"	" 10
26	Lis Auger	37	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	France	French	Battleford Sask	"	"	"	260.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal "	June 1st 1905	Sardinian	" 10
27	Iver Hill	32	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Germany	Finn	Fernie B.C.	"	"	"	200.	N.Y. 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	1900	Lucania	" 10
28	Santy Hill	23	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	Apr 30th 1904	Bavarian	" 10
29	Henry Lund	35		M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Red Deer Alta	"	"	"	20.	Boston 1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	May 1st 1895	Algerian	" 10
30	Alexander Wood	28		S	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Michel B.C.	Butte Mont	"	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	June 2nd 1905	Athenian	" 11

(30) 20 NOT USED

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 28
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstone, B.C.
September 25. 1906

189

11—1594

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	William Ashmore	17		M	S	Coal Miner	yes		England	English	Fernie, B.C.	Rexford, Mont.	yes	Self	$ 3	No.	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	Quebec	Oct. 1903.	Bavarian	Sept. 24
2	John Hewitt	18		..	..	..	..		..	..		Spokane, Wash.	..	..	20	..	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sept. 1903	..	..
3	Eustase Flentroads	28		..	..		..		..	..	Canada Frank	Seattle, Wash.	..	..	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Montreal	Oct. 27-1904	..	25
4	Louis Taylor	23		..	..	Locomotive Fireman	..	..	..	..	Fernie, B.C.	Whitefish, Mont.	..	..	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Quebec.	July 1-1905	Southwark	..
5	David Fagan	21		..	..	Coal Miner	..		..	..	..	Victor, Colo	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aug. 23-1904	Pretorian	..
6	Robert Fagan	31		..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Halifax.	May 4-1904	..	..
7	⑥ NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	6 NOT USED NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 6
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Great Northern Railway Line	57	9	66

Border

Gateway, Mont N

September 1906.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	62	62	–	–	7
Circular 43	62	62	–	–	7
	4	4	–	–	2
Circular 97	4	4	–	–	2
TOTAL	66	66	–	–	9

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. At			C.P.R. F			DOM ION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Non Im. -	Transit	9
	Tourist	–
	U.S.	–
	Total	9

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901 104.

11—1594 Manifest for September 1906 - Halifax N.S. PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Head tax guaranteed by:
1	/ Sore Gaffen	32	f.	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dartmouth N.S.	Boston Mass.	no	husband	100.00	No	Cousin David Miller 202 Bremen Str E. Boston Mass.	No.	No.	No	Good	No.	Halifax	Nov. 19-05	Parisian	Aug 29-06	Allan Line & Cunard Co agt.
2	/ David "	9	m.	child	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	" N S	"	"	"	"
3	/ Fanny "	8	f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	-	~	"	"	"	"	"
4	/ Mike "	1 11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED × 5	/ Lena "	65	f.	w.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.D.		"	nephew "	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	⑤ NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED	5																								
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 5

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz Immig. Insp.
Patrick Enright " "

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1594

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

191

Manifest for September 1906. Halifax, N.S.

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Head-tax guaranteed by: Allan Line Ag
1	✓Jake Gaffen ①	19		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Dartmouth N.S.	Boston Mass.	no	self.	15⁰⁰	No	uncle David Miller 202 Breman St. E Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no.	Halifax N.S.	July 7-04	Siberian	Aug 29-06	S. Cunard & C
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 1
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz Immig. Insp.
Patrick Enright - Insp.

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, 104, dated November 1, 1901

11—1594 September 1906 - Halifax, N. S. PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head-tax guaranteed by:
1	Jacob. B. Silberman	37	m.	s.	Mer Dealer in Gen. Mdse.	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	Hebrew.	Johannesburg Transvaal.	New York. N.Y.	to Boston	self.	$600.00	1888-1889 New York. N.Y.	friend Harry Cossman 254 E. Broadway N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	Quebec	Aug 11-06	Dominion	Sept 4-06	Plant Line
2	(1) NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

Ladislas C. Siemiewicz Immig. Insp.
Patrick Enright Immig. Insp.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1594

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1906-5,000)

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO has not ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Miscellaneous Manifest for September 1906. Halifax, N.S.

193

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head-tax guaranteed by:
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																	
1	Alexander Johanson	29		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Parasin Finland	New York N.Y.	to Boston	self.	$ 9.00	No	friend Gustaf Eitberg 98 W. 104 New York N.Y.	No	no	no	Good	no	Halifax N.S.	Aug. 28-06	Norweg. Barque Lady Palmerstone	1906. Aug 30	Plant Line
2	Reginald Barrow	24		"	"	Saddler	"	"	B.W. Indies	African	St. Michaels Barbados	" "	"	"	$ 25.00	"	" Edgar Ford 150 W. 131 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 4-06	A.W. Perry	Sept. 4.	" "
3	Emanuel Dellagama	27		"	"	Shoe-maker	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Funchal Madeira Isl.	Boston, Mass	"	"	$ 11.00	"	uncle Sabino G. Hanrice 692 Bennington St. E Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	N. Sydney C.B.	Sept. 14-06	Schooner C.W. Mills	Sept. 15	" "
4	Ernesto Gomez Hanrice	22		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	$ 10.00	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	John Vieira	18		"	"	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	" "	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 16.00	"	brother Antonio Vieira 269 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Jordan Vieira Blank	22		"	"	fisherman	"	"	"		" "	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 12.00	"	friend Sabino G. Hanrice 692 Bennington St. E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Joseph Rodrice	17		"	"	fruit vendor	yes	yes	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	$ 11.00	"	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	Cyril Knight	20		"	"	Coachman driver	"	"	Br. W. Indies	African	Christ Church Barbados	New York N.Y.	yes	"	$ 15.00	"	brother Edgar Knight 236 W. 134 New York c/o Mrs. Green	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney C.B.	June 15-06	Albini	Sept. 22	" "
9	Oscar Small	19		"	"	brick layer	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	$ 16.00	"	sister Eunice Small " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Allan Greaves	18		"	"	sailor	"	"	Br. Guiana	"	Georgetown Br. Guiana	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 14.00	"	brother Thomas Greaves 488 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 24-05	Bruce	"	" "
11	⑩ NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0

CIRCULAR 97. — 10

Ladislas C. Szeniewicz Immig. Insp.
Patrick Enright Immig. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Canada Atlantic & Plant S.S.Co.	11		17
S. Cunard & Co.	6		

Series 1 through 10
Copied by Margaret & Rowland

Border
Halifax N.S.
Sept. 1905

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	—
	16	15	1	—	—
Circular 97	16	15	1	—	—
TOTAL	17	16	1	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. At			C.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-

Non Im - 0

Houlton, Maine

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (15)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

194

- Per - Canadian Pacific Railway Co. -

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	26. C.P.R. head tax certificate no.:	27. Examined by:
1	Luca Conti	39	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-S	Canada- Perth, N.B.	Bangor, Me.	No	Self	$32.-	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 7/02	Washington	Aug. 25/06	20900	Prim. Ex. ad
2	Dominico Massini	26	"	S.	"	"	"	"	" "	U.S. Boston, Mass	" "	yes	"	397.-	Boston - May '05 to May '06.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In May '05	Weims	" "	5078	Do "
3	Guiseppi Marcioni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Canada- Perth, N.B. ✓	" "	No	"	15.-	" Apr. '04 to Aug. '04	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	" Apr. '04	Canopic	" "	5079	" "
4	John Harper	19	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	" Harvey, "	Houlton, "	yes	"	11.-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" 1901	Unknown	Sep. 17/06	20902	" "
5	(4) NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	4 NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 4
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

P. L. Miller
Inspector in Cha

2

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Houlton, Me. - Miscellaneous Sheet

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (16)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ~~ATLANTIC SS. LINES~~

195

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26.	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate no:	Examined by: B.S.I.
1	Aristida Massimi	19	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-S.	Canada-Perth, N.B.	Bangor, Me.	yes	Self	$50.-	No	Bro- Antonio Massimi Bangor, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John N.B.	Apr. 22/06	Unknown	Aug. 25/06	20901	Ad
2	(1) NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	1 NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

NOT USED

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

R.E. Miller

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
C. P. R.	5		5

Border

Lou trully

Sept 1901

4	4	–	–	–
7	7	–	–	–
1	1	–	–	–
5	5			

Department Circular 97

C.P.R. [illegible] Union

Miscel.

1

Am Imm –
U.S. 1

W

13

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
1 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

Montreal - P.Q. Grand Trunk R.R. September '06 196

11-1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Jeanne Bacra	21	F	S	Millener	yes	yes	France	French	Montreal	New York	No	Self	16.00	no	Uncle Aron Kramer 353 Lafayette Ave. Bky N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct. '04	Southwark	Aug 27	G.T.
2	Leontine "	23	"	"	Dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16.90		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '04	"	" 27	G.T.
IN TRANSIT 3	Salvatore Camarda	40	M	M	Lab.	"	"	Italy S	Italian	"	Italy	"	"	30.00	2 mo. '04 Boston	In Transit 7110	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar 22/04	Liguria	" 27	G.T.
IN TRANSIT 4	Giuseppe Vincelli	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	115.00	no	do 7102	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. '04	P. Irene	" 27	G.T.
5	Fanny Schmaier	30	F	"	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	New York	"	"	80.00	"	Husband Morris Schmeer 186 E 3rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 15, '02	✓	" 27	G.T.
6	Jacob Nagdomer	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	"	Save	Chicago	"	"	99.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Feb. '05	Saxonia	" 27	G.T.
7	Martha Simpson	47	F	M	none	"	"	England	English	Ind. Head	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	husband	16.00	"	Neph. Jno Haigh 654 Mineral Sp. Ave, Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apr. '05	Kensington	" 28	G.T.
8	Grace "	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '05	"	" 28	G.T.
9	Mary "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '05	"	" 28	G.T.
10	Fred "	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '05	"	" 28	G.T.
11	Mae "	3	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '05	"	" 28	G.T.
12	Lorenzo Alivernini	24	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy S	Italian	Montreal	Boston	no	Self	270.00	'02 – '05 Boston	Friend Gior. Ladini 8 Moon St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 10, '02	Citta di Milano	" 28	G.T.
13	Giovanni Pilla	20	"	"	"	"	"	" S	"	Monte Benenno	Oglesby Ill	"	"	43.00	no	Uncle Francesco Daring Box 24 Oglesby Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July '06	✓	" 28	G.T.
14	Vincenzo Cresaro	24	"	M	"	no	no	" S	"	Ocrea	Boston	"	"	9.00	"	No Address Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '06	Republic	" 28	G.T.
Def 15	James Chopaos	17	"	S	Confection	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Montreal	Chicago	"	"	100.00	"	Friend Louis Kapaloitis 362 State St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. '97	✓	" 28	
16	John Nicolaos	22	"	S	Lab	no	no	Turkey	"	"	Plattsburg N.Y.	Yes	Rouses P. Plattsbg	16.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '05	✓	" 28	G.T.
DEBARRED 17	Isadore Schwartz	24	"	"	Pedlar	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	"	New York	no	A.C.L.	35.00	"	Bro-law Morris Seidler 545 Graham Ave. Bky N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sept. '04	Mt. Temple	" 29	
18	Adolph Rudakod	28	"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	Union Hill N.J.	"	"	41.00	"	Bro-in-law Jacob Rudolff 244 Bergenline Ave, N.J. Union Hill	"	"	No	"	"	Quebec	Aug '03	Bavarian	" 29	G.T.
19	Morris Weitz	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	United States	New York	"	"	25.00	'90 – '06 N.Y.	Bro. Philip Weitz 648 6th Ave N.Y.	"	"	" adm. Hartnett	"	"	New York	Sept. '90	Russia	" 29	G.T.
IN TRANSIT 20	John Williamson	28	"	"	Tanner	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Merryport	Scotland	"	"	50.00	no	In Transit 7352	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug '06	Caledonian	" 28	G.T.
21	Louis Weiss	21	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Montreal	New York	"	"	65.00	'04 – '06 N.Y. various	Friend Jake Levy 71 E 1st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. '04	Columbia	" 30	G.T.
22	John Wisocki	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	United States	Natrona Pa	"	"	16.00	'03 – '06 same	Uncle Mike Wisocki Natrona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. '03	✓	" 30	G.T.
23	Ignacy Lewandowski	39	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	17.00	'02 – '06 same	Bro Stanislaw Lewandowski do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '02	✓	" 30	G.
24	Karl Hoppe	25	"	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Montreal	New York	"	"	10.00	'04 – '05 N.Y.	Uncle Malke Griller 148 Clinton Ave., Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" '04	Montrose	" 30	G.T.
25	Max Olshack	21	"	"	Empl. Agency	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	60.00	no	Uncle Morris Greenberg 16, Johnstone St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar. 21,	Mt. Temple	" 30	G.T.
26	Giuseppe Servedeo	27	"	"	Lab	"	"	Italy S	Italian	"	Hibbing Minn	"	"	100.00	Boston	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr. 20, '04	✓	" 30	G.T.
27	Leba Greenfarb	17	"	"	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	New York	"	"	23.00	no	Father Morris Greenfarb 89 E. 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '05	Siberian	" 30	G.T.
Def 28	Psomaras Panayotis Coudelakis	23	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	Messinia	"	"	"	30.00	"	Cousin Georgios Ballopoulos 339 W. 37 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug 24 '06	✓	" 31	
29	Wm Noble	31	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Scotland S	Scotch	Montreal	Philada	"	"	39.00	"	Friend Mrs. Veidder 250 N. 11th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan '89	Hibernian	" 31	G.T.
30	Antonio Nicosia	25	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Boston	"	"	50.00	'03 – '06 Boston	Cousin Vinc. Tocello 129 Murray St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Oct. '03	Vancouver	" 31	G.T.
																									G.T.	1

(30) NOT USED

30

CIRCULAR 43. — 36

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11-1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED, RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

Grand Trunk R.R. Sept. '06

197

11—1504

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	1	Gasporo Ternullo	21	M	S	Lab.	yes yes	Italy S	Italian	Montreal	✓ Boston	no	self	150.00	'02 – '06 Boston	Brolaw, Carmello R. Spegrafe 28. D Margin St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 14, '02	New Austria	Aug 31	G.T.
	2	Giuseppe Patania	22	"	m	"	none	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	60.00	no	Cousin Sebastian Quarnina 2236, Edw St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '06	Roma	" 31	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	3	Fortunato Maimone	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	108.00	no	In Transit 7407	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. '03	Marsilia	" 31	G.T.
	4	Andrew Wilkie	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Scotch	United States	Waterville Me	"		50.00	Nov. 05 Aug–06 same	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. '05	Columbia	" 31	G.T.
DEBARRED	5	George Koury	19	"	"	Clerk	yes yes	Turkey	Syrian	Sydney Cape Brit	Potsdam NY	"	A.C.L.	35.00	no	Cousin Wm Koury 2 Market St. Potsdam	"	"	Yes	"	"	Halifax	Dec. 98	✓	" 31	
	6	Nikos Koykos	30	"	"	Lab.	" "	Greece	Greek	Malai	✓ New York	"	"	100.00	"	Cousin Christos Krebolos	"	"	No	"	"	Quebec	Sept. '02		" 31	G.T.
	7	Donato Ozzia	30	"	"	Tailor	" "	Italy S	Italian	Montreal	✓ "	"	"	80.00	"	Cousin Salvatore Allegra 4?? W 56th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May '05	Prinz Oscar	" 31	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	8	Nicola Talli	21	"	m	Lab.	none	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	15.00	"	In Transit 7408	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. '05	✓	" 31	G.T.
	9	Sam Saranka	20	"	"	Butcher	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States	New York	"	—	20.00	Dec. '05 July 06 NY	wife Sara Saranka 96 Canal St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec '05	Patricia	Sept. 1	G.T.
	10	Yankel Klinger	24	"	"	Operator	" "	Austria Russia		Montreal	✓ "	"	"	42.00	6 mo '05-06 New York	Cousin Aaron Greenberg 100 Willet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '05	Quebec	" 1	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	11	Baker Maloof	30	"	S	Merchant				Cornwall	✓			8.00	no	In Transit 7411	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. ?		✓ 4	G.T.
	12	Michele Z[illegible]	17	"	"	Barber	" "	Italy S	Italian	"	✓ New York	"		13.00	no	Gio. B. Franco Maiorano 312 Newark St. Hoboken	"	"		"	"	"	" '06	Citta di Torino	" 4	G.T.
	13	Henry Patrick Gleason			"	Carpenter					✓ Chicago			20.00		Bro. Jno. Gleason 2235 Morgan St. Chicago	"	"		"	"	Halifax	June '02	Ionian	" 4	G.T.
	14	John Jucab[illegible]	22	"	"	Coal Miner	" "	Russia	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]	"		13.00	'0?–'06 same 4 mo.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept. '03	✓	4	G.T.
	15	John Denis	18	"	"	Lab.	"	Greece	Greek		✓ Peabody Mass	"	"	13.00	@ Peabody	Friend Ath. Christodoulos 44 Valley St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 16 '06	✓	4	G.T.
	16	Geo Conomo	19	"	"	"	"				✓ "	"		25.00	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	✓	" 4	G.T.
	17	Joseph Sperling	25	"	"	Tailor	" "	Austria	Hebrew	United States	New York			13.00	'00 – '06 NY	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. '00	Graf Waldersee	" 4	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	18	Ferdinand Premck[illegible]	21	"	"	Architect	"	Belgium	Flemish	Montreal	Belgium	"		100.00	no	In Transit 7415	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 1, '05	Canada	" 4	G.T.
Def	19	Schlome Marwetzky	3?	"		Black Smith		Russia	Hebrew	"	✓ Newark NJ	"	"	33.00	"	Cousin Noah Agel 71 Stratford Place Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '05	✓	" 4	G.T.
	20	Pietro Triveri	20	"	"	Lab.	no no	Italy S	Italian		✓ Youngstown O.	"	"	55.00	no	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June '06	Italia	" 4	G.T.
	21	Giambatista Scorda	33	"	m	Sawyer	"		"		✓ "			51.00	00–03 same	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Lombardia	" 4	G.T.
	22	Francesco Romeo	3?	"	"	Lab.	" "		"		✓	"		55.00	same	do	"	"	"			"	" '06	"	4	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	23	Vittorio Baccin	40				yes yes				Italy	"		60.00	no	In Transit 7426	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug '00	✓	" 5	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	24	Antonio Borsato	33	"	S	upholster	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00		do 7427	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. '03	✓	" 5	G.T.
	25	Samuel Brooda	23	"	"		" "	Russia	Hebrew	United States	Wilmington Del	yes	"	350.00	'05–'06 Wilmington	friend P. Tucker 11 E. Front Wilming Del	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June '04	Bavarian	" 5	G.T.
	26	Ethel Fricker	30	F	"	Dress maker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	Philada	June '06	Merion	" 5	G.T.
DEBARRED	27	Jacob Momjian	32	M	m	Lab.	"	Turkey	Armenian	Montreal	✓ New York	no	"	40.00	2 mo. 06 NY	Bro. Add M. Momjian 221 E. 28th NY	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec. '05	✓	" 5	G.T.
DEBARRED	28	Nouche "	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		✓	2 mo. do	do	"	"	"	preg 5 mos	"	"	" '05	✓	" 5	G.T.
	29	Sülom M Ahmet	22	M	S	Lab.	"		Turkish	"	✓ Providence RI	"	"	25.00	NY	Bro Zelfe Oliman 979 Westminster St. Prov. RI	"	"	"	Good	"	"	May '05	✓	" 5	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	30	Leopoldo Bresolin	29	"	m	"	" "	Italy S	Italian		Italy	"	"	50.00	no	In Transit 7433	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. '00	Liguria	" 6	G.T.

(31) NOT USED

30

11—1501

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

198

11-1501

Grand Trunk R.R. September '06

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT	1	Matteo Perrone	30	M	M	Lab	yes	Italy S	Ital.	Montreal	Italy	No	Self	[illegible]	No	In Transit #30	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 03	Princess Irene	Sept 6	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	2	Catarina "	26	F		none		"			do					do		"	"	"		"	" 04	"	" 6	G.T.
	3	Ber. Janescheosky		M	S	Cap m.	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	New York	"	"	90.00	"	Cousin, Motte Weiss 560 E. 50th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Feb. 05	Mt Temple	" 6	G.T.
	4	Mrs Jack Ayers	2	F	M	none	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	✓	"	[illegible]	"	with Son, 1.26	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 4, '06	L. Champl.	" 6	G.T.
	5	Guiseppe Riolo	23	M	S	Lab	"	Italy S	Italian	McLeod	✓	"	m	"	10 "	03-06 NY	Bro. Natale Lazzaro 21st NY	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug 03	Sardegne	" 7	G.T.
	6	Giuseppe Cagiopp.	21	M	"	Lab.	m	Italy S	Italian	Montreal	✓	"		16.00	01-03 NY	Bro. Giovanni Cagioppo 330, 63rd St. E. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 01	Napolitan Prince	" 7	G.T.
	7	Peter Karis	20	"	"	Confectioner	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Chicago	"	"	70.00	no	Nephew Gregorios Sakalosis 358 W. Madison St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May '06	Romanic	" 8	G.T.
	8	~~Zelik Rosen~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Shoe Cutter~~	~~" "~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Boston~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~115.00~~	~~"~~	~~Friend Dr Blumenthal 3 Ray St. Brockton Mass~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Quebec~~	~~Oct. '03~~	~~✓~~	8	
	9	Morris Gendel	25	M	S	Tailor	" "	"		"	Newark NJ	"	"	16.00		Cousin M. Rulkin 200 Hunterdon St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 2, '05	✓	" 8	G.T.
	10	Sam Levinsky	28	"	"	"	nono	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50.00	'01-'06 NY	Friend Israil Guttman 86 Norfolk St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May '01	✓	" 8	G.T.
	11	Isaac Cohen	33	"	M	musician	yes	Roumania	Heb	"	✓	"	"	30.00	'90-'93 Newark NJ	Friend Mendel Neuschultz No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept '03	Bavarian	" 8	G.T.
	12	Meyer Sukerinsky	39	"	"	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Philada Pa	"	"	40.00	no	Cousin, Sam Edelman 421 Reed St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"	"	July '05	Canada	" 8	G.T.
	13	David Moffat	26	"	S	Stone mason	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	250.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 4/05	Buenos Ayrean	" 10	G.T.
	14	Kaloggera Aquilia	27	"	"	Blacksmith	" "	Italy S	Italian	"	Boston	"	"	17.00	"	Friend Antonino Algero 130 Prospect St Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June 25 '06	Canopic	" 10	G.T.
	15	Ernesto Mascioli	20	"	"	Lab.	" "	"	"	"	Kenett Cal	"	"	70.00	"	father Antonio Mascioli Box 77 Kennett, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 03	Mt. Temple	" 11	G.T.
	16	Anargios Colymbaclis	32	"	"	Carpenter	"	Greece	Greek	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	67.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	July '05	Canada	" 11	G.T.
	17	Agelis Antoniazas	30	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	135.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr. 14, '03	✓	" 11	G.T.
	18	Vasilios Phoyanelis	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	140.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	~~Oct~~ nov '03	✓	" 11	G.T.
	19	Stephanos Nones	35	"	M		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	100.00	"	Bro. Diden Nonis 3158 - 22nd St. San Franc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sept. 7/06	Romanic	" 11	G.T.
	20	Michael Nicolakakos	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	50.00	"	Bro. Demosthenes Nicolakakos 7 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug 26	Calabria	" 11	G.T.
	21	Constantinos Cefalinos	34	"	"	stone mason	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	100.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. '03	✓	" 12	G.T.
Def	22	Giovanni Chiesa	19	"	S	Lab.	nono	Italy S	~~Italian~~	"	New York	"	"	9.05	"	Uncle Luigi Chiesa 43 Mulberry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug '05	✓	" 12	
	23	John Raven	32	"	M	Shoem.	yes yes	England	English	Leicester	✓	"	"	70.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 22/03	Vancouver	" 13	G.T.
	24	Alice "	28	F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	✓	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 22/03	"	" 13	G.T.
	25	~~Ole Ingebritsen~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~" "~~	~~Norway~~	~~Swedan~~																	
	26	Giovanni Pastinici	29	M	M	Lab.	" "	Italy S	Italian	Montreal	St. Louis Mo	"	self	36.00	'03-'06 Boston	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Aug '03	Republic	" 13	G.T.
	27	Luciano Pugliarsi	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	43.00	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. '05	Romanic	" 13	G.T.
	28	Asher Steinhouse	54	"	M	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	New York	"	"	100.00	'04-'06 NYork	do	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Nov. '03	Posdam	" 14	G.T.
	29	Peter Adamakos	18	"	S	Lab	" "	Greece	Greek	"	✓	"	"	25.00	no	Cousin Stavros Manaitakos 119, 14th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 99	✓	" 14	G.T.
	30	Nathan Rosenblotch	22	"	"	Tailor's Cutter	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	✓	"	"	25.00	"	Cousin Sol. Rosenschirok 44 Ave C. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" '04	✓	" 15	G.T.

(28) NOT USED

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11-1501

CIRCULAR 43.—28
CIRCULAR 97.—0

ON

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

199

Grand Trunk R.R. September '06

11–1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Joseph Popos	41	m	m	LockS	yoyo	Austria	Magyar	Montreal	San Francisco	No	Self	{156.00	'03–'05 ny '04–'05	Nephew Mattheas Deak 1404 Webster Ave San F	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. '03	Kensington	Sept. 14	G.T.
2	Anna "Turn own appeal"	Not. 20-16	F		none from	39.6	"		"	"	"	"	✓	n. york	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	July '04	✓	" 14	G.T.
DEBARRED 3	Alfred Despinoy	49	m	"	moulder	" "	France	French	"	Oakland Cal.	"	A.C.L.	500.00	no	Cousin Alex Du Taiftre West Berkley, Oakland Cal	"	"	yes	"	"	Montreal	Oct 10, '72	✓	" 17	
DEBARRED 4	Marie	48	F	"	none	" "	"	—	"	"	"	L.P.C. husband	✓	"	do	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	✓	" 17	
DEBARRED 5	Morris	20	M	S	silk Dyer	" "	"	—	"	"	"	L.P.C. father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" 17	
DEBARRED 6	Charlotte	65	F	wd	none	" "	"	—	"	"	"	Son-Cas	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" 17	
7	Jacob Zeckcher	35	m	m	Carpent.	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	New York	"	self	38.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 05	✓	" 17	G.T.
IN TRANSIT 8	Francesco Scorninch	38	"	"	Lab.	" "	Italy S	Italian	Copper Cliff	Italy	" no	"	270.00	"	In Transit 7445	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June '02	Necker	" 18	G.T.
9	Sebastiano Patania	22	"	S	"	" "	"	"	Montreal	St Louis	"	"	75.00	"	Bro Gius. Patania 2236 Edward St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 06	Guerra	" 18	G.T.
IN TRANSIT 10	Giovanni Colantonio	22	"	"	coal miner	" "	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	80.00	"	In Transit 7446	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '02	Necker	" 18	G.T.
IN TRANSIT 11	Giuseppe Bataglia	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	110.00	"	do 7447	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. '04	✓	" 18	G.T.
IN TRANSIT 12	Kostas Pappas	27	"	S	Lab.	"	Greece	Greek	"	Mass.	"	"	70.00	"	do 7448	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan '05	✓	" 18	G.T.
IN TRANSIT 13	John Plesse	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	104.00	"	do 7449	"	"	"	slight Hernia	"	Boston	Mar. '04	✓	" 18	G.T.
ADMITTED 14	Lezer Fiskin	28	"	m	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	New York	"	"	{30.00	"	Bro Chas Fiskin 321 Willis Ave. Bkly NY	"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	July '05	Dominion	" 18	
ADMITTED 15	Taube	28	F	"	"	" "	"	—	"	"	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	—	"	"	" '05	"	" 18	
ADMITTED 16	Mottel	5	M	S	no no no		"	—	"	"	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '05	"	" 18	
	Can 7-1774 pp/pe	6	New York NY		9/18/06 GTRR																				
ADMITTED 17	Yoel	2	"	"	"	" "	"	—	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '05	"	" 18	
18	~~Jan~~ Victor Johnson	21	"	"	Waiter	yoyo	Sweden	Scandav	Winnipeg	✓	"	"	self	38.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 05	Sardinian	" 18	G.T.
19	Silvio Farosin	26	"	"	Waiter	" "	Italy S	Italian	"	✓	"	yes	" 25.00	4 mo 06 NY	Hotel Caracilo 130 6th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr. 06	Republic	" 18	G.T.
20	Silvio Fergachichi	22	"	"	/	" "	Austria	Magyar	"	✓	"	"	25.00	'03–'06 N.Y.	Friend Chas. Buchwald 137 W. 28th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June 03	La Lorraine	" 18	G.T.
21	112.15–5.97 Joseph Wasilewski	27	"	m	Lab	" "	Russia	Polish	Montreal	Chicago	no	"	{400.00	no	Bro. law. Carl Kuminglleis 187 W. Erie St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 03/04	Ionian	" 18	G.T.
22	Marcella	26	F	"	none	no no	"	"	"	✓	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 03/04	"	" 18	G.T.
23	Stanislaw	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 03/04	"	" 18	G.T.
24	Salvatore Di Vincenzo	22	"	"	Lab.	" "	Italy S	Italian	"	Buffalo NY	"	self	39.00	"	Friend Gius. Sullivan 1 Morgan St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. '04	Balilla	" 18	G.T.
25	Giuseppe Italiano	~~24~~	"	"	"	" "	" S	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	37.00	'02–'04 NY	Bro. Dom. Italiano Aspinwall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. '02	Weimar	" 18	G.T.
26	Louis Kiss	56	"	m	Furrier	yoyo	Austria	Magyar	"	New York	"	"	15.00	'02–'06 ny	wife Lydia Kiss 133 W 28th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '02	La Bretagne	" 18	G.T.
27	John Tober	28	"	"	Tailor	yoyo	"	Polish	United States	"	"	"	46.00	'01–'06 ny	wife Jennie Tober 35 E. 8th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. '04	Slavonia	" 18	G.T.
DEBARRED 28 11012 9/17	Giovanni Bubucce 1583	53	"	"	Lab	no no	Italy S	Italian	St. Maria	Carbondale Pa	"	L.P.C.	14.00	'00–'02 same	No Address	"	"	"	Cataracts	"	"	Sept. 15/06	La Touraine	" 19	
29	Albert Bloxland	22	"	S		yoyo	England	England	St. Lambert	Westbury L.I.	"	"	60.00	no	do	"	"	"	Good	"	Halifax	Oct. '00	Vancouver	" 19	G.T.
30	Isaac Davidson	21	"	"	umbrella maker	" "	Russia	Pol Heb.	Montreal	New York	"	"	20.00	"	Friend Jos. Fischer 27 Pitt St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr. '05	L. Manitoba	" 19	G.T.

(30) NOT USED

G.T.

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

200

Grand Trunk R.R. Sept. 06

11-1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Michali Milton	27	m	S	Confect.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Montreal	Boston	No	Self	25.00	03-'05 NY	Friend Gunaris Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 03	Patria	Sept. 19 G.T.
~~Def~~ 2	Loredo Maglieri	21	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	Sidney	Kennett Cal	"	"	80.00	no	Friend Leopoldo Masciolo Kennett, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mar. 02	New England	" 19 G.T.
~~Def~~ 3	Loretto De Bellis	19	"	"	"	"	"	" S.	"	"	✓	"	"	90.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 03	✓	" 19 G.T.
IN TRANSIT 4	Speros Romanos	26	"	"	Merch.	"	"	Greece	Greek	Cobalt	Greece	"	"	1000.00	"	In Transit 82[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept. 01	Rotterdam	" 19 G.T.
5	~~John Eide~~	~~42~~	"	"	~~Dealer~~	"	"	~~Norway~~	~~Scandan~~	~~Trondhjem~~	~~Portland Me~~	"	"			~~No Address~~									
IN TRANSIT 6	Edith Philipps	29	F	"	none	"	"	Eng	Eng	London	England	Yes	"	250.00	"	In Transit 3418	"	"	"Hartnett"	"	"	N York	June 20	Koenigin Louise	" 19 G.T.
IN TRANSIT 7	Dorothy "	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	"	"	✓	5 months	do 3419	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 19 G.T.
IN TRANSIT 8	Herbert C. Boothby	42	m	"	(Stiaeter) Prof.	"	"	"	"	Wellington	Cuba	"	"	58.00	Florida '02-'03	do 3420	"	"	"	"	"	S. Frisco	May 14/06	Mariposa	" 19 G.T.
9	Vincenzo Chiocchio	19	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	Sidney CB	Kennett, Cal	no	"	80.00	Boston	Friend Leo. Masciolo Kennett. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June 02	Cambroman	" 20 G.T.
IN TRANSIT 10	Peter Scandales	27	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	Brockville	Greece	"	"	600.00	no	In Transit 8263	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 03	Piedmonte	" 20 G.T.
IN TRANSIT 11	Demetrius Petrakos	40	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Port Arthur	"	"	"	1000.00	98-1904	In Transit 82[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 98	✓	" 21 G.T.
12	Giuseppe Briglio	53	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	Montreal	New York	"	A.C.L.	75.00	New York	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '06	Republic	" 21 G.T.
DEBARRED 13	Raffaela Capparelli 505 11/22/26 mvp. file 72-11884	20	"	S.	Barber	yes	yes	"	S. —		"		"	8.00	no	Giovanni Dante Clifford Park Box 85, NY	"	"	Yes	"	"	St John	Mar '02	S.S.	" 21
14	Thomas J. Davis	33	"	"	Tinker	"	"	Eng	Welsh	"	Phila. Pa	"	"	45.00	03-'05	Friend Hugh McLeish 2858 Rose Hill Av	"	"	no	"	"	Boston	Apr 06	Phila	" 22 G.T.
15	Nettie Freckter	23	F.	m.	—	no	no	Russia	Heb.	"	New York	"	Father	20.00	New York	husband David Freckter 73 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May '04	Etruria	" 22 G.T.
16	~~Domenico D'Amico~~	48	m	"	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy S.	Italy	Michell Ont	Italy	"	Self	40.00	no	In Transit 8259	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 95	—	" 22
17	Antonio Mastroantonio	29	"	S.	Lab.	no	no	Italy S.	Italian	Montreal	Boston	"	"	130.00	03-05 Boston	Cousin Armello Perotta 144 - 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 03		" 22 G.T.
18	Salvatore Di Mare	19	"	"	"	"	"	" S.	"	"	✓	"	"	160.00	'05-'06 1 yr Boston	Uncle Giuseppe Di Modica 15 Norman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	'05	Cita Di Regii	" 22 G.T.
19	Domenico Paluzzo	19	"	"	"	"	"	" S.	"	"	✓	"	"	60.00	'06 same Boston	Uncle Cozento Giuseppe 136 Manchester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr '06	Cretic	" 22 G.T.
20	Giuseppe Zovalia	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	" S.	"	"	✓	"	"	90.00	no, 04-06	Bro in law Francesco Rocco North Cambridge Beach Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	N. America	" 22 G.T.
21	Giuseppe Violino	29	"	"	"	"	"	" S.	"	"	✓	"	"	90.00	Boston 04-05	Cousin Francesco Fenia 28 - 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"		Mar '04	Napolitan Prince	" 22 G.T.
IN TRANSIT 22	Giuseppe Parkieri	29	"	"	Horse Trader	"	"	" S.	"	Brooks Falls Ont	Italy	yes	"	35.00	Bradford Pa	In Transit 8261	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '04	Montevideo	" 22 G.T.
IN TRANSIT 23	Domenico Caruso	33	"	"	Lab.	"	"	" S.	"	Montreal	Do	"	"	30.00	no	do 8262	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr '06	Cita di Napoli	" 22 G.T.
24	Jean Casaroli	28	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	France	French	Bastia	New York	no	"	120.00	"	Cousin Emile Petit 124 W. 29 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	July '06	Romanic	" 24 G.T.
25	Angelina "	23	F	"	Dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	"	" 24 G.T.
26	Gisle Stoklinsky	19	"	S.	Dom	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Aran	Circleville O.	"	"	with	"	Bro. Chas Stone 106 E. Main St. Circleville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. '06	Patricia	" 24 G.T.
27	Rose "	35	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	self	Allan	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	06	"	" 24 G.T.
28	Leah "	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	father	4/5	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	06	"	" 24 G.T.
29	Shmuel "	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	06		" 24 G.T.
30	Francesco Pintore	26	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	St. Anne B	Soldier Pa	"	self	40.00	"	Amico Sig. Lorenzo Beluto Soldier, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		May 14 '05	Koenigin Louise	" 24

(38) NOT USED

28

CIRCULAR 43. — 28

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11-1591

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

10

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

6 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

201

Grand Trunk R.R. Sept. '06

6

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Giovanni Pintore	29	m	S	Lab	y	y	Italy	S. Italian	Belleville St. Anne	✓ Soldier Pa	no	self	50.00	no	No Address	No	No	No	Good	M	New York	May '06	Sicilian Prince	Sept. 24 G.T.
2	Agostino "	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	40.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '04	Koenigin Louise	" 24 G.T.
3	Giovanni Spisen	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	50.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '06	Sicilian Prince	" 24 G.T.
4	Pietro Basso	29	"	m		no	no	"	"	"	✓	"	"	40.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '06	do	" 24 G.T.
5	Giannmaria Desole	25	"	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	✓	"	"	55.00	"	di	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '06	do	" 24 G.T.
6	George Noykas	17/8	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Montreal Lacaedemonia	New York	"	"	30.00	"	Bro. Lucas Koykus 26, Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 04	✓	" 24 G.T.
7	Paraskevas Kutremanos	"	"	"	"	"	"	G "	"	Dorei	10 Omaha	yes	"	10.00	"	Bro. Nicl. Kutremanos 16th & Douglass St. Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '06	✓	" 24 G.T.
8	~~Albert Romano~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	com ~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Columbia~~ SC	"	"			~~In Transit [illegible]~~									
IN TRANSIT 9	Luciano Trotta	31	"	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Italy	no	"	100.00	"	J.J. In Transit 8265	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. '03	Koenigin Louise	" 25 G.T.
10	Chas. Laskey	40	"	S.	Cook	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	New York	"	"	40.00	4 mo. N.Y.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. '06	St. Louis	" 25 G.T.
11	Florence Blaxland	26	F	m	—	"	"	"	"	St. Lamberts Can.	✓ "	"	"	700.00	no	husband James Blaxland Westbury L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" '99	Vancouver	" 25 G.T.
IN TRANSIT 12	Moe Passobon	40	m	m	Lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Copper Cliff Ont.	Italy	yes	"	50.00	"	In Transit 8266	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May '04		" 25 G.T.
IN TRANSIT 13	Luigi Bergamino	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	do	do	"	60.00	"	do 8267	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb. '05	Prince Oscar	" 25 do
IN TRANSIT 14	Silve Conte	28	"	m	mason	yes	yes	"	S	"	do	do	"	—	110.00	"	do 8268	"	"	adm. Hartnett	"	"	Apr. '04	L'Aquitaine	" 35 do
IN TRANSIT 15	Joseph Sabater	24	"	S	none	"	"	France	French	Montreal	Republic Argentine S.A.	"	"	60.00	"	do 3423	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 15/00	Merida	" 25 G.T.
IN TRANSIT 16	Antonio Lafratta	28	"	m	Shoem.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Italy	yes	"	60.00	"	do 8269	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. '04	✓	" 25 G.T.
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

CIRCULAR 43. — 15
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1594

15

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

7 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

202

11-1591

C.P.R. RR. September '06

1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Max Rosovich	24		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Chicago	No	Self	500.00	no	Bro Hyman Radzovitz 13 Johnson St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov. 02	✓	Aug 27	CPR
2	Yetta "	23		F	"	none	no	no			"	"	"	"	——	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 03	Canada	" 27	CPR
3	Saverio Vezzio	33		m	M	Labor			~~Germany~~ Itali	~~German~~ Italian	"	Aultman O.	"	"	20.00	"	Cousin Saverio Arcieri Box 62, Aultman	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 3, 05	Princess Irene	" 27	C.P.R.
Def 4	Nazzareno Donini	35		.	"	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	51.00		Bro Donini, Francesco 230 North St. New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 05	Montezuma	" 27	CPR
5	Salvatore Introvaia	41		"	"	"	no	no	"	S. "	Parry Sound, Ont.	Boston	"	"	165.00	Boston 99-05 00-06	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr. 06	Roma	" 27	CPR
6	Giovanni "	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	father	60.00	Boston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. '04	Piedmonte	" 27	CPR
7	Domenico "	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	✓	1 mo '05	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 06	Roma	" 27	C.P.R.
8	Giovanni Ranno	39		"	m	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	self	150.00	'03-06 Boston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 14/03	✓	" 27	CPR.
9	Giuseppe "	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	father	✓	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 6, '05	Citta di Napoli	" 27	CPR.
10	Sebastiano Musumecci	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	self	80.00	'03-'06 Boston	Friend Pasquale Di Monti 11, 13 Pitt St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 03	Koenig Albert	" 27	CPR
11	Domenico "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	80.00	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 25/06	Madonna	" 27	CPR
12	Felice Di Grande	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	60.00	'01-'06 do	Father Carmello Di Grande 21 Newman St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr. '01	Romanic	" 27	CPR.
13	Natale Scala	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	85.00	'04-'06 do	Friend Pasq. Di Monti 13 Pitt St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" '04	✓	" 27	CPR.
14	Domenico Trungale	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	116.00	04-06 do	do	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mar. '04	Republic	" 27	CPR.
15	Gaetano "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	110.00	05-06 do	do	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb. '05	Sofia	" 27	CPR.
~~Def~~ 16	Salvatore Romeo	~~34~~		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	S.	"	"	"	"	82.00	'06, 2 mo Boston	do	"	"	"	7 days Chicago	"	"	Apr. '06	Ravenna	" 27	CPR.
17	Taube Nexman	22		F	"	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	New York	"	husband	11.00	6 mos NY '04	Fr-law Sol Nexman 89 Ave C NY	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" '04	✓	" 27	C.P.R.
18	Raymond Gramchevsk	20		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	18.00	no	Bro Ladislav Gramchevsky 83 Emma St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 03	✓	" 28	CPR
IN TRANSIT 19	Antonio Polano	26		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Coppercliff	Italy	yes	"	100.00	no	In Transit 7404	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 27, 03	Geneva	" 28	C.P.R.
20	Nellie Stonier	15		F	S.	cotton weaver	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	Holyoke Mass.	no	"	20.00	"	with Herbert Freeman 16, Plymouth Place, Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. 6, 04	Parisian	" 31	CPR
21	Maudie "	5		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6. 04	"	" 31	CPR
22	Geo. Marsden	32		m	S	pattern maker	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	200.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr. 20/06	Coronia	Sept. 1	C.P.R.
23	Joseph Layne	39		"	m	Lab.	"	"	W. Indies	W. Indian	"	New York	"	"	24.00	"	Friend M. R. Ross 401 W. 53 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July '05	Maple Leaf	" 1	CPR.
24	Chas. Thompson	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	"	"	53.00		M. J. Bridgeman 75, 129th do NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '05	"	" 1	C.P.R.
25	Giovanni DeSoti	57		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Vineland N.J.	"	"	160.00	3 mos @ "Doo" mich	Cousin Isadore Chiehetto Vineyard N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apr. 28	Lake Manitoba	" 1	CPR
26	Serio Sarto	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	135.00	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June '02	Citta di Genoa	" 1	CPR
27	Joseph Rielly	33		"	m	cotton spinner			England	English		Manchester N.H.	"	"	15.00	6 mo. '00 Lowell, Ma.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 24, 03	Lake Simcoe	" 5	CPR.
28	Gottlieb Schaefer	53		"	wd	Lab			Russia	German	Strathcona Alt.	Russia	yes	"	10.00	no	In Transit 7417	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr. 04	Barbarossa	" 5	CPR.
29	Hermengildo Cemoleni	20		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Michel B.C.	Italy	"	"	120.00	"	do 7420	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mar. 01	✓	" 5	CPR.
30	Luigi Ganusso	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	50.00	"	do 7421	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" 03	Nord America	" 5	CPR.

~~21~~ 30 NOT USED

30

11-1591

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

CPR RR. 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

203

C.P.R. R.R. September 06 2

11-1591

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	1	Matteo Cacchione	25	M	M	Shoem	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Montreal	Italy	No	Self	200.00	no	In Transit 7434	No	No	No	Good	N.	New York	Feb. 03	Commonwealth	Sept. 6 C.P.R.
Def 11690/4955	2	Domenico Marcolini	17	"	S	Lab.	"	"				New York	"	"	65.00	"	Bro. Geor. Marcolini 33 Spring St. NY	"	"	"	.	"	"	Mar. 03	Phoenicia	" 6
	3	Adam Barnett	24	"	M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	~~Oldham~~	✓	"	"	120.00		friend Mrs Fitzgerald 126, 13th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 03	Bavarian	" 12 C.P.R.
	4	Abraham Pretzoki	22	"	S	Bottler of Soda water	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	United States		"	"	31.00	'04-'06 N.Y.	Bro. Jacob Pretzaki 35 Rutgers St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" '04	Statendam	" 14 C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT	5	Antonio Appon	42	"	M	Lab.	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Montreal		"	"	150.00	no	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 24/04	Prinz Oscar	" 15 C.P.R.
	6	Yossel Sapoznik 13-1995- 5/21/31	22	"	S.	Harness maker	"	"	Russia	Heb		New York	"	"	26.00	"	~~Cousin Sidmund Sapoznik 60 Henry St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. '06	Columbus	" 17 C.P.R.
Def	7	Kamel Azar	20	"	"	carpenter	"	"	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	"	✓	"	"	200.00	"	Cousin Antun Barsa 20 Rutgers St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '04	✓	" 17 do
Def	8	Asma "	16	F	"	Dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '06	✓	" 17 do
Def	9	Tawfic "	11	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	'03-'06	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '06	✓	" 17 do
	10	John Eznekin ✓1/9/05	31	"	M	Cabinetm.	"	"	Austria	Polish	United States	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	130.00	'05-'06	Friend M.C. Rudzesi 701 E. 50th St. Los Ang.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan '03	Bavarian	" 17 C.P.R.
	11	Antonia "	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	same	do	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. '05	Deutschland	" 17 C.P.R.
DEBARRED	12	Michele Di Genova	19	M	S.	Lab	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Montreal	Cleveland O.	"	A.C.L. self	25.00	no	Bro. Dom. Di Genova 1968 Mayfield Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Oct. 03	Vittoria	" 19
	13	Giuseppe Ucello	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	Boston	"	"	60.00	3mos. in Boston	Cousin Di Mauro, Sebastiano 59 North St. Boston	"	"	No	"	"	"	Mar. 18/06	Marsiglia	" 19 C.P.R.
	14	~~Alfred Barnett~~	~~37~~						~~Eng.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~	~~McCalls Ferry Pa.~~	~~Yes~~				~~McCalls Ferry Co. Pa.~~									~~20 C.P.R.~~
	15	Domenico Paladino	39	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	S Italian	North Bay Ont.	New York	Yes	self	100.00	91-97 Syracuse	Bro. Mich. Palladino 98 Bayard St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 91		" 21 C.P.R.
	16	Giuseppina "	33	F	"	none	none		"	S	"	"	"	husb.	✓	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. '04	Prince Albert	" 21 C.P.R.
	17	Marietta "	2	"	S.	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	father	✓	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 04	"	" 21 C.P.R.
11070/4445	18	Wm P. MacLeod	29	M	S.	Printer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Boston	no	self	140.00	03-05 Miami Fla.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May '06	Laurentian	" 21 C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT	19	Salvatore Fiorillo	45	"	M	Lab.	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Ashcroft B.C.	Italy	Yes	"	900.00	02-03 Seattle Wash.	In Transit 8256	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr. 99	Alessio	" 21 C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT	20	Giuseppe "	21	"	S	"	none		"	S	"	do	Yes	"	✓	no	do 8257	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. '05	Calabria	" 21 C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT	21	Mitro Brocko	44	"	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"Soo" Ont.	Austria	"	"	400.00	no	do 8258	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr '03	—	" 22 C.P.R.
	22	Mick Holinko	27	"	S.	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Michell B.C.	New York	"	"	11.00	'04-'06 Perth Amboy	Friend Steve Holinka Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug '04	—	" 22 C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT	23	Domenico D'Amico	48	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Italy	"	"	40.00	no	In Transit 8259	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 95	—	" 22 C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT	24	Maria do	47	F	"	—	"	"	"	S.	"	do	"	"	—		do 8260	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 95	—	" 22 C.P.R.
	25	Nicodemo Agostino	75	M	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	S.	"	Lethbridge	Boston	"	600.00	'00-'03 Boston	Uncle Salvatore Angeletta Shift St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '00	Sempione	" 22 C.P.R.
4012/7784	26	Yossel Tabachnik	28	"	M	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal Tzarnitz	New York	"	"	47.00	no	Br.-in-law S. Greenberg 204 Rivington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feb. 24/05	Mt. Temple	" 22 C.P.R.
	27	Mase "	22	F	"	none	none		"	"	Montreal	✓	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 06	Rotterdam	" 22 C.P.R.
	28	Lizza "	2	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 06	"	" 22 C.P.R.
	29	Dominique De Maet	47	M	"	Lab.	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	Detroit	"	self	42.00	"	Cousin, Charles Haech no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '05	—	" 24 C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT	30	Michelantonio Valente	23	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	North Bay	Italy	Yes	"	900.00	"	In Transit 8263	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr. 27 '04	Montrose	" 24 C.P.R.

(24) NOT USED

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. — 29
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

1F 9

204
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 43, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES C.P.R. R.R. September '06

11-1504

IN TRANSIT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Michele Cecanese	24	m	m	Lab.	yes		Italy	Italian	North Bay	N.Y.C.	yes	self	70.00	no	In Transit 8264	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. '99	Marsiglia	Sept. 24 CPR.
2	Harry Love	22	"	S.	Boiler Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Chicago	no	"	80.00	"	Cousin, Jacob Aaronson 300 Blue Island Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. '05	—	" 24 CPR.
3	Francesco Casoleunoo	49	"	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Geneva N.Y.	"	"	350.00	"	Friend, Bruno Bova Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 23. '02	✓	" 24 CPR
4	Paterina "	[illegible]	F	"	none	none		"	"	"	" "	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	5 mo pregnant	"	"	" '02	✓	" 24 CPR
5	Maria "	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '02	✓	" 24 CPR
6	Maria Rosa "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '02	✓	" 24 CPR
7	Domenico "	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '02	✓	" 24 CPR
Def 8	Vincenzo Mananzo		"	"	Labaer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Def 9	Denarro Mastrea	did not appear									N.Y.C.														
Def 10	Rocco Sicchitano	"	"	"	"	"	"				"														
Def 11	Francesca Sulla	"	"	"	"	"	"				"														
12	John Zalulok	19	m	S.	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Montreal	New York	no	self	15.00	'04 - '06 N.Y.	N.Y. Window Cleaning Co 53-55 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug '04	Deutschland	" 25
13	⑫ NOT USED																"	"	"	"	"	"			" 25
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	12 NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 12
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

C.P.R. R.R. 3

11-1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

NYC R.R. September '06 705 1

11-1591

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
Def	1	Gustave Framarets	22	M	S	Fireman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	~~United States~~	~~New York~~	No	Self	8.00	'00 - '06 Chicago	Railway Educational Assoc. 227 Monroe St. Bkly N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July '00	✓	Aug 27	
	2	Albert Drobig	26	"	S.	Furrier	" "	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	✓ "	"	"	200.00	no	Bro. Carl Drobig 368 N. 29th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 28	Canada	" 27	CPR.
	3	Simon D. Schuster	35	"	m	Bl'r S.	none	Russia	Hebrew	"	Sheboygan Wis.	"	"	81.00		Friend Chaim Garnetz 2126, 10th St. Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	~~Quebec~~ Boston	June '05	Pavonia	" 27	CPR.
	4	Aaron Fedon	24	"	"	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	140.00	'03 - '05 N.Y.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" '05	✓	" 27	CPR.
	5	~~Mendel Shore~~	~~33~~	"	"	Shoem.	none			United States	Providence R.I.	"	"	10.00	'04 - '06 Providence	Bro-in-law Isaac Goldstein 9 Back St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr '04	✓	" 27	CPR.
	6	Pasquale Marzzi	20	"	"	Lab.	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Montreal	New Britain	"	"	49.00	'02 - '03 New Britain	Bro. Camillo Marzzi 230 North St. New Britain Con.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. '02	Ravenna	" 27	CPR
	7	Olaf Nordmark	26	"	S	"	" "	Swede	Scandan	Norbotten	✓ Monson Me	"	"	19.00	no	Uncle, P.A. Hegstrom Box 188, Monson, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 11, '06	Teutonic	" 28	CPR
	8	Adolf Holmbrom	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	17.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11, '06	"	" 28	CPR
IN TRANSIT	9	Ermingeldo Cappelani	25	"	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	Fernie B.C.	Italy	yes	"	7.00	"	In Transit 7403	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. '04	Florio	" 28	CPR
Def	10	Mangolia Taplinger	40	F	M	none	none none	Roumania	Hebrew	Montreal	New York	no	"	18.00	"	Husband Chaim Taplinger 149 Ludlow St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov. '02	L. Champlain	" 28	
IN TRANSIT	11	Carlo Martello	27	M	"	Lab.	yes yes	Italy	Italian	"	Italy	"	"	115.00	"	In Transit 7405	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May '04	Canopic	" 29	CPR
	12	Albert Clark	25	"	"	Grocery Packer	" "	England	English	"	✓ Trenton N.J.	"	"	40.00	"	Uncle Henry Pagguin 838 Cherry St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 27, '03	L. Simcoe	" 29	CPR
	13	Ellen Jane	25	F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan. '04	Sicilian	" 29	CPR
IN TRANSIT	14	Mike Kovacs	42	M	"	coal miner	" "	Austria	Maggyar	Michel B.C.	Austria	yes	"	70.00	"	In Transit 7[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. '04	✓	" 31	CPR.
*	15	~~James Taylor~~	24	"	S	pattern maker	" "	England	English	Montreal							"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 16	L. Manitoba	" 31	
DEBARRED	16	Giuseppe Ant. Sauro	20	m	S.	Shoem.	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Montreal	Providence R.I.	no	A.C.L.	20.00		Friend Salv. Barbiere 962, Mountain St. Prov. R.I.	"	"	yes	"	"	New York	June '05	Weimar	" 31	
IN TRANSIT	17	Leopold Baulee	28	"	"	waiter	"	France	French	"	France	yes	"	300.00		In Transit 7406	"	"	no	"	"	"	May '03	New York	" 31	CPR.
	18	Elba Stelius	23	"	m	Harness maker	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Philada	no	"	33.00		Friend Jacob Szattoloff 514 Gerard Ave. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. '04	Lake Michigan	Sept 1	CPR
	19	Giovanni Leone	25	"	S	Lab.	none	Italy	Italian	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	20.00	'01 - '06 Lawrence	Bro-in-law Ant. Tioli 100 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May '01	Guerra	" 1	CPR.
IN TRANSIT	20	Giuseppe Caldarelli	56	"	m	"	" "	"	"	North Bay Ont.	Italy	yes	"	100.00	no	In Transit [illegible]	"	"	" [illegible] German	"	"	New York	" '04	✓	" 3	CPR
IN TRANSIT	21	Raffaelo [illegible]	47	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	40.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '04	✓	" 3	CPR
IN TRANSIT	22	Pasquale	31								Italy	"	"	50.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '05	✓	" 3	CPR
~~De~~	23	Christina Miller	[illegible]	F	m	Dom.	" "	Austria	German	Montreal	✓ St. Louis Mo	no	husband	29.00	"	Bro. Heinrich Hellberg 116 DeKalb St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan '04	✓	" 4	CPR
~~Def~~	24	Anton		m	S	none	no	"	"	"	✓ "	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '04	✓	" 4	CPR.
IN TRANSIT	25	Joe Vargo						Austria	Maggyar	Revelstoke	Austria	"	"	300.00	"	In Transit 7412	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. '03		" 4	CPR
IN TRANSIT	26	Andrew Bordach	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	'01 - '05	do 7413	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '03	✓	" 4	CPR.
	27	Wm Ellis	25	"	"			Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	✓ Amherst O.	"	"	33.00	Cleveland O.	Bro. Edw. Ellis Amherst O.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June '05	Ionian	" 4	CPR.
	28	Wm H. Balfour	34	"	S	"	"	England	English	[illegible]	✓ Altoona Pa	"	"	150.00	"	Cousin Rich. McGee McGee's Hotel	"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax	Apr. '04	Mongolian	" 4	CPR.
IN TRANSIT	29	Jos. Puhakainen	35		m	"	" "	Finland	Finnish	Soo Ont.	Finland	"	"	400.00	"	In Transit 7416	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug '05	✓	" 5	CPR.
IN TRANSIT	30	Helani Elias	[illegible]	F	S	Pedlar	none	Turkey	Syrian	Ottawa	Syria	yes	"	2.00	"	do 7432	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '06	✓	" 6	CPR.

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

NYC 1

* Line 20 Erroneously manifested no head tax

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

NYC

7
306

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT 1	Olivio Attanato	26	M	M	Lab.	no	no	Italy S	Italian	Michel B.C.	Italy	yes	self	38.00	no	In Transit 7416	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 03	La Lorraine	Sept. 5 CPR
2	Geremia	29	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	do 7419	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 03	Citta di Milano	" 5 CPR
3	Olivio Zapetti	"	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Blairmore Alta.	"	"	"	110.00	"	do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 03	La Touraine	" 5 CPR
4	Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Contr.	"	"	"	"	Michel B.C.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 03	Nord America	" 5 CPR
5	Biagio Cernosa	22	"	"	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	Do	"	"	[illegible]	"	do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 03	La Bretagne	" 5 CPR
6	Abraham Nahi	32	"	M	Pedlar	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Ottawa	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	do 7423	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 03	"	" 5 CPR
7	~~David Stephen~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			Elma O.	do			510		~~do~~	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	Sept. 03	"	" 5
8	Kalil Rowdy	40	"	"	Pedlar	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Do	"	"	300.00	on line	Do [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Oct. 02	✓	" 5 CPR
9	Salvatore Lavitte	31	"	S	Lab.	"	"	Italy S	Italian	North Bay	New York	"	"	1[illegible].00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May '02	Belgravia	" 5 CPR
10	Refaelle Graziano	48	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	North Bay	"	yes	"	300.00	"	Cousin Pietro Beratti	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 03	Nord America	" 6 CPR
11	Annie Mawes	17	F	S	Dom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	✓	"	mother	280.00	'03–'04 NY	Friend Mrs Nora Nolan 76 E. 54 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '05	Canada	" 6 CPR
12	Mary "	38	F	wd	Dom.	"	"	" S	"	"	✓	"	Self		'05–'06 NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	" '05	"	" 6 CPR
13	Salvatore Gozzane	29	M	M	Lab	"	"	Italy S	Italian	"	✓	no	"	42.00	N.Y	Cousin Sal. Gollinazzo 45 Catherine St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr. '05	Ravenna	" 7 CPR
14	Nathan Samuels	25	"	S	Tin Smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	✓	"	"	67.00	no	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. '04	Tunisian	" 7 CPR
15	Zelik Rosen	27	"	"	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	115.00	02–'03	Friend Dr Bleumenthal 43 Boy St. Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. '03	✓	" 8 CPR
16	Henoch Goldstein	29	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	150.00	same	Friend Nathan Goldstein 172 - 50th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Nov. '01	✓	" 8 CPR
11012 9933 17	Jacob Maltzman	26	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Boston	"	"	60.00	no	Uncle Moses Kaucerstein 31 Norman St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. '04	L. Michigan	" 10 CPR
18	Giacomo Doppazini	24	"	S	Brick + stone mason	"	"	Italy S	Italian	Copper Cliff	Utica	"	"	30.00	98–'06	Friend Francesco Angelutti 39 South St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr. '06	La Savoie	" 10 CPR
19	Ike Stoloff	23	"		Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	United States	New York	"	"	13.00	NY	Friend Chas Landskroemer 611 E. 11th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"		July 98	✓	" 10 C.V.[illegible]
IN TRANSIT 20	Francesco Dalmaso	29	"		Lab.	"	"	Italy S	Italian	Alberta	Italy	"	"	100.00	no	In Transit 7437	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '05	✓	" 11 CPR
21	Robert Ellis	26	"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Montreal	New York	"	"	60.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr. '06	L. Champl.	" 11 CPR
22	Charles Nash	29	"	"	Silver smith	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	115.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr. '05	L. Champlain	" 11 CPR
23	Anna Thoresen	28	F	M	none	"	"	Norway	Scandan	Christiania	Akron O.	"	"	15.00	"	Husband Turolf Thoresen 412 Carmichael St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	blind eye	Boston	Sept. '06	Ivernia	" 12 CPR
24	John Clarkson	60	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Douglas	Clinton Ind.	Yes	"	102.00	"	Friend Jos. McGinnis Clinton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	No	Halifax	" '04	Siberian	" 12 CPR
25	Mary	44	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '04	"	" 12 CPR
26	Florence "	5	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	✓	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '04	"	" 12 CPR
27	Wm	23	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	✓	"	self	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. '04	Sarmatian	" 12 CPR
28	Grace McIntyre	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. '04	Siberian	" 12 CPR
IN TRANSIT 29	Raffallo Ungaro	35	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy S	Italian	North Bay	Italy	"	"	400.00	"	In Transit 7437	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr '04	Neckar	" 13 CPR
IN TRANSIT 30	Giacindo Porco	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	200.00	"	do 7440	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '03	Roma	NYC 2

(24) NOT USED

29 '03

11—1591

CIRCULAR 43. — 29
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

707
3

N.Y.C. September

11—1304

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
IN 1	Tomaso Giannone	38		m	m	Lab.	none		Italy S.	Italian	Montreal	Italy	yes	Self	40.00	no	In Transit 7441	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec '01		Sept. 15 C.P.R.
IN 2	Nicola "	23		"	S	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	'02-'03 N.Y.	do 7442	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. '02	Koenig Albert	" 15 C.P.R.
IN 3	Anello Iacone	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	40.00	no	do 7443	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan '04	✓	" 15 C.P.R.
4	Wladimir Slawski	24		"	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	United States	New York	"	"	12.00	5 mo. @ N.Y.	Ru. Eder 170 Rivington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. '06	Fred. Gross	" 15 C.P.R.
IN 5	Thos. Kruzeck	23		"	"					Croatian	North Bay Ont.	Austria	"	"	200.00	no	In Transit 7444	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '02	✓	" 18 C.P.R.
6	Mike Cop	30		"	m		"	"		"	"	do	"	"	300.00	"	do 8251	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '02	✓	" 18 C.P.R.
7	Kalman Guttman	23		"	S.	Photog.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	New York	no	"	35.00	4 mo. '05 N.Y.	Bro. Ab. Guttman 120 Green St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. '05	New York	" 18 C.P.R.
8	Charles Tollett	24		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	London	Boston	yes	"	30.00	no	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May '05	Bavarian	" 18 C.P.R.
9	Hugh Idell	26		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Be Montreal	McCalls Ferry Pa.	"	"	5.00	"	McCall Ferry Co. McFerry Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept. '03	Barbarossa	" 20 C.P.R.
Def. 10	Thomas McJannet	23		"	"	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Portland Ore.	no	"	100.00	"	Friend Jas. Allen Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 29	Pretorian	" 21 C.P.R.
11	Wm Thomson	25		"	"	Cabinetm.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Portland Ore.	"	"	100.00	"	Friend Jas. Allen Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 29	Pretorian	" 21 C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT 12	Hemming Mrvelar	31		"	m	Baker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Copper Cliff	Finland	"	"	645.00	"	In Transit 8255	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb. '05	New York	" 21 C.P.R.
13	Hyman Stein	18		[illegible] 1-145 229 [illegible] 12	S.	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Heb.	Montreal	New York	"		50.00	"	Friend ~~Hym~~ Julius Weinberg 90 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '03	Mt. Temple	" 21 C.P.R.
DEBARRED 14	Giovanni Monsolillo	13		"	S.	no	"		Italy S.	Italian	"	Providence R.I.	"	L.P.C.	25.00	'05-'06	Uncle Geovangelo Crucci 39 Spruce St, c/Bunker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May '06	Citta di Torino	" 22
15	Israel Goldstein	26		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	New York	yes	"	65.00	N.Y.	Bro. Allan Goldstein 197 Allen St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. '05	La Gascogne	" 22 G.T.
16	Pietro Bianchi	27		"	"	stone mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"	30.00	no	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	August '05	Tunisian	" 25 C.P.R.
17	(16) NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 16
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

N.Y.C. 3

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

W

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

308
1

11—1504

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

September 06

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	James McDonagh	[illegible]	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballygran	New York	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Bro. Jno McDonagh 113 West St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 6	Emp. Ireland	Aug 28 CPR
	2	Adam Mosewski	24	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Montreal	Chicago	no	"	20.00	"	Bro. Ladislaw Mosinski 83 Emma St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 23	Mt. Temple	" 28 CPR.
	3	Chaim Bercovici	28	"	"		no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	"	"	31.00	03-05 N.Y.	Nephew Chone Gottliner 160 E. 2nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 4	Montez	" 28 CPR
	4	Jonathan J. Acton	[illegible]	"	m	papermm ~~Carter~~	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	Rumford Falls Me	"	"	35.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 11	L. Erie	" 28 G.T.
	5	Pasq. Leacono	27	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy S	S. Italian	Montreal	✓ Hibbing Minn	"	"	100.00	"	Uncle Francesco Nardo Hibbing, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr. 22	L. Mich	" 30 CPR
	6	Giuseppe Iulia	55	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	6[illegible]	01-05 Various, Hibbing	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"	" 30 CPR
	7	Antonio Chieravallete	2[illegible]	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	7[illegible]	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"	" 30 CPR
DEBARRED	8	Paolo Crecenzo	22	"	S		"	"	"	—— " ——	Vignatura	New York	"	[illegible]	64.00	"	No Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	Quebec	May 16	Montrose	" 31
DEBARRED	9	Giovanni Variano	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cousin, Frank Pietronoia 165 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 31
DEBARRED	10	Salvatore Batista	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	Cepriano	"	"	"	60.00	"	Uncle Giovanino Feranova 469 162 E. N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 31
DEBARRED	11	Michele T Colandrea	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	Vignatura	"	"	"	60.00	"	Father, Guiseppe Colandrea [illegible], Tompkinsville S.I.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 31
DEBARRED	12	Andrea D'amo	41	"	m	"	none		"	—— " ——	Ceilug[illegible]	"	"	"	50.00	"	No Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 31
DEBARRED	13	Giovanni Vecchio	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	—— " ——	Vignatura	"	"	"	40.00	"	Bro. Dom. Vesleti Richmond S.I.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 31
10834/7012	14	~~Chaim~~ Elca Shulman	20	"	S	cigar maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	✓	"	"	50.00	"	Cousin, Meyer Mollott 474 Grand St. N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	St John	Feb. 21	Montreal	" 31 CPR.
II Cab.	15	James Taylor	24	"	"	pattern maker	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Manchester	✓ Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	70.00	03-05	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	montreal Quebec	July 16	L. Manitoba	" 31 CPR.
	16	Eleanor Roberts	3[illegible]	"	"	child's Nurse	"	"	"	"	Manor	Berkshire Mass.	"	"	50.00	Ba[illegible]	Former employer [illegible] Trapp [illegible] B. Hill.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 31/06	Emp. Ireland	Sept. 1 CPR
IN TRANSIT	17	Francesco Petto	45	"	m	Lab.	none		Italy S	S. Italian	Montreal	[illegible]	"	"	120.00	"	In Transit 741	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Apr. 7/06	Montreal	" 1 G.T.
	18	James McIntosh	37	"	"	Granite Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	✓ Barre Vt	"	"	10.00	"	Cousin, Alex. Cento Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 31	Emp. Ireland	" 1 G.T.
	19	George Gray	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northfield Vt.	"	"	15.00	"	Bro. Richard Gray Box 4, Northfield Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31	"	" 1 G.T.
	20	Paola Ma[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Rochester N.Y.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] [illegible] Rochester	"	"				"	May 16	Montrose	" 4 CPR
	21	Kasimir Zdanowski	31	M	m	Lab.			Russia	Polish	[illegible]	✓ Chicago	"				Bro Felix Zdanowski [illegible]	"	"			"	St John	Apr. 22	L. Michigan	" 4 G.T.
	22	Moses ? Br[illegible]	46	"	wd	[illegible]	"			"	Frederick	New York			[illegible]		Son David Brener 743 Madison Ave N.Y.					"	Quebec	Aug 19	Montreal	" 4 G.T.
	23	Moritz ~~[illegible]~~ Schacienek	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	✓	"	"	11.00		~~[illegible]~~ + Max Hammerschlag 177 Hailton St. N.Y.	"	"				"	July 29	L. Michigan	" 4 G.
Def	24	Edwin Ekelstrom	22	"	"	Shipbuilder	"		Swede	~~Sweden~~	Ouldham	Buffalo	"				Friend, Carl Lindstrom 23 Sawyer Ave. Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	Aug 31	Emp. Ireland	" 5
Def	25	Hilda	"	F		none	"	"	"	—— " ——			"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31	"	" 5
Def	26	Carl Thorsberg	35	m	S	Farmer	"				"	✓	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31	"	" 5 CPR.
Def	27	Karl Wickstrom		"		machinist					"	✓	"		14.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31	"	" 5 CPR
	28	Yudel Chizak	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chicago Ill.	"		58.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 31 2/06	Mt. Temple	" 8 G.T.
	29	Fanny Pooth	30	F		[illegible]	"		Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Fall River Mass.	"		11.00	"	Uncle John Pettering 805 Frenell St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 8	L. Manitoba	" 10 CPR
	30	Kat	2[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 10 CPR

(30) NOT USED

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 0

CIRCULAR 97. — 30

CPR SS Sept.

0 15

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

209

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

September

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	[illegible] Raba	40		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	15.00	No	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 19	L. Mich.	Sept. 10	C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT 2	Virginio Rosin	32		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Sudbury	Italy	no	"	52.00	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	St John	Feb. 21	Montreal	" 11	G.T.
3	Wolf Gincenberg	20		"	S	Harness Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	no	"	20.00	"	Cousin Moses Slabotkin 69 E. 99 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 27	"	" 11	G.T.
4	May Dickinson	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	"	"	England	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	25.00	"	Shelter for Respt. Girls 112 46th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	L. Manitoba	" 13	C.P.R.
5	David R[illegible]	[illegible]		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Glegrone	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle Kalman Reif 91, Lewis St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 12	L. Mich	" 14	C.P.R.
6	Yerichem Rothman	33		"	m	Black Smith	"	"	Russia		Montreal	Portland Me	"	"	30.00	"	Cousin Isaac Gerber 26, 4th St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr. 8	Montreal	" 14	G.T.
7	Dora Berman	25		F	S.	Dom	"	"	"		Goldughand	Willemantic Conn	yes	father	none	"	Intd. Husband Zussel Edelstein 503 Main St. Willemantic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 9	Montrose	" 17	
8	Jacob Lojeznik	37		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	Montreal	New York	no	Self	25.00	"	Bro in Law Jorge Haitman 403 E. 100th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 23	Montezuma	" 17	G.T.
Def 9	Gershon [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Brewer	"	"			[illegible]	Boston	"	cousin	30.00	"	Cousin Simon Mazur 35 Spring St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 10	L. Michigan	17	G.T.
Def 10	Malche			F		none				"		"	"					"	"	"	"		"		"	" 17	G.T.
11	Dina Lipchitz						yes			"	Akerman	New York	"	husband	25.00		Husband Nathan Leepchitz 23 E. 123rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	" 10	"	" 17	C.P.R.
12	Bearl			m	S.	"	none				"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"		"	" 10	"	" 17	C.P.R.
13	Amelia M. Acton	28		F	m	"	"		Eng.	Eng.	London	Rumford Falls Me	"	husband	61.00		Jno. Acton do husband Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	E. Britain	" 17	G.T.
14	Charles [illegible]	37		m	M	Lab.	yes	yes	"		[illegible]	New York	"	Self	[illegible]	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"		" 14	"	" 17	G.T.
15	Joseph Kopecke	[illegible]			"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Chlemme	Cleveland O.	"	"	37.00	"	Cousin, Hyman Kauffman 183 Greenwood St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Blind R. eye	"	" 4	Mt. Temple	" 17	G.T.
DEBARRED 16	Paul Kn[illegible]	22		"	S	Waiter	"	"	German	German	Winnipeg	New York	"	[illegible]	55.00	"	Columbia Club Lex. Ave. 25th St. N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"			June 8	L. Manitoba	" 17	
DEBARRED 17	Otto Wolf[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	15.00	"	German Club	"	"	do	"	"		" 8	"	" 17	
18	Amelia Antipolsky	19		F	"	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	"	"	"	20.00	"	Bro. Abram Antipolsky 37, 114th St. N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"		Sept. 10	L. Mich	" 17	G.T.
19	Michel Rubinstein	17		m	"	Tailor	"				Chmelnik	Cleveland	"	"	22.00	"	Cousin Joh. Hagan 1761 St. Clair Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	Mt. Temple	" 18	C.P.R.
20	Geo. Albr[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	New York	yes	"	46.00	"	Bro. Chas. Allnch 1391 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 21	Em. Britain	" 18	G.T.
21	Paul B[illegible]	26		"	"	"	"				Berlin	"	"	"	[illegible]		Cousin	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 18	G.T.
22	Schmuel Mutterpe[illegible]	20		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Dockshitz	"	"	"	6.00	"	Uncle Isaac Anselewitz do 318 Cherry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Sept. 10	L. Mich	" 18	C.P.R.
23	Annie Fordham	26		F	M	none	"	"	England	English	London	"	no	"	{	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"		" 14	E. Britain	" 19	C.P.R.
24	John Fordham	28		M	M	Cook	"				"	New York	no	"	800.00	"		"	"	"	"	"		" 14	"	" 19	C.P.R.
25	Simon Cassa[illegible]	16		M	S	Up[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago	"	"	22.00	"	Bro-law Leiser Herman do 494, 12th St. W. Chicago	"	"	"	Catarr. Conjunct.			May 27	Montreal	" 19	G.T.
IN TRANSIT 26	Richard Thomas	24		"	"	cable operator	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	London	Mexico	yes		150.00	"	In Transit 3417	"	"	"	Good	Hartnett "	"	Aug 20	Emp Brit.	" 18	G.T.
27	Rachel Goldfeld	55		F	wd	none	none		Roumania	Hebrew	Galatz	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	300	"	Son-law Harry Nathanson 865 16 Ave D. Minneap.	"	"	"	Cataract	.	"	" 23	Montezuma	" 21	C.P.R.
28	John E. Ba[illegible]	25		m	S.	Brick Maker	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Nettle	Honey Creek Wis	no		76.00	"	Bro-law Rev. W. Perry Waterford, Racine Co. Wis	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Sept. 14	E. Britain	" 21	G.T.
DEBARRED 29	Trifoni Panzarino	37		"	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	St. Anne de Bellevue	Buffalo N.Y.	"	[illegible]	46.00	"	Bro. Saverio Panzarino 89 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	yes	Held 7 days	"	"	June 27	Montrose	" 21	
ADMITTED 30	Schmuel Kaminsky	2[illegible]		"	S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Odessa	Boston	"	"	20.00		Uncle Victor Melnik 83 Brighton St.	"	"	no	Ober Eyes	"	"	Aug 9	Montrose	" 22	C.P.R.

See 5-11-24 Rami Part Sept 19 11

[illegible] 6-1-[illegible] Rami-Pt. 9-19-06, D X X

(20) NOT USED

30

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

N WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

#3.

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

September, 1906

210

11—1504

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
	1	Arthur J. Olliffe	17	M	S.	Lab.	yes yes	England	English	Eastbourne	E. Franklin Vt	no	self	7.00	no	Uncle Chas. Turner E. Franklin Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 23	L. Erie	Sept. 24 C.P.R.
DEBARRED	2	Franc Golor	25	"	"	"	no no	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Vandergrift Pa	"	A.C.L.	[illegible]	"	Bro-in-law Stanisl. Orkemirsky Vandergrift Westmor. Co Pa	"	"	Yes		"	"	May 11	Montezuma	" 24
	3	Wolf Chockle	30	"	M	"	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Kamenke	Hartford Conn	"	"	45.00	"	No address	"	"	no	"	"	"	" 22	Mt. Temple	" 24 C.P.R.
Saloon	4	Philip Baker	16	"	S.	Student	" "	England	English	London	Haverford Pa.	"	father	50.00	"	Haverford College	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 31	Em. Ireland	" 25 C.P.R.
	5	David Edwards	33	"	M	Butcher	" "	Wales	Welsh	Narberth	Boston	yes	self	11.00	"	Bro-in-law Jno ~~Fred~~ James 125 Dudley Ave, Roslindale, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 16	L. Manitoba	" 25 C.P.R.
	6	Daniel Kuritza	18	"	S.	Lab.	" "	Austria	Polish	Tarnapol	New York	no	"	33.00	"	Bro. Tom Kuritza 239 Cook St Bkln, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Dec. 28	Montreal	" 25 C.P.R.
DEBARRED	7	Rifka Rosenswan	25	F	M	Seamstress	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kesheneff	"	"	D.C.D.	15.00	"	Husb. Yossel Rosenbaum 165 E. Broadway St N.Y.	"	"	"	Obs. 8 days	"	Quebec	June 19	L. Michigan	" 25
	8	⑥ NOT USED																							
	9	NOT USED																							
	10	NOT USED																							
	11	NOT USED																							
	12	NOT USED																							
	13	NOT USED																							
	14	NOT USED																							
	15	NOT USED																							
	16	NOT USED																							
	17	NOT USED																							
	18	NOT USED																							
	19	NOT USED																							
	20	NOT USED																							
	21	NOT USED																							
	22	NOT USED																							
	23	NOT USED																							
	24	NOT USED																							
	25	NOT USED																							
	26	NOT USED																							
	27	NOT USED																							
	28	NOT USED																							
	29	NOT USED																							
	30	NOT USED																							

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 7

C.P.R. 35 #3

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

S W

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

September 06

211

11—1594

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT	1	George Bartels	30	M	M	Acctnt	yes yes	England	English	London	England	yes	self	200.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 15	Victorian	Aug 27	C.P.R.
	2	Fischel Krasnansky	18	"	S	Farm Lab	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Newark N.J.	no	"	33.00	"	Morris Krasher Bro 107. 310th St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 24	Pomeranian	" 27	C.P.R.
	3	Leib Chebrak	46	"	wd	Farmer	" "	"	"	Montreal	Boston	"	"	29.00	"	Son Hersel Jynan 180 Spruce St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 12	Siberian	" 27	G.T.
~~Def~~	4	Annie Kunicki	40	F	M	none	none none	"	Lithuanian	~~Liverpool~~	Hudson N.Y.	"	"	16.00	"	Husband, Jno Kunicki 39 S. Front St. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	5 days Obs. eyes	"	Quebec	Aug 24	Virginian	" 27	G.T.
~~Def~~	5	Mary "	16	"	S	Tailoress	yes yes	"	"	"	do	"	with mother	✓	"	Father do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 24	"	" 27	G.T.
	6	Stefano Minnecci Appealed Aug 24/06 Sustained Sept 1/06 Admitted Sept 1/06	31	M	M	Tailor	" "	Italy	Italian	S. Molia	Rochester	"	self	17.00	'99 '01	Bro-law Giusep. Policci 15 State St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	Pomeranian	" 27	C.P.R.
~~DEBARRED~~	7	Joe Specler	27	"	"	"	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Stetz	New York	"	L.P.C.	8.00	N.Y.	Bro-law Louis Silberstein 7 Monroe St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	Ionian	" 27	
	8	Geo. Tsckinis	30	"	"	Lab	" "	Greece	Greek	Mesina	Milwaukee	"	"	10.00	no	Un. Panyotis Tzckinis 726 St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	Sardinian	" 27	G.T.
	9	Antonis Tsausios	11	"	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	with	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 27	G.T.
Def	10	John [illegible]	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Sparta	Chicago Ill	"	Bro	G.T. 1-15	"	Friend Louis Kapoilitis 362 [illegible] St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 15	Victorian	" 28	
DEBARRED	11	Louis Rosenbloom	[illegible]	"	"	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Tailor	New York	"	L.P.C. self	[illegible]	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	Virginian	" 28	
	12	Harry Chapman	24	"	"	mech. Engineer	" "	Eng.	Eng.	Ackrington	"	"	yes	6.00	"	Cousin Friend Stewart Carl Box 123 Suffern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 10	Victorian	" 28	C.P.R.
	13	Frank "	23	"	"	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" 28	C.P.R.
	14	John Jameson	24	"	"	Tobacco Presser	" "	Ireland	Irish	Anna	Boston	no	"	38.00	"	Brother C. Jameson Box 28, Arlington Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 14	"	" 29	G.T.
	15	Antonio Gelfusi	33	"	"	Lab.	no no	Italy	Italian	Pialalonga	~~Linbrook~~ L.I. (Linbrook)	"	"	31.00	02-03 New York	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 12	Sardinian	" 29	G.T.
Def	16	Nicolo Calabretti	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Mongrassano	"	"	"	8.00	no	Godfather, Giulio Tedesco D 346, Linbrook L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" 29	
Def	17	Tomasso Rolendo	18	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	Gimigliano	"	"	"	5.00	"	Cousin, Raf. Diepho do	"	"	"	10 days office	"	"	" 12	"	" 29	
Def	18	Saverio Iaquinta	30	"	"	"	no no	"	"	S. Giovanni	"	"	"	9.00	"	friend do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 12	"	" 29	
	19	Max Kalika	29	"	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Boston	"	"	36.00	"	Friend. Yankel Baron 127 Chambers St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec. 24	Parisian	" 29	G.T.
	20	Marcus Serenstein	42	"	"	Tailor	" "	"	"	Bialystok	New York	"	"	28.00	"	Cousin, Sam Lipsheitz 13 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 28	Carthaginian	" 29	G.T.
Def	21	Berthe Jagoct	33	F	M	none	" "	France	French	Yellerville	"	"	"	33.00	"	Friend Mdme Senecas 23, 2nd Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 24	Pomeranian	" 30	
	22	John Sharp	47	M	"	Cotton Spinner	" "	Eng.	Eng	Montreal	Lowell Mass	"	"	100.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Nov. 26	Sicilian	" 31	G.T.
	23	Esthel Edelstein	30	F	M	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Deoyan	New York	"	"	53.00	"	Husb. Adel Edelstein 27 Pike St N.Y.	"	"	"	6 mo pregnant	"	Quebec	Aug 3	Tunisian	" 31	G.T.
	24	Beckie "	7	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 3	"	" 31	G.T.
	25	Harry "	4	M	"	"	no no	England	"	Manchester	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 31	G.T.
	26	George Oliver	23	"	"	Book Keeper	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	"	53.00	"	Bro And. Oliver 318 1st St. N.Y. Bkly	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 2	Numidian	Sept. 1	C.P.R.
	27	John McLelland	30	"	"	Lab	" "	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Philada	"	"	25.00	"	Bro. James McLelland 24th & Oxford St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	Sicilian	" 1	G.T.
	28	David Boyd	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	40.00	"	Uncle, Wm Patterson Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	Pretorian	" 1	G.T.
DEBARRED Debarred	29	Francesco Zeoole	53	"	M	"	no no	Italy	Italian	St. Croce	Philada	"	L.P.C.	41.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 12	Sardinian	" 1	
Debarred	30	Antonio Gargarello	50	"	"	"		"	"	Guardia	do	"	L.P.C.	43.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" 1	Allan

30 NOT USED

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0

CIRCULAR 97. — 30

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

17

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

212
2

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

September '06

11-1804

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	1	Thomas Sullivan	23		M	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	New York	Yes	Self	8.00	no	Cousin Mc. Bolen ?	No	No	No	Good	no	Halifax	Mar. 19	Carthagenian	Sept 1	G.T.
	2	Meyer Hilton	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lentz	Newark N.J.	no	"	47.00	"	Bro. Chas. Hilton 53 Boston St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 31	Tunisian	" 1	G.T.
	3	Catharine Ellis	23		F	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Amherst O.	"	"	with M.C. 1,7	"	Bro-law Mc Ellis Amherst O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '06	Sicilian	" 4	C.P.R.
	4	Alexander Dodds	30		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"		Alfingston	Scranton Pa.	"	"	15.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 27	Numidian	" 4	G.T.
	5	Andrew "	2[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	37.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 4	G.T.
	6	Alexander McLeash	2[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	20.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 4	G.T.
	7	Charles W. Louth	24		"	"	Lab.	"	"	England	English	Montreal	✓ New York	"	"	36.00	"	Friend Mrs Ash 182 N. Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	Corean	" 4	C.P.R.
	8	Antonio Cararonna	25		"	"	"	none	none	Italy S	Italian	Bizacci	✓ Boston	"	"	32.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 17	Pomeranian	" 4	G.T.
	9	Nicola Parafato	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinale	✓ Troy N.Y.	"	"	50.00	"	Bro-law Guis. Di Nelli No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 4	G.T.
	10	Francesco Moriallo	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sanzosso	✓ Boston	"	"	35.00	"	Friend Pasq. Copolla 3 N. Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 4	G.T.
	11	Camillo Di Camillo	23		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cassole	✓ Philada	"	"	16.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 12	Sardinian	" 5	C.P.R.
	12	Guiseppi Imbastare	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	21.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" 5	C.P.R.
	13	Emidio Belfiglio	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grella	✓ "	"	"	19.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" 12	"	" 5	C.P.R.
	14	David Marcus	20		"	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Zinderopolis	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	24.00	"	Bro. Morris Marcus 1042 Maple St. Indianp	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	Pomeranian	" 5	G.T.
	15	Isaac Aberbach	17		"	"	Cap. m.	"	"	"	"	Montreal	New York	"	"	25.00	"	Cousin, Morris Ocuselman 62 E. 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 29	Bavarian	" 6	G.T.
	16	Becky Resnik	19		F	"	dress maker	none	none	Austria	"	London Eng	✓ "	"	"	120.00	"	Cousin Sam Resnik ~~519~~ 5th St. N.Y. 221 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 28	Carinthian	" 7	G.T.
	17	Annie Dickman CA10-15-28	25		"	M	none	yes	yes	England	"	Birmingham	✓ Chicago	"	husband	14.00	"	Husb. Samuel Dickman 8731 Superior Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 9	Ionian	" 8	G.T.
	18	Gertie "	1		"	S	"	none	none	"	"	"	✓ "	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	Ionian	" 8	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	19	Michele Cannavino	41		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy S	Italian	Cassinoos	Italy	"	self	100.00		In Transit 7435	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 28	Carthagenian	" 8	G.T.
~~Def~~	20	Philip D'Orazio	23		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	New York	"	"	9.00	96-04 N.Y.	Bro Benj. D'Orazio 2224 Leroy St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 12	Sardinian	" 10	C.P.R.
	21	Fred Daniels	24		"	"	Lab.	"	"	England	English	Bournemouth	✓ Portland Ore	"	"	550.00	no	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 7	Victorian	" 10	G.T.
	22	Wm J. Fudge	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	100.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	" 10	G.T.
	23	Carl Kunow	46		"	"	Gold Miner	"	"	Germany	German	Tangermunde	✓ New Orleans	"	"	2000.00	95-05 San Francisco	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" 8	Carthagenian	" 10	G.T.
	24	Fred Horton	26		"	"	Engineer	"	"	England	English	St. Henry	New York	"	"	17.00	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 1	Pomerian	" 10	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	25	Wm Baltzo	22		"	"	Student	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Canada	"	"	50.00	"	In Transit 3413	"	{ adm. "	Inspr. "	Carr	"	Montreal	Sept. 8	Victorian	" 10	G.T.
IN TRANSIT	26	Chas "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	50.00	"	do 3414	"	"	do	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 10	G.T.
II Cabin	27	Wm Hayes	34		"	"	Brass Designer	"	"	England	English	Birmingham	Providence	"	"	100.00	"	Bro Dr. A. E. Hayes 973 Broad St. Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 11	G.T.
II Cabin	28	Walter "	24		"	"	Die Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	65.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 11	G.T.
	29	Jean Pebbles	21		F	"	Dom	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Eastrum	New York	Yes	"	10.00	"	Bro Wm Pebbles 62 Pike St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	Pretorian	" 12	C.P.R.
	30	~~Wolf Golubove~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Lab.~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~" Ont.~~	~~Paterson N.J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~Uncle, Israel Levin [illegible]~~						~~Halif.~~	~~Mar 28~~			

(29) NOT USED

29

CIRCULAR 43. — 0

CIRCULAR 97. — 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

213
3

11—1594

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

September 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	Michael Katzman	49		m	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	Sadolz	Norfolk Va.	yes	Self	20.00	No	Wife Esther Katzman Cor Church & Union St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug 24	Virginian	Sept 13	C.P.R.
2	Aaron Kaminsky	22		"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Radositz	Paterson NJ	no	"	17.00	"	friend M. Citter 59 Marshall St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 9	Carthaginian	" 14	G.T. ~~C.P.R.~~
3	John F. Reeves	25		"	"	Coachman	"	"	England	English	Montreal	New York	"	"	21.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	Pomeranian	" 14	G.T.
4	Thomas Darling	22		"	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Balgate	/ "	"	"	27.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 27	Sicilian	" 14	G.T.
5	Richard Jones	25		"	"	Painter	"	"	England	English	Middlesex	Bellowsfalls Vt	"	"	28.00	"	Bro. Walter Jones Bellows Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 29	Virginian	" 15	C.P.R.
6	Herbert Norris	23		"	"	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Boston	"	"	70.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 18	Victorian	" 15	G.T.
7	Isaac Paleys 11070 / 18500	50		"	m	Shoem	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Labozeritz	New York	"	"	37.00	"	Son David Paleys 2 Tompkins Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 7	Victorian	" 15	C.P.R.
8	Hyman Greenberg	23		"	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Manchester Eng	/ "	"	"	11.00	"	Mother, Matilde Greenberg 2136, 15 Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 17	Ionian	" 15	C.P.R.
9	James Y. Wilmington	28		"	"	Cotton Weaver	"	"	England	English	Nelson	Fall River	Yes	"	70.00	'91–'92 Ashton	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 6	Tunisian	" 15	G.T.
10	Michael Dachowker	21		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York	no	"	16.00	No	128 Broom St. NY Jos. Dachookar, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 10	Victorian	" 15	G.T.
1st Cabin 11	Dr. Alfred C. Hodder	50		"	m	Tourist Minister of Gospel	"	"	Eng	Eng	London	/ "	yes	"	500.00	"	Tourist (Lecturing)	Admitted	"	Mofeitor	W E Carr	"	Montreal	Sept 7	"	" 16	do
1st Cabin 12	Mrs " "	48		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	" 7	"	" 16	do
1st Cabin 13	Miss " "	19		"	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	" 7	"	" 16	do
14	Julius Rothlatt	30		m	S.	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Sat.	/ "	no	"	1200.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 23	Ionian	" 18	C.P.R.
DEBARRED 15	Israel Yudelmark	46		"	wd	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Scadi	Paterson NJ	"	L.P.C.	25.00	"	Brolaw Schumuel Dax 59 Ryle Ave, Paterson NJ	"	"	"	poor physique		"	Aug 31	Tunisian	" 18	
II Cabin 16	Fred Jones	18		"	S.	Lab.	"	"	England	English	Farnworth	Auburn Me.	"	"	31.00	"	Bro. Walter Jones 82, 1st St. Auburn Me.	"	"	"	Good	blind r. eye	Montreal	June 24	Ionian	" 18	G.T.
II Cabin 17	James May	29		"	S.	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	Newmom	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	560.00	"	friend F. Carter, Machanic Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	no	"	Aug 18	"	" 19	
18	John Eike	43		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandanav.	Throndjem	Portland Me.	"	"	32.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 17	Corinthian	" 19	G.T.
II Cabin 19	Catharine Kennedy	34		F	"	Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Albany NY	Yes	"	6.00	"	Friend Mr Wm Buckley Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 20	"	" 19	G.T.
20	Lorenzo Belsito	34		M	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Reynoldsville Pa	no	"	90.00	'00–'04 same	Uncle, Dom. Montemano Reynoldsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" 17	Sarmatian	" 20	G.T
21	Benj. Hyans	25		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London Eng	/ New York	"	"	35.00	no	Friend M. Koske 100, 2nd Ave. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 7	Victorian	" 20	G.T
22	Wm Rowan	24		"	"	Stone Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ayre	Portland Ore	"	"	80.00	"	Friend Jas. Allen Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr. 4	Mongolian	" 21	C.P.R.
23	Wm Johnston	40		"	"	Joiner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	"	300.00	"	317 W. 40th friend And. Mughs No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 14	Numidian	" 21	C.P.R.
24	Jas. Campbell	20		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	2.00	'86–'95 New York	Father Thomas Campbell 317 W 40th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 21	C.P.R.
25	Wm Forbes	26		"	"	Stenographer	"		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Boston	no	"	80.00	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 24	Corinthian	" 22	C.P.R.
26	David Cohen 11215 / 3354	29		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Koore	New York	"	"	20.00	"	No Address Friend Robt Legg	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 29	Virginian	" 22	G.T.
27	Chas. Wantes	34		"	S.	Coal miner	"	"	Eng	Eng	New Castle	Massillon Ohio	"	"	40.00	"	E. Greenville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June 10	[illegible]	" 22	G.T.
28	George Fisher	43		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Portland Ore	"	"	71.00	"	No address Friend Mr J Troeger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 4	Mongolian	" 22	C.P.R.
Def 29	Frederick Harper	41		"	m	Cab. M.	"	"	England	English	London	Jacksonville Fla	"	"	55.00	"	1443 Liberty St. Jacksonville Bro Alex Kossivas	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 21	Virginian	" 22	G.T.
Def 30	Dimitrius Kossivas	30		"	"	Barber	"	"	Greece	Greek	Athens	Minco, Ind. T.	"	"	67.00	"	Minco Ind. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 31	Tunisian	" ~~22~~	G.T.

(27) NOT USED

30

Allen

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 30

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

15

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

September 1906

714
4

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Antonio Tannino	52		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermite	Pittsfield Mass	no	self	32.00	no	Son. Frank Tannino 153 West St. Pittsfield mass	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 2	Sardinian	Sept. 22	G.T.
2	Pasquale Valentino	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	37.00	"	nephew do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 22	G.T.
3	Vincenzo Aiello	16		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	68.00	"	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 22	G.T.
4	Pasquale F. Aiello	17		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	30.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 22	G.T.
5	Abraham Stoklinsky	52		"	m	Hotel Prop.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Aran	Circleville O.	"	"	379.00	"	Son Chas. Stone 106 E. Main St. Circleville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 8	Victorian	" 24	G.T.
6	Reche "	53		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	✓ "	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" 8	"	" 24	G.T.
7	Edw. Pruvot	36		M	"	Loom fixer	yes	yes	France	French	Rance	Pasco R.I.	"	self	1800.00	9 yrs " 97-06 Winooski Vt	Friend Ernest Blease Pasco R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	Carthaginian	" 24	G.T.
8	Dorila "	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	husb.	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 24	G.T.
9	Marcel "	16		M	S.	wool Comber	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 24	G.T.
10	Maurice "	13		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 24	G.T.
11	Tawfic Nicola	31		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Nosra	Watertown N.Y.	"	D.C.D.	41.00	no	Cousin, Toumna Saba 136, Court St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	10 days obs. ago	"	Halifax	July 7	City of Vienna	" 24	
12	Albert Romano	35		"	"	Com. Trav.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Turin	Columbia Sa.	yes	"	1000.00	"	In Transit 3421	"	"	adm. "	Good	"	Montreal	Sept. 22	Virginian	" 24	G.T.
13	Sydney Tomkinson	3a		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	London	England	"	"	400.00	"	do 3422	"	"	"	Hartnett	"	"	" 22	"	" 24	G.T.
14	S. Pulzer	36		"	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	"	1000.00	various trips N.Y.	no Address	"	"	"	Gorman	"	"	" 24	"	" 23	C.P.R.
15	Mary Cumpston	19		F	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	no	Friend, Felix Freidlander 104 Harmon St. Bky. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 13	Tunisian	" 25	
16	Bernard Benjamenson	37		M	M	musician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Port Eliz. C.	Boston	yes	"	23.00	"	Brolaw, Robt. Spitzer 12 Oneida St. Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 25	Sardinian	" 25	G.T.
17	⑮ NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED 16 NOT USED																										

INTRANSIT
INTRANSIT
Saloon

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 16

11—1504

Allan 4

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

20

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

215

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. September '06

11-1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
~~Deferred~~ 1	Moses Mornlin 11070/3579 11070/3	38		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	St Louis Mo	No	Self	38.00	no	Stepbro Mates Goldberg 1016 N. 17th St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 3	Dominion	Aug 27	G.T.
do 2	Chia "	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 27	G.T.
do 3	Chase "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 27	G.T.
do 4	Abraham "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 27	G.T.
5	Sam Finkelstein	23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	53.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 19	"	" 27	C.P.R.
6	Barnet Braunstein	26		"	"	Cabinetm	"	"	Roumania	"	Pietraminih	New York	"	"	27.00	"	Bro. Harris Braunstein 312-14 E. 103 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 23	Canada	" 27	G.T.
7	Dora "	23		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	✓ "	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 27	G.T.
8	Moses "	1		m	S	"	none		England	"	London	✓ "	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 27	G.T.
9	Joseph Jose	45		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	"	Montreal	✓ "	"	self	60.00	"	Cousin Tobias Zimmerman 382 Gran St. Bky NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 13	"	" 27	G.T.
10	Marie Denis	22		F	S	Embroid	"	"	England	English	Nottingham	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	24.00	"	Uncle Geo. Hollander 312 Freemont St. G.R.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 5	Dominion	" 28	G.T.
DEBARRED 11	Edward Fluhacker	26		M	"	Lab.	"	"	Switzerland	German	Basel	Chicago	"	A.C.L.	70.00	"	Friend Hans Buchhalter 107 Mills St. Chicago	"	"	yes. a/c Hartnett		"	Quebec	Aug 23	Canada	" 29	
IN TRANSIT 12	Ernest Alfung	42		"	"	Architect	"	"	England	English	London	England	"	"	50.00	"	In Transit 7351	"	"	No	"	"	Montreal	June 4/06	Dominion	" 29	G.T.
13	Ignacy Danielatis	20		"	"	Lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Saval	Philadelp Pa	"	"	28.00	"	Frank Casparont 824 ? St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 28	Kensington	" 30	C.P.R.
14	Katie Rodgers	23		F	"	Dom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Roscommon	Watertown Wis	"	"	55.00	"	Uncle Rev. Jas Rodgers Watertown, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 17	Southwark	" 31	G.T.
DEBARRED 15	Annie Kernahan	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Amsterdam NY	"	A.C.L.	12.00	"	Friend Mr Wm Riddle 14 Arnold Ave. Amsterdam	"	"	Yes	"	"	Halifax	Feb. 24	/ "	Sept. 1	
16	Jacob Rosemarin	34		m	m	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Heb	Warsaw	New York	"	"	18.00	"	Bro in law Sam Archant 866-868 Myrtle Ave	"	"	no	"	"	Quebec	Aug 3	Ottawa	" 1	G.T.
17	Israel Rechler	22		"	S	Locks.	"	"	"	"	Bresnod	✓ " NY	"	"	16.00	"	Uncle Moses Nachtz 166 Cook St. Bky NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	Southwark	" 4	G.T.
18	Joseph Wejak	22		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Polish	Ostrof	Buffalo	"	"	14.00	"	Bro Antonio Verak 115 Mills St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 2	Kensington	" 4	G.T.
IN TRANSIT 19	Edgar Premont	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Belgium	French	Montreal	Belgium	"	"	50.00	"	In Transit 7414	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan. 6	Dominion	" 4	G.T.
Def 20	David Cohen 9/30/27 JAB	20		"	"	Tailor	"	"	England	Hebrew	London	New York	"	"	10.00	"	Cousin Sam Schwartz 213 E. 98th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17	Southwark	" 4	G.T.
21	Jos. Jashinsky	22		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuan	Saukan	Boston	"	"	200.00	"	Bro. law Dassate 227 Allen St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 27	Ottawa	" 4	C.P.R.
DEBARRED 22	Frederick Wicks	25		"	"	machinist	"	"	England	English	London	Jersey City NJ	"	A.C.L.	55.00	"	YMCA Jersey City NJ	"	"	yes	"	"	"	July 8	Dominion	" 5	
Def 23	Disappeared Oscar Halostrom	23		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedan	Sundsvall	Buffalo NY	"	"	18.00	"	Friend Carl Lindstrom 23 Dwyer St. Depew NY	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sept. 2	Kensington	" 5	
24	Charles C. Pope	20		"	"	Lab.	"	"	England	English	Hastings	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	7.00	"	Aunt Mrs Taylor 148 Willow St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 31	Southwark	" 6	C.P.R.
DEBARRED 25	George Roberts	29		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London Eng.	New Haven Conn	no	A.C.L.	28.00	"	Bro law Mr Slade 435 [illegible] St. New Haven	"	"	Yes	"	"	Quebec	Aug 23	Canada	" 6	
26	Roland Ayres	24		"	"	none	"	"	England	English	Montreal	New York	yes	"	30.00	"	No Address	"	"	No	"	"	Montreal	Oct. 24	Dominion	" 6	G.T.
27	Harris Greenberg	22		"	"	Wood Carver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	✓ "	no	"	20.00	6 mo. '05 NY	Cousin Hosiah Greenberg 43 E. 103rd St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17	Southwark	" 7	G.T.
28	Henry Rosenberg	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	England	Hebrew	London	✓ "	"	"	11.00	no '00 - '05	Brolaw Barney Bloomberg 139 E. 93rd St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	Ottawa	" 8	G.T.
29	Maxim Huet	35		"	md	"	"	"	France	French	Blois	Washington DC	"	"	46.00	some	Friend Mr Parker 149 E. St. S.E. Wash. DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 6			
30	Rubin, Shiner	35		"	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Frederickstadt	New York	"	"	95.00	no	Brolaw Wolf Ketiaker 215 E. 10th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 6			

(30) NOT USED

30

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 30

11-1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 833 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

216

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. September '06

2

11—1304

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
	1	Brocke Maltzman	21	F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Boston Mass	No	Self	worth N.Y.C. 2-7	no	Uncle Moses Kaucerstein 34 Norman Ave, Boston	No	No	No	Good	no	Quebec	Sept. 30	Kensington	Sept. 10	C.P.R.
Def.	2	Rachel Cohen 505-1-247255-7/29/38 wsn	26	"	"	"	none				Catarinslow	New York	"	husband	14.00	"	Husband, Isaac Cohen 3905, 3rd Ave Bronx NY.	"	"	"		"	"	Aug 23	Canada	" 10	G.T.
Def.	3	Eli "	5	m	S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father	✓	"	father do	"	"	"	7 days obs. eye	"	"	" 23	"	" 10	G.T.
Def.	4	David "	4								"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 23	"	" 10	G.T.
Def.	5	Chaim " C# 2-425151 10-9-35 (B) 7-11- HFR	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	" 23	"	" 10	G.T.
	6	Yosel Kutzman	34	"	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	Self	27.00	"	Cousin Yankel Dronsik 288 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	Ottawa	" 10	G.T.
	7	Abraham Klein	42	"	"	watch maker	"	"	"	"	Benzau	"	"	"	29.00	"	Cousin Neustadt, Meyer 1460 - 58th Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 6	"	" 12	G.T.
Def.	8	Noel Wolseley	18	"	S	Lab.	"	"	E Ireland	Irish	Dublin	St Johnsbury Vt.	"	"	10.00	"	Cousin, Walter Woladey 76 Pearl St. St Johnsbury Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr. 6	Canada	" 13	C.P.R.
	9	Garnero Batista	31	"	"	Cook	yes	yes	Italy N.	Italy	Cuneo	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	73.00	"	Bro Giuseppe Garnero no address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 6	Ottawa	" 13	C.P.R.
	10	Faule Rosenbaum	24	F	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Ludon	New York	"	husband	16.00	no	Husband, Schmuel Rosenbaum 165 Monroe St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	" 13	G.T.
	11	Moses "	3	m	s	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	father	✓	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	" 13	G.T.
	12	Nochem Kronish	25	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Zalocze	Philada Pa	"	self	33.00	—	Uncle Joseph Chochkin 406 N. 4th Phila	"	"	"	"	"	—	" 6	"	" 14	G.T.
	13	Franz Buiak	20	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	London Eng.	New York	"	"	23.00	"	Friend, Adam Prioga Graphite, Warren Co. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 28	Kensington	" 14	G.T.
	14	Henry Chalcroft	32	"	m	Lab.	"	"	England	English	Reahall	Portland Me	"	"	50.00	"	Employ. Mrs Vennell 72 Bolden St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12	Canada	" 15	G.T.
	15	Annie "	33	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" 15	G.T.
	16	Wilfred Harrison	23	m	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Detroit	"	self	51.00	"	Mother Alice Clements 1343 Canfield Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 7	"	" 17	C.P.R.
11012 / 7088	17	Joseph Harris	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	London	Chicago	"	"	26.00	"	Bro. Ike Harris 504 W. Taylor St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 14	Southwark	" 17	G.T.
M Cal.	18	Annie Gibson	28	F	"	Prof Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Burlington	"	"	60.00	"	to Dr. Berry Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 16	Dominion	" 18	C.P.R.
M Cal.	19	Julia Wynne	23	"	"	child's nurse	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	30.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 18	C.P.R.
DEBARRED	20	Leah Kalika	30	"	m	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Boston	"	L.P.C.	28.00	"	Husband Max Kalika 45 Poplar St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 28	Ottawa	" 18	
IN TRANSIT	21	Arthur Lambert	26	m	"	Stock Broker	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	London	Canada	yes	"	100.00	"	In Transit 3415	"	"	" adm.	" Hartnett	"	Montreal	Sept. 16	Dominion	" 18	G.T.
	22	~~Catherine Kennedy~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Albany~~	"	"	~~6.00~~	"	~~friend Mrs McBuckly State St. Albany NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~June 6~~	~~Southwark~~	~~" 19~~	~~G.T.~~
	23	Ernest Hager	36	m	"	Lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Colberg	Boston	no	"	30.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 3	Dominion	" 20	C.P.R.
	24	James Bell	19	"	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	New Castle	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	70.00	"	Uncle, Mr Smith "Highland Boy" Bingham Canyon	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan 6	"	" 20	G.T.
	25	Simon Beleck	30	"	m	Tin Smith	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Cracow	New York	"	"	35.00	"	Bro. Jacob Beleck 46, 7th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 16	"	" 20	G.T.
	26	Hyman Rotowsky	28	"	"	Fur cutter	"	"	Russia	"	Warsaw	Boston	"	"	13.00	"	Friend, Harris Furie 136 Mal. St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	Ottawa	" 21	G.T.
	27	Chaim Sach	20	"	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Ottian	New York	"	"	10.00	"	Brolaw Moses Rosenberg 16/18 ~~Jacob White~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	Dominion	" 21	G.T.
	28	Abraham Lubelsky	22	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Heb.	London	"	"	"	20.00	"	Cousin Jacob White 176 Bowery	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 28	Kensington	" 22	G.T.
	29	David Perener	26	"	"	Saddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Chernov	Buffalo NY	"	"	45.00	"	Bro. Isaac Perner 15 Walnut St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 28	Ottawa	[illegible]	[illegible]
1095 / 56. DEBARRED	30	Ludwig Knefel	29	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Boloslaw	Chicago	"	A.C.L.	36.00	"	Friend Nephew Wladislaw Dzyponsky 832 Chicago	"	"	yes	"	"	"	July 14 06	Southwark		

(29) NOT USED

29

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43 — 0

CIRCULAR 97 — 29

WHEN USED RETURN TO 293 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

317
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. September '06

11—1594

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	1	Abraham Kochman	17		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Crushnik	New York	No	Self	10.00	no	Aunt, Mrs Rose Liberman 57 Catharine St, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 7	Dominion	Sept. 24	G.T.
DEBARRED	2	Jan Franczok	19		"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Kolova	Chicago	"	A.C.L. "	53.00	"	Uncle, Wladyslaw Szopansky Chicago Ill.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	" 14	Southwark	" 24	
II Cabin	3	Emma Hede	32		F	"	Dom	yes	yes	England	English	Sidnham	N.H. Hanover	"	"	40.00	"	Dr Gill Hanover, N.H.	"	"	no	"	"	Montreal	June 16	Canada	" 25	G.T.
	4	Mary Ferguson	31		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Vt. Burlington	Yes	"	2.00	"	Mrs Dr Berry Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 22	"	" 25	G.T. ~~C.P.R.~~
	5	Olive Dohn	14		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	London	"	"	"	2.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 19	"	" 25	G.T. ~~C.P.R.~~
11215/4659	6	Jacob Leib Horowitz	60		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Oachosef	New York	no	"	44.00	"	Son, David Horowitz 190 Stanton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 6	Dominion	" 25	C.P.R.
	7	⑥ NOT USED																										
	8	NOT USED																										
	9	NOT USED																										
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 6

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH.
23 IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-3-1904-5,000)

W/JM

NONE BUT S.S. C.P.R. Pacific LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

218

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER C.P.R. Pacific LINE SS. CO. September '06

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country	8 Nationality. *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	
1	Yoshiyasu Ito ✓	38.		M	M	Prof. Athlete	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Montreal	New York	yes	Self	200.00	no	Friend, T. Oka 579 Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Nov. '05	Emp. China	Sept. 7	CPR
2	Kaiku " ✓	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	yes	Husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '05	"	" 7	CPR
3	② NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. —2
CIRCULAR 97. 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.

NONE BUT Robert Reford LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

W/m 24

319
1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Robert Reford LINE SS. CO. September '06

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																	
1	Catharine Bird	30		F	S.	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Montreal	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	80.00	no	Cousin Fred Clark 102 East St. New Britain Conn	No	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct. '05	Athenia	Aug 27	G.T.
2	Chas. Wands	21		M	"	Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	New York	no	"	50.00	"	Friend And. Oliver 378, O. 1st St. Bky. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar. '06	"	Sept. 1	C.P.R.
Saboon 3	Robert Wilson	27		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Hershore	Narberth Pa	"	"	50.00	"	Friend Mr Blair Kitchen Penhurst Farm Narberth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 11,	"	" 15	G.T.
4	Edith May Clements	16		F	"	Clerk	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	Detroit	"	mother	Dom 2/16	"	Mother, M. Clements 1343 Canfield Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 23	"	" 17	C.P.R.
5	Lucy "	9		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 17	C.P.R.
6	Andrew R. Brown	36		M	"	Salesman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	St. Andrews Scot.	Portland, Me	"	Self	35.00	1898–1906 Portland & Savannah Ga.	Boarding house 116 Pearl St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 18	Hurona	" 19	G.T.
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED 6																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. – 0
CIRCULAR 97. – 6

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

25

NONE BUT Miscl LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

220

PER Miscl LINE 88. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Johannes Kling ✓	27		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Furstenof	Medford	No	Self	30.00	No	No Address	No	no	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 25	Tampica	Aug 27	CPR
2	Wm Gall ✓	30		"	M	Shoem	"	"	W. India	W. Indian	Barbados Christchurch	Boston	"	"	16.00	"	Wife Cousin Jos. A. Callender 61 Griggs St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	July	Buena Vista	" 27	CPR
Def 3	Hugo Ahnert ✓	20		"	S	waiter	"	"	Austria	German	Steinpolz	New York	"	"	35.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 31 05	Tampica	" 31	G.T.
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~		F	"	~~Dom~~			Italy	Italian		Rochester	"	father													
5	Lauri Perala	20		M	S	Photo Engraver	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Montreal	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	43.00	"	Friend Benj. Cartmeyer 116 Mich. St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct. 05	Hellas	Sept. 4	CPR
IN TRANSIT 6	Joseph Bow ✓	20		"	"	Stat. Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Scotland	yes	"	200.00	"	In Transit 7436	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug 25/06	Oanfa	" 10	CPR
7	Ole Ingebretsen	20		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandanav.	Bergen	Boston	no	"	13.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 10	Bickerdike	" 13	G.T.
8	Alex Philipps ✓	22		"	"	ship wright	"	"	W. Indies	African	Barbados	"	Yes	"	25.00	"	Friend Percy Bain 14 Woodbury St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July 20	Beta	" 14	G.T.
9	Jan Johnson ✓	23		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scandan	Guttenberg	New York	"	"	3.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	Sept. 15	Lands Kröne	" 18	G.T.
10	James Winstone ✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	~~Wales~~	Welsh	Cardiff	"	"	"	5.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	" 18	G.T.
11	Niels Kromann ✓	31		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandan	Marstard	Scranton Pa	no	"	12.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" 15	Hector	" 19	G.T.
12	Lauritz Christiansen ✓	24		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	McCall Ferry Pa	Yes	"	3.00	"	McCall Ferry Power Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 06	Nordsteman	" 20	CPR
13	Hans Hansen ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" 06	"	" 20	CPR
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30				NOT USED NOT USED																							

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—12.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
C. P. R.	121	11	
N. Y. C.	55	32	
Grand Trunk	138	36	
Allan Line S.S.	92	4	
Donaldson Line	6		
Dominion	62	1	
BILLED			
Allan Line	4		
C. P.R.	1		563
Erroneously Manifested			1
			564

Border

Montreal

Sept 1906

Pending - [illegible]

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	309	288	17	[1]10	71
Circular 43	309	288	11	10	71
	255	223	24	8	13
Circular 97	255	223	24	8	13
TOTAL	564	511	35	[1]18	84

[1] Disappeared

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. PC			DOMINION			Donald			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
94	5	[1]5	53	10	[illegible]	-	-	-	57	7	[1]7	6	-	-	12	-	-
	1		1	1													
94	6	[1]5	54	11	[1]2	-	-	-	57	7	[1]1	6	-	-	13	-	-

[1] Disappeared

Non Immigrants
Transits 84
Tourists 0
U. S. 15
99

406

Tabulated 9/28/06

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1504

Huntingdon Jct. Que. Sept 1906

221

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT 1	Joseph G. Brown	3[illegible]	-	m	single	Revenue officer	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no In transit	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Sept. 1st	Columbia	1906 Sept 6th
IN TRANSIT 2	William Britcher	33	-	m	single	Mechanic	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	no	no	no	good	no	New York	Sept 1st	Columbia	Sept 6th
⊗ 3	Robert Klugl	45	-	m	Married	Cook	yes	yes	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	$50	New York 1880	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	1880 Sept	Unknown	Sept 6th
⊗ 4	Fritz Melzig	35	-	m	single	Cook	yes	no	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York 1902	no	no	no	no	good	no	New York	1902 June	Unknown	Sept 6th
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
NOT USED	⊗ Billed to N.Y.C.&H.R.R.Co see file No 5888 of Oct 2, 1906																NOT USED									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

Immigrant Inspector

CIRCULAR 43. — 4
CIRCULAR 97

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Border

Malone

Sept. 1906

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. Co.	2	2	4

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	4	4	—	—	—
Circular 43	4	4	—	—	2
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	-	-	2

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. At			C.P.R. Fo			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Non Im-
Transit 2
US 2
4

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

North Stratford, N.H.
September 25, 1906.

222

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mike Popo	40	M.	S	Labour	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Boston, U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. 1903-04, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston, Mass	Sept. 1903	—	Sept. 13, 1906
2	Jos. Baptista	38	M.	S.	Labour	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Boston, U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. 1903-04, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston, Mass	Sept. 1903	—	Sept. 13, 1906
3	Antonio Marin	19	M.	S.	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Boston, U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. 1903-06 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston, Mass	Sept. 1903	—	Sept. 13, 1906
4	John Merco.	31	M.	S.	Labour	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Boston, U.S.	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903-06 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston, Mass	Sept. 1903	—	Sept. 13, 1906
5	Peter Brown	28	M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Black Lake, Can	Berlin, N.H.	Yes	Self	$20.00	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John, Can	Dec. 1901.	—	Sept. 24, 1906
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 5
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

Charles A. G

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Maine Central R.R.	4		
Grand Trunk	1		5

Border

No Stratford N H

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	TRANSIT
	5	5	—	—	—
Circular 43	5	5	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			[illegible]			C.P.R.			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Non Im-
Transit
U S 4/4

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

W

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1594

Newport, Vermont. September 25/06

223

11095
5265

11012
9553

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Leonard Potter	23 ✓	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ottawa Can	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Self	50.	No	Friend A. Barber 289 Merrimac St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan 1895	Bavarian	Sept. 5
2	Arthur Lock	40 ✓	"	Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
3	William Saunders	38 ✓	"	Single	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Boston	"	"	30.	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 22/03	Dominion	" 6
4	Henry Sampson	21 ✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Danville Que	St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	75.	"	→ to Fred Cushman St Johnsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1901	~	" 10
5	Benjamin Sampson	20 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	10
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

5

CIRCULAR 43. — 5
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

[illegible] in Charge

11—1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Boston & Maine	2		
C. P. R.	3		5

Border

Newport Vt

Sept - 06

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	5	5	—	—	—
Circular 43	5	5	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Po			DOMIN						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED				PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Non Imm - 0

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CERTIFICATES H.T. TR. TOTAL
Boston & Maine 2
C. P. R. 3 5

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

234
24

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
BARRED D. 1	Ralph Le Rover	25	-	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	Welland, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$1.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 27/06	Virginian	Aug. 3/06	N. P. P. C.
BARRED D. 1	Albert Kill	23	-	m	S	Prospector	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$ —	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 1/06	Carthaginian	Sept. 1/06	N. P. P. C.
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED 2 NOT USED																										

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NIAGARA FALLS, N.

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

225
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1504

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
DEBARRED 1	Wilfred J. Fenton	23	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	St. Catherines Can.	N. Falls, N.Y.	yes	NPP self	$—	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 7/06	Southwark	Sept. 1/06	N.P.P.C.
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

NOT USED

11—1504

CIRCULAR
CIR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

[illegible]EN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[illegible]ed by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

2/6
226

NIAGARA NAVIGATION COMPANY, Limited

6
76

Toronto, Aug 21 1906

No. 167

Received from Mr. Ernest E Nutt the sum of two dollars ($2.00) payable to the Government of the United States under the laws of that country regulating the immigration of aliens, said party being destined or intending to go to the United States via the Steamboat Lines of the said Company.

Geo Shepard
Agent Niagara Navigation Company, Limited

Form 847

STEAMER [illegible]ORONA

No. 241

Niagara Navigation Company, Limited

HEAD TAX REFUND RECEIPT

REPAID Ernest Nutt
Departed Aug 21 1906 SS. Corona
Returned " 21 1906 SS. Chicora
$2.00
Ernest Nutt
Signature of Alien
Certificate No. 167
Correct
G Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—Refund of head tax must only be made to returned passengers, claiming same within forty-eight hours from time of issue of Head Tax Certificate. Inspectors must carefully compare signature to above receipt with signature on Head Tax Certificate Receipts.

Form 847C

	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Lo[illegible]	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to bro. Geo. Nutt, N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 1/05	L. Manitoba	Aug. 21/06	167

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43
CIRCULAR 97

11—3591

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

STEAMER CORO[illegible]
AUG
21
1906
NIAGARA NAV. CO.

[illegible]IGATI[illegible]

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ed by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

26
226

11—1594

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Ltm	1	Ernest Nutt	26	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$25—	No	Going to bro. Geo Nutt, N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 1/05	L. Manitoba	Aug. 21/06	167
	2	NOT USED																										
	3	NOT USED																										
	4	NOT USED																										
	5	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										

Do not
count me
Statistics

CIRCULAR 43 —
CIRCULAR 97 —

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

27327

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	Josiah Knowles	30 -	m	S	Iron moulder	yes yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$—	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 9/06	L. Manitoba	Aug. 29/06	N. P. P. E.
	Francis English	19 -	m	S	Farm Labourer	Yes yes	England	English	Drummondville, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$2.50	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 8/06	Empress Britain	Sept. 17/06	N. P. P. E.
	John Davis	20	m	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$—	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 3/06	Empress Britain	Sept. 16/06	N. P. P. E.
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED 3																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Not Known LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

1228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Not Known LINE SS. CO.

11—1591

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
L.P. DEBARRED 1	Greyer Zillar ✓	21	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	D.C.D. Yes	self	$6.—	No	No address	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Montreal	June 2/06	Not Known	Aug 28/06	610
G.T. 2	Gyula Koczan	30	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Sydney, C.B.	Youngstown, O.	yes	self	$18.00	No	Going to friend Andrew Nagy, 818 South Ave. Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Mar. 2/06	Not Known	Sept. 7/06	16888
G.T. 3	Michael Jozienkow	19	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Montreal, P.Q.	Tonawanda, Ny	yes	self	$7.00	No	Going to friend Wojciech Watockwicz, 3 Simpson St. Tonawanda, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 17/06	Not Known	Sept. 15/06	16958
Stm 4	Peter Neilson	26	-	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	~~Scandinavian~~	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$15.—	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 20/06	Not Known	Sept. 11/06	180
Stm 5	Olaf Svendson	21	-	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to uncle Peter Neilson, at R.R. Sta. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 20/06	Not Known	"	181
Stm 6	Wolf Cohen 4/5343	38	-	m	M	Brick-layer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$82.—	No	Going to cousin Mrs. Anna Wanberg, R.R. Sta. Rochester, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Dec. 1905	Not Known	Sept. 13/06	187
7	ⓑ NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

2
2329

11—1504

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
G.T.	1	Robert Maxwell	26	-	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$80.00	No	Going to Bro. Alex Maxwell, Sec. Painters Union, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 19/05	Athenia	Aug. 26/06	16808
Ston	2	Daniel Kenney	24	-	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$7.00	No	Going to Buffalo Country Club, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Dec. 1/05	Athenia	Aug. 23/06	307
G.T.	3	William Leslie	19	-	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Turner Falls, Mass.	Yes	self	$12.00	No	Going to mother Mrs. Isabella Leslie, Turner Falls, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 2/06	Athenia	Sept. 7/06	16911
	4	③ NOT USED																										
	5	NOT USED																										
	6	NOT USED																										
	7	NOT USED																										
	8	NOT USED																										
	9	NOT USED																										
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

G.T. 2
Ston 1
3

11—1591

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR [illegible]. — 3

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

3

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
DEBARRED 1	Ernest Boone ✓ CA10-2329 JM	27 5-2085		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	St. Catherines, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	L.P.C. yes	self	$7.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Mar. 31/06	Montrose	Aug. 25/06	3017
G.T. 2	Miss Mary Blowett	35	-	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$75.00	No	Going to friend Arthur Pillow, 283 Troup St. Rochester, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 21/06	Lake Erie	"	16805
U.B 3	Ernest Verberg	27	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Christiana, Sweden	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$22.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 1/06	Erie	Aug. 26/06	3019
DEBARRED 4	Leopold Glazer ✓	24	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	L.P.C. Yes	self	$12.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16/06	Montrose	Aug. 28/06	611
DEBARRED 5	Samuel Glazer ✓	27	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	L.P.C. Yes	self	$12.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16/06	Montrose	"	612
U.B 6	Micha Isentat	19	-	m	S	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$18.00	No	Going to friend C. Pittman, 40 Read St Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16/06	Montrose	Aug. 29/06	3032
G.T. 7	Charles Willard	23	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to meet brother at R.R. Sta. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 16/06	Manitoba	Aug. 31/06	16849
U.B 8	Nathaniel Oliver	24	-	m	S	Pattern maker	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Lancaster, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to friend Herbert Dawney School St. Lancaster, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 19/06	Empress Britain	Sept. 1/06	3041
G.T. 9	Samuele Pozzaboni	17	-	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	N. Italian	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to bro Temicole Pozzaboni, Depot St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 3/06	Manitoba	Sept. 5/06	16873
G.T. 10	Josef Vezes	28	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Sydney, C.B.	Youngstown, O.	Yes	self	$82.00	No	Going to friend Andrew Nagy 818 South Ave. Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Mar. 23/06	Montezuma	Sept. 7/06	16887
G.T. 11	Janos Szoko	33	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Sydney, C.B.	Youngstown, O.	yes	self	$22.00	No	Going to friend Andrew Nagy 818 South Ave. Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Mar. 23/06	Montezuma	Sept. 8/06	16885
G.T. 12	Samuel Gordman	21	-	m	S	Presser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$31.00	No	Going to uncle, M. ~~Goodman~~, 520 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 11/06	Montezuma	Sept. 8/06	16889
G.T. 13	William Hick	22	-	m	S	Brick layer	yes	yes	England	English	Milton, Can.	Erie, Pa.	yes	self	$38.00	No	Going to friend [illegible] Harper, 642 W-18th St. Erie, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 9/06	Manitoba	"	16902
Ston 14	John J. Young	54	-	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Schenectady, Ny	yes	self	$150.00	No	Going to son, John Young, 12 Jerome St. Schenectady, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 25/06	Lake Erie	Sept. 5/06	328
Ston 15	Mrs. Eliza J. Young	55	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Schenectady, Ny	yes	Husband	$ —	No	Going to son, John Young, 12 Jerome St. Schenectady, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 25/06	Lake Erie	"	329
Ston 16	Miss Mabel Young	17	-	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Schenectady, Ny	yes	Father	$ —	No	Going to bro John Young, 12 Jerome St. Schenectady, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 25/06	Lake Erie	"	330
Ston 17	Miss Bessie Young	11	-	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Schenectady, Ny	yes	Father	$ —	No	Going to brother, John Young, 12 Jerome St. Schenectady, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 25/06	Lake Erie	"	331
Ston 18	Miss Alice Young	9	-	F	S	Daughter	No	No	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Schenectady, Ny	yes	Father	$ —	No	Going to brother, John Young, 12 Jerome St. Schenectady, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 25/06	Erie	"	332
G.T. 19	Kilmr Barin	24	-	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ottawa, Can.	Youngstown, O.	yes	self	$22.00	No	Going to uncle, N. Printz 230 E. Boardman St. Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16/06	Montrose	Sept. 11/06	16917
IN TRANSIT 20	Samuel Lewis	35	-	m	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Castle Blayney, Ire.	New York	yes	self	$125.00	No	In transit to Ireland - 5-5-10 -	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 17/06	Empress Britain	Sept. 14/06	3070
G.T. 21	Michel Maljanovsky	21	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New Haven, Conn.	yes	self	$18.00	No	Going to uncle, Reuben Sherob, 750 Grand Ave. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 11/06	Montezuma	Sept. 17/06	16953
G.T. 22	Miss Sarah Quinn	22	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Cooraclare, Ire.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to bro-in-law, Patrick O'Grady 167 Selkirk St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 14/06	Empress Britain	"	16963
G.T. 23	Patrick O'Grady	29	-	m	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Cooraclare, Ire.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$160.00	about two years.	Going to home at 167 Selkirk St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 14/06	Empress Britain	"	16964
G.T. 24	Icek Kongrecki	33	-	m	M	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Paterson, N.J.	yes	self	$130.00	No	Going to cousin, S. Weintraub, 63 Market St. Paterson, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 22/06	Mt Temple	Sept. 16/06	16975
Ston 25	Andrew Sarnocke	26	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$12.00	No	Going to friend A. Applebaum, 197 Stanton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Dec. 27/05	Montezuma	Sept. 11/06	38
Ston 26	Leon Kozlowski	45	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to friend A. Applebaum, 197 Stanton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 4/06	Montezuma	"	39
Ston 27	John Schitarski	38	-	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$18.00	No	Going to friend A. Applebaum, 197 Stanton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 4/06	Montezuma	"	40
Ston 28	Frank Kaldy	21	-	m	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to friend John [illegible] Oak St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 11/06	Montezuma	"	184
L.B 29	Gabriel Davis	20	-	m	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 1[illegible]/06	Empress Britain	Sept. 1[illegible]/06	630
G.T. 30	John Rozenweig	22	-	m	S	Tinsmith	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to friend T.H. Sonnenwies, 224 Orange St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct. 7/05	Michigan	[illegible]	

NOT USED

㉚

30

U.B. 5

11—1004

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

7/231

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

11—1894

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
DEBARRED G.T. 1	Miss Bessie Levy √	24	-	F	S	Slave ?? Trimmer	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	London, Eng.	New York	Prostitute Yes	Prostitute.	$6.00	No	Going to friend Lazarus Rosenbaum, Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 17/06	Southwark	Aug. 25/06	16799
U.B. 2	Philipe Mittleman	26	-	M	S	Cap maker	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to friend John Stein, 5-3 Matherman St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 8/06	Dominion	Aug. 26/06	3018
DEBARRED 3	Paul Stanisefsky √	22	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Rus.	N. Falls, N.Y.	L.P.C. Yes	L.P.C. self	$1.00	No	Going to friend Wazenia Wegbowic 226-13th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 1/06	Southwark	Aug. 28/06	16819
DEBARRED G.T. 4	Josef Godzisz √	26	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Rus.	N. Falls, N.Y.	L.P.C. yes	L.P.C. self	$5.00	No	Going to friend Josef Jdziepko, 226-13th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 17/06	Southwark	.	16820
G.T. 5	John Novak	28	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Rus.	N. Falls, N.Y.	yes	self	$1.00	No	Going to friend Anton Nowak, 230-13th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 17/06	Southwark	.	16821
G.T. 6	Jezdric Gdziepko	25	-	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Rus.	N. Falls, N.Y.	Yes	self	$8.00	No	Going to ~~brother~~ Guzet Jdziapko, 226-13th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 17/06	Southwark	.	16822
G.T. 7	Frank Pawlouski 533 - Registry 8-22-35 E.A.H.	28	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Russ.	N. Falls, N.Y.	yes	self	$6.00	No	Going to friend Wadzenice Wegbowicz 226-13th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 17/06	Southwark	″	16823
DEBARRED G.T. 8	Maci Nacepa √	25	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Russ.	N. Falls, N.Y.	L.P.C. Yes	L.P.C. self	$2.00	No	Going to friend Juzef Jdziepa, 226-13th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No.	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 17/06	Southwark	.	16824
G.T. 9	Mrs. Gitel Posternak	32	-	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$30.00	No	Going to husband Marco Posternak, 380-8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 12/06	Canada	Aug. 30/06	16837
G.T. 10	Simon Balder	24	-	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to friend A. Eisenberg 86 Ridge St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 28/06	Kensington	Sept. 1/06	16852
Ston 11	Harris Falcofski 11070 7489	20	-	M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$6.00	No	Going to friend Anne Lazaroff. 2338-William St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Apr. 30/06	Dominion	Aug. 31/06	-34-
G.T. 12	George Millhouse 11215 5441	22	-	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Wigan, Eng.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to Major G.T. Platts, 330 Ellicott Sq. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 2/06	Kensington	Sept. 4/06	16869
DEBARRED 13	Harry Isaacson √	23	-	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kieti, Russia	Baltimore, Md.	L.P.C. Yes	L.P.C. self	$ —	No	Going to aunt, Mrs. Ella Mendelsohn 153 Front St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 11/06	~~Dominion~~	Sept. 7/06	16894
DEBARRED 14	Adolph Geib √	17	-	M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin, Can.	Syracuse, N.Y.	L.C.D. Yes	L.C.D. self	$10.00	No	No address.	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Halifax	Mar. 31/06	Southwark	Sept. 13/06	16933
DEBARRED 15	George Dick √	45	-	M	M	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin, Can.	Syracuse, N.Y.	L.P.C. yes	L.P.C.	$10.00	No	Going to friend Mrs. Katerina Klinch Whitewood St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 31/06	Southwark	″	16935
DEBARRED 16	Charles Dick √	20	-	M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin, Can.	Syracuse, N.Y.	L.P.C. yes	L.P.C. self	$20.00	No	Going to friend Mrs. Katerina Klinch, Whitewood St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 31/06	Southwark	″	16936
DEBARRED 17	William Nessler √	21	-	M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin, Can.	Syracuse, N.Y.	L.P.C. yes	L.P.C. self	$10.00	No	Going to aunt, Mrs. Katerina Klinch Whitewood St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 31/06	Southwark	″	16[illegible]
DEBARRED 18	George Dick √	42	-	M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin, Can.	Syracuse, N.Y.	L.P.C. yes	L.P.C. self	$7.00	No	Going to sister-in-law, Mrs. Katerina Klinch, Whitewood St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 31/06	Southwark	″	16940
G.T. 19	Frederick G. Hunt	24	-	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$65.00	No	Going to friend W. H. Bletchen, 49 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 24/06	Norseman	Sept. 14/06	16948
G.T. 20	Solomon Adelman	18	-	M	S	Tinsmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to bro. Mendel Adelman, 208 Division St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 11/06	Dominion	Sept. 16/06	16973
Ston 21	Miss Essie Fozard	26	-	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Amsterdam, N.Y.	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to sister, Mrs. J.H. Sealy, 122 Market St. Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 13/06	Kensington	Sept. 13/06	41
Ston 22	James Pickering	31	-	M	S	R.R. Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$9.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 15/06	Kensington	Sept. 14/06	44
G.T. 23	Samuel T. Forrest	20	-	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Worcester, Mass.	yes	self	$39.00	No	Going to cousin, Wm Whittaker, 10 Crompton St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 28/06	Kensington	Sept. 18/06	16884
G.T. 24	James H Lucas	29	-	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$11.00	No	Going to Bricklayers Union, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 31/06	Southwark	Sept. 24/06	17044
G.T. 25	William Whitton	26	-	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to Bricklayers Union, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 15/06	Kensington	″	17045
	(25) NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

G.T. 21
U.B. 1
Ston 3
5

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 25

11—1894

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

5

232

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11—1894

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
G.T.	1	James Isherwood	32	-	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Swansea, Can.	Gallitzin, Pa.	Yes	self	$8.00	No	Going to step-bro. Richard Matthews, Gallitzin, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 15/06	Victorian	Aug. 25/06	167804
G.T.	2	Alfred Isherwood	12	-	M	S	Son	yes	yes	England	English	Swansea, Can.	Gallitzin, Pa.	Yes	Father	$ —	No	Going with father to Gallitzin Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 15/06	Victorian	"	167803
IN TRANSIT	3	Charles F. Cuthbert	48	-	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	England	English	Gloucester, Eng.	New York	Yes	self	$300.00	No	In transit to England -6163-	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug. 17/06	Ionian	Aug. 26/06	600
IN TRANSIT	4	Mrs. Frederica Cuthbert	43	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Gloucester, Eng.	New York	Yes	Husband	$ —	No	In transit to England -6164-	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug. 17/06	Ionian	"	601
Ltn	5	Miss Elizabeth Smith	59	-	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	England	English	Pilkey, Eng.	Jamestown, Ny	Yes	self	$30.00	No	Going to bro. F. H. Smith, 5 06 East 6th St. Jamestown, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug. 17/06	Ionian	Aug. 20/06	304
Ltn	6	Alex Galbraith	23	-	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	New Britain, Conn.	Yes	self	$50.00	No	Going to friend Henry Morris, 232 Highland Ave. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 12/06	Corinthian	"	305
Ltn	7	William Waller	43	-	M	M	Stone Mason	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	self	$50.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 6/06	Tunisian	Aug. 23/06	29
Ltn	8	Joseph Eden	23	-	M	S	Brick layer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$64.00	No	Going to friend Thos. Woods, Bricklayers Union, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 18/06	Victorian	"	31
~~U.B.~~	~~9~~	~~William McLaking~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Draper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Bradford, Eng.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$200.00~~	~~No~~	~~Going to bro-in-law, Wm. Carr, 150 W. [illegible] St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Aug. 11/06~~	~~Victorian~~	~~Aug. 27/06~~	~~3022~~
		see Letter of Francis 59430 Oct 1st/06																										
IN TRANSIT	10	William White	46	-	M	S	Engraver	yes	yes	England	English	Birmingham, Eng.	New York	Yes	self	$60.00	No	In transit to England -5505-	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 17/06	Ionian	Aug. 28/06	3025
G.T.	11	Mrs. Maggie Armstrong	28	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Quebec, Can.	Greensburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$90.00	No	Going to husband, James Armstrong, Greensburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Nov. 21/05	Parisian	Aug. 30/06	16844
IN TRANSIT	12	Alfred Jos. London	35	-	M	S	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	No	In transit to England -5506-	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 27/06	Virginian	Aug. 31/06	3033
U.B. IN TRANSIT	13	Charles D. Rose	59	-	M	M	no occupation	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$200.00	No	In transit to England -5507-	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 27/06	Virginian	"	3034
U.B. IN TRANSIT	14	Miss Sybil Dodson	40	-	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	No	In transit to England -5508-	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 27/06	Virginian	"	3035
U.B.	15	Miss Martha Kundsen	22	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiana, Nor.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to friend Peter Petersen, 355 Riverway, N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 24/06	Virginian	Sept. 2/06	3046
Ltn	16	Charles Firmage	20	-	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$12.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 19/06	Carthaginian	Aug. 27/06	311
Ltn	17	John Tulloch	24	-	M	S	Sta. Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$29.00	No	Going to uncle, Thomas Allen, 78 Douglas St. Brooklyn, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 24/06	Sardinian	Aug. 28/06	814
Ltn	18	Miss Jane Shearing	43	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	London, Eng.	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to sister, Miss Bessie Shearing, Cleveland Hts. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 24/06	Virginian	Aug. 30/06	815
M.C.	19	Mrs. Louise Hawkins	31	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Welland, Can.	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to husband John Hawkins, 1791 - 17th St. E. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 1/06	Parisian	Sept. 2/06	1527
G.T.	20	James Ree	23	-	M	S	Bar Tender	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$22.00	No	Going to friend David Aikenhead, 192 W. 64th. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10/06	Mongolian	Sept. 2/06	16860
G.T.	21	Frank Birbeck 110 70/12383	28	-	M	S	Wood carver	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Allegheny, Pa.	Yes	self	$23.00	No	Going to friend Alwan Mortimer, 13 Matilda St. Allegheny, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 31/06	Virginian	"	16861
G.T.	22	George Frazer	26	-	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Newark, N.J.	Yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to friend J. Snaddon 86 Vanderpool St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 18/06	Mongolian	"	16863
G.T.	23	Robert Pourie	28	-	M	S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$200.00	No	Going to friend Tom Pearson, 10 Caroline St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 4/06	Mongolian	Sept. 4/06	16866
G.T.	24	Frank Blanchard	36	-	M	S	Quarry man	yes	yes	England	English	Georgetown, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$48.00	No	Going to friend John Kinsman 21 Hartley St. Buffalo Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 19/06	Carthaginian	Sept. 5/06	16879
G.T.	25	Charles Maxwell	29	-	M	M	Iron Molder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Elmira, Ny	Yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to uncle A. Lindsay maple St. Elmira, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 24/06	Corinthian	Sept. 6/06	16883
G.T.	26	Peter Ferguson	35	-	M	M	Sawyer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Brantford, Can.	Hadley Falls, Mass	Yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to cousin Archie McCormick, 35 No. Main St Hadley Falls, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 23/06	Corinthian	Sept. 7/06	16893
G.T.	27	Joseph DuBuisson	34	-	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	France	French	Lyon, France	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$100.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 7/06	Victorian	Sept. 9/06	1691[illegible]
G.T.	28	Mrs Margaret DuBuisson	20	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	Lyon, France	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	husband	$ —	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 8/06	Victorian	"	[illegible]909
U.B.	29	Napoleon Petinot	30	-	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris, France	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$200.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 8/06	Carthaginian		3062
Ltn	30	William Farmer	23	-	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Falmouth, Mass	Yes	self	$100.00	No	Going to aunt Mrs. Phinney, Falmouth, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July [illegible]/06	Victorian	Sept. [illegible]/06	[illegible]

G.T. 12
U.B. [illegible]
Ltn [illegible]
M.C. [illegible]
[illegible] 30

(29) NOT USED

~~30~~ 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 29

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

6

233

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11-1304

1	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT	1	Miss Annie Allisenshaw	19	–	F	S	No occupation	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	New York	yes	self	$150.00	No	In transit to England -5504-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 18/06	Coronia	Aug. 25/06	3013
IN TRANSIT	2	Frank Allisenshaw	17	–	M	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	New York	yes	self	$300.00	No	In transit to England -5503-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 18/06	Coronia	"	3014
UB	3	Kazer Garabidian	20	–	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Lynn, Mass.	Watertown, Mass.	yes	self	$14.00	Lynn, Mass. May 1905 Aug. 11/06	Going to bro. Srikas Garabidian 18 Crawford St. Watertown, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1905	Not Known	"	3015
UB	4	Manning Kazerian	22	–	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	$30.00	Providence R.I. Aug. 1898 Aug. 1906	Going to cousin Jacob Kezerian, 11 Winter St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 1888	Not Known	"	3016
G.T.	5	Frederick Bevans	28	–	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Montreal, P.Q.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$17.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 1898	Not Known	"	16796
G.T.	6	Albert Villiers	26	–	M	S	Brass Polisher	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$100.00	No	Going to friend Gus Lang, 110 Herman St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 25/03	Corinthian	"	16797
G.T.	7	Mrs. Attillia Hill	22	–	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	~~Scandinavian~~ Finnish	Guelph, Can.	N. Falls, N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	Albany, N.Y. Jan. 1904 Jan. 1906	Going to home at 325-1st Street N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 1904	St. Louis	"	16798
DEBARRED	8	Louis Isaner ✓	27	–	M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Montreal, Can.	New York	yes	self L.P.C.	$53.00	Phila. Pa. Sept. 1900 July 23/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 1900	Not Known	"	16800
G.T.	9	Pasquale DeBellis	44	–	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to friend John Pasquale, 33 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 27/06	Perugia	"	16801
G.T.	10	Benjamin DeBellis	16	–	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	Father	$10.00	No	Going to friend John Pasquale, 33 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 27/06	Perugia	"	16802
DEBARRED	11	Giulio Binchi ✓	31	–	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, N.Y.	yes	self D.C.D.	$15.00	No	Going to friend Nicola Salgcholi, 62 19th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	New York	Apr. 25/05	N. America	Aug. 26/06	3020
G.T.	12	Pasquale Greco	26	–	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Port Arthur, Can.	New York	yes	self	$75.00	No	Going to friend Francisco Fata, 57 Mulberry St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1/05	City of Turin	"	16806
G.T.	13	Andrea Pacella	23	–	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$50.00	N.Y. Feb. 26/1897 Mar. 26/06	Going to father Beni Pacella, 233 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 27/1897	Victoria	"	16807
~~G.T.~~ Lton	14	Abe Hersch	22	–	M	S	accountant	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	New York	New York	yes	self	$23.00	N.Y. July 28/01 Aug. 7/06	Going to friend Israel Rosentet, East 45th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 28/01	St. Louis	(signed) Aug. 16/06	16795
Lton	15	Yankel Langer	21	–	M	S	garment cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$14.00	N.Y. Jan. 1905 May 10/06	Going to friend M. Forman, 237-21 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 1905	Rotterdam	Aug. 21/06	306
~~Lton~~	~~16~~	~~Ernest Nutt~~	~~26~~	~~–~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Toronto, Can.~~	~~N. Falls, N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25.00~~	~~No~~	~~Going to bro. George Nutt, Niagara Falls, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~Montreal~~	~~July 1/05~~	~~Manitoba~~	"	~~167~~
Lton	17	Morris Gerber	27	–	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$15	Buffalo, N.Y. Dec. 1896 Aug. 14/06	Going to father, Silas Gerber, 56 Walnut St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1896	Not Known	"	168
Lton	18	John Alton	22	–	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Ottawa, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$50	N.Y. July 1892 July 1884	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1892	Not Known	Aug. 22/06	-30-
Lton	19	John Aiken	25	–	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$13	Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 1903 Dec. 1905	Going to uncle, James Clinton, 304 Pine St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 23/03	Manitoba	Aug. 25/06	310
Lton	20	Vincenzo Manergo	19	–	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$25	Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 1903 May 1906	Going to bro-in-law Angelo Mangona, 477 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 17/03	Columbia	"	309
Lton	21	Dominico Manergo	23	–	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$32	Buffalo, N.Y. Nov. 3/02 May 1906	Going to bro-in-law Angelo Mangona, 477 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 2/02	Perugia	"	308
UB	22	Frank Cilli	37	–	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$33	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1905	Not Known	Aug. 27/06	3023
UB	23	George Bencze	21	–	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, N.Y.	yes	self	$10	No	Going to friend Geo. Stojcan, 242-11th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 7/04	Slavonia	"	3024
G.T.	24	Giacomo Evangelista	26	–	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$90	Yatesboro, Pa. Apr. 1905 Mar. 1906	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 11/05	Koenig Albert	"	16809
DEBARRED	25	Martino Ciatti ✓	22	–	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self L.P.C.	$60.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1905	Germania	"	16810
G.T.	26	Angelo Asienzi	27	–	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$87.00	N.Y. May 20/05 June 1905	Going to friend G. Bizzarri, 66 Baxter St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 20/05	Italia	"	16811
G.T.	27	Pietro Gaborii	25	–	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	~~New York~~	yes	self	$80.00	N.Y. Nov. 22/03 June 6/06	Going to friend G. Bizzarri, 66 Baxter St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 22/03	N. America	"	16812
LB	28	Pasquale Sardello	22	–	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$21.00	No	Going to cousin Michele DeFelice 96 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 28/03	Bulgaria	"	602
LB	29	Carmino Greco	31	–	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$23.00	No	Going to bro-in-law Michele DeFelice 96 Canal St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 28/03	Bulgaria	"	603
LB	30	Michele Rizzolo	35	–	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$28	No	Going to bro. Giuseppe Rizzolo, 122 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 17/05	Patria	"	[illegible]

(29) NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43.— 29
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

29

11-1304

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

T. 234

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1504

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
LB	1	Pietro Paolo	36	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$40.00	no	Going to friend Antonio Ferraro 122 Main St. Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar. 30/04	La Savoie	Aug. 27/06	605
LB	2	Pietro Lo Pristi	35	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$50.00	no	Going to friend Giuseppe Lotto, 520 Seneca St. Buffalo, Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Oct. 28/05	Liguria	"	606
UB	3	Isaac Susman	27	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	no	Going to friends at 42 Williams St. Buffalo, Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no	St. John	Mar. 1903	Not Known	"	3021
UB	4	Juro Bosannac	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	W. Seneca, Ny	W. Seneca, Ny	yes	self	$5.75	no W. Seneca, Ny Feb. 1906 Aug. 24/06	Going to cousin Lenodyjanovitch, W. Seneca, Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feb. 1906	Blucher	Aug. 28/06	3026
UB	5	James Hanrahan	21	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	N. Falls Ont.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$30.00	no	Going to cousin Michael Magner 357 Elk St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Boston	June 9/06	Ivernia	"	3027
LB	6	Evan McDonald	25	-	m	S	Stone mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Falls, Can.	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$75.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 27/04	Pretorian	"	607
LB	7	Alex MacKay	24	-	m	S	Stone mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Falls, Can.	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$100.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 27/04	Pretorian	"	608
LB	8	Mrs Rebecca Zusman	26	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny.	yes	Husband	$10.00	no	Going to husband, Isaac Zusman, 42 Williams St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	St. John	June 1903	Lake Champlain	"	609
IN TRANSIT G.T.	9	Giovanni Dilemando	28	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	In transit to Italy -6165-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1/05	Germanic	"	16813
IN TRANSIT G.T.	10	Bernardo Ferraro	17	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$20.00	no	In transit to Italy -6166-	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 1904	Not Known	"	16814
G.T.	11	Charles Sharbot	20	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turk	Toronto, Can.	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$50.00	no	Going to friend Vasil Stefano, 517 Grove St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1904	Not Known	"	16815
G.T.	12	Arthur Wallace	21	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Orange, Va.	yes	self	$20.00	no	Going to Bro. Benjamin Wallace, Orange Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Mar. 4/05	Bavarian	"	16816
G.T.	13	Modestino Vecihiarino	22	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Cambridge, Can.	New Britain, Conn.	yes	self	$61.00	no	Going to Bro. Carmine Vecihiarino, 182 Main St. New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 22/06	Umbria	"	16817
G.T.	14	Cosma Vecihiarino	17	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Cambridge, Can.	New Britain, Conn.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Going to Bro. Carmine Vecihiarino, 128 Main St. New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 23/03	Umbria	"	16818
G.T.	15	Henrique Steiner Ge 23-69361 12/21/38/els	29	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$350.00	no	Going to friend Jos. Painter, 378 Sherman St. Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Baltimore	Mar. 1903	Not Known	"	16825
G.T.	16	Mrs. Elizabeth Steiner	24	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	Husband	$—	no	Going to friend Jos. Painter, 378 Sherman St. Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Baltimore	Mar. 1903	Not Known	"	16826
G.T.	17	Miss Kate Steiner	5	-	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	Father	$—	no	Going with parents to 378 Sherman St. Buffalo, Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no	Baltimore	Mar. 1903	Not Known	"	16827
UB	18	Vesor Felesi	35	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$72.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	St. John	Feb. 4/05	Lake Michigan	Aug. 29/06	3028
UB	19	John Halliday	25	-	m	S	Hotel Porter	yes	yes	England	English	New York	New York	yes	self	$20.00	Ny. Dec. 4/05 Aug. 15/06	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Boston	Dec. 4/05	Cymric	"	3029
DEBARRED	20	Nicola Koroc ✓	21			S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	N. Falls, Can.	W. Seneca, Ny	L.P.C. yes	self	$.40	W. Seneca, Ny Aug. 1905 Feb. 1906	Going to friend Josef Koroc, W. Seneca, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Baltimore	Aug. 1905	Brandenburg	"	3030
UB.	21	Michael J. Donnelly	19	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Irish	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$18.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 16/05	Virginian	"	3031
IN TRANSIT	22	Leone Mancelli	30	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Paris, Can.	New York	yes	self	$80.00	no	In transit to Italy -6168-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar. 1906	Bulgaria	"	16829
IN TRANSIT	23	Raffaelle Sorrenta	36	-	m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Guelph, Can.	New York	yes	self	$43.00	no	In transit to Italy -6169-	no	no	No	Good	no	New York	May 18/05	Italia	"	1683[illegible]
IN TRANSIT	24	Francisco Grecco	23	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Muskoka Wharf, Can.	New York	yes	self	$75.00	no	In transit to Italy -6170-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feb. 1903	Not Known	"	1683[illegible]
IN TRANSIT	25	Miss Mary Greaves	26	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Dalhousie, Can.	New York	yes	self	$100.00	no	In transit to Scotland -6167-	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug. 9/04	Pomeranian	"	16832
G.T.	26	Sam Fass	20	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	New York	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$22.00	Ny. May 1904 Aug. 13/06	Going to Bro-in-law Sam Bergstein, 135 Pitts St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1904	Amsterdam	"	16833
MC	27	Sidney Cooper	19	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Calgary, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$40.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 11/05	Sarmatian	Aug. 30/06	1520
IN TRANSIT	28	Giovanni Mattiozzi	33	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	In transit to Italy -6171-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1905	Sicilian Prince	"	1683[illegible]
IN TRANSIT	29	Giuseppe Mammoliti	34	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no	In transit to Italy -6172-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feb. 1904	Palatia	"	16835
IN TRANSIT	30	Pasquale Cannata	46	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$90.00	no	In transit to Italy -6173-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Aug. 1905	Italia	"	16836

(30) NOT USED

LB 5
UB 7
MC 1
GT 17
30✓

30

CIRCULAR 43.— 30
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

8

235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43.

11-1504

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
G.T.	1	Giuseppe Re	17	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton, Can.	Erie, Pa.	yes	~~Father~~	$000	Erie, Pa. May 1901 Aug. 1905	Going to father, Vincenzo Re, 411 Huron St. Erie, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1901	Not Known	Aug. 20/06	16838
G.T.	2	Mrs Anna Re	44	-	F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton, Can.	Erie, Pa.	yes	Husband	$25.00	Erie, Pa. May 1901 Aug. 1905	Going to husband, Vincenzo Re, 411 Huron St. Erie, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1901	Not Known	"	16839
G.T.	3	Mrs. Jeanette Harris	21	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glisbee, Can.	Greensburg, Pa.	yes	Husband	$5.00	No	Going to husband Mark Harris, Greensburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 17/05	Sicilian	"	16840
G.T.	4	Peter Harris	2	-	M	S	Son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glisbee, Can.	Greensburg, Pa.	yes	Father	$—	No	Going to father, Mark Harris, Greensburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 17/05	Sicilian	"	16841
G.T.	5	Mrs. Mary Williamson	33	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glisbee, Can.	Greensburg, Pa.	yes	Husband	$9.00	No	Going to husband, John Williamson, Greensburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 17/05	Sicilian	"	16842
G.T.	6	James Williamson	4	-	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glisbee, Can.	Greensburg, Pa.	yes	Father	$—	No	Going to father John Williamson, Greensburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 17/05	Sicilian	"	16843
U.B.	7	Alfonzo Fabietta	44	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 13/05	Madonna	Aug. 31/06	3036
U.B.	8	Giovanni Fabietta	22	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 7/03	Romanic	"	3037
U.B.	9	Francisco Greco	17	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Hagersville, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to friend Bendetto Gaitano, 1558 Pierce Ave N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1906	Indiana	"	3038
U.B.	10	Giuseppe Scalzo	32	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Hagersville, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$27.00	N. Falls Ny Mar. 4/1901 May 1901.	Going to friend Bendetto Gaitano 1558-Pierce Ave N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	Mar. 3/1901	Not Known	"	3039
U.B.	11	Michele Galle	40	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Hagersville, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$18.00	No	Going to friend Bendetto Gaitano 1558-Pierce Ave, N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	April 1906	Indiana	"	3040
M.C.	12	Francisco Galli	43	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Welland, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$13.00	No	Going to friend Angel Gaitano, 1558-8th St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	April 1906	Indiana	"	1521
[illegible]	13	Teodosio Bevilaqua	19	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	~~So. Italian~~	N. Falls, Can.	New York	D.E.D. yes	self	$125.00	No	Going to bro. Michele Bevilaqua, 16 Lenox Ave. New York	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	New York	May 1904	Sicilian Prince	"	613
G.T.	14	Miss Marttala Lenya	18	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Scandinavian	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to bro in law, Ayton Salg, 237 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 24/05	Tunisian	"	16845
G.T.	15	Elias Pilanes	26	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Parsons, W. Va.	Landstreet, Pa.	yes	self	$35.00	Parsons, W. Va. July 1904 Aug. 26/06	Going to friend Adam Wilkins, Landstreet, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1904	Not Known	"	16846
G.T.	16	John Rakicks	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Somerset, Pa.~~	~~Landstreet, Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18.00~~	Landstreet, Pa. July 1904 Aug. 26/06	Going to friend Adam Wilkins, Landstreet, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1904	Pretoria	"	16847
G.T.	17	Christopher T. Welch	32	-	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$30.00	[illegible] June 21/03 Apr. 1906	Going to friend Mrs. Walter Scott, 1031 Cedar Ave. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 24/05	Tunisian	"	16848
L.B.	18	Salvatore Moretta	27	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Guelph, Can.	New York	yes	self	$100.00	No	Going to friend Michele Galfieri, 118 Corona Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 2/03	Not Known	Sept. 1/06	614
U.B.	19	Harold Greenwood	28	-	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	St. Catharines, Can.	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$30.00	No	Going to friend Fred Harlan, 707 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 9/04	Canada	"	3042
U.B.	20	Joseph Dowd	35	-	M	S	Stone cutter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to friend Wm Lester, Fillmore Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 25/06	Baltic	"	3043
G.T.	21	Christian Caprez	30	-	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Hamilton, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$30.00	No	Going to friend Sam Shumman, Linden Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 14/05	Canada	"	16850
G.T.	22	John Katazanin	40	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Hamilton, Can.	W. Seneca, Ny	yes	self	$25.00	Rankin, Pa. July 1900 Oct. 1904	Going to bro. John Katarainian, W. Seneca, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1900	Grosser Kurfurst	"	16851
G.T.	23	Franko Colinosky	22	-	M	S	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Brantford, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to friend Franko Lendzioszk, 351 Amherst St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 1905	Not Known	"	16853
G.T.	24	Wladyslaw Lendzioszk	19	-	M	S	Coremaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Brantford, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to bro. Franko Lendziojsk, 351 Amherst St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1903	Zeeland	"	16854
G.T.	25	Pietro Valdano	34	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bainbridge, Can.	New York	yes	self	$80.00	No	Going to Station Aroscal, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 12/05	Savoie	"	16855
M.C.	26	Paolo Pacifico	19	-	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Welland, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$107.00	No	Going to bro-in-law Peter Ciavarra, 19th St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1905	Weimar	Sept. 2/06	1522
M.C.	27	Giovanni Chiaravalle	36	-	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Welland, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$35.00	N. Falls Ny Apr. 11/05 Dec. 20/05	Going to friend Peter Ciavarra, 19th St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 10/05	City of Turin	"	1523
M.C.	28	Tobia Valeri	19	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Welland, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$17.00	No	Going to friend Peter Ciavarra, 18th St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 27/06	Florida	"	1524
M.C.	29	Martino Valeri	22	-	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Welland, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$17.00	N. Falls Ny June 13/05 Mar. 11/06	Going to friend Peter Ciavarra, 19th St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 12/05	Weimar	"	1525
M.C.	30	Urbano Colangelo	21	-	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Welland, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$65.00	No	Going to friend Peter Ciavarra, 19th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 4/06	Not Known	"	1526

(30) NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11-1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. —

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

* NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

9
236

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
G.T. 1	Talisin Edwards	32	-	m	S	Iron Riveter	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Allandale, Can.	Johnstown, Pa.	Yes	self	$350.00	No	Going to uncle David Janas, 218 Green St. Johnstown, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 30/04	Kensington	Sept. 2/06	16856
G.T. 2	Barnet Cashner	35	-	m	M	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Boston, Mass.	Yes	self	$200.00	No	Going to mother, Mrs. Cashner, 27 Poplar St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 1904	Not Known	"	16857
Ltor 3	Shavel Roginsky	21	-	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny.	Yes	self	$19.00	No	Going to friend J. Cohen, 128 Canal St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Nov. 1903	Not Known	Aug. 25/06	169
Ltor 4	Herman Lay	20	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny.	Yes	self	$31.00	No	Going to friend J. Cohen, 129 Canal St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Nov. 1903	Not Known	"	170
Ltor 5	Richard Hainer	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Plasterer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Portland, Me.~~	~~Buffalo, Ny.~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	$40.00	Portland, Me. May 27/06 Aug. 20/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Portland, Me.	May 27/06	Norseman	Aug. 28/06	-32-
Ltor 6	Abraham Glazer	18	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$16.50	Ny. May 1898 June 1906	Going to uncle, Abraham Glazer, 684 E. 3rd St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1898	Not Known	"	171
Ltor 7	Harry Beckerman	26	-	m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$42.00	Ny. Mar. 1903 Apr. 1906	Going to cousin S. Rosen, 211 Main St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1903	Kroonland	Aug. 29/06	172
G.T. Ltor 8	Samuel Ashroff	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Photographer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$12.50~~	Ny. Aug. 5/02 Aug. 11/06	Going to aunt Mrs. Dina Ashroffe, 50 E. 115th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 5/02	Grosser Kurfurst	"	16828
Ltor 9	Hyman Bloom	20	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$80.00	No	Going to friend J. Malitsky, at R.R. Sta. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 1903	Not Known	Sept. 1/06	173
Ltor 10	Max Gilman	25	-	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$58.00	No	Going to bro. J. Handleman, 55 Bond St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 1903	Not Known	"	174
Ltor 11	Henry Handleman	29	-	m	M	Cotton Buyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$90.00	Ny. June 1894 June 1/06	Going to uncle L. Friedman, 122 Belmont Ave. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 1894	Not Known	"	175
DEBARRED 12	Angellup Stoic ✓	23	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Buffalo, Ny.	N. Falls, Ny.	Decd Yes	D.C.D. self	$6.00	Buffalo, Ny. July 5/03 Aug. 30/06	Going to bro. Steve Stoic, 11th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Baltimore	July 4/03	Brandenburg	Sept. 2/06	3044
UB 13	Mijo Hajdinak	26	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$11.00	No	Going to friend Pavel Paplovics, 113 11th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Aug. 22/03	Breslau	"	3045
UB 14	Vernanzio Gizzi	25	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$50.00	Boston, Mass. Apr. 1902 Apr. 1903	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1902	Not Known	"	3047
UB 15	Gennaro Del Bambino	39	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$20.00	Albion, Ny. May 1904 Dec 1905	Going to friend Antonio Linta, 222 11th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1904	Perugia	"	3048
UB 16	Carmine Divito	23	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$10.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1903	Not Known	"	3049
Ltor 17	Henry Stearns	38	-	m	M	Hat maker	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$200.00	Danbury, N.Y. May 1899 June 1905	Going to M. A. Cummings & Co. 47 Bleeker St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1899	St. Louis	Aug. 27/06	313
Ltor 18	Harry Sach	22	-	m	S	Presser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$3.00	No	Going to friend Jos. Sinkpans, N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 10/05	Bavarian	Aug. 28/06	-33-
Ltor 19	John R. Patterson	28	-	m	S	Evangelist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Lennox, Mich.	Yes	self	$10.00	Ny. Aug. 13/05	Going to friend James Jardine, Lennox, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 13/05	Numidian	"	-313
Ltor 20	John Norris	29	-	m	S	Chemist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$60.00	May 1906 St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 18/03 Sept. 20/03	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct. 18/03	Pretorian	Aug. 31/06	316
~~Ltor 21~~	~~Charles A. James~~ (Cancelled)	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Machinist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Toronto, Can.~~	~~Buffalo, Ny.~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20.00~~	~~No~~	~~Going to cousin, Thos. James, 118 Fremont Ave. Buffalo, Ny.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~Halifax~~	~~Mar. 29/01~~	~~Canada~~	~~Sept. 1/06~~	~~317~~
UB 22	Guiseppe Meraviglia	19	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$40.00	No	Going to cousin, Carlo Grimaria, 835-20th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 14/06	La Touraine	Sept. 3/06	3050
UB 23	Albino Chiasera	21	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$8.00	No	Going to cousin, Ponticcoli Riccio, 107 Pine St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 12/05	Not Known	"	3051
LB 24	Gabriele Crespino	21	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	St. David, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$40.00	No	Going to friend Vincenzo Christiano, 147 Buffalo Ave. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 5/05	Perugia	"	615
LB 25	Antonio Bartolitti	34	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	St. David, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	Yes	self	$40.00	No	Going to friend Vincenzo Christiano, 147 Buffalo Ave. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 5/05	Perugia	"	616
DEBARRED 26	Peter Hidu ✓	28	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	L.P.C. Yes	L.P.C. self	$1.25	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1906	Not Known	"	617
DEBARRED 27	Peter Pop ✓	31	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny.	L.P.C. Yes	L.P.C. self	$2.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1906	Not Known	"	618
IN TRANSIT 28	Nicola Vinciguerra	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Peterboro, Can.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$5.00~~	No	In transit to Italy -6174-	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 1899	Not Known	"	16858
G.T. 29	Soloman Orman	22	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	St. Catharines, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$60.00	No	Going to cousin Harris Barbarskin, 64-1st St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	May 9/04	Montreal	"	16855
IN TRANSIT 30	Giovanni Rossi	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Toronto, Can.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$129.00~~	No	In transit to Italy -6175-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 20/05	Sicilian Prince	"	1686

29 NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 29
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1501

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

TO 237

11-1004

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
LB 1	Miss May Woods	23	+	F	S	Salvation Army officer	yes	yes	England	English	St. Catharines, Can.	Patterson, N.J.	yes	self	$3.10	No	Going to Capt. Laws, 86 Clinton St. Patterson, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 2/04	Manitoba	Sept 4/06	619
UB 2	Jakob Bunjan	50		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	W. Seneca, Ny Aug. 1903 Nov. 1905	Going to friend [illegible] Macic, 113-11th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 1903	Not Known	"	3052
DEBARRED 3	Jnos Majh Markus ✓	24	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Brantford, Can.	Clearfield, Pa.	yes L.C.D.	self	$68.00	Clearfield, Pa Sept. 1905 Jan. 1906	No address	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	New York	Sept. 1905	Pannonia	"	3053
G.T. 4	Henry Powrie	24	-	m	S	Stone mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$96.00	No	Going to friend Tom Pravery, 10 Caroline St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1/06	Caledonian	"	16865
G.T. 5	Antonio Gatto	25	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	self	$50.00	No	Going to friend Giuseppe Lamanna, 76 Reilly St. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 27/06	City of Naples	"	16867
DEBARRED 6	Edward Lindburg ✓	31	-	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	~~Scandinavian~~ Finnish	Hamilton, Can.	Rochester, Ny	yes L.P.C.	self	$7.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 20/03	Bavarian	"	16868
IN TRANSIT 7	Francisco Furfaro	34	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$90.00	No	In transit to Italy -6176-	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	June 1904	Not Known	"	16870
G.T. 8	George Hanna	33	-	m	M	Iron moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Scranton, Pa	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to friend Wm Starr, 1838 Monroe Ave. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 18/05	Sardinian	Sept. 5/06	16864
G.T. IN TRANSIT 9	Giovanni Ripa	29	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Depot Harbor, Can.	New York	yes	self	$170.00	No	In transit to Italy -6177-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1902	Balilla	"	16871
G.T. IN TRANSIT 10	Giuseppe Ripa	25	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Depot Harbor, Can.	New York	yes	self	$100.00	No	In transit to Italy -6178-	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	Mar. 22/03	Not Known	"	16872
G.T. 11	Toma Miculinic	38	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	North Bay, Can.	New York	yes	self	$200.00	No	Going to friend F. Zotte, Greenwich St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 30/03	Liverpool	"	16874
G.T. 12	Ivan Mikulic	34	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	North Bay, Can.	New York	yes	self	$190.00	No	Going to friend F. Zotte, Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 25/03	Not Known	"	16875
G.T. 13	Miss Susan Haddock	27	-	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Clinton, Can.	Utica, Ny	yes	self	$21.00	No	Going to sister, Miss Isabelle Haddock, 234 Genesee St. Utica, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 4/04	Ionian	"	16876
G.T. 14	Thomas Allan	24	-	m	S	Quarry man	yes	yes	England	English	Georgetown, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$75.00	No	Going to friend John Kinsman, 21 Hawley St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 3/05	New York	"	16877
G.T. 15	William Caplain	22	-	m	S	Quarry man	yes	yes	England	English	Georgetown, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$40.00	No	Going to friend John Kinsman, 21 Hawley St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 19/06	Umbria	"	16878
G.T. 16	Nachem Dessen	26	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Cracow, Aus.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to Rabbi Freilich, Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 25/06	Potsdam	"	16880
G.T. 17	Jacob Sommer	42	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$23.00	No	Going to nephew, Carl Bauer, 388 John St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 11/06	Weimar	"	16881
G.T. 18	Mrs. Dine Blasbalg	35	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	New York	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$100.00	Ny. Sept. 1904 aug. 25/06	Going to friend Rabbi Freilich, Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 1904	Not Known	"	16882
LB 19	Angelo Valpato	19	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Orillia, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$21.00	No	Going to bro. Sandro Valpato, Union St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Mar. 13/04	Manitoba	Sept. 4/06	620
UB 20	Micheal Costigan	42	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$120.00	No	Going to cousin, Martin Costigan, Brooklyn, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Feb. 17/05	Champlain	"	3054
UB 21	Charles Dezzani	21	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	New York	yes	self	$44.00	Ny. Aug. 29/03 June 1906	Going to friend Egidio Perragone, 178 W. Houston St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 29/03	Bretagne	"	3055
G.T. 22	Camillo D'Amico	41	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Guelph, Can.	Weston, Mass.	yes	self	$131.00	Boston, Mass. Apr. 26/03 Feb. 1904	Going to bro-in-law Antonio Mecarmi, 21 Ringer St. Weston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 25/03	California	"	16884
G.T. 23	Josef Urban	21	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Sydney, C.B.	Youngstown, O.	yes	self	$21.00	No	Going to friend Andrew Maggy, 518 Sixth Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 27/04	Pretoria	Sept 7/06	16886
IN TRANSIT 24	Basilio Galori	39	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	South River, Can.	New York	yes	self	$140.00	No	In transit to Italy -6180-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 25/05	Prince Albert	.	16889
IN TRANSIT 25	Arra Fortunato	47	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	South River, Can.	New York	yes	self	$100.00	No	In transit to Italy -6179-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 4/04	Hohenzollern	"	16890
G.T. 26	Abram Herlioff	22	-	m	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stratford, Can.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$100.00	Phila. Pa. aug 15/06 Sept. 4/06	Going to cousin Abram Beneny, 402 Perry St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 18/05	Kensington	"	16891
G.T. 27	Teofil Dumanski	32	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Berlin, Can.	New York	yes	self	$50.00	No	Going to friend L. Herz, 2 Carlisle St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 1905	Breslau	"	16892
G.T. 28	William Holt }	24	-	m	M	Iron moulder	yes	yes	England	English	London, Can.	Fall River, Mass.	yes	self	$30.00 }	No	Going to sister-in-law, Margaret Cochran, 644 Cherry St. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 23/05	Manitoba	"	16895
G.T. 29	Mrs Ada Holt }	24	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	London, Can.	Fall River, Mass.	yes	husband	$ —	No	Going to sister, Margaret Cochran, 644 Cherry St. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 23/05	Manitoba		1689
G.T. 30	Salvatore Sperlazzo	25	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Guelph, Can.	New York	yes	self	$100.00	No	Going to bro. Benedetto Sperlazzo, 21 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1904	Not Known		162

1 (30)

NOT USED

LB 2
UB 4
GT 24
30

30

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11-1004

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

T/ 238

11—1504

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
G.T.	1	John Hobbins	28	–	m	M	Steam Fitter	yes	yes	England	English	Stratford, Can.	Newark, N.J.	Yes	self	$30.00	Newark, N.J. Apr. 1903 June 1905	Going to aunt, Mrs. Sarah Smith, 131 Wickliffe St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1903	Germania	Sept. 7/06	16898
LB	2	Mrs. Katarina Kuzniar	28	–	F	M	Wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Brandon, Man.	Minersville, Pa.	Yes	self	$18.00	No	Going to husband Albert Kuzniar Minersville, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 21/06	Graf Waldersee	Sept. 8/06	621
UB	3	Albert Gent	29		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$20.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Feb. 4/05	Manitoba	"	3056
UB	4	Angelo Parello	20	–	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$12.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1905	Not Known	"	3057
UB	5	Sirkar Arakilian	22	–	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	St. Catherines, Can.	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$25.00	Boston, Mass. July 15/05 June 1906	Going to bro. George Arakilian, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 15/05	Friesland	"	3058
UB	6	Lazar Kachadoorian	24	–	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	St. Catherines, Can.	Whitinsville, Mass.	Yes	self	$25.00	Worcester, Mass. Aug. 4/05 June 1906	Going to bro. Minas Kachadoorian, Whitinsville, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 4/05	Not Known	"	3059
UB	7	Badros Peltoian	29	–	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	St. Catherines, Can.	Worcester, Mass.	Yes	self	$20.00	Worcester, Mass. July 15/04 June 1906	Going to uncle, Jacob Mgroian, Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 15/04	Friesland	"	3060
MC	8	Miss Emily Lord	24	–	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ottawa, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to sister, Mrs. Irvine, 1220 – 13th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 1/05	Canada	"	1528
G.T.	9	Isaac Wattman	23	–	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brantford, Can.	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$9.00	No	Going to friend S. Wager 100 Charles St. Rochester, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 7/04	Kensington	"	16900
G.T.	10	Henry D. Dixon	30	–	m	M	Motorman	yes	yes	England	English	Brantford, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb. 5/05	Pretorian	"	16901
G.T.	Mrs. 11	Brony Panek	30	–	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	husband	$—	Buffalo, Ny May 1904 July 1904	Going to bro. Stanislaw Panek, 72 Lombard St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	May 1904	Not Known	"	16903
G.T.	12	Wladyslaw Panek	30	–	m	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	Buffalo, Ny Dec. 1900 Sept. 1903	Going with brother, Stanislaw Panek 72 Lombard St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Dec. 1900	Not Known	"	16904
G.T.	13	Joseph Bernstein	19	–	m	S	Cloak Operator	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$10.00	Ny. June 1901 Mar. 1906	Going to father, Jacob Bernstein, 85 Columbia St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1901	Not Known	"	16905
UB	14	Mrs. Maria Lazzara	47	–	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$130.00	No	Going to cousin, Miss Marie Lafrenia 7th St. Niagara Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 12/04	Marco Minghetti	Sept. 9/06	3061
IN TRANSIT	15	Domenico Depinto	36	–	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	St. Catherines, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$15.00	No	In transit to Italy – 5509 –	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 22/06	Weimar	"	3063
IN TRANSIT	16	Donato Falcone	45	–	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton, Can.	New York	yes	self	$29.00	No	In transit to Italy – 6182 –	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 15/05	City of Genoa	"	16906
DEBARRED	17	Fred Witherspoon √	27	–	m	S	Ornamental Ironworker	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	A.C.L. Yes	A.C.L. self	$25.00	No	Going to work for W. S. Taylor & Co. Cleveland O.	No	No	yes	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 1904	Evangeline	"	16907
DEBARRED	18	Alexi Alexander √	21	–	m	S	Tailor	no	no	Germany	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Phila. Penna	L.P.C. Yes	L.P.C. self	$10.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 1904	Not Known	"	16908
UB	19	Guro Stoyanovitc	46	–	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	N. Falls, Can.	Middleport, Ny	Yes	self	$20.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Mar. 1/06	Not Known	Sept. 10/06	3064
IN TRANSIT	20	Luigi Amendola	31	–	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$75.00	Ny. Sept. 10/01 Sept. 1903	In transit to Italy – 6183 –	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 10/01	Not Known	"	16912
IN TRANSIT	21	Salvatore Amendola	21	–	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$93.00	No	In transit to Italy – 6184 –	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 10/01	Marcella	"	16914
IN TRANSIT	22	Charles Turner	22	–	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg, Man.	New York	Yes	self	$75.00	No	In transit to England – 6185 –	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 7/05	Oceanic	"	16915
Ltm	23	Miss Rocia Beckerman	22	–	F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$5.00	Ny. May 1902 July 28/06	Going to cousin, S. Rosen, 211 Main St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1902	Amsterdam	Aug. 29/06	176
Ltm	24	Miss Shendel Beckerman	18	–	F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$5.00	Ny. May 1902 July 28/06	Going to cousin, S. Rosen, 211 Main St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1902	Amsterdam	"	177
Ltm	25	Joseph Hermstein	35	–	m	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$14.00	No	Going to bro. Herman Hermstein, 358 Niagara St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 17/06	Not Known	Sept. 3/06	320
Ltm	26	Roccia Dececco	24	–	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.	New York	yes	self	$150.00	Ny. May 26/04 June 1906	Going to friend Jos. Basile, 125 – West 24th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 26/04	Neckar	Sept. 4/06	-35-
Ltm	27	Victor Duterne	29	–	m	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.	New York	yes	self	$70.00	Ny. Nov. 23/05 June 14/06	Going to friend Mrs. Marie Dorsel, 417 – 7th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 23/05	Zeeland	"	-36-
Ltm	28	Frederick Sims	20	–	m	S	Salvation Army Officer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	self	$13.00	No	Going to Salvation Army Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 18/05	Tunisian	"	321
Ltm	29	Archibald Ross	32	–	m	M	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Newark, N.J.	Yes	self	$14.00	No	Going to sister, Mrs. Flavel, 221 New York Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 30/06	Caledonia	"	327
Ltm	30	John Smith	22	–	m	S	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$20.00	Ny. July 1905 Nov. 1905	Going to friend J. Armstrong, 425 – 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 17/05	Sicilian	Sept. [illegible]/06	333

NOT USED

1 (36)

11—1501

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

G.T. 12
LB. 1
UB 8
MC 1
Ltm 8
30

3D

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA-FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

T2
239

11—1504

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
Ltm	1	Arthur J. Martin	29	m	M	Salvation Army Officer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	Self	$54.00	No	Going to Salvation Army, Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10/05	Vancouver	Sept. 4/06	322
Ltm	2	Mrs. Beatrice Martin	30	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	Husband	$ —	No	Going to Salvation Army, Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10/05	Vancouver	"	323
Ltm	3	Arthur H. Martin	5	m	S	Son	no	no	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	Father	$ —	No	Going to Salvation Army, Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10/05	Vancouver	"	324
Ltm	4	Miss Hilda Martin	4	f	S	Daughter	no	no	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	Father	$ —	No	Going to Salvation Army, Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10/05	Vancouver	"	325
Ltm	5	John Martin	2	m	S	Son	no	no	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	Father	$ —	No	Going to Kansas City, Mo. to Salvation Army.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10/05	Vancouver	"	326
IN TRANSIT		Luigi Morocci	65	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$10.00	No	In transit to Italy. — 6181 —	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1906	Italia	Sept. 7/06	334
Ltm	7	James Hawthorne	22	m	S	Iron moulder	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$17.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10/05	Champlain	Sept. 8/06	335
Ltm	8	Emanuel Barrot	27	m	M	Glass Painter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$50.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 1904	Vaderland	"	336
UB	9	Miss Sophia Tambeo	15	f	S	Cook	no	no	Russia	Polish	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to aunt, Mrs. Anna Gamber, 115 Krupp St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1/06	Not Known	Sept. 11/06	3065
UB	10	Miss Mary Krouse	17	f	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$15.00	Buffalo, Ny. Feb. 3/05 July 15/06	Going to aunt, Mrs. Anna Krouse, 70 Wells Ave. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 2/05	Kaiser Wilhelm	"	3066
YB	11	Waso Veltic	25	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Welland, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$12.00	Buffalo, Ny Jan. 1904 Aug. 8/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Phila. Pa.	Jan. 1904	Not Known	"	3067
IN TRANSIT		Eugene Casagrande	36	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$30.00	Yes Ny. July 8/03	In transit to Italy — 6186 —	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Mar. 28/04	Champlain	"	16916
G.T.	13	Ignatz Nelken	25	m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$160.00	July 19/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 8/03	Nordam	"	16919
G.T.	14	Luigi Paulino	20	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Dundas, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$10.00	Buffalo, Ny May 1903 July 1906	Going to bro. Antonio Paulino, 331 Seneca St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1903	Princess Irene	Sept. 12/06	16920
G.T.	15	Jacob Simek	32	m	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Russia	New York	Yes	self	$12.00	No	Going to cousin, M. Cohen, 99 Clinton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 29/06	Astoria	"	16921
G.T.	16	Josef Vadi	33	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Hamilton, Can.	Easton, Pa.	Yes	self	$200.00	Easton, Pa. Apr. 12/04 Sept. 1905	Going to ~~[illegible]~~ Joe Horvat, Easton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 12/04	Kroonland	"	16922
G.T.	17	John Montgomery	28	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Amber, Can.	Phila. Pa.	Yes	self	$108.00	No	Going to bro-in-law A. Sterritt, 2923 Cambridge St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 7/04	Corinthian	"	16923
G.T.	18	Antonio Zaleski	45	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Goderich, Can.	New Britian, Conn.	Yes	self	$110.00	N. [illegible], Ny May 8/1900 July 1905	Going to friend Michel Samel, 211 Main St. New Britian, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 7/1900	Not Known	"	16924
G.T.	19	Stanislaw Gawryl	33	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Goderich, Can.	New Britian, Conn.	Yes	self	$40.00	Buffalo, Ny. Mar. 1902 July 30/05	Going to friend Michel Samel, 211 Main St. New Britian, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1902	Not Known	"	16925
G.T.	20	Antonio Gawryl	31	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Goderich, Can.	New Britian, Conn.	Yes	self	$60.00	Monticello, Pa. May 1903 Jan. 1904	Going to friend Michel Samel, 211 Main St. New Britian, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1903	Not Known	"	16926
UB	21	Gerhard Kyellin	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Flemish	St. Catharines, Can.	Dunkirk, Ny	Yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to friend Andrew Helton, 106 Foster St. Dunkirk, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 12/06	Oskar II	Sept. 12/06	3068
UB	22	Leo Loueb	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Flemish	St. Catharines, Can.	Dunkirk, Ny	Yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to uncle, Andrew Helton, 106 Foster St. Dunkirk, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 12/06	Oskar II	"	3069
LB	23	Valentine Lett	31	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	~~Scandinavian~~ Finnish	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$30.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 8/03	Montrose	"	622
LB	24	Frank Sine	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	~~Scandinavian~~ Finnish	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$40.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 10/04	Not Known	"	623
LB	25	Emil Sarolainen	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	~~Scandinavian~~ Finnish	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$10.00	Phila. Pa. June 6/03 Sept. 1905	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Phila. Pa.	June 6/03	Not Known	"	624
LB	26	Heck Lammie	32	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	~~Scandinavian~~ Finnish	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$50.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	May 9/03	Not Known	"	625
DEBARRED		John Harkonen √	32	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	~~Scandinavian~~ Finnish	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Died Yes	D.C.D.	$50.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Halifax	Feb 18/02	Ontario	"	626
LB	28	William Johnson	27	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	~~Scandinavian~~ Finnish	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$7.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	June 25/04	Tunisian	"	627
LB	29	Charles G. Wick	30	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	~~Scandinavian~~ Finnish	Toronto, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$20.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 24/1899	Vancouver	"	[illegible]
G.T.	30	Frank Galotto	24	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Buffalo, Ny	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$15.00	Buffalo, Ny Mar. 20/03 Aug. 28/06	Going to bro. Salvatore Galotto, 36 Commercial St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 20/03	Washington	"	[illegible]

(30) NOT USED

Ltm 8
UB 3
LB 7
GT 10
30

30

11—1501

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T3
240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
G.T. 1	George Biss	33		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Goderich, Can.	Nanticoke, Pa.	Yes	self	$120.00	Buffalo, Ny June 8/05 Sept. 1905	Going to bro. Ben Biss, Nanticoke, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 7/05	Fredrich der Grosse	Sept. 13/06	16929
IN TRANSIT G.T. 2	~~Guiseppe De Luca~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Toronto, Can.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$23.00~~	No	In transit to Italy -6187-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1904	Lombardia	"	16930
G.T. 3	John Wydra	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$5.00	Buffalo, Ny. May 1901 July 1906	Going to father, Stanislaw Wydra 88 Germaine St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1901	Not Known	"	16931
G.T. 4	Salvatore Casamassime	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$20.00	Hoboken, NJ. Feb. 28/03 Apr. 1906	Going to father, Dominico Casamassimo 54 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 28/03	Calabria	"	16932
DEBARRED G.T. 5	Jacob Rech ✓	34	-	m	M	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	~~German~~	Berlin, Can.	Syracuse, Ny	Ded. Yes	D.C.D. self	$20.00	No	Going to friend Philip Klasch, 702 Ash St. Syracuse, Ny.	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Halifax	Apr. 14/05	Canada	"	16934
DEBARRED G.T. 6	Frederick Plaskett ✓	24	-	m	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	~~English~~	~~Stratford, Can.~~	Ellsworth, Pa.	P.C. Yes	L.P.C. self	$ 25	Ellsworth, Pa. June 1902 Apr. 1906	Going to friend Wm Little, Ellsworth, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Phila. Pa.	June 1902	Westernland	"	16939
G.T. 7	Josef Batinac	39	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Orillia, Can.	Woodlawn, Pa.	Yes	self	$46.00	Harrisburg, Pa. May 1902 Sept. 1904	Going to friend Michel Kritalich Woodlawn, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	May 1902	Not Known	Sept. 14/06	16941
G.T. 8	Piltro Viggiani	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	self	$40.00	No	Going to bro. Baradino Viggiani, 14 Sussex St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 2/06	City of Turin	"	16942
G.T. 9	Christopher Charman	39	-	m	M	Caterer	yes	yes	England	English	Kingston, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to friend Mrs. Derbyshire, Cor. Washington & Moore Sts. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 11/04	Umbria	"	16943
G.T. 10	Mrs. Milandi Bickerstaffe	25	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Cornwall, Can.	Ellsworth, Pa.	Yes	Husband	$10.00	No	Going to husband, John Bickerstaffe Ellsworth, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 9/05	Dominion	"	16944
G.T. 11	James Bickerstaffe	5	-	m	S	Son	no	no	England	English	Cornwall, Can.	Ellsworth, Pa.	Yes	Father	$ —	No	Going with mother to father, Ellsworth, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 9/05	Dominion	"	16945
IN TRANSIT G.T. 12	~~Francisco Isola~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Muskoka Wharf, Can.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$100.00~~	No	In transit to Italy -6189-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 14/05	Lombardia	"	16949
IN TRANSIT G.T. 13	~~Vincenzo Craglioli~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Hamilton, Can.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$200.00~~	No	In transit to Italy -6188-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1904	Not Known	"	16950
G.T. 14	Alfred Thompson	27	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$6	No	Going to friend A. Temming, 401 Sycamore St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 24/[illegible]	Lake Erie	"	16951
G.T. 15	Herbert C. Anthony	28	-	m	S	Draftsman	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$50.00	No	Going to Y.M.C.A. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 14/05	Canada	Sept. 15/06	16954
G.T. 16	Thomas Adams	36	-	m	M	Black Smith	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New Castle, Pa.	Yes	self	$200.00	No	Going to bro-in-law Arthur Barnsley 27 W Falls St. New Castle, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 10/05	Kensington	"	16957
G.T. 17	Mrs. Sarah Adams	36	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New Castle, Pa.	Yes	Husband	$ —	No	Going to brother, Arthur Barnsley 27 W Falls St. New Castle, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 23/05	Manitoba	"	16955
G.T. 18	Harry Adams	5	-	m	S	Son	no	no	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New Castle, Pa.	Yes	Father	$ —	No	Going to uncle, Arthur Barnsley, 27 Falls St. New Castle, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 23/05	Manitoba	"	16956
G.T. 19	John Zydek	39	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hamilton, Can.	W. Seneca, Ny	Yes	self	$110.00	Port Henry, Ny Mar. 11/03 Jan. 1905	Going to friend Josef Ptonka, West Seneca, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 11/03	Finland	"	16959
G.T. 20	Anthony Mikolajck	23	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hamilton, Can.	W. Seneca, Ny	Yes	self	$10.00	Detroit, Mich Mar. 1902 Jan. 1905	Going to friend Josef Ptonka, W. Seneca, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1902	Not Known	"	16960
G.T. 21	Wojciech Ptonka	42	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Hamilton, Can.	W. Seneca, Ny	Yes	self	$7.50	Port Henry, Ny June 1904 June 1906	Going to bro. Josef Ptonka, W. Seneca, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1904	Not Known	"	16961
G.T. 22	Marco Levanti	37	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italy	Muskoka, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$60.00	Ny. Jan. 19/06 July 20/06	Going to [illegible] Palaski, 248-E-40th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 19/03	Lombardi	"	16962
G.T. 23	Matteo Di Lonardo	41	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italy	Galt, Can.	New York	yes	self	$200.00	No	Going to father Michel Di Lonardo, 211-E 108th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 17/05	Montezuma	"	16965
G.T. 24	Vincenzo Carrella	31	-	m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italy	Toronto, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$40.00	No	Going to friend Antonio Januzzi, 12 Turnell St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 20/03	City of Naples	"	16966
G.T. 25	Arthur Banks	18	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$6.00	Buffalo, Ny ~~Sept.~~ 1903 Apr. 1906	Going to uncle Thos Banks, 84 Oak St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 1903	Not Known	"	16967
U.B. 26	Berardino Cassiani	45	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$90.00	N. Falls, Ny Apr. 2/02 June 1906	Going to friend Franco Bell, 210-11th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 2/02	Not Known	Sept. 16/06	629
U.B. 27	Vincenzo Sigammotti	28	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Edward, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$18.00	Detroit, Mich Mar. 13/06 July 1906	Going to friend Franco Di Santis, 1040 Michigan Ave. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 14/06	Perugia	"	3071
U.B. 28	Peter Durnic	22	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Welland, Can.	W. Seneca, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	Buffalo, Ny July 1905 Mar. 1906	Going to friend Peter Jirkovitch, W. Seneca, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1905	Pannonia	"	3072
U.B. 29	Maik Durnic	20	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Welland, Can.	W. Seneca, Ny	yes	self	$20.00	Buffalo, Ny July 1905 May 1906	Going to friend Peter Jirkovitch, W. Seneca, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 1905	Pannonia	"	3073
U.B. 30	Teodar Kundak	35	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	N. Falls, Can.	W. Seneca, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	W. Seneca, Ny. Mar. 1905 June 1906	Going to bro. Lazar Kundak, W. Seneca, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1905	Not Known	"	3074

NOT USED

1 (30)

G.T. 25
U.B. 4
30 ✓

30

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT Hamburg-Am LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1304

PER Ham-American LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
G.T. 1	Woicheck Youckisky	22	–	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to friend John Zieblowski, 117 Beck St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Mar. 15/06 ?	Barcelona	Sept. 10/06	16913
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
G.T.	1 NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —1

11—1304

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

T5 242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11—1504

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
Stm	1	Herbert Stetter	30	-	m	S	Druggist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$200.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 6/06	Pretorian	Sept. 8/06	337
G.T.	2	Joseph Packowski	20	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Hamilton, Can.	DuBois, Pa.	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to bro. John Packowski, 915 Wood St. DuBois, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 2/06	Pretorian	Sept. 12/06	16928
DEBARRED	3	Edward Dunstan	28	-	m	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Pontypridd, Wales	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes L.P.C.	L.P.C. self	$1.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 17/06	Ionian	..	16938
G.T.	4	Francis McFarlane	27	-	m	M	Boiler Maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sarnia, Can.	Hartford, Conn.	yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to friend Geo. Dobbins, 186 Bond St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 4/06	Mongolian	Sept. 14/06	16946
G.T.	5	Mrs. Georgina McFarlane 11213 3477	29	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sarnia, Can.	Hartford, Conn.	yes	self	$—	No	Going with Husband, to 186 Bond St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 18/06	Corinthian	..	16947
G.T.	6	George N Brown	29	-	m	S	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$8.00	No	Going to uncle Peter Mulholland, Carnegie, Penna.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 6/06	Pretorian	Sept. 17/06	1695-2
Stm	7	William Coates	24	-	m	S	Fur dyer	yes	yes	England	English	London, Eng.	New York	yes	self	$50.00	No	Going to friend Fred Coffin, 519-E-88th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug. 25/06	Pomeranian	Sept. 17/06	178
Stm	8	Joseph McWade	20	-	m	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$30.00	No	Going to friend Alfred Clowes, Crescent Billiard Co. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 6/06	Tunisian	Sept. 11/06	182
Stm	9	William J. Payne	21	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$50.00	No	Going to friend Mr. Ehoens, 1926-3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 7/06	Tunisian	Sept. 14/06	188
Stm	10	Jacob Pierce	32	-	m	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$50.00	No	Going to aunt Mrs Mary Manley, 104 Summit St. Brooklyn, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 14/06	Sicilian	Sept. 17/06	189
Stm	11	Robert J Mooney	30	-	m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	self	$55.00	No	Going to aunt Mrs. Mary Dietz, Palisade Ave. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 14/06	Sicilian	..	190
Stm	12	Charles Robinson	27	-	m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$100.00	No	Going to friend Mrs. Mary Manley, 104 Summit St. Brookly. Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 14/06	Sicilian	..	191
G.T.	13	George Trotter	25	-	m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$28.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Nov. 21/05	Parisian	Sept. 17/06	16978
G.T.	14	Andrew Myerscough	23	-	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Worcester, Mass.	yes	self	$50.00	No	Going to bro-in-law. Richard Hargreaves, 47 Grosvenor St. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 27/06	Virginian	..	16980
G.T.	15	Joseph E. Catterall	23	-	m	S	Stone cutter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Worcester, Mass.	yes	self	$42.00	No	Going to friend, Richard Hargreaves, 47 Grosvenor St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 27/06	Virginian	..	16981
UB	16	John Cruikshank	25	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	St. Catherines, Can.	Fitchburg, Mass.	yes	self	$40.00	No	Going to cousin James Burnett, 21 West St. Fitchburg Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 12/06	Corinthian	Sept. 18/06	9080
G.T.	17	Enas Quinn	24	-	m	S	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Collingwood, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$100.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 24/06	Sardinian	..	17006
G.T.	18	James Cochran	23	-	m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Collingwood, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$6.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 24/06	Sardinian	..	17007
G.T.	19	Reginald Hobson	20	-	m	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Stratford, Can.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	$17.00	No	Going to aunt Mrs Jane Kaye, 181 Lafaw St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 13/06	Victorian	Sept. 21/06	17026
Wab.	20	Arthur Birton	25	-	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Dunstable, Eng.	Albion, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to friend Wm Skinner, Albion, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 1/06	Tunisian	Sept. 22/06	3456
G.T.	21	Thomas Muir	34	-	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Orkney, Scot.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$100.00	No	Going to bro-in-law, Wm O'Brien, 118 W. Eagle St. Buffalo Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 13/06	Numidian	..	17029
Stm	22	August Saalfrank	29	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to friend F. Lorimer Mayer, 75 Miller Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 28/06	Virginian	Sept. 17/06	192
Stm	23	Alexander Chalmers	28	-	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, Ny	yes	self	$1410.00	No	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 28/05	Corinthian	Sept. 18/06	195
Stm	24	Miss Elizabeth Blackater	21	-	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to Y.M.C.A. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 16/06	Pomeranian	..	194
Stm	25	Frank N. Morgan	22	-	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to bro. Henry Morgan, 2 W. 101st St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 14/06	Victorian	Sept. 19/06	345
Stm	26	Charles Foster	31	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Alleghany, Pa	yes	self	$40.00	No	Going to cousin Edward Donnelly, 1220 Market St. Allegheny, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Jan. 2/06	Sicilian	Sept. 20/06	348
Stm	27	Peter Johnstone	21	-	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Can.	New York	yes	self	$82.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 22/06	Sicilian	..	197
G.T.	28	Frank Reid	37	-	m	M	upholsterer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New Haven, Conn	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to the Windsor Shade Co 95 Orange St. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug. 11/06	Victorian	Sept. 24/06	17041
G.T.	29	George Dye	23	-	m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$35.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 31/06	Virginian	..	17049
	30																											

㉙ NOT USED
NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 29

Stm 13
G.T. 14
Wab 1
UB 1
29

29

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1504

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Niagara Falls, N. Y. Station

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Glenellah LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

T6

243

11—1504

PER "Glenellah" LINE SS. CO. not Known.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
G. T. 1	Thomas Watt	32	-	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$10.–	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 20/05	Glenellah	Sept. 11/06	16918
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
Lot 1	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1501

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

T7 244

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1894

505/11316-B V, 4-75-37 J.M.S. 505-11316-B/V-8-56/37

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT G.T. 1	Joseph Trahlic	33 -	m	M	Labor	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$200.00	No	In transit to Austria -6190-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1903	New York	Sept. 16/06	16968
IN TRANSIT G.T. 2	John Katezic	28 -	m	S	Labor	no no	Austria	Croatian	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$200.00	No	In transit to Austria -6191-	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 28/03	Not Known	"	16969
G.T. 3	Berberian Garabad	22 -	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Brantford, Can.	Providence, R.I.	Yes	self	$12.00	No	Going to bro. Mike Garabad, 93-1st St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 23/06	La Provence	"	16970
G.T. 4	Guiseppe Vecellio	28 -	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	Toronto, Can.	Bradford, Pa.	Yes	self	$16.00	Johnsonburg, Pa. June 1901 Aug. 10/06	Going to friend Francisco Pais, Bradford, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1901	La Bretagne	"	16971
G.T. 5	Pietro Pais	26 -	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	Toronto, Can.	Bradford, Pa.	Yes	self	$18.00	Johnsonburg, Pa. Apr. 28/03 Aug. 10/06	Going to cousin Francisco Pais, Bradford, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 28/03	La Lorraine	"	16972
G.T. 6	Joseph Geler	32 -	m	M	Fur cutter	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	self	$60.00	Phila. Pa. Apr. 1903 June 1906	Going to friend M. Grossman, 219 Copley St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1903	Not Known	"	16974
Lton 7	Rudolph Calole	20 -	m	S	Cook	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$70.00	No	Going to friend Domenico Corey, 243-44th St. E. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1903	Brittania	Sept. 10/06	179
Lton 8	Herbert C. Edmond	44 -	m	M	Brick layer	yes yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$70.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1/06	Etruria	Sept. 11/06	188
Lton 9	Carl Sohr	22 -	m	S	Cheese maker	yes yes	Austria	Magyar	Toronto, Can.	Addison, Ny	Yes	self	$35.00	Syracuse, Ny. Aug. 6/05 June 10/06	Going to friend Mrs. French, 51 Franklin St. Addison, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 0/05	Bulgaria	"	185
Lton 10	Jacob Cohen	22 -	m	S	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$22.00	No	Going to friend Davis Heller 1552 Webster St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 1904	Not Known	Sept. 13/06	186
Lton 11	Giulio Vaccarini	18 -	m	S	Cook	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	New York	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$25.00	Ny. June 30/05 Aug. 22/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 20/05	City of Naples	Sept. 14/06	42
Lton 12	Charles G. Wilson	21 -	m	S	electrical Engineer	yes yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$10.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 26/05	Victorian	"	43
UB 13	John Seddon	28 -	m	S	Cook	yes yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$13.00	Stafford, Pa. Oct. 1904 June 1906	Going to friend Harry Fisher, Gold Dollar Hotel Buffalo Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Apr. 1901	Wyandotte	Sept. 17/06	3075
UB 14	Carl Mull	83 -	m	S	Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	St. Catherines, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$19.00	Ny. Sept. 30/05 Oct. 1905	Going to friend Edward Anderson, Buffalo Ave. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct 1904	Ocean II	"	3076
UB 15	Robert Turnbull	37 -	m	M	Civil Engineer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	St. Catherines, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$150.00	No	Going to friend R. H. Wolf, New Belmont Hotel, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 30/05	Lucania	"	3077
UB 16	Giovanni Castano	53 -	m	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$18.00	No	Going to son, Giovannini Castano, 116-11th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 20/05	Montreal	"	3078
UB 17	Edward Bickerton	27 -	m	S	Packer	yes yes	England	English	St. Catherines, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$23.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Apr. 30/01	Canada	"	3079
MC 18	Lazo Ljubicic	32 -	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Slovak	Welland, Can.	W. Seneca, Ny	Yes	self	$8.00	W. Seneca, Ny. Feb. 1903 Mar. 1905	Going to bro. Juro Ljubicic, W. Seneca, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Feb. 1903	Brandenburg	"	1529
G.T. 19	James Calder	23 -	m	S	Brick layer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$12.00	No	Going to aunt Mrs. Jane McDonald, Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 7/04	Corinthian	"	16976
G.T. 20	Walter Fielding	37 -	m	M	Machinist	yes yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	self	$30.00	Summerville, Mass. Sept. 1898 Aug. 1904	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	Sept. 1898	New England	"	16977
G.T. 21	Edward Clough	24 -	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Clarks Mills, Ny	Yes	self	$75.00	No	Going to friend Mrs. Hoyland, Clarks Mills, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 20/05	Canada	"	16979
G.T. 22	Pietro Traverselli	28 -	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	S. Italian	Pt. Colbourne, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$150.00	No	Italian Consul, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 27/04	City of Milan	"	16982
G.T. 23	Carlo Severo	45 -	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	S. Italian	Brantford, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$200.00	No	Italian Consul, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 26/04	Prinz Oscar	"	16985
G.T. 24	Benjamin Wright	24 -	m	S	Plasterer	yes yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$60.00	No	Going to friend Geo. Culshaw, 318-W.-14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 8/05	Bavarian	"	16988
G.T. 25	Joseph Marshall	24 -	m	S	Plasterer	yes yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	No	Going to friend Geo. Culshaw, 318-W.-14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 8/05	Bavarian	"	16989
MC 26	Tony Miocich	21 -	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Buffalo, Ny	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$5.00	Buffalo, Ny. Aug. 8/03 Sept. 5/06	Going to bro-in-law Michael Baicevic 417 Simon Ave. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 8/03	Washington	Sept. 18/06	1530
IN TRANSIT MC 27	Pierre Frossard	18 -	m	S	No occupation	yes yes	France	French	Winnipeg, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$400.00	No	In transit to France -6192-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1905	La Bretagne	"	1531
IN TRANSIT G.T. 28	Luigi Bordignoni	31 -	m	M	Labor	no no	Italy	No. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$80.00	No	In transit to Italy -6193-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 1904	City of Turin	"	16990
G.T. 29	Giovanni Vecellio	33 -	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	Burkes Falls, Can.	Monty Glo, Pa.	Yes	self	$15.00	Bradford, Pa. June 2/04 June 1906	Going to friend Alfonso Bombaga, Monty Glo, Penna.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1/04	La Lorraine	"	16993
G.T. (30)	Eugenio Brunetta 505/11-1430	31 -	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	Copper Cliff, Can.	Vineland, N.J.	Yes	self	$800.00	No	Going to friend Eugenio Brunetto Vineland, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 15/02	City of Turin	"	1699

(30) NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

G.T. 16
Lton 6
UB 5
MC 3
30

30

11—1894

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

T8. 245

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11–1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
G.T. 1	Mrs. Sheefra Prawer	24	–	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	yes	Husband	$10.00	No	Going to husband I. Prawer, 224 Orange St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16/06	Montrose	Sept. 17/06	16984
G.T. 2	Solomon Prawer	3	6	M	S	Son	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	yes	Father	$—	No	Going to father at 224 Orange St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16/06	Montrose	"	16985
G.T. 3	Rosa Prawer	2	–	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	yes	Father	$—	No	Going to father at 224 Orange St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16/06	Montrose	"	16986
G.T. 4	Levi Prawer	1	–	M	S	Son	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	yes	Father	$—	No	Going to father at 224 Orange St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16/06	Montrose	"	16987
Wab. 5	Mrs Catherine Silver	36	–	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	English	Simcoe, Can.	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Husband	$12.00	No	Going to husband Alex. Silver, 242 Cole St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 5/06	Manitoba	Sept. 17/06	3450
Wab. 6	Alex Silver	10	–	M	S	Son	no	no	Ireland	English	Simcoe, Can.	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Father	$—	No	Going to father Alex Silver, 242 Cole St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 5/06	Manitoba	"	3451
Wab. 7	Miss Catherine Silver	6	–	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Ireland	English	Simcoe, Can.	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Father	$—	No	Going to father Alex Silver, 242 Cole St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 5/06	Manitoba	"	3452
Wab. 8	Miss Ethel Silver	4	–	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Ireland	English	Simcoe, Can.	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	Father	$—	No	Going to father, Alex Silver, 242 Cole St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 5/06	Manitoba	"	3453
Wab. 9	Stanley Silver	2	–	M	S	Son	no	no	Ireland	English	Simcoe, Can.	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Father	$—	No	Going to father Alex Silver, 242 Cole St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 5/06	Manitoba	"	3454
G.T. 10	Thomas H. Frankland	32	–	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Pawtucket, R.I.	yes	self	$30.00	No	Going to friend Geo. King, 92 Benefit St. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 7/06	Empress of Ireland	"	16992
G.T. 11	Hirsch Nemorowsky	40	–	M	M	Capy Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New Haven, Conn.	Yes	self	$13.00	No	Going to nephew, J. Toplitsky, 28 Spruce St. New Haven, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Mar. 23/06	Montezuma	"	17005
IN TRANSIT 12	Miss Minnie Keith	29	–	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$18.00	No	In transit to England — 55 N —	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 7/06	Empress Ireland	Sept. 17/06	3082
G.T. 13	John Baillie	22	–	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	St. Anne's Bellevue, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$25.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 22/06	Champlain	"	17009
L.B. 14	Isaac Busetti	49	–	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	N. Falls, Can.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Yes	self	$13.00	No	Going to friend, Anton Prinella, 2-E-Northampton St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 11/06	Montezuma	Sept. 20/06	631
IN TRANSIT 15	Robert Ross	29	–	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	No	In transit to Scotland — 6195 —	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 7/06	Empress Ireland	"	17017
G.T. 16	Robert Sloan	29	–	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	Salem, N.Y.	Yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to uncle, Samuel Sloan, Salem, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 7/06	Montrose	Sept. 21/06	17025
G.T. 17	John R. Ramsden	29	–	M	M	Wood carver	yes	yes	England	English	Stratford, Can.	Providence, R.I.	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to aunt, Mrs Jane Kaye, 181 Labon St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 3/06	Empress of Britain	"	17027
G.T. 18	Luigi Raffin	23	–	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	No. Italian	Bala, Can.	Boston, Mass.	Yes	self	$150.00	No	Going to friend Angelo Bozzo, 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 9/06	Montreal	Sept. 22/06	17034
L.B. 19	Thomas R. Usher	36	–	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	St. Catharines, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$30.00	No	Going to bro. Wm Usher, 9 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 25/06	Lake Erie	Sept. 23/06	639
Stm 20	Joseph R. Teale	33	–	M	M	Stone cutter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to friend Wm. Price, 395 Prospect St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Nov. 18/05	Manitoba	Sept. 17/06	340
Stm 21	Mrs Aggie Teale	33	–	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	yes	husband ~~self~~	$—	No	Going with husband, to 395 Prospect St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Nov. 18/05	Manitoba	"	341
Stm 22	William Harris O.K. 9/21/06	20	–		S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Toronto, Can.	Steubenville, Ohio	Yes	self	$12.00	No	Going to uncle Jesse Jones, 443 S. 6th St. Steubenville, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 13/06	Empress of Britain	Sept. 21/06	347
Stm 23	Frank Akers	30	–	M	M	Brick layer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$155.00	In Indianapolis, Ind. 1887–1899 Claims citizenship	Going to friend Chas. Evendew, 1008 Wilson Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 13/06	Empress of Britain	Sept. 22/06	354
Stm 24	Charles [illegible]	21	–	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$60.00	No	Going to friend Chas. Evendew 1008 Wilson Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 13/06	Empress of Britain	"	355
U.B. 25	Sidney Brown	20	–	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible], Eng	Phila. Pa.	yes	self	$30.00	No	Going to bro. in law Geo. Brown, 1200 Arch St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 25/06	Manitoba	Sept. 24/06	3089
G.T. 26	Barman Kramer	41	–	M	M	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Phila. Pa.	Yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to bro. Louis Kramer, 107 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. Johns	Apr. 7/06	Montreal	"	17043
27	(26) NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

G.T. 12
Wab. 5
UB 2
LB. 2
Stm 5

26

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 26

11–1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Niagara Falls, N.Y. Station

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

T9

246

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1504

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
G.T.	1	Giacomo Morello	28 -	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	N. Bay, Can.	Vineland, N.J.	Yes	self	$325.00	No	Going to friend Eugenio Centetto, Vineland, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 12/04	City of Naples	Sept. 18/06	16997
G.T.	2	Mrs. Anna Morello	27 -	F	M	Wife	No no	Italy	No. Italian	No. Bay, Can.	Vineland, N.J.	Yes	Husband	$ —	No	Going to bro-in-law, Eugenio Centetto, Vineland, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 24/05	La Lorraine	"	16996
G.T.	3	Giovanni Collet	34 -	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	No. Bay, Can.	Vineland, N.J.	Yes	self	$400.00	No	Going to friend Eugenio Centetto, Vineland, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1905	La Quittaine	"	16998
G.T.	4	Mrs. Angela Collet	26 -	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	No. Bay, Can.	Vineland, N.J.	Yes	Husband	$ —	No	Going to friend Eugenio Centetto, Vineland, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1905	La Quittaine	"	16999
G.T.	5	Giovanni Bombasi	45 -	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	Copper Cliff, Can.	Nanty Glo, Pa.	Yes	self	$26.00	No	Going to friend Abramo Bombaza, Nanty Glo, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1903	New York	"	17000
G.T.	6	Eugenio Zandegiacoma	23 -	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	Burks Falls, Can.	Nanty Glo, Pa.	Yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to friend Abramo Bombaza, Nanty Glo, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 25/06	New York	"	17001
G.T.	7	Marrizio Da Corte	37 -	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	Burkes Falls, Can.	Nanty Glo, Pa.	Yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to friend Abramo Bombaza, Nanty Glo, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 3/04	New York	"	17002
G.T.	8	Benedetto Zandegiacoma	25 -	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	Burkes Falls, Can.	Nanty Glo, Pa.	Yes	self	$10.00	Bradford, Pa. Feb. 6/05 May 4/06	Going to friend Abramo Bombaza, Nanty Glo, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 4/05	La Touraine	"	17003
G.T.	9	Micheal Malerba	28 -	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$300.00	New York Nov. 7/02 July 1906	Going to friend John Sorrano, 331 Seneca St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 7/02	Calabria	"	17004
M.C. IN TRANSIT	10	Frank Buszard	24 -	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Tilsonburg, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$15.00	No	In transit to England - 6894 -	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 23/06	Cedric	Sept. 19/06	1532
U.B.	11	Henry Gawens	27 -	M	S	Carpenter	yes yes	Germany	German	Kongsburg, Ger.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$30.00	No	Going to friend Fred Allan, 2nd St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Sept. 7/06	Wittekind	"	3081
G.T.	12	Victor Jakrzewski 505 on 631 P-125029 11-31-34 cty	26 -	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Buffalo, Ny	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$12.00	Buffalo, Ny. June 1/06 Sept. 1/06	Going to bro. John Jakrzewski, 218 Pitt St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 8/06	Barbarossa	"	17008
G.T.	13	Ralph Jones	21 -	M	S	Brick layer	yes yes	England	English	Brooklyn, Ny	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$55.00	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 20/06 Sept. 1/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 20/06	Cedric	"	17010
G.T.	14	Sam Shapiro	22 -	M	S	Peddler	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Philadelphia, Pa.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	Phila. Pa. Sept. 1902 Sept. 8/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 1902	Not Known	"	17011
G.T.	15	Samuel Bronstein	22 -	M	S	Peddler	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Philadelphia, Pa.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$35.00	Phila. Pa. May 1/1899 Sept. 8/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1/1899	Not Known	"	17012
G.T.	16	Fred Hubbard	23 -	M	S	Brick layer	yes yes	England	English	Brooklyn, Ny	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$70.00	Brooklyn, Ny Apr. 7/06 Sept. 1/06	Going to Bricklayers Union, Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 7/06	Celtic	"	17013
G.T.	17	Antonio Bonanni	23 -	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Collingwood, Can.	Ellsworth, Pa.	Yes	self	$40.00	No	Going to uncle Isidora Fona, Ellsworth, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1904	Sardinia	"	17014
G.T.	18	Guiseppe Frecci	28 -	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Collingwood, Can.	Ellsworth, Pa.	Yes	self	$45.00	No	Going to friend Isidora Fona, Ellsworth, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1904	City of Milan	"	17015
G.T.	19	John Langan	26 -	M	S	Iron worker	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Hamilton, Can.	Pittston, Pa.	Yes	self	$20.00	No	Going to aunt Mrs. Lamprey, 190 Chattel St. Pittston, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 31/05	Mongolian	"	17016
U.B.	20	Aaron Lukoshvitcz	28 -	M	S	Laborer	no no	Austria	Croatian	Welland, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$32.00	W. Seneca, Ny. Dec. 1902 May 1906	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1902	Not Known	Sept. 20/06	3083
G.T. IN TRANSIT	21	Vincenzo Simone	54 -	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	self	$150.00	No	In transit to Italy - 6196 -	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1901	Perugia	"	17018
G.T. IN TRANSIT	22	Mrs. Adaime Simone	42 -	F	M	Wife	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	Yes	Husband	$ —	No	In transit to Italy - 6197 -	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1901	Perugia	"	17019
G.T.	23	Vasilo Catano	25 -	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Roumanian	Hamilton, Can.	W. Seneca, Ny	Yes	self	$22.00	No	Going to uncle, Anton Catano, W. Seneca, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 24/05	Slavonia	"	17020
G.T.	24	Alteni Cornei	21 -	M	S	Cook	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	Muskoka, Can.	New York	yes	self	$120.00	Ny. Dec. 1904 June 1906	Going to friend, Beneno Chieti, 339 - W 38th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1904	La Lorraine	"	17021
G.T.	25	Alex Sereni	26 -	M	S	Cook	yes yes	Italy	No. Italian	Muskoka, Can.	New York	yes	self	$90.00	Ny. Jan. 1906 June 1906	Going to friend Angelo Mariski, 222 - 27th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 1906	Not Known	"	17022
G.T.	26	Pietro Simone	22 -	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 1902	Calabria	"	17023
G.T.	27	Eugene Sarlve	33 -	M	M	Cook	yes yes	Switzerland	French	Muskoka, Can.	New York	yes	self	$117.00	Ny. May 1901 June 1906	Going to home at 556 - 8th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1901	La Quittaine	"	17024
L.B.	28	George Schimir	26 -	M	M	Laborer	no no	Austria	Magyar	N. Falls, Can.	Mt. Union, Pa.	yes	self	$80.00	No	Going to friend Demetrei Bordas, Mt. Union, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 20/05	Pannonia	Sept. 21/06	632
L.B.	29	Apri Flora	34 -	M	M	Laborer	no no	Austria	Magyar	N. Falls, Can.	Mt. Union, Pa.	yes	self	$40.00	No	Going to friend Demetrei Bordas, Mt. Union, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 15/05	Ultonia	"	633
L.B.	30	Stevan Raphel	27 -	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Magyar	N. Falls, Can.	Mt. Union, Pa.	yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to friend Demetrei Bordas, Mt. Union, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 15/05	Ultonia	"	634

G.T. 24
M.C. 1
U.B. 2
L.B. 3
30

1 (30) NOT USED

11—1501

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

20

24

11-1504

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT	1	Mrs. Annie Mehoule	35	-	F	Widow	Peddler	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Chatham, Can.	New York	yes	self	$380.00	No	In transit to Syria — 6198	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 17/1900	La Savoie	Sept. 21/06	3455
LB	2	Lawrence Turner	24	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	N. Falls, Can.	Brockport, Ny	yes	self	$50.00	Portland, Me. May 28/02 June 1/06	No address.	No	No	No	Good	No	Portland	May 28/02	Norseman	Sept. 22/06	637
MC	3	Forbes Adam	22	-	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 8/05	Corinthian	"	1534
IN TRANSIT	4	Joseph Lazyoa	34	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Brantford, Can.	New York	yes	self	$60.00	No	In transit to Austria — 6199 —	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 24/05	Slavonia	"	17028
G.T.	5	Stanly Szumiskis	35	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Hamilton, Can.	Johnstown, Pa.	yes	self	$30.00	Johnstown, Pa. Apr. 16/1895 Aug. 6/06	Going to friend John Rikotis, Johnstown, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Apr. 15/1895	Not Known	"	17030
G.T.	6	Mrs. Annie Szumiskis	32	-	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Hamilton, Can.	Johnstown, Pa.	yes	husband ~~self~~	$—	Johnstown, Pa. Oct. 1901 Aug. 6/06	Going to friend John Rikotis, Johnstown, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 1901	Not Known	"	17031
G.T.	7	Mrs. Marie Barri	35	-	F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Muskoka, Can.	Baltimore, Md.	yes	self	$17.00	No	Going to husband, Reggi Barri, 288 Forest St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 3/03	Vincenzo Florio	"	17032
G.T.	8	Antonio Patrignani	31	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bala, Can.	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	$300.00	No	Going to cousin, Angelo Bozzo, 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1904	North America	"	17033
UB	9	Ernest Bolanhorst	21	-	m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	N. Falls, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$30.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug. 7/04	Montrose	"	3084
LB	10	Antonio Marcellisa	18	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to friend Domenico Fortunia, 414-11th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1902	Peonessia	"	635
LB	11	Domenico Vencillo	17	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$18.00	No	Going to friend Domenico Fortunia, 414-11th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1902	Margrettia	"	636
MC	12	George Barker	32	-	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$12.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 2/05	Southwark	"	1533
LB	13	Vacil Gergorc	27	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	St. Catharines, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$12.00	No	Going to friend Geo Kosorcky, 334-16th St. N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 4/05	Slavonia	Sept. 23/06	638
DEBARRED LB	14	Gal Streza ✓	20	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	St. Catharines, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	D.C.D. yes	D.C.D. self	$12.00	Cleveland, O. Aug. 1903 May 1906	Going to friend Wm. Maher, 9 Niagara St. Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	New York	Aug. 1903	Not Known	"	640
UB	15	James Douglas	26	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$30.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 10/05	Ionian	"	3085
UB	16	Gezsa Yeszenszky	20	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Welland, Can.	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$8.00	NY Dec. 1905 Aug. 20/06	Going to friend Janos Borad, 242-11th St. N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1905	Pannonia	"	3088
IN TRANSIT	17	Alfonso Renzetti	27	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$30.00	No	In transit to Italy -6200-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 15/04	Neapolitan Prince	"	17030
IN TRANSIT	18	Giuseppe Renzetti	29	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$22.00	No	In transit to Italy -6101-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 14/03	Lombardia	"	17086
IN TRANSIT	19	Paolo Furiarelli	25	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton, Can.	New York	yes	self	$22.00	No	In transit to Italy -6102-	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov. 1903	Not Known	"	17037
IN TRANSIT	20	Alberto Rockini	28	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton, Can.	New York	yes	self	$24.00	No	In transit to Italy -6103-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 28/05	North America	"	17038
Lton	21	William Pettingall	27	-	m	S	Glass worker	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	Buffalo, Ny. Jan. 1900 July 1906	Going to friend Wm Thomas, 242 E. Utica St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 1900	Caronia	Sept. 17/06	338
Lton	22	William G Morrison	26	-	m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	New Haven, Conn.	yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to friend Kenneth Laughlin Box 1221, New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 14/02	Carthaginian	"	339
Lton	23	Louis Kugler	29	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$16.00	NY. Apr. 16/03 July 16/06	Going to uncle Brian Mayer, 95 Miller Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 16/03	Barbarossa	"	193
Lton	24	John Nelson	36	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Parry Sound, Can.	Olean, Ny	yes	self	$40.00	Olean, Ny. Mar. 30/1900 June 20/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 30/1900	St Paul	Sept. 19/06	342
Lton	25	William Warriner	23	-	m	S	Printer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$120.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 7/05	Victorian	"	196
Lton	26	George Forbes	25	-	m	S	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Vanel Haven, Maine	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$13.00	Vanel Haven, Me. Mar 1906 - Sept [illegible]/06	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1906	Caledonia	"	343
DEBARRED Lton	27	Ernest Jones ✓	19	-	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	L.P.C. yes	L.P.C.	$3.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov. 12/04	Manitoba	"	344
Lton	28	Miss Emma Kuske	26	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$4.00	No	Going to friend Mrs. Henstein, 3[illegible] Niagara St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 2/06	Not Known	"	346
Lton	29	Isaac Landeman	21	-	m	S	Florist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$23.00	No	Going to cousin Nathan Selzinger 99 Broome St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 9/05	Kroonland	Sept. 21/06	350
Lton	30	Duncan McKichan	30	-	m	S	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can.	Lorain, O.	yes	self	$12.00	Lorain, O. Feb. 21/02 July 10/06	Going to sister Mrs. Gray, 1718 E. Erie Ave. Lorain, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 21/06	Carmania		351

(30) NOT USED

Nat. 1
LB. 5
UB. 3
MB. 2

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11-1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT Huronia LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

21/248

PER Huronia LINE SS. CO.

11—1596

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
UB 1	Fergus Fisher	36	—	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	New Castle, Eng	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$40.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 17/06	Huronia	Sept. 23/06	3086
UB 2	John Fisher	38	—	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	New Castle, Eng.	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$35.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 17/06	Huronia	"	3087
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

UB. 2

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT Milwaukee LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

22 349

11—1504

PER Milwaukee LINE SS. CO. We do not know to what steamship Line this boat belongs.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
Ston	1	John McDonald	22	-	m	S	st. Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	slf	$50.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 26/06	Milwaukee	Sept. 20/06	349
	2	① NOT USED																										
	3	NOT USED																										
	4	NOT USED																										
	5	NOT USED																										
	6	NOT USED																										
	7	NOT USED																										
	8	NOT USED																										
	9	NOT USED																										
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	1 NOT USED																										
Ston 1																												

11—1501

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1804

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
Ltm	1	Richard Elliott	22	-	m	S	Motorman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$25.00	No	Going to friend Jos. Fawcett, at R.R. Sta. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	July 8/03	Bavarian	Sept. 21/06	352
Ltm	2	Joseph Preston	21	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$35.00	Buffalo, N.Y. Aug. 12/05 Apr. 1906	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug. 11/05	Virginian	Sept. 22/06	353
IN TRANSIT LB	3	Dominick Rossi	35	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italy	Parry Sound, Canada	New York	yes	self	$950.00	No	In transit to Italy -6106-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 1899	Not Known	Sept. 24/06	641
LB	4	Walter Marstin	17	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Ottawa, Can.	N. Falls, N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to friend Dr. Gray, 1712 Main St. N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Portland, Me.	Apr. 11/05	Kensington	"	642
IN TRANSIT	5	Guiseppe Angelo	46	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	New York	yes	self	$410.00	No	In transit to Italy -6105-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1/05	Koenig Albert	"	1535
IN TRANSIT	6	Domenico Carlobambo	45	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	New York	yes	self	$16.00	No	In transit to Italy -6104-	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Mar. 1903	Not Known	"	1536
UB	7	Ernest Gremo	31	-	m	M	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	N. Falls, Can.	New York	yes	self	$64.00	N.Y. Aug. 1898 January 1906	Going to wife at 235-E-26th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Aug. 21/1898	Normandie	"	3090
G.T.	8	Miss Ellen Walker	34	-	F	S	Dress maker	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$22.00	Phila. Pa. June 4/05 June 1906	Going to Bro. Herbert Walker, 532 W. Cambria St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 4/05	Victorian	"	17039
G.T.	9	Felixe Sajecki	30	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Hamilton, Can.	W. Seneca, N.Y.	yes	self	$57.00	W. Seneca, N.Y. Aug. 14/04 Aug. 23/06	Going to home at W. Seneca, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 13/04	Not Known	"	17040
G.T.	10	Miss Sophie Klein	43	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Toronto, Can.	Hartford, Conn.	yes	self	$75.00	No	Going to friend Geo. Keifer, 10 Greene St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 10/05	Bluecher	"	17042
G.T.	11	James Brodie	42	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London, Can.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$100.00	No	Going to friend J. Ketchum, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1906	Saxonia	"	17046
G.T.	12	Joseph Balit	21	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Maggyar	Hamilton, Can.	W. Seneca, N.Y.	yes	self	$15.00	Pittsburg, Pa. Nov. 1904 May 1906	Going to friend Mike Juhasz W. Seneca, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 1904	Barbarossa	"	17047
G.T.	13	Joseph Strump	29	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Maggyar	Brantford, Can.	W. Seneca, N.Y.	yes	self	$30.00	Barton, O. Nov. 1901 Jan. 1906	Going to friend Mike Juhasz, W. Seneca, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 1901	Kaiser Wilhelm	"	17048
	14	⑬ NOT USED NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	13' NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										

11—1301

CIRCULAR 43. — 13
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

Ltm	2
LB	2
MB	2
UB	1
GT	6
	13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES

	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Grand Trunk	220	35	
Nia. Nav. Co.	94	1	
Int. Ry. Co.	68	9	
Nia. Falls Int. Bridge Co.	40	3	
Michigan Central	13	4	
Wabash R. R. Co.	6	1	

BILLED

	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
C. P. R. Line	3		
Allan "	2		
Dominion "	1		500

W

Border

Niagara Falls

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	341	324	17	—	44
Circular 43	341	324	17	—	44
	159	138	21		9
Circular 97	159	138	21		9
TOTAL	500	462	38	—	53

N.P.P. - 6

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			C.P.R. A			C.P.R. P			DOMINION			Donald			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
57	3	–	53	6	–	–	–	–	15	11	–	3	–	–	10	1	–
57	3	–	53	6	–	–	–	–	15	11	–	3	–	–	10	1	–

Non Imm -

Transit	53
Tourist	0
U.S.	21
	74

389

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NECHE, N.D., 8/26 TO 9/25, '06, INCL

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

251

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43.

—B-1—

11—1594

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	Ed W.J.N. E Emil Erickson	25		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	Winnipeg	Grafton N.D.	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	N. York	Jun 14/05	Cymric	8/30/06	CPR 6685
2	W.J.N. Thomas Muir	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Duluth Mn	"	"	148—	In Niagara Falls N.Y. June 04 to Feb '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9/05	St Louis	8/31 "	CPR 6684
3	W.J.N. James Simpson	25		"	m	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Rainy River Ont	Walhalla N.D.	"	"	7—	4 yrs in Minn June 1900 to 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov/1900	Dominion	9/7 "	GNR 1064
4	NOT USED NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

3/

CIRCULAR 43. —3

CIRCULAR 97. —0

11—1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NECHE, N.D., 8/26 TO 9/25, '06, INCL.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

252

—B=2—

11—1884

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	C.D.K. William Webster	45		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Man Ninga	Minn Duluth	yes	Self	+ 19—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Halifax	Apr /06	Mongolian	9/14/06	CPR 18374
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1884

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NECHE, N.D., 8/26 TO 9/25,'06, INCL.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

253

11—1304

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

—B=3—

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	William E. Cullew gak.	27		m	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Minga Man	Duluth Minn	yes	Self	*15–	no	no.	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Apr 21/06	Lake Erie	9/14/06	CPR 18374
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97. —1

11—1304

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
C. P.R.	4		
Great Northern	1		5

Border

Neche

September 190

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	3	3	—	—	—
Circular 43	3	3	—	—	—
	2	2	—	—	—
Circular 97	2	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			C.P.R. At			C.P.R. Fo			Ominion						Ns		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	AD	DEB	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Non-Im- 0

W

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

—1—

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

254

11—1304

Northport, Wash. September 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
DEBARRED 1	Phiko Kato Galivo	30	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (North)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$200.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	New York	Mch 1906	Piedmonte	Aug. 26. '06	4553
DEBARRED 2	Wassa Demen	30	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$270.00	1905-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	Baltimore	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4159
DEBARRED 3	Logi Noggi	25	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$360.00	1905-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	New York	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4160
DEBARRED 4	Peter Mosenag	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$165.00	1905-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	Baltimore	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4162
DEBARRED 5	Roman Patapid	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$40.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	New York	Mch. 1906	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4164
DEBARRED 6	Vassi Marcosin	38	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$40.00	1904-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Varicose veins	No	Baltimore	1904	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4165
DEBARRED 7	Vinimik Mick	20	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$285.00	1905-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Baltimore	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4166
DEBARRED 8	George Noggi	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$120.00	1905-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	New York	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4169
DEBARRED 9	George Kindra	20	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$90.00	1905-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	New York	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4172
DEBARRED 10	Bassi Boari	49	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	P.C. Self	$125.00	1905-1906 Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Double pterygium	No	New York	Oct. 1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4155
DEBARRED 11	John Sas	33	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$125.00	1905-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	Boston	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4173
DEBARRED 12	Endre Stroga	30	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$725.00	1902-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	New York	1902	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	387
DEBARRED 13	Giuseppe Vallara	31	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$200.00	1905 Spokane, Wn	No	No	No	No	Varicose veins	No	New York	1905	Liguria	Aug. 26. '06	4580
DEBARRED 14	Giovanni Darocoski	43	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$200.00	1905-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Varicose veins	No	New York	1905	La Savoie	Aug. 26. '06	4587
15	Joe Mariskina	30	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$30.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1906	Slavonia	Aug. 26. '06	4604
16	~~Dan Nestor~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Spokane~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$8.00~~	1905-1906 Self places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Dec. 1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4148
17	Mick Nrusenta	38	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$80.00	1903-6 Self places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	1903	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4149
18	Jack Yoouk	36	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$360.00	1905-6 Self places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4150
19	John Pope	30	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$160.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Feb. 1906	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4151
20	Licane Strung	46	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$125.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Jan. 1906	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4152
21	~~Thomas Pruka~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Spokane~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	$100.00	1905-6 Self places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4153
22	Frank Manusa	35	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$370.00	1904-6 Self places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1904	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4154
23	Endrio Avirnani	30	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$400.00	1904-6 Self places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1904	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4156
24	Aro Manuse	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$230.00	1905-6 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Oct. 1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4157
25	~~George Bulak~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Spokane~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$155.00~~	~~1905-6 Self places~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4158
26	Sodo Marcu	25	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$200.00	3 mos. 1905 Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Oct. 1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4161
27	Youca Perda	42	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$345.00	1905-6 Self places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4163
28	Peter Biren	44	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$95.00	1904-6 Self places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	1904	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4167
29	~~Kulio Vasi~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Spokane~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$100.00~~	~~1905-6 Self places~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	4168
30	Geri Guidi	26	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$315.00	1905-6 Self places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. '06	

(30) NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Alma H. Perry.
Inspector

CIRCULAR 43 — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-2-

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11-1504

Northport, Wash. September 1906.

255

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	John Roda	38	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$127.00	1902-6 Self place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1902	Unknown	Aug. 26. 06	4171
2	Todo Barbit	26	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$400.00	1905-6 Self place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. 06	4174
3	Moxim Barb	46	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$25.00	1905-6 Self place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. 06	4175
4	Guiseppe Calcognotto	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$45.00	1903-1905 Self place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1903	Lombardia	Aug. 26. 06	4547
5	Gallo Canoto	35	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	4 mos. 1905 Self place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. 06	4548
6	Botolo Bianci	22	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$55.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 1906	N. America	Aug. 26. 06	4549
7	Brazzio Berkala	26	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$250.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1903	N. America	Aug. 26. 06	4550
8	Lunardo Marco	29	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$150.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 1906	Italia	Aug. 26. 06	4551
9	Galo Marco	41	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 1906	Italia	Aug. 26. 06	4552
10	Guiseppe Genovise	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$200.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mch 1906	Piedmonte	Aug. 26. 06	4554
11	Guiseppe Porciera	34	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$150.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mch 1906	Italia	Aug. 26. 06	4555
12	Donardo Santo	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$200.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mch 1906	Italia	Aug. 26. 06	4556
13	Fernando Cabota	21	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$150.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mch 1906	Italia	Aug. 26. 06	4557
14	Bertato Sandro	42	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$150.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mch 1906	Italia	Aug. 26. 06	4558
15	Dominico Cicurati	37	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mch 1906	Piedmonte	Aug. 26. 06	4559
16	Guiseppe Durante	21	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mch 1906	Italia	Aug. 26. 06	4560
17	Frank Marcesa	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	1903-6 Self place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1903	Unknown	Aug. 26. 06	4561
18	Frank Fumero	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$120.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1906	Italia	Aug. 26. 06	4562
19	Savario Fumero	30	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$200.00	1903-5 Self place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1903	Unknown	Aug. 26. 06	4563
20	Antonio Durante	26	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$120.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1906	Liguria	Aug. 26. 06	4564
21	Antonio Trevizali	23	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$200.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 1906	N. America	Aug. 26. 06	4565
22	Boggia Sante	35	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$200.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1903	N. America	Aug. 26. 06	4566
23	Juan Marcito	29	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$210.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 1906	Liguria	Aug. 26. 06	4567
24	Juan Ginovisi	44	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$55.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mch 1906	Piedmonte	Aug. 26. 06	4568
25	Louisa Trevizali	17	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$250.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 1906	Liguria	Aug. 26. 06	4569
26	Bruno Vincengo	33	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	1905-6 Self place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1905	Hesperia	Aug. 26. 06	4570
27	Francesco Giori	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 1906	Liguria	Aug. 26. 06	[illegible]
28	Sebastiano Romano	21	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$150.00	1905-6 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. 06	[illegible]
29	Savera Fumero	30	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	1905-6 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1905	Unknown	Aug. 26. 06	4573
30	Dominico Maratzo	41	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1905	Adria	Aug. 26. 06	4574

(30) NOT USED

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11-1504

CIRCULAR 43.—30
CIRCULAR 97.—0

Alma H. Perry.
Inspector

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

- 3 -

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1304

Northport. Wash. September 1906.

256
2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Antonio Ribulso	34	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$130.00	1904-6 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1904	Gallia	Aug. 26. 06	4575
2	Dominico Veracino	23	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	1905 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1905	La Touraine	Aug. 26. 06	4576
3	Giuseppe Matsona	37	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$150.00	1905 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1905	N. America	Aug. 26. 06	4577
4	Giuseppe Gentilli	23	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$200.00	1904-1905 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1904	Cy. Naples	Aug. 26. 06	4578
5	Vincenzo Falzvaro	33	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	1905-6 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1905	Sardinia	Aug. 26. 06	4579
6	Batiste Jambo	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$180.00	8 mos. 1905 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1905	La Touraine	Aug. 26. 06	4581
7	Luigi Cortiano	27	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$150.00	1906 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1905	La Touraine	Aug. 26. 06	4582
8	Ubaldi Costo	39	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$27.00	2 mos. 1906 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Jan 1906	La Gascogne	Aug. 26. 06	4583
9	Burro Stephano	26	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$20.00	1905-6 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1905	La Touraine	Aug. 26. 06	4585
10	Angalo Venarro	31	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$130.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	May 1906	Brittania	Aug. 26. 06	4586
11	Antonio Centura	31	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$12.00	4 mos. 1906 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Feb. 1906	La Savoye	Aug. 26. 06	4588
12	Jean Graciani	29	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$240.00	1905-1906 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1905	La Touraine	Aug. 26. 06	4589
13	Antonio Caposa	27	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$220.00	4 mos. 1906 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Jan. 1906	La Touraine	Aug. 26. 06	4591
14	Giovanni Pazzi	28	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$30.00	1905-6 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1905	La Gascogne	Aug. 26. 06	4592
15	Francesco Gracia	36	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$130.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Mch 1906	La Gascogne	Aug. 26. 06	4593
16	Giovanni Bebba	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$80.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Feb. 1906	La Lorraine	Aug. 26. 06	4594
17	Lino Gasperato	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	U.S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$180.00	1905-6 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1905	La Savoy	Aug. 26. 06	4595
18	Antonio Givoni	20	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Mch 1906	La Lorraine	Aug. 26. 06	4598
19	Antonio Demarso	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50.00	1901-4 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1901	Normandy	Aug. 26. 06	4599
20	Christana Uregoni	18	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$20.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Mch 1906	La Gascogne	Aug. 26. 06	4596
21	Peter Cota	36	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$30.00	2 mos. 1906 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Mch 1906	La Gascogne	Aug. 26. 06	4600
22	Giovanni Pozzi	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Mch 1906	Teutonic	Aug. 26. 06	4601
23	Eliseo Diamorini	34	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$70.00	1905-6 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1905	La Gascogne	Aug. 26. 06	4602
24	Antonio Pretto	17	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$60.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Mch. 1906	La Lorraine	Aug. 26. 06	4603
25	Alvaro Martino	38	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$400.00	1901-5 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1901	Unknown	Aug. 26. 06	4384
26	Salli Frank	26	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50.00	1901-5 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1901	Unknown	Aug. 26. 06	4385
27	Peter Bartala	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50.00	1902-5 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1902	La Lorraine	Aug. 28. 06	4605
28	John Hanson	27	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$900.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Apr. 1904	Campania	Aug. 30. 06	4386
29	Alex Maxe	33	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Pole	Canada	Northport. Wn	Yes	Self	$23.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	1903	Unknown	Aug. 30. 06	4389
30	Goto Tushmona	39	M	Married	Expert Basketist	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tocomas Wn	Yes	Self	$80.00	1904-6 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Apr. 1904	Vermont	Aug. 31. 06	609

(30) NOT USED

3 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1304

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

Alma H. Perry,

N USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

-4-

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

257

11-1504

Northport, Wash. September 1906.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	1	Jrineko Tukushima	14	F.	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Tacoma, Wn.	Yes	Father	with father	1904-6 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Apr. 1904	Tremont	Aug. 31. '06	610
	2	John Taberj	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	1904	Unknown	Aug. 31. '06	4217
	3	Guiseppe Garlando	30	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$20.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	May 1905	Unknown	Aug. 31. '06	4218
	4	Dick Kennan	29	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50.00	3 mos. 1906 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1902	La Savoye	Aug. 31. '06	4219
DEBARRED	5	Tabusuke Itamoto	25	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Tacoma, Wn.	Yes	D.C.D.	$20.00	No	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	Vancouver	1903	Kalaman	Sept. 1. '06	611
	6	William Evans	27	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$70.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 1904	Canada	Sept. 1. '06	4392
	7	Pasquale Maromonde	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$280.00	1901-3 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Oct. 22. '01	Patria	Sept. 2. '06	4394
	8	Charles Nelson	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$30.00	1903-6 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 1903	Unknown	Sept. 2. '06	4395
	9	Robert Shannon	40	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	1903-4 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	1903	L. Manitoba	Sept. 4. '06	4220
	10	Frank Wolf	23	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 1905	Pallanza	Sept. 5. '06	4221
	11	Ben Gorecki	24	M	Single	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Portland, Ore.	Yes	Self	$30.00	1902-5 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1902	Pretoria	Sept. 6. '06	4396
	12	Fabria Orassio	27	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 1905	Unknown	Sept. 7. '06	4176
DEBARRED	13	William Ewing	29	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Spokane	Yes	D.C.D.	$140.00	No	No	No	No	No	Syphilis	No	Montreal	June 1903	Sardinian	Sept. 7. '06	4222
	14	Edward Moe	35	M	Wid.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mch 1905	Ionian	Sept. 7. '06	4397
	15	George Srika	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$10.00	1902-4 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1902	Unknown	Sept. 8. '06	4223
	16	John Sita	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$20.00	1899-'06 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1899	Unknown	Sept. 8. '06	4224
	17	Mike Grika	45	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$11.00	1902-6 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1902	Unknown	Sept. 8. '06	4225
	18	Andrew Urbeck	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$7.00	1902-6 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	1902	Unknown	Sept. 8. '06	4177
	19	Steve Zegich	23	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$30.00	1903-6 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1903	Unknown	Sept. 8. '06	4178
	20	Joe Nicola	20	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian (South)	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$10.00	1904-6 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1904	Unknown	Sept. 8. '06	4179
	21	Lazar Mikotovich	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$400.00	1904-5 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Nov. 1904	La Touraine	Sept. 8. '06	4226
	22	Otto Alund	29	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$250.00	1903-6 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Varicose veins Good	No	Ny	1903	Unknown	Sept. 11. '06	4227
IN TRANSIT	23	Fred Graboski	30	M	~~Married~~	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	In transit	No	No	No	Inguinal Hernia Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 1905	Unknown	Sept. 11. '06	4398
	24	Pete Ladeck	31	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$200.00	1890-98 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1890	Unknown	Sept. 12. '06	4228
	25	Mick Sule	35	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$150.00	1901-6 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1901	Unknown	Sept. 13. '06	4229
	26	John Valia	20	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$20.00	1902-6 Self. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1902	Unknown	Sept. 13. '06	4230
	27	Mike Kandich	30	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	1903-5 Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1903	Unknown	Sept. 14. '06	4231
11070 13316	28	Vincenzo Pozohow	30	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	U. S.	Spokane	Yes	Self	$80.00	1904-6 Self. places	Brother, Chas. Pozohow, Spokane, Wn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	1904	Unknown	Sept. 14. '06	4232
	29	Kittel Knudsen	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	1902-4 Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	1902	Bavarian	Sept. 14. '06	4233
	30	Andrew Karlsted	27	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$150.00	5 mos. 1905 Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 1902	Bavarian	Sept. 14. '06	4234

(30) NOT USED

30

11-1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Alma H. Perry,
Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

-5-

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

258

Northport. Wash.; September 1906.

11—1301

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
DEBARRED C.L. 1	Idar Singh	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	East Indian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	A.C.L.	$150.00	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	Vancouver	July 1904	Tartar	Sept. 15 '06	4399
DEBARRED C.L. 2	Bod Singh	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	East Indian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	A.C.L.	$50.00	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	Vancouver	July 1904	Tartar	Sept. 15 '06	4400
DEBARRED C.L. 3	Jager Singh	25	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	East Indian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	A.C.L.	$50.00	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	Vancouver	July 1904	Tartar	Sept. 15 '06	4401
DEBARRED C.L. 4	Bejen Singh	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	East Indian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	A.C.L.	$50.00	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	Vancouver	July 1904	Tartar	Sept. 15 '06	4402
5	George Kean	30	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 1903	L. Manitoba	Sept. 16 '06	4403
IN TRANSIT 6	Manno Svilar	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Canada~~	~~Austria~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	$50.00	1902 Utah	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	March 1902	Unknown	Sept. 16 '06	4235
7	John Gutawich	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$25.00	1903-5 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	1903	Unknown	Sept. 17 '06	4236
8	Hans Petersen	42	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$15.00	1882-92 Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	1903	Unknown	Sept. 18 '06	4237
9	Gruhelja Cvorovich	35	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Bul Montenegrin	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$14.00	1903-6 Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	1903	Unknown	Sept. 19 '06	4405
10	Aleck Kozack	17	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$65.00	No	brother, Jain Kozack, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	1898	Unknown	Sept. 19 '06	4406
11	Jacob Horolak	17	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$30.00	2 mos. 1906 Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	1900	Unknown	Sept. 19 '06	4407
12	Mike Komlanich	35	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Calumet, Mich.	Yes	Self	$10.00	1903-6 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	Feb. 1903	Unknown	Sept. 20 '06	4238
13	Joe Ganichek	23	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$80.00	1904-6 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	1904	Unknown	Sept. 20 '06	4408
14	Charles Holm	28	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$5.00	In transit	Sister, Hellda Holm, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	Dec. 1903	Unknown	Sept. 20 '06	4409
15	David Graham	26	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$90.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 1902	Dominion	Sept. 21 '06	4412
16	Thomas Eastman	22	M	Single	Book Binder	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$300.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb. 1902	Laurentian	Sept. 21 '06	4413
17	John Omask	32	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Nov. 1903	Unknown	Sept. 21 '06	4414
18	James Devlin	26	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Apr. 1903	L. Magnetic	Sept. 21 '06	4415
19	Mike Horachuk	22	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$10.00	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	1901	Unknown	Sept. 21 '06	4416
20	Joe Sharp	30	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$20.00	1904-6 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	1904	Unknown	Sept. 21 '06	4417
21	Charles Welby	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	1901	Arcadia	Sept. 21 '06	4418
22	John Jones	21	M	Single	~~Machinist~~	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$100.00	1904-6 Dif. places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	1902	Victoria	Sept. 22 '06	4419
23	Maike Schasse	27	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Nov. 1904	Barcelonia	Sept. 24 '06	4421
24	(23) NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

Ver 533 – San Diego file 6-320 – 2/27/39 wfn
505 – 10/17/39

1
23

Alma H. Perry
Inspector in Charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 23
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1301

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

-6-

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 5-5-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

6

259

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Steamships arriving at Canadian Ocean Ports. LINE SS. CO. Northport Wash. September 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																	
1	Dominico Lesa	43		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16. '06	Montrose	Aug. 26. '06	4584
2	Luigi Coska	48		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$55.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16. '06	Montrose	Aug 26. '06	459[illegible]
3	Luigi Rodda	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16. '06	Montrose	Aug 26. '06	4597
4	Ken Ida	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	~~Japanese~~	Canada	Spokane	Yes D.C.D	Self	$35.00	No	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	Vancouver	July 25. '06	Monte Eagle	Aug. 30. '06	4387
DEPORTED 5	Ainouke Nakabayasti	20		M	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	~~Japanese~~	Canada	Spokane	Yes D.C.D	Self	$40.00	No	No	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	Vancouver	July 25. '06	Monte Eagle	Aug. 30. '06	4388
6	C/A — 20-7780 - 7/17/31 - 8/31/06 via SNRR William Fyfe	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 2. '06	Numidian	Aug. 31. '06	4390
11215 25227	Walter Banner	21		M	Single	Potter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kokomo, Ind.	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Sept. 9. '06	Virginian	Aug. 31. '06	4391
8	Albert E. Henstridge	26		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10. '06	Vancouver	Sept. 1. '06	4393
9	James Orde	24		M	Single	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$4.00	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 2. '06	Corinthian	Sept. 16. '06	4404
10	Peter B. Lom	34		M	~~[illegible]~~	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$15.00	No	Brother Gottfried Carlson, Spokane. Wn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 13. '06	Empress of Britain	Sept. 20. '06	4410
11	John Listrom	45		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Spokane	Yes	Self	$15.00	1888-1900 Sev'l. Places	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 13. '06	Empress of Britain	Sept. 20. '06	4411
12	James Storr	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Seattle, Wn.	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 24. '06	Kensington	Sept. 24. '06	4420
13	(12) NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

12

Alma H. Perry,
Inspector in Charge.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. + 12

---

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Spokane Falls & Northern	153	2	155

Border

Northport Wash N.

September 190

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	143	123	20	—	2
Circular 43	143	123	20	—	2
	12	10	2	—	—
Circular 97	12	10	2	—	—
TOTAL	155	133	22	—	2

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	–	–	5	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	–	–	5	2	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Non Im-

Transit	2
Tourist	
U.S.	28
	30

Tabulated 9/2, 08 P

1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

11—1504

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y., MONTH OF September, 1906

160

(OVER.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examin
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										
1	Nicola Zackawack	48	—	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Yes	Self	$260.00	Yes	3 mos	Boston	Friend Angelo Finano 163 Lake St.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1904	Regina Margarita	Sept
2	① NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 1
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

(OVER.)

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
C. P. C. & P. T. Co.	1		1

Border

Ogdensburg

Sept-06

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	

	[illegible]	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	1	—	—	—
	1	1	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. A			G.P.R. P			DOMINION						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	DEBARRED	PENDING

Im Sen- 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Sheet 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1504

Port-Huron, Mich. August 26 to September 25, 1906, inclusive.

261

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks.
1	USM 14961 Marcus Silverman	31		M	M	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$ 43.00	no		no	no	no	good	no	St. John	Jany. 1904	Mt. Temple	Aug. 26	GTRR
2	JOH 14962 Stephonge Michel	39		"	"	Pastry cook	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	60.00	Sept 1898 to Jany 1901 at N.Y. yes		"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept. 1898	unknown	" 26	"
3	JOH 14963 Amelia Michel	33		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	Jan 1899 N.Y. Chicago 4 yrs 1901-4 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jany 1899	"	" 26	"
4	JOH 14964 Alexander Owen	58		M	"	Musician	"	"	England	English	Lancashire, England	Cincinatti, O.	"	self	35.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 2, 1906	Majestic	" 27	" 2nd
5	JOH 14965 Dan Bowen	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
6	JOH 14966 Albert Haigh	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
7	JOH 14967 Herbert Sykes	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
8	JOH 14968 Thomas Moore	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
9	JOH 14969 Percy Hallan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
10	JOH 14970 Ernest Mather	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
11	JOH 14971 John Bawden	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
12	JOH 14972 Joseph Hardman	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
13	JOH 14973 Samuel Potts	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
14	JOH 14974 Mathan Riley	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
15	JOH 14975 Joseph Lounds	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
16	JOH 14976 William Jackson	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
17	JOH 14977 William Boyle	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
18	JOH 14978 Walter Brearley	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
19	JOH 14979 Samuel Hollingsworth	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
20	JOH 14980 Alfred Blakley	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
21	JOH 14981 Robert Dale	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
22	JOH 14982 James Hilton	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
23	JOH 14983 Frederick Berry	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
24	JOH 14984 Richard Kay	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
25	JOH 14985 John Hewiston	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
26	JOH 14986 John Fish	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
27	JOH 14987 Samuel Lord	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
28	JOH 14988 Edwin Blakely	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" d
29	JOH 14989 John Smith	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"
30	JOH 14990 Samuel Massey	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	

(30) NOT USED 30

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43.—30
CIRCULAR 97.—

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

262

11—1504

Port Huron, Mich., August 26 to Sept. 25, 1906, inclusive.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks
1	George Fielding JOH 14991	25	M	S	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	Lancashire England	Cincinnatti, O.	yes	Self	$45.00	no		no	no	no	good	no	New York	Aug. 2, 1906	Majestic	Aug. 27	GTRR 2nd
2	William Lawson JOH 14992	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
3	Thomas Bowling JOH 14993	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
4	William Scothron JOH 14994	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
5	Thomas Wolstencroft JOH 14995	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	" do
6	Thomas Platt JOH 15001	30	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Goderich, Canada	Detroit, Mich	"	"	41.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Dec. 26, 1904	Lake Manitoba	" 28	"
7	Anna Epstein JOH 15002	24	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Preston, Canada	Oakland, Cal.	no	Husband	—	1 day " May 1906 yes	To uncle, Moses Epstein	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May, 1906	Victoria	" 28	"
8	Abraham M. Epstein JOH 15003	23	M	"	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	80.00	1 day Dec., 1904 yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec., 1904	unknown	" 28	"
9	Eze Bercovictz JOH 15004	24	..	"	Tin Smith	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	20.00	no	To sister, Frandel Lovetize, 488 Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Apl. 1905	"	" 29	"
11070 1740 10	Perl Bercovictz JOH 15005	24	F	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	To sister in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"
11070 1740 11	Harry Ellicthorn USM 15006	25	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Detroit, Mich	"	Self	100.00			"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mar. 1904	"	" 29	"
11012 7300 12	Bertie Sage USM 15007	26	"	"	Freight checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	102.00	5 days Detroit 3 wks ago yes		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 28, 1901	Bavarian	" 29	"
13	William Jones JOH 15008	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	120.00	no	To brother, Lewis Jones, 5719 North Superior St	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 1905	Canada	" 30	"
14	Benjamin J. Jones JOH 15009	23	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"
15	Peter Hanson HMP 15010	29	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Hawkesville, Canada	"	"	"	6.00	"	To bro-in-law, John Johnson, 878 North Filman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jany 2, 1904	St. John	Sept. 1	" 2nd
16	Gabriel Applebaum JOH 15012	24	"	"	Cap maker	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	40.00	Landed N.Y. for Canada yes	To friend, I. Joniver, 296 W. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June 1904	unknown	" 2	"
17	Solomon Brayman JOH 15013	27	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	no	To friend, A. Soll, 217 W. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug, 1904	"	" 2	"
18	Simon Wallen HMP 15016	25	"	"	Hand carver	"	"	England	"	Woodstock, Canada	Michigan City, Ind.	"	"	12.00	"	To friend, H. Simons.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 1901	Tunisian	" 3	" 2nd
19	Martin Breznik JOH 15021	46	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Toronto Canada	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	15.00	4 mo. in Bethlehem, Pa. 1906 yes	To friend, Duro Kralvosky, 713 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 30, 1906	unknown	" 3	"
20	Israel Spolinsky JOH 15022	23	"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	22.00	no	To sister in law, Mrs. Joseph Stein, 5243 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 1902	Ottawa	" 4	"
21	Mulke Spolinsky JOH 15023	22	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	To sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"
22	Joseph Tobia Nader USM 15027	28	M	M	Peddler	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Mt. Lebanon, Syria	Detroit, Mich.	"	Self	110.00	Aug 30, 1906 N.Y. yes		"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug 30, 1906	unknown	" 5	"
23	Mravalle Cesare HMD 15030	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North-Italian	Montemagno, Italy	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	30.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 1, 1906	"	" 6	"
24	Batisto Lombardo HMD 15031	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 26, 1906	Princess Irene	" 6	"
25	Giovani Musso HMD 15032	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 5, 1906	"	" 6	"
26	Carlo Pamato HMD 15033	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 31, 1906	La Touraine	" 6	"
27	Domenico Lombardo HMD 15034	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 25, 1906	La Savoie	" 6	"
28	Francisco Camillo HMD 15035	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	53.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 6, 1906	Princess Irene	" 6	"
29	Sebastino Maggiona HMD 15036	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	45.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 26, 1906	King Albert	" 6	"
30	Stephano Robatto HMD	19	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	140.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 4, 1906	unknown	" 6	"

(30) 1 NOT USED

30

11—1501

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Sheet 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Commerce + Labor circular No. 43

263

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and ~~Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901~~

11—1504

PER ______ LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich., August 26 to Sept. 25, 1906, inclusive.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks
1	HMD 15038 Francisco Roberto	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North-Italian	Montenegro, Italy	San Francisco, Cal	yes	self	$37.00	no		no	no	no	good	no	New York	Apl. 5, 1906	Princess Irene	Sept. 6	STRR
2	HMD 15039 Francisco Lombardo	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	60.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 19, 1906	Prince Oscar	" 6	"
3	HMD 15040 Luigi Lombardo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 26, 1906	Princess Irene	" 6	"
4	HMD 15041 Francisco Rintti	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal	"	"	19.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12, 1906	La Touraine	" 6	"
5	HMD 15042 Adam Mackie	25		"	S	Teamster	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Canada	Pullman, Ill.	"	"	50.00	"	To friend, Jas. Harper, 464 Stevenson St.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mar. 11, 1903	Lake Erie	" 7	" 2nd
6	HMD 15043 James Thompson	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 15, 1904	Corinthian	" 7	" do
7	JOH 15045 Frank Vietro	30		"	"	Stone mason	"	"	Italy	South-Italian	London, Canada	Chicago, Ill	"	"	175.00	N.Y. 12 yrs from 1893 yes		"	"	"	"	"	New York	1893	unknown	" 7	"
8	JOH 15046 Statura Gaitano	32		"	"	Bread Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200.00	NY 4 yrs from May 1901 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1901	"	" 7	"
9	JOH 15047 Jacob Gollin	18		"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Canada	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	father	10.00	Milwaukee 5 mos. 1904 yes	To father, Saml. Gollin, 429 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1904	"	" 8	"
10	JOH 15048 Crescenzo Rosso	18		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South-Italian	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	56.00	12 mos Chicago Freeport, Ill 1903-4 yes	To uncle, Michele Rosso, 1137 57th St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 18, 1903	Palatina	" 8	"
11	HMD 15054 Alexander Patty	19		"	M	Acrobat	yes	yes	France	French	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 22, 1902	Campania	" 9	" 2nd
12	HMD 15055 Phelix Patty	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	yes N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	" do
13	HMD 15056 John Patty	52		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	150.00	yes N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	" do
14	VSM 15058 Alfred Dyer	21		"	S	Drug Salesman	"	"	England	English	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	100.00	3 mos. Detroit Buffalo 1905 yes	To uncle, Alfred Dyer, 739 W. 14th Place.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March, 1903	Ionian	" 9	"
15	JOH 15061 Donald Rose	27		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Park Hill, Canada	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	7.00	Detroit 1906 yes	To friend, Dr. Arthur Due, Sand Hill, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 31, 1904	Sarmatian	" 10	"
16	EP 15063 Edward Thos. Biggs	64		"	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	Burlington, Canada	Chicago, Ill	"	"	45.00	no	To brother, W. T. Biggs, Prarie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 24, 1906	Carmania	" 11	"
17	HMD 15064 Hugh McLain	24		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Canada	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	60.00	Newark, N.J. 8 mos 1904 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 24, 1904	Mongolian	" 11	"
18	HMD 15065 William Bullock	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45.00	Newark, N.J. 2 yrs 1903-4 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 8, 1901	Furnessia	" 11	"
19	HMD 15066 David Gibson Aitken	21		"	"	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13.00	NY 1 wk 1906 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby 1906	Astoria	" 11	" 2nd
20	VSM 15067 Abraham Rosenberg	35		"	M	Owner of Livery Stable	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	United States	"	"	"	2000.00	San Fraco, Cal 26 mos to 5 wks ago yes		"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	May 15, 1904	unknown	" 12	"
21	VSM 15068 Sperm Rosenberg	35		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"
22	VSM 15069 Esther Rosenberg	4		"	S	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"
23	VSM 15070 Dora Rosenberg	10		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"
24	JOH 15071 William MacRae	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Guelph, Canada	Spokane, Wash.	"	self	30.00	no	To cousin, John D. MacRae, Paddiord Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 21, 1905	Pretorian	" 12	" 2nd
25	HMD 15072 Julius Schwartz	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Zagreb, Austria	San Francisco, Cal	"	"	200.00	N.Y. 1906 yes		"	"	"	"	"	New York	June 2, 1906	America	" 15	"
26	JOH 15073 Jennie K. Westland	28		F	S	House maid	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	St. Catherines, Canada	Topeka, Kas.	"	"	20.00	no	To friend, Mrs. Jessie Bonlua, 129 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 1904	unknown	" 15	" 2nd
27	HMD 15076 Adam H. Christopher	24		M	"	Brick layer	"	"	England	English	London, Canada	Cleveland, O.	"	"	12.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 5, 1906	Philadelphia	" 16	"
28	JOH 15077 Louis Chicknais	21		"	"	Candy maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Detroit, Mich	"	brother	50.00	Detroit 1900 to 1906 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	March 1900	unknown	" 17	"
29	JOH 15078 Israel Rafelovitch	48		"	M	Cap maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	21.00	Brooklyn 1897 to 1900 yes	To daughter Molly Isaacson, 597 W. Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jany 1897	Rotterdam	" 17	"
30	JOH 15079 Benjamin Rafelovitch	12		"	S	Telegraph messenger boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		To sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"

(30) / NOT USED

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1501

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ____ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 4

264

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and ~~Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901~~ Commerce + Labor Circular no. 43

11-1584

PER ____ LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich, August 26 to Sept. 25, 1906, inclusive.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	JOH 15080 Anthony Fontani	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North-Italian	Milverton, Canada	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	$ 70.00	no	To brother, Angelo Fontani.	no	no	no	good	no	New York	July 1905	unknown	Sept. 17	GTRR
2	JOH 15081 William Singleton	28		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	England	English	Toronto, Canada	Oakland, Cal.	"	"	240.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Feby 28, 1905	Saxony	" 17	"
3	JOH 15082 William Ingham	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	280.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 17, 1905	unknown	" 17	"
4	JOH 15086 Philip Litwin	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Hamilton, Canada	Chicago, Ill	"	"	17.00	"	To brother, Jacob Litwin, 939 W. 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apl 1904	"	" 18	"
DEBARRED 5	JOH 15087 Sebastian Campagna	24		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Perry Sound, Canada	"	"	A.C.L.	60.00	N.Y. 1901-2-3 yes	To friend, Frank Provenzano, 136 Gault St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	July 1901	"	" 19	"
DEBARRED 6	JOH 15088 Giustino Marino	22		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	20.00	NY 1905 yes	To bro-in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jany 1905	"	" 19	"
7	VSM 15089 John Phillips	50		"	"	Dry Goods Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Canada	Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	200.00	1 Day Sept 1905 Niagara Falls, NY yes		"	"	no	"	"	Quebec	Sept 17, 1904	Dominion	" 20	"
8	VSM 15090 Charlotte Phillips	53		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"
9	VSM 15096 Timothy Cook	30		M	S	Hostler DM	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	self	12.00	N.Y. July 31/06 yes		"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 31, 1906	Minnetonka	" 22	"
10	VSM 15097 Thomas Burkett	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"
11	VSM 15098 Joshua Fowler	30		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"
12	VSM 15099 Edmund Beck	24		"	"	Auctioneer DM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	" 1st C.
13	HMP 15100 Kathleen Weimyss	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	London, Canada	Saginaw, Mich	"	"	4.00	no	To husband, Bailie Weimyss, 420 Grant St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 1905	unknown	" 22	" 2nd C
14	JOH 15101 William Brown	25		M	S	Printer	"	"	England	English	Toronto, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	47.00	"	To friend, John McNeil, 927 54th St West.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 3, 1898	"	" 22	"
IN TRANSIT	JOH 15104 Edward Seler	57		"	M	Professor, Berlin University	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin, Germany	Mexico City, Mexico	no		300.00	NY & Boston 1887-1895-2-4 yes	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug 6, 1906	Fürst Blucher	" 23	" 1st C
IN TRANSIT	JOH 15105 Cecilia Seler	51		F	"	Housewife	"	"			"	"		husband	—	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	" do
17	EHP 15106 Henry J. Zill	26		M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Sudbury, Canada.	Pt. Huron, Mich	yes	self	5.00	NY June & July 1906 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1906	Prinz Henry	" 24	Pt H & S. Ferry
18	JOH 15107 Joseph Alike	21		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Toronto, Canada	Benton, Ill.	no	"	25.00	Illinois 1901-2-3 yes	To parents Mr & Mrs. George Alike, Benton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 21, 1904	Ionian	" 25	GTRR
19	EHP 15051 Julien Maertens	22		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	Belgium	Dutch Flemish	Winnipeg, Canada	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	16.00	Detroit 6 mos Apl 1905 yes		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl. 4, 1905	Canada	" 8	Pt H & S. Ferry
20	⑳ NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 19
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

11-1501

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 5

265

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1504

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich. Aug. 26 to Sept. 25, 1906, inclusive.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Remarks
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																		1906	
1	VSM 15011 Alice Williot	26		F	S	Dress maker	yes	yes	France	French	~~United States~~	Cal. ~~Los Angeles~~	yes	~~self~~	$100.00	4 yrs. to 3 mos. ago Los angeles yes		no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug. 31, 1906	Tunisian	Sept 1	GTRR 1st
2	Jost 15015 Henry Reeves	21		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Toronto, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	13.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feby 21, 1906	Numidian	" 2	"
3	HMD 15019 Ferdinand Tenfalhefer	47		"	M	Painter & Decorator	"	"	Austria	German	Wien, Austria	"	"	"	200.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1, 1906	City of Bombay	" 3	" 2nd
4	Jost 15024 David McBeath	22		"	S	Stone mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	10.00	"	To uncle, Geo. McBeath, 8315 Halstead St	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 18, 1906	Mongolian	" 4	"
5	HMD 15026 Harry Meyer	19		"	"	Workman in fancy goods	"	"	France	French	Paris, France	"	"	"	70.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug. 3, 1906	Pomeranian	" 5	" 2nd
6	Jost 15028 Charles Hales	27		"	"	Gardner	"	"	England	English	Bury St. Edmunds, England	Albia, Iowa	"	Uncle	11 50/100	"	To uncle, John A. Smith.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 15, 1906	Victorian	" 5	"
7	Jost 15029 Arthur Nursey	22		"	"	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth England	"	"	"	3 50/100	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"
8	VSM 15059 Jeremiah S. Bollard	33		"	M	Cotton Buyer	"	"	"	"	Liverpool, England	Memphis Tenn	"	Self	70.00	13 times from Sept 1874 different cities yes		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 8, 1906	Victorian	" 10	" 1st
9	VSM 15060 Jessie S. Bollard	31		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	last 4 yrs at dif. cities 5 to 8 mos. each time yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	" do
10	HMD 15062 John Montgomery	40		M	"	Coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton, Canada	Chicago, Ill	"	self	40.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 26, 1906	Sicilian	" 10	"
11	VSM 15074 George Ogilvie	30		"	"	Traction Engine Driver	"	"	"	"	Carter, Canada	"	"	"	14.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	June 19, 1906	Corinthian	" 16	"
12	VSM 15075 Matthew Gillon	24		"	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	Sudbury, Canada	"	"	"	42.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"
13	VSM 15084 David Randall Mac Iver	32		"	"	Doctor	"	"	England	"	Oxford, England	"	"	"	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 7, 1906	Victorian	" 18	" 1st
14	VSM 15084 Alexander Sandberg	28		"	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Montreal canada	Davenport, Iowa	"	"	100.00	3 days' N.Y. Apr 1906 yes		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 15, 1906	"	" 17	" 1st
15	Jost 15093 Herbert Price	22		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	England	English	Reserve Mines C.B., Canada	Novinger, Mo.	"	"	6.00	no	To brother, John Price	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July 22, 1906	City of Bombay	" 21	"
16	Jost 15094 John O'Hara	25		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	New Aberdeen, C.B. Canada	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	30.00	"	To brother Hugh O'Hara, 89 E. 88 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 14, 1906	Siberian	" 21	"
17	Jost 15102 George Elener	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	West Hartlepool, England	Clealum, Wash.	/ "	"	200.00	"	To friend, Geo. Rollins, Clealum, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 4, 1906	Virginian	" 22	"
18	Jost 15103 Henry Holley	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	60.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"
19	⑱ NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

11012
8887

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 18

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

11—1591

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 6

366

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11-1504

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich. Aug. 26 to Sept. 25, 1906, inc.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	JDH 14997 Henry Lockyer Jr.	4		M	S	—	—	—	England	English	Goderich, Canada	Detroit, Mich	—	—	—	no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 20, 1906	Kensington	Aug 28	STAR
2	JDH 14998 Susan Lockyer	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"
3	JDH 14999 Susan Lockyer, Jr.	2		"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"
4	JDH 15000 Henry Lockyer	24		M	M	Steam Fitter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
5	~~EHA 15051 Julien Martens~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Plasterer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Winnipeg, Canada~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~16.00~~	~~6 mos in Detroit apl to Oct 1905 yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Halifax~~	~~Apl 4, 1905~~	~~Canada~~	~~Sept. 8~~	~~P.H.&S.F.~~
6	HMD 15007 Max Schubarth	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	GR Swiss	Basle, Switzerland	Grand Rapids, Mich	yes	self	18.00	no	To friend, John Schripesma, 259 La Graff St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 8, 1906	Dominion	Sept. 9	STAR
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED											Steamship Line Unknown.															
20	DSM 15020 Carl Snyder	28		M	M	Hod carrier	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin, Canada	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$25.00	no	To bro-in-law, M. Woldman, 654 Woodland Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	4 mo. ago	unknown	Sept. 3	STAR Came
21	DSM 15025 Otto Schulze	24		"	S	Butcher Cook	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Canada	Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	4.00	NY. 1 wk. 1 yr. ago on ship yes		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 5, 1906	Hurona	" 4	" Ship
22	HMD 15044 Joel Fredrickson	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Paris, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	15.00	no	To brother, John M. Johnson, 82 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Campbellton	May 3, 1906	Charles Dickens	" 7	" crew
23	GHD 15050 Joseph Van Haute	39		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Winnipeg, Canada	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	11.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mar. 7, 1906	unknown	" 8	P.H.&S. Fer
24	EP 15052 Edward Mglevwiger	43		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Port Arthur, Canada	"	"	"	40.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 15, 1906	"	" 8	do
25	HMD 15053 Joseph Peters	25		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto, Canada	E. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	40.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 1906	"	" 8	STAR
26	(11) NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	11 NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—11

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

11-1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

367

11-1504

PER CPR Atlantic LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich, Aug. 26 to Sept. 25, 1906, inc.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks
IN TRANSIT 1	Charles Burkitt BM 14996	20		M	S	Bank clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Canada	Winnipeg, Manitoba	yes	self	$50.00	no	In Transit	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Aug. 2, 1906	Empress Ireland	Aug. 27	GTRR 2nd C
2	Stephen Salt JOH 15014	32		"	"	House painter	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1906	Lake Champlain	Sept 2	"
3	Jules Van der Planke EHD 15049	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Detroit, Mich	"	"	10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Mar 16, 1906	Montezuma	" 8	Pt H Ferry
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15											Per Donaldson Line S.S. Co.																
16	James Welsh HMD 15017	24		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherel, Scotland	Saginaw, Mich.	yes	self	$32.00	no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	July 14, 1906	Athenia	Sept. 3	GTRR
1070/4924 17	James McDonald HMD 15018	23		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Edinburg, Scotland	"	"	"	32.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"
18	John Grundie BM 15083	24		"	"	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	"	Seaforth, Canada	Ogden, Utah	/ "	"	35.00	"	To uncle, Wm Masserton, 210 26th St.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Feby 21, 1906	"	" 17	"
19	Frederick England JOH 15091	28		"	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Thornton, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	30.00	"	To aunt, Mrs. Sarah Collins, 4034 Dearborn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 3, 1906	"	" 21	"
20	Anne England JOH 15092	38		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	"
21	John Hutton BM 15095	26		M	S	Hatter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Canada	St. Joseph, Mo.	"	self	15.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 31, 1906	Castilia	" 22	" Horse Ship
22	(9) NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 9

11-1501

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Grand Trunk	144	3	147

Border W

Port Huron Mich

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	In Transit
	109	107	2	—	2
Circular 43	109	107	2		2
	38	38	—	—	1
Circular 97	38	38	—	—	1
TOTAL	147	145	2	—	3

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. A[illegible]			C.P.R. P[illegible]			[illegible]						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
18	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Non Im-

Transit	3
Tourist	0
U.S.	5
	8

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Pembina, N.D., 8/26 to 9/25, '06, incl.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

268

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

— A-1 —

11-1304

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	S.D.S. Frank K. Seekers	33	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Man.	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Self.	$ 50	no	1300 Fifth ave So. Friend, Wm Griswold	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Mch 28/04	Lake Champlain	8/26/06	CPR 14324
2	SDS Abraham Goldberg	23	"	"	Student	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	New York	New York	"	"	100-	In New York 5/01 to 9/06	115 Essex St. Father Esa Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	May/01	Rotterdam	8/27 "	CPR 18310
3	FAH John McCaffrey	25	"	m	Railway Switchman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg	Minneapolis	"	"	56	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 1/02	Sardinian	" "	CNR 3132
4	FAH Mary "	18	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov/04	Lake Manitoba	" "	CNR 3133
5	SDS Nick Koorstand	24	m	S	Labor	"	"	Norway	Scandi	Esterhazy Sask.	"	"	Self.	50-	In Lafayette Minn — 02 to '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr/02	Parisian	8/31 "	CPR 21101
IN TRANSIT 6	SDS John Russell	29	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Filmore Sask.	New York	"	"	100-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Mch/06	Columbia	9/1 "	CPR 9034
7	SDS Toby Anderson	18	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Kenora Ont	St Peter Minn	"	"	150-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 1895	?	9/3 "	CPR 14326
8	SDS Albert Wickstrom	18	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May/03	New England	" "	CPR 14327
IN TRANSIT 9	BE James Campbell	22	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	England	English	Winnipeg	New York	"	"	25-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 10/04	Sicilian	" "	CNR 3134
IN TRANSIT 10	BE Samuel Hill	28	"	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	128-	"	Transit— 1554	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sep 16/03	Victoria	9/5 "	CNR 3135
IN TRANSIT 11	FAH Charles Ramsay	47	"	Wid	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	London Eng.	England via N. York fr St Paul	"	"	50-	7 yrs in Warren Minn - 1882 to 1889	" 4822	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Mar 10/06	1st Lucania	9/11 "	CNR 2929
IN TRANSIT 12	FAH. Lillian M. Stubbs	18	f	S	"	"	"	West Indies	English	Cockburn Harbor, W.I.	West Indies via N York	yes	"	100	no	" 4821	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 3/06	1st Seminole	" "	CNR 3136
13	S.D.S. Florence Meddows	30	"	"	Nurse	"	"	England	"	Brandon Man	Lincoln Neb	"	"	50	"	457 Ashland ave Friend - Mrs Anna Quinlan	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 1/05	2nd Tunisian	" "	CPR 9040
14	FAH. Edward Sandberg	31	m	"	Journeyman	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Kenora, Ont	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	260-	In Kansas City Apr '98 to '04	no	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Apr 1898	Teutonic	9/12 "	CNR 3137
15	FAH George Moffat	34	"	"	Labor	"	"	England	English	Winnipeg Man	Dura Colo	"	"	65-	In Denver, Col. Nov. '02 to Sep '05.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	" 1/1890	2nd Mongolian	9/13 "	CNR 3230
16	FAH May Leonard	27	f	"	Seamstress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	65-	In Colfax, Ia '01 to '04	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	May/05	2nd Columbia	9/14 "	CNR 3138
17	SDS John Labasz	25	m	"	Labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Chicago Ill	"	Father	30-	2 yrs in Chicago Ill 1900 to 1902	4228 Honore st Friend - John Gayda	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1900	Main	9/17 "	CPR 14328
18	SDS John Labasz (Cousin)	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	30-	5 yrs in Chicago - 01-06	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 15/01	Neckar	" "	CPR 14329
19	SDS Benoit Morel	23	"	m	Accountant	"	"	France	French	Edmonton Alta	Chicago Ill	"	Self	600-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch/05	La Touraine	9/15 "	CPR 14330
20	SDS Josephine "	19	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 14331
IN TRANSIT 21	FAH Dorothy Bannister	27	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Cork Ire.	Ireland	"	"	(See Line 4 sheet 2)	"	Transit— 4825	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep/05	1st Kaiser Wilhelm	9/20 "	CNR 3170
22	FAH James Anderson	23	m	S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	Winnipeg	Chicago Ill	"	Self	85-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 11/03	Lake Manitoba	9/21 "	CNR 3171
23	FAH Ernest Boone	28	"	"	Painter & Paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	160-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" /02	3rd Siberian	" "	CNR 3172
24	B.E. Patrick Conroy	22	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portland Ore	"	"	75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Oct 17/04	Baltic	9/18 "	CNR 3234
25	B.E Luke Pexley	39	"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Phillipsburg N.J	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Mar 15/04	L. Manitoba	" "	CNR 3235
26	S.D.S. Wm Hutchinson	23	"	S.	Horse trainer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Denver, Col.	"	"	50.	Denver Col. Nov '03 to April. 04	228 - 16th St. Denver Col. Uncle Wm J. Boyd.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Nov. '03	Emp. of Ireland	9/22 "	CPR 14332
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

26

CIRCULAR 43. — 26
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11-1304

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

PEMBINA, N.D., 8/26 TO 9/25, 06, INCL.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

– A-369

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11–1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	FAH Joseph Galiant	27		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	Man Winnipeg	Mo. St Louis	yes	Self	$50	no	9080 Fallen st. Uncle-Jean Davis	no	no	no	good	no	Halifax	Dec 1/05	Virginian	8/26/06	CNR 2916
2	FAH Rene "	21		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 2915
IN TRANSIT	BE. A. F. W. Miller	21		m	s	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	England	"	Self	150–	"	Transit –	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 4/06	Mongolian	9/9 "	CNR 2927
IN TRANSIT	FAH William J. Bannister	30		"	m	Tourist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Irl Cork	Ireland	"	"	1000–	"	" 4834	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Nov 3/05	Virginian	9/20 "	CNR 3139
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

4

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 4

11–1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

PEMBINA, N.D., 8/26 TO 9/25, '06, INCL.

NONE BUT ________________ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

— A = 3 — 270

11—1594

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
IN TRANSIT	S.D.S. David Allen	36		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bannockburn Scot.	via Chicago Montreal	Yes	Self	×150 –	no	Transit – 4858	no	no	no	good	no	Montreal	Aug 21/06	Athenian	8/29/06	CPR 14325
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PEMBINA, N.D., 8/26 TO 9/25, '06, INCL.

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

271

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

-A-4.-

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

11-1584

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	Philip 503 W. Vincent	23		m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Man	St Paul Minn	yes	Self	$50-	no	c/o G.N.R. Shops Friend Geo Graham	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 4/06	Dominion 2d	9/11/06	CPR 9039
2	Albert F&M H Marsh	28		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	London Eng	"	"	"	20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 20/06	Canada 1st	9/17 "	CNR 3233
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

✓

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

11-1584

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Pembina, N.D., 8/26 to 9/25, '06, incl

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

— A-37 2 —

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11—1304

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	CNR
IN TRANSIT 1	James Johnson FAR.	53		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Roland Man	Liverpool Eng.	yes	Self	$70	no	Transit — 4823	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 13/06	Empress of Britain	9/15/06	CNR 3232
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

11—1304

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
C. P. R.	12	2	
Can. Northern	12	8	34

N

Border:

Pimbina ND

September 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	26	26	—	—	6
					—
Circular 43	26	26	—	—	6
	8	8			4
Circular 97	8	8			[illegible]
TOTAL	34	34	—	—	10

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Po			DOMINION			Donald			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

Non-Im-

Transit	10
Tourist	
U.S.	1
	11.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ________ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(1) #1. Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

273

11—1504

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. (Portal N.D.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																		
1	Thomas Spry	23		M	M	Miner	yes		England	English	Pinto Can.	Kenmare N.D.	No	Self	$30.00	No On C.P.R. at Portal		No	No	No	good		Quebec	June 28/06	Kensington	Sept 17/06
2	Frank Riddle	30		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$24.00	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 22/06
3	Robert Riddle	35		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$21.50	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
4	③ NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 3

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ____________ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(2) #1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

2 7 ✓

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. (Portal N.D.)

11—1304

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT 1	✓ W. Sandford Poole	40		M	M	Clerk	yes		England	English	London Eng.	England	to Chicago Ill.	Self	$200.00	[illegible] at Portal	in transit	No	No	No	good		Quebec	Aug 2/06	Emp. Ireland	Sept 2/06
IN TRANSIT 2	✓ Mrs "	35		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband		"	in transit	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT 3	✓ Arthur Musson	36		M	S	Doctor	"		"	"	Liverpool	"	yes	Self	$50.00	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		"	" 17/06	Emp. Britain	"
IN TRANSIT 4	✓ William Everett	58		"	"	Physician	"		"	"	London	"	"	"	$81.00	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 13/06
5	✓ Frank E. Hankley	24		"	"	Carpenter	"		"	"	Yellow Grass Can.	Portal N.D.	"	"	$4.00	"		"	"	"	"		St. John	July 25/06	L. Champlain	" 11/06
IN TRANSIT 6	✓ Hugh Henderson	47		"	"	Stock Broker	"		Scotland	Scotch	Bridge of Allan Scot.	Scotland	No	"	$350	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		Quebec	Aug 31/06	Emp. Ireland	"
7	✓ Squire Laverack	40		"	M	Miner	"		England	English	Pinto Can.	Kenmare N.D.	"	"	$12.00	"		"	"	"	"		"	" 11/06	L. Erie	" 17/06
8	✓ Joseph Pakarna	42		"	"	Gardener	"		Russia	German	Regina Can.	Berwick N.D.	"	"	$860.00	"		"	"	"	"		"	Sept 4/06	Mt. Temple	" 18/06
9	✓ Barbara "	31		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	✓ Alexander "	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	✓ Ermania "	4		F	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
12	✓ Maren S. K. Larsen	24		"	"	Domestic	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen Denm.	Kenmare "	"	Sister	$6.00	"	Sister Mrs. C. P. Hansen, Kenmare N.D.	"	"	"	"		"	" 14/06	Emp. Britain	" 19/06
13	✓ Fred Bell	23		M	M	Miner	"		England	English	Roche Perce Can.	Portal N.D.	"	Self	$13.00	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 22/06
IN TRANSIT 14	✓ August Kampf	42		"	S	Clerk	"		Finland	Finnish	Exshaw Can.	Finland	to N. York	"	$150.00	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		St. John	March [illegible]/06	L. Erie	" 24/06
IN TRANSIT 15	✓ Mikkel Loy	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
16	(15) NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

15

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 15

11—1301

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ____________ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

(8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

#1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

275

11—1504

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. (Portal N.D)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																		
DEBARRED 1	Charles Price	28		M	S	Hostler	yes	"	England	English	Moose Jaw Can.	Janesville Wis	to Stand	A.C.L.	$21.00	No [illegible] at Portal	Calgary Bros Horsebreeders Janesville Wis	No	No	yes	good		Halifax	March 14/06	Sicilian	Sept 1/06
2	William King	25		"	"	farm laborer	"		"	"	Gull Lake "	Bowbells N D	yes	"	$16.00	"		"	"	No	"		"	" 29/06	Pretorian	" 3/06
IN TRANSIT 3	George H. Bates	40		"	M	Laramator	"		"	"	Derby Eng.	England	No	"	$100.00	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		Montreal	Aug 7/06	Victorian	" 7/06
IN TRANSIT 4	A. C. Furse	46		"	"	Gentleman	"		"	"	London "	"	yes	"	$250.00	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		Quebec	"	"	" 13/06
IN TRANSIT 5	R. R. D. Sutton	21		"	S	Student	"		"	"	Reading "	"	"	"	$250.00	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		"	"	-	"
IN TRANSIT 6	Herbert Ramston	49		"	"	Physician	"		"	"	Manchester	"	No	"	$650.00	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		Montreal	" 3/06	Tunisian	" 18/06
7	Joseph Walker	22		"	"	Miner	"		"	"	Portage la Prairie Can.	Portal N.D.	"	"	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"		Halifax	Apr. 7/06	Laurentian	" 22/06
8	Walter Absalom	26		"	"	"	"		Wales	Welsh	Pincher Can.	Fenmore	"	"	$14.00	"		"	"	"	"		"	June 1/06	City of Bombay	"
9	⑧ NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 8

11—1501

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(4)

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1504

Portal N.D.

246

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Anthony Hozar	43.	M	M	Miner	yes		Austria	Magyar	Michel Can.	S. Bend Ind.	yes	Self	$160.00	No P.O. at Portal		No	No	No	good		N York	March 02.	Deutschland	Aug 27/06
2	Angelo Chiesa	24.	"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian N.	"	D. Moines Ia.	"	"	$74.00	"		"	"	"	"		St. John	April 03	L Ontario	" 28/06
3	Louis Gay	32	"	"	Machinist	"		France	French	Doleau "	Tromonie N.D.	No	"	$160.00	yes 2 Months 06 N.Y.		"	"	"	"		N York	June 06.	Bretagne	"
DEBARRED 4	George Yeam	33	"	M	Farmlabor	"		Russia	German	Herbert "	Olsen "	"	A.C.L.	$8.00	No P.O. at Portal	friend Henrik Beisel farmer at Olsen N.D.	"	"	yes	"		St. John	Nov 28/03.	Bavarian	" 31/06
DEBARRED 5	Hugo Heber	20	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L. brother	$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness		Boston	June 03.	Saxonia	"
6	Mike Kovik	26	"	"	Miner	"		Austria	Slovak	Michel "	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$116.00	"		"	"	No	good		N York	May 01	unknown	" 31/06
DEBARRED 7	Jens P. Eriksen	38.	"	"	Farmer	"		Denmark	Scandinavian	Swift Current "	Kenmare N.D.	"	A.C.L.	$19.00	yes 2 years Minn 03-04	friend Jens Lund farmer Kenmare N.D.	"	"	yes	"		"	August 18/02	Columbia	Sept 1/06
8	Christian Jensen	18	"	"	Farmlabor	"		"	"	Regina "	Valley City "	"	"	$25.00	yes 3 Months 06 N.D.		"	"	No	"		"	Feb 06.	Baltic	" 2/06
9	Luis Jonson	52	"	"	Laborer	"		Sweden	"	Medicine Hat "	Minpl Minn	"	"	$25.00	yes 2 years 86 to 06 Ill & Minn		"	"	"	"		Boston	1886.	unknown	"
10	Erik Risberg	55	"	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Mandell "	Bowbells N.D.	"	"	$49.00	yes 2 years N.D. 03-05	Son-in-law Lars Nelson farmer Bowbells N.D.	"	"	"	"		N York	March 03	"	" 9/06
11	Christine "	11	F	S	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
12	Jack Robb	23.	M	"	Carpenter	"		Scotland	Scotch	Estevan "	Minot "	"	Self	$37.00	No P.O. at Portal		"	"	"	"		Halifax	" 25/05	Parisian	"
13	James Caddle	25	"	"	Miner	"		"	"	Frank "	Springfield Ill.	"	"	$110.00	"		"	"	"	"		"	" 01.	Sardinian	"
14	Archibald Campbell	21	"	"	Farmlabor	"		"	"	Rokeau "	Minot N.D.	"	"	$70.00	"		"	"	"	"		N York	May 05	Astoria	"
15	James Vinten	21	"	"	"	"		England	English	"	"	"	"	~~$30.00~~	"		"	"	"	"		Quebec	June 05	Kensington	"
16	Egol Larson	26	"	"	Electric Engineer	"		Norway	Scandinavian	Calgary Can.	Minpl Minn	No	"	$800.00	yes 2 years Minn 02-04		"	"	"	"		N York	March 02	Hellig Olaf	" 12/06
17	Peter O. Peterson	21.	"	"	Farmlabor	"		"	"	Davidson "	Minot N.D.	"	"	$113.00	yes 2½ years Minn 05-06		"	"	"	"		Boston	July 03.	Ivernia	" 13/06
18	Hans O. Berg	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$165.00	yes 1½ years 02-03 2 Minn 04-06		"	"	"	"		Quebec	June 25/01	Tunisian	"
19	Stef Pavlovicz	27.	"	M	Laborer	"		Austria	Slovak	Lethbridge Can.	Hannibal Mo.	to St. Paul	"	$43.00	yes 14 Months Mo 05-06		"	"	"	"		N York	Apr 05.	unknown	" 15/06
20	George Pautine	28	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	yes 2½ years Mo 04-05-06		"	"	"	"		"	Jan 04.	"	"
21	Fred White	21	"	"	Miner	"		England	English	Coalfields "	Kenmare N.D.	No	"	$7.00	No P.O. at Portal		"	"	"	"		X Montreal	June 21/06	Devonia	" 19/06
22	Henry White	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.00	"		"	"	"	"		X "	"	"	"
23	Joseph Twist	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	Glace Bay N.S.	"	"	"	$8.50	yes 2 Months Ill 04-05		"	"	"	"		Halifax	Sept 11/02.	Corean	" 22/06
24	Antonio Holo	28.	"	"	"	No		Austria	Russian	Coalfields	Burlington	"	"	$22.00	yes 3 years 02-06 N.D. Mont Idaho		"	"	"	"		"	Apr 02	unknown	"
IN TRANSIT 25	William Baxter	32	"	M	Laborer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Calgary Can.	Finland	to N York	"	$160.00	No P.O. at Portal	in transit	"	"	"	"		"	Apr 14/05.	Kensington	" 25/06
IN TRANSIT 26	Paul Frugo	35.	"	S	"	"		"	"	Exshaw "	"	"	"	$200.00	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		"	Apr 14/05.	Canada	"
IN TRANSIT 27	Hendrik Oha	38.	"	M	"	"		"	"	Exshaw "	"	"	"	$119.00	"	in transit	"	"	"	"		St. John	Apr 23/05.	L. Manitoba	"
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

27

CIRCULAR 43. — 25
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1504

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
C. P. R.	39	14	63

Border

Portal, N.D. W

September, 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	22	22	3	—	3
Circular 43	25	22	3	—	3
	28	27	1	—	11
Circular 97	28	27	1	—	11
TOTAL	53	49	4		14

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Po			DOMINION						MISC.		
	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
7	1	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
7	1	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—

Im Sea-

Transit 14

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ~~BOOKED~~ manifested ON THIS SHEET.

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Rykerts B.C.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 43 ~~97~~, dated May 10th, 1904. ~~Nov. 1, 1901~~.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.	*Race or People.																
1	Alidor Saclens	26	-	m.	s	Quartz Miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	German	Kimberly B.C.	Spokane, W.	no to Porthill	self	$56.00	In Bingham, Utah Dec. 1905	No	no	no	no	good	no	Saint John	Sept. 1902	Lake Michigan	Sept 20th, 1906.
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43.—1
CIRCULAR 97.—0

William B. [illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Great Northern	1		1

Report No. 3, September 25th, 1906.

Border

Port Hill, Idaho

September 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	/	/	—	—	—
Circular 43	/	/	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. PO			DOMINION						MISCEL		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Non Im- —o

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

1

278

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1594

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Bergi, Antonio	28	✓	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Itas Nicasso	New York N.Y.	~~yes~~	self	$6.00	no	Bromlaw Thomas Taloo 110-112 Thompson St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	P.Q. Quebec	May 11-06	Montezuma	Aug 29.06	CPR head tax issued 5313
2	Fritz Trautner	27	✓	M.	S.	Waiter	✓	✓	Germany	German	Shillings Fürst Bz	New York, N.Y.	yes	✓	80.00	✓	St. Ferdinand Busch 51 W. 98th str., New York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	June 16-06	Empress of Britain	Aug 30-06	Quarantine Head tax receipt
3	Kurilo, Stephan	35	✓	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Nowogrodek Russia	Portland, Oreg.	no	✓	$199.00	✓	br in law Reinhold Kemna 912 Garfield Ave, Portland, Oreg.	✓	✓	✓		–	–	Aug. 9. 06	Montrose	Sept. 11, 06	C.P.R. Letter 5314
4	✓ ✓ Emma	25	✓	f	✓	wife	✓	no	✓	German	✓	✓ ✓	✓	husb.	–	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	5315
5	✓ ✓ Alexander	2	✓	m	s	child	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	✓ ✓	✓	father	–	✓	uncle	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	5316
6	✓ ✓ Evan		9	✓	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	–	✓	uncle	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	5317
7	Maloney, Esther	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Liverpool	Boston, Mass	no	husband	$100.00	✓	Friend Mrs Ella Gosby West Cedar St., Boston, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	May 18. 06	L. Champlain	Sept. 22. 06	5318
8	⑦ NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

NOT USED

Barnard Abercrombie Insp. Inspr.
Jesse A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 8/30-06 (No. 2)
E. W. Wieland, Insp. 9/11/06 3 to 6
Richard R. C. Simon Im. Insp. (No. 7)

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 7

11—1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT G. T. R. R. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Grand Trunk R.R. ~~LINE SS. CO.~~

2
G. T.
279

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																	
1	Bosco, Girolamo	38	✓	m	married	Peddler	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	(2 mos) Quebec P.Q	New York NY	no	self	$ 80.00	yes 1904 — June 16. New York NY	wife + family Francesca Bosco 12 St. New York NY	no	no	no	good	no	New York NY	Jan 25. 1904	Neapolitan Prince	Aug 27. 06	G T [illegible] 1018
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED												Frank S Abercrombie Insp. Aug. 27. 06														
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.— 1
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
280

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT 1	Lapicque, Louis	40		m	m	Doctor	yes	yes	France	French	Paris France	New York, N.Y.	no	self	200.00	no	In Transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug. 17, 06	(2nd Cab.) Southwark	Sept. 4, 06	Quebec Central headed
IN TRANSIT 2	✓ ✓ Marcelle	33		f	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	hus.	—	–	In Transit	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	Merlin, Bela	31		f	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Slavut	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	16.00	–	Bro. Barnet Merlin 9 Oswego St. Boston, Mass	–	–	–	–	–	Quebec, P.Q.	Aug. 17, 06	Dominion	Sept. 24, 06	Cr R 5319
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	3 NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

Chas. E. Gray, Actg Insp. No. 22.
Isaac A. Ulin Insp No 3

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 3

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
C. P. R.	7		
Grand Trunk	1		
Quebec Central	1	2	11

15

Border

Quebec

Sept 1906

~~Dominion~~, [illegible]
Sept. 25/06.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	—
	10	10	—	—	2
Circular 97	10	10	—	—	2
TOTAL	11	11	—	—	2

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR [illegible]

—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Not Im
Transit 2

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Port of Lacolle. Can.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

September 1906

281

11-1104

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
IN TRANSIT	Albert Robin S.H.	52	~~M~~	M.	M.	Agent	yes	yes	France	French	Paris France	France	yes	Sf.	yes	New Orleans 1904	No	no	no	no	Good	no	New Orleans	May 2-06	Prinz Bismarck	Sept. 8-06	Transit
2	L. Robrval S.H.	28	-	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal Can	N.Y. City	"	"	46	no	Albert Robrval (husband) 11½ West 63rd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 19-05	Ottawa	" 18-06	—
3	Nina Engman F.D.	32	-	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Newcastle Can	" "	"	"	28	"	Lady J. Sousa 2640 Broadway. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Sept 4. 05	Orrida	" 17-06	—
4	Geo Smith T.D.	31	-	M	S	Silver Smith	"	"	England	English	Montreal Can	" "	"	"	44	yes. N.Y. City 1904 [illegible]	Friend. Ethel Robonet 27 - 42nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City	March-1904	Baltic	" 24-06	—
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 4
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

S. H. Howes
James Yale
Thomas Warey.
Immigrant Inspector

11-1104

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Port of Lacolle. Can.

NONE BUT .... LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1504

PER .... LINE SS. CO. September. 1906.

282

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT	William H. Taylor J.Y.	25	-	M	S.	Music Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Bedford Eng.	Liverpool Eng.	yes	Self	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 28-06	Virginian	Sept 5-06	In Transit
IN TRANSIT	Harry Pearson S.H.	56	-	"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	London "	London "	"	"	"	N.Y. 1904-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 31-06	Tunisian	" 6-06	" "
3	H. G. Grumby S.H.	41	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool "	Mobile, Ala	"	"	150	Mobile Ala in 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 8-06	Victorian	" 9-06	
4	H. Richardson S.H.	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London "	New Orleans, La	"	"	yes	New Orleans in 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
5	F. S. Comber S.H.	35	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
IN TRANSIT	Edith Girdwood S.H.	34	-	F.	"	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" "	London Eng.	"	Father	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 31-06	Tunisian	Sept 11-06	Transit
IN TRANSIT	Alexander " " S.H.	73		M.	Wdr	"	"	"			" "	" "	"	Self	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
IN TRANSIT	E. C. Mumford S.H.	45	-	"	M.	"	"	"	England	English	" "	" "	"	"	"	yes Various places	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 31-06	Empress of Ireland	" 17-06	"
IN TRANSIT	Mrs. " S.H.	38	-	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Husband	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
IN TRANSIT	J. C. Blogg S.H.	50	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
IN TRANSIT	Young J. Gentland S.H.	50	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	New York 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"
IN TRANSIT	Elizabeth " S.H.	47	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
13	⑫ NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —12

S. L. Lours
James Yale
Thomas Darcy
Immigrant Inspectors

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1501

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Grand Trunk	6	10	16

Border

Rouses Point NY

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	4	4	–	–	1
Circular 43	4	4	–	–	1
	12	12	–	–	9
Circular 97	12	12	–	–	9
TOTAL	16	16	–	–	10

DEPARTMENT 97

7 - - 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

7 - - 5 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CW

Non Im-
Transit 10

6

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RAINY RIVER, ONT., 8/26 TO 9/25, 06, INCL

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

D-683

11-1804

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
DEBARRED	R.F.D. Annie Watson	23		F	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Man. Minnedosa	Minn Baudette	yes	A.C.J.	$10	1 mo in Conrad, Mont. - Aug. 05	Mrs Frank J Collins	no	no	yes	good	no	Quebec	6/13/05	Lake Erie	8/26/06	CNR 2108.
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.— 1
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

11-1804

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RAINY RIVER, ONT., 8/26 TO 9/25, '06, INCL.

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

— D=2 — 28↓

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Britta Olsson RFD	23		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandi	Retarnbyn	Beaudette Minn	Yes	Self	$50	no	Br. Olaf Olsson	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 3/06	Dominion	9/4/06	CNR 2109
2	(1) NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RAINY RIVER, ONT., 8/26 TO 9/25,'06, INCL.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1884

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

—D=385

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	R.F.D. Cecil Smythe	18		m	s	Soldier	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng Norwich	Minn Baudette	Yes	Self	$10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Aug 11/06	Lake Erie	9/14/06	CNR 2110
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED NOT USED																										
17																											
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1884

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Can. Northtern	3		3

Border

Rainy River

September 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	—	1	—	—
Circular 43	1	—	1	—	—
	2	2	—	—	—
Circular 97	2	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	2	1	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Fc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Non-Imm- 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

St. John, N. B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (I.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

286

11—1804

— Per Canadian Pacific Railway Co. —

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate no.	Examined by.
DEBARRED 1	Nicola Di Gambelica	26	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian-S.	Italy-Palombara	Millinocket, Me.	no	Self A.C.L.	$50.-	Boston-in Apr. '06	No	No	No	yes	Good	No	New York	Apr. 2/06	Perugia	Aug. 27/06-	16160-	B.S.
DEBARRED 2	Ottavio Copello	29	"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	" "	" "	" "	"	A.C.L.	37.-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "-	16161-	"
3	Antonio Varcidi	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	" "	" Coloijoi	" "	"	"	45.-	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	" 20/"	Algeria	" "-	16162-	"
4	Gussie Horowitch	19	F.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada-St. John, N.B.	Portland, "	"	Father	30.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	In May '01	Armonia	" 30/06-	16163-	"
5	Lillie "	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	30.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "-	16164-	"
6	Dominico Galizia	24	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian-S.	" Sydney, N.S.	North Creek, N.Y.	Boston	Self	16.-	Watertown, N.Y. Dec. '04 to May '05: Carthage " to Nov. '05.	Bro - Jos - North Creek, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec. 13/04	Vincenzo Florio	Sep. 3/06-	19595-	"
7	Mary Moses	45	F.	Wdw	Domestic	No	No	Syria	Syrian	" Fredericton, N.B.	Richmond, Va.	yes	"	40	No	Bro's - Wm & Joseph Moses 1918 Main St., Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nov. '04	Unknown	" 4/"-	16171-	"
8	Sarah Weissel	25	"	M.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	" Westfield,	" Lewiston, Me.	No	Uncle	18.-	"	Uncle - Solomon Drummer 41 Park St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 18/04	Montezuma	" " "-	16170-	"
9	Webbe Tadross	45	M	"	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.-New York	B'klyn, N.Y.	"	Self	43.-	N.Y. Dec. '99 to Aug. '06.	Son - Antonio Tadross 573-5th St., B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec. 1899	Unknown	" " "-	16169-	"
IN TRANSIT 10	Sante Bolzonin	37	"	"	Baker	"	"	Italy	Italian-N.	Canada-Sydney, N.S.	Italy	N.Y.	"	430.-	No	In transit to Italy - via New York	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mar. 23/03	Commonwealth	" 6/06-	19597	"
IN TRANSIT 11	Francesco Del'Arciprete	58	"	"	Laborer	No	no	"	" -S.	" " "	"	"	"	210.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" May, '04	Unknown	" " "-	19598	"
12	John Dyer	20	"	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Br. W. Indies	African Black	" " "	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	13.-	"	Uncle - Geo. Dyer, 60 Ruggles St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Aug. 10/05	Bark-C. B. Whidden	" 8/"-	16176	"
13	Joseph "	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	" "	" "	" " "	" "	"	"	20.-	"	Uncle - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "-	16177	"
14	John Price	26	"	"	Lineman	"	"	" "	" "	" " "	Cambridge "	"	"	65.-	"	" Sun Haywood 118 Elm St., Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 21/05	Sch. M. J. Taylor	" " "-	16178	"
15	James Robert Riding	29	"	"	Barber	"	"	England	English	" St. John, N.B.	Milford, "	Boston	"	60.-	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Apr. 15/04	Lake Erie	" 10/"-	16181	"
16	Robert Collier	23	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	52.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 23/05	Kensington	" 10/"-	16182	"
17	Leon Maroona	28	"	M.	Silk "	no	no	Syria	Syrian	" New-castle, "	New York	yes	"	80.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	In July, '05	Unknown	" 13/"-	16186	"
18	Bell Henry Walker	26	"	"	Chef	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	" St. John, "	Lowell, Mass.	"	"	30.-	Seattle & Tacoma, Wash. - in 1899.	wife - Alice Walker - 34 Webster St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	" Oct. 1902	"	" 14/"-	16187	"
19	Mijh Syewcup	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Poland	Polish	" Sydney, N.S.	Phila., Pa.	N.Y.	"	65.-	No	Bro - Mokeym Bodwoo 2231 Carlton St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, "	" May, '03	"	" 15/"-	16188	"
20	Mahoil Bahn	40	"	"	Pedlar	"	"	Syria	Syrian	" Pt. Tupper, "	New York	yes	"	1000.-	"	Bro - Salaam Bahn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dec. 1901	"	" 18/"-	21903	"
21	Sofia "	40	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Husband	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "-	21904	"
22	Santo Gyula Szanto	26	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Aust-Hungary	Magyar	" Marble mountain	" Brunswick, N.J.	Boston	Self	40.-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 20/05	Pennsylvania	" " "-	21905	"
23	Angelo Ranny	28	"	"	"	no	No	Italy	Italian-S.	" Sydney,	" Boston, Mass.	yes	"	23.-	Boston Dec. 1900 to Feb. '02		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 17/1900	Unknown	" " "-	21907	"
24	Christofer Skar	25	"	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	" N.S. McCallum Bay	Iron, Minn.	"	"	8.-	No.	Bro - Hans Skar Iron, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 1/03	Numidian	" 21/"-	21910	"
25	Edward Harschmann	21	"	"	Miner	"	"	France	French	Canada - Bearsville mine, N.S.	Mattawamkeag, Me.	"	"	103.-	"	Bro - Chas. Harschmann Mattawamkeag, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26/05	Parisian	" 22/"-	21912	"
26	Michael Tuskes	37	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Canada - Sydney, N.S.	Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	45.-	Boston May '96 to Oct. '02: Portsmouth, N.H. to Sep. '04	Sis-in-law Eliz. Nolly 21 Montrose St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Phila., Pa.	May 7/96	Netherland	" 25/"-	21917	"
27	Katie "	23	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	Husband	—	Portsmouth, N.H. Oct. '02 to Sep. '04	with husband -	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct. 23/02	Zeeland	" " "-	21918	"
28	(27) NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

27

CIRCULAR 43. — 27
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1804

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

St. John, N. B. - miscellaneous sheet

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ~~ATLANTIC SS. LINES~~ PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

St. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (2)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

547

PER C. P. R. CO. ~~ATLANTIC SS. LINES~~

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate no:	Examined by: B.S.I.
1	✓Julian Rebollo	23	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada- Sydney, N.S.	✓Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	$43.-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sydney, N.S.	Nov. 2/05	Unknown	Aug. 27/06-	19592-	ad
2	✓Jose Maria de Gouvea	19	″	″	Tailor	″	″	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal- Funchal	✓E. Taunton, ″	Boston	″	2.-	″	Cousin- Antonio Rodrigues D'Souza- E. Taunton, Mass	″	″	″	″	″	N- ″ ″	Aug. 30/06	Sch. Marguerite May Riley	Sep. 1/06-	16166-	Do. ″
3	✓Vasco Lino Figueira	25	″	M.	Shoemaker	″	″	″	″	″	✓ ″ ″	″	″	3.-	″	No	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″ ″ ″	Do.	″ ″ -	16165	″ ″
4	✓Desdemara Howe	20	F.	S.	Domestic	″	″	Br. West Indies	African Black	Br. W. Indies Mnt. Serrat	✓New York	No	″	15.-	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	St. John, N.B.	Sep. 1/06	Ocamo	″ ″ -	16168	″ ″
5	✓Mary Rilly	25	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	✓ ″	″	″	22.-	″	Bro.- Nicholas J. Rilly 114 Madison Ave, New York.	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	″	″ ″ -	16167	″ ″
6	✓Yurgis Sunkuris	22	M.	″	cabinet maker	″	″	Russia- Poland	Polish	Russ- Poland- Ponopitch	Worcester, Mass.	yes	D.C.D.	5.-	″	Bro-in-law- Adam Vernickle 5 Cheever St, Worcester, Mass.	″	″	″	Trachoma	″	″ ″	Aug. 15/06	Unknown	″ 5/ ″ -	16172	″ Rej.
7	✓Robert Willock	20	″	″	Bricklayer	″	″	Br. W. Indies	African black	Canada- Sydney, N.S.	Cambridge, ″	″	″	25.-	″	Cousin- Robt. Wapper 183 Elm St, Cambridge, ″	″ ″	″	″	Good	″	Halifax	Feb. 20/06	Memnon	″ 8/ ″ -	16175	″ ad
8	✓John Johnson	29	″	Wdr	Laborer	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	✓ ″ ″	″	″	27.-	″	″ Sam Haywood 28 Suttle St, Cambridge ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ 18/ ″	Bark- C.B. Whidden	″ ″ ″ -	16179	″ ″
9	✓Thomas Edward Williams	21	″	S.	Quarryman	″	″	N- Wales	Welsh	″- St. Johns, N.F.	W. Pawlet, Vt.	Boston	″	40.-	″	Uncle- Owen W. Roberts Box 255- W. Pawlet, Vt.	″	″	″	″	″	St. John's, N.F.	Apr. 1/06	Shenandoah	″ 10/ ″ -	19599	″ ″
10	✓Owen Parry	32	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″ ″ ″	Poultney, ″	″	″	37.-	″	Bro.- John Parry- Poultney, Vt.	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	May 19/06	Dahome	″ ″ ″ -	21900	″ ″
11 11070 16788	✓Joseph Richard Jones	22	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″ ″ ″	✓Granville, N.Y.	″	″	36.-	″	Uncle- Thos. W. Roberts Box 275- Granville, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	Apr 1/06	Shenandoah	″ ″ ″ -	21901	″ ″
12 Disappeared	✓Avedis Najerian	19	″	″	Shoemaker	″	″	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey- Haspout	Prov., R.I.	No	″	14.-	″	″ - Sargis Goodigian 311 Charleston Ave, Prov., R.I.	″	″	″	Obs. eyes	″	St. John, N.B.	Aug. 29/06	Unknown	″ ″ ″ -	16180	″ Def
13	✓Bengame Sergins	28	″	″	Carpenter	no	no	″	Turkish	″ Persia	New York	″	″	24.-	″	Bro.- Jonel Sergins 350 W. 145 St, New York	″	″	″	Good	″	″ ″	Sep. 1/06	″	″ ″ ″ -	21902	″ ad
14	✓Adams Paul	20	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″ ″	Bristol, Conn.	″	″	30.-	″	No	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	″	″ 11/06-	16183	″ ″
15	✓Dahullah Assad	25	″	″	Pedlar	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Canada- New F.- St. Johns	Cleveland, O.	Boston	″	15.-	N.Y. 3 yrs to Oct. 1900.	Bro.- Abdellah Assad 555 B'way- S.E.- Cleveland, O.	″	″	″	″	″	″ N.F.	In May, '06	″	″ 12/ ″ -	16184	″ ″
16	✓Charles Neeland	35	″	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Do.- ″ ″	Palmer, Mass.	″	″	56.-	No	Cousin- C. G. Petterson, Palmer, Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	Jan 13/ ″	″	″ 17/ ″ -	16192	″ ″
17	✓Hakon Bjerki	32	″	S.	″ & Sailor	″	″	Norway	″	Norway- Bergen	Boston, ″	yes	″	120.-	″	No	″	″	″	″	″	N. Sydney, N.S.	Sep 6/06	Symra	″ 18/ ″ -	21908	″ ″
18	✓Edwin Vassman	17	″	″	Laborer	″	″	Finland- Russia	Finnish	Canada- Cape Dore	W. Quincy, ″	No	″	8.-	″	1/2-Bro.- Albin Mattson 9 Hillside St. W. Quincy, Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	Parrsboro, ″	May 15/06	Kings- Kanstus	″ 19/ ″ -	21909	″ ″
19	✓Peter Solomon	23	″	″	Carpenter	″	″	Dutch- W.- Indies	African black	Bermuda- Hamilton	New York	″	″	45.-	″	Bro.- John Solomon, 50 E. 132 St, New York	″	″	″	″	″	St. John, N.B.	Sep. 25/ ″	Oruro	″ 25/ ″ -	21916	″ ″
20	✓Jane Caines	30	F.	M.	wife	″	″	Br.- W.- Indies	″ ″	″ ″	✓ ″	″	″	36.-	″	Husband- Ebenezer Caines 218 W. 61 St., New York	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	″	″ ″ ″ -	21919	″ ″
21	✓Washington Warner	24	M.	S.	Laborer	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	″ ″	✓ ″	″	″	40.-	″	1/2-Bro Do.	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	″	″ ″ ″ -	21921	″ ″
22	✓Henry Carey	23	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	✓ ″	″	″	35.-	″	Do. ″ ″ Joseph Rantom 19 E. 95 St., New York	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	″	″ ″ ″ -	21920	″ ″
23	(22) NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

28 11782 FA11-10 33 (B) CP 9-25-06

22

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 22

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

St. John, N.B.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (3)

288

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11-1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	26 C.P.R. head tax certificate no.:	27 Examined by:
~~DEBARRED~~	Lulu	Faris	30		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria - Mt. Lebanon	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Sec. 11	None	No	Husband - Tubea Faris 6108 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Obs. of eyes.	No	St. Johns, N.F.	Aug. 14/06	City of Vienna	Aug. 25/06	16157-	Rej
DEBARRED	Mary	"	11		"	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Father D.C.D.	—	"	With mother - " "	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	" "	" "	Do.	" "	16159-	"
DEBARRED	Georg	"	4		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	—	D.C.D.	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	16158-	"
4	Abraham	Hishmeh	23		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Argentine Repub. - Rosario	New York	No	Self	38.-	"	Bro' - Hannah Hishmeh 35 B'way, New York	"	"	"	Good	"	" "	" 30/06	City of Bombay	Sept. 3/06	16174-	ad
DEBARRED	Elias	Milan	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Syria - Mt. Lebanon	Po'keepsie, N.Y.	"	D.C.D.	37.50	"	" - Joseph Milan - 5 Market St, Po'keepsie, N.Y.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	" "	" " "	Do.	" 5/"	16173-	Rej
6	Mustapha	Ogly Ahmad	35		"	M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey - Harpout	Worcester, Mass	"	"	20.-	"	" - in law - Abbas Abdulla Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	Good	"	" "	" " "	"	" 13/"	16185	ad
7	Elias	Halil	22		"	S.	" "	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria - Mt. Lebanon	Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	45.-	"	" - Geo. Halil - 600 S. Main St. Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" 18/"	16193	"
8	Jacob	Escef	44		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	8.-	"	Cousin - John Sa'mon 55 Beach St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sep. 13/06	Siberian	" 19/"	16194	"
9	Lotof	Habib	32		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	" akout	New York	no	"	26.-	"	Uncle - Assad Geo. Khoury 154 - 8th Ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" 21/"	21911	"
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

St. John, N.B.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet ④

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

289

11—1504

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	26 C.P.R. head tax certificate no:	27 Examined by:
1	✓Mester Limcovitch	26	F.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada— St. John, N.B.	New York	No	Husband	$48.—	No	Uncle—Leib Limcovitch 220 Broome St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 14/06	Southwark	Sep. 15/06—	16189—	B.S.I. ad
2	✓Hendy " [illegible]	2	"	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	" " "	✓ "	"	Father	—	"	with mother— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " —	16190	" "
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 2

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

St. John, N.B.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (5)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

590

11—1894

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate no.	Examined by.
1	✓Saberdino Donato	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-S.	Italy-Cunyi.	Wappinger's Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	$60.-	No	1/2-Bro- Antonio Manzoli Wappinger's Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	R. eye blind from smallpox	Quebec	May 11/06	Montezuma	Aug. 29/06	19593	B.S.S.
2	✓Guiseppe Galizia	40		〃	M.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃 Tofelia	Boston, Mass	yes	〃	30.-	〃	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	No	St. John, N.B.	Apr. 22/06	Lake Michigan	Sep. 3/06	19596	Do.
3	✓Nicola Merino	30		〃	〃	〃	no	no	〃	〃 〃	〃 〃	/ 〃 〃	〃	〃	20.-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃 〃	Do.	〃 〃	19594	〃
4	✓Isaac Book	18		〃	S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia-Poland	Polish	canada- St. John, N.B.	New York	no	Father	23.-	〃	Uncle- Nathan Goldberg 246 Rivington St, New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Quebec	July 9/06	Montreal	〃 17/06	16191	〃
5	✓Shurani Lajoi	31		〃	M.	Laborer	〃	〃	austria-Hungary	Magyar	〃 Sydney, N.S.	Brunswick, N.J.	Boston	Self	30.-	〃	Bro-inlaw- Sable Yanos 18 Carlton Ave, Brunswick, N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	St. John, N.B.	Mar. 22/06	Montezuma	〃 18/〃	21906	〃
6	(5) NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	5 NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

St. John, N.B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (6)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

291

— Per- Eastern Steamship Co. —

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	26. Eastern S/S Co. head tax certificate:	27 Examined by:
1	✓Bernard Fairfax	27	M.	M.	Actor	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.- Boston, Mass.	Eastport, Me.	yes	Self	$10.-	Boston May '05 to aug. '06.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan- Mar. '03	Caledonian	Aug 31/06-	Form 847	Prim. Ex. ad
2	✓Dominico Antonelli	52	"	"	Organ grinder	"	"	Italy	Italian-S.	" - " "	Boston, Mass.	"	"	220.-	Boston- Dec. '82 to July, '06.	Home- 238 Commercial St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" Dec. 1882	Unknown	Sep. 4/06-	" "	B.S.I. ad
3	✓Falomena Elias Batrus	45	F.	Wdo'	Pedlar	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada- St. John, N.B.	New York	no	"	500.-	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 25/02	"	" 6/" -	" "	" "
4	✓Backus " "	18	M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	" - " " ✓	"	"	Father	500.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " " -	" "	" "
5	✓Doumeet Abosamain	50	F.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	" - " " ✓	"	"	Self	500.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Oct. 1902	"	" " " -	" "	" "
6	✓Joseph Russ	28	M.	"	Furrier	yes	yes	Austria	German	" - " " ✓	"	"	"	14.-	N.Y. in Dec. '05 & Jan. '06	Cousin-Meyer Russ 121 Allen St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sep. 16/02	Pretorian	" 7/" -	" "	" "
7	✓B. J. Breedy	29	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	B. W. Indies	African black	U.S.- Boston, Mass.	Somerville, Mass.	Boston	"	25.-	Boston-fr. 1900 to Aug. '06.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"- 1899	Unknown	" " " -	" 157	Prim. ex. ad Do.
8	✓Emma "	25	F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	" - " "	"	"	Husband	—	Boston apr. '03 to aug. '06.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr. 23/03	"	" " " -	" "	B.S.I. "
9	✓Nicholas Joseph	26	M.	S.	Laborer	no	No	Syria	Syrian	" - Eastport, Me.	Eastport, Me.	yes	Self	12.-	Eastport, Me. June '99 to Sep. '06	Mother-Mrs. Julia Joseph Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 15/99	"	" 10/" -	" 847	ad
10	✓Alexander "	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	" " "	"	"	Mother	8.-	Do.	" - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " " -	" "	" "
11	✓Walter Farmworth	34	"	"	Porter	"	"	England	English	Canada- St. John, N.B. ✓	" "	no	Self	20.-	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov. 23/02	Canada	" 17/" -	" 157	Prim. ed. ad
12	(11) NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	11 NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.—11
CIRCULAR 97.—0

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Miller
Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

St. John, N.B. - miscellaneous sheet

NONE BUT Eastern Steamship Co. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (7)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Eastern Steamship ~~LINE SS.~~ CO.

292

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	26. Eastern S/S. Co. head tax certif.	27. Examined by:
1	✓ James Franklin	28	M.	M.	Coachman & Servant	yes	yes	West Indies	African black	West Indies- Christ church	Boston, Mass.	No.	Self	$41.-	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John, N.B.	June 2/06	Sch.- Evolution	Aug. 27/06-	Form 847	B.S.J. Ad
2	✓ Clifford Padmore	23	"	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	" "	" St. Johns	Cambridge, "	"	"	32.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	Do.	" " -	"	"
3	✓ Ballantine Padrosi	29	"	"	Marine fireman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain- Bilbou	Boston, "	"	"	30.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aug. 10/06	Trebia	Sep. 4/06-	"	" Rej
DEBARRED 4	/ George Georgoson	33	"	"	" "	"	"	(Malta) England	Italian-S.	Eng.-Malta- Valette	" "	"	L.P.C.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	".	" "	" "	"	" "	"	" Prim'y ex.
5	✓ " Hylton	28	"	"	cigar maker	"	"	Br. W. Indies	African black	B.W.I.-Jamaica- Kingston	✓ " "	yes	"	150.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 6/06	Kalhinka	" " -	"	" ad Do.
6	✓ John Robert Taylor	25	"	M.	Painter	"	"	" " "	" "	Canada- St. John N.B.	✓ " "	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st. Class "	Feb. 1/06	Ocamo	" 15/06-	"	" B.S.J.
7	✓ Joseph Parish	24	"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	" " "	" "	Br. W. Indies St. Kitts	✓ " "	No	"	20.-	"	1/2-Bro'- James Farrel 328 W. 59 St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, "	Sep. 14/"	Olinda	" " -	"	" Ad
8	✓ Elwood Lleuwellyn James	18	"	"	Clerk	"	"	" " "	" "	Do. Antigua	New York	"	"	30.-	"	"-Bro'- J. C. Roberts 119 E. 84 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" " -	"	" "
DEBARRED 9	✓ James Hendrickson	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	" " "	~~" "~~	" St. Kitts	"	"	" D.C.D.	18.-	"	Sister-Mrs Alex. Hunker 226½ W. 61. St., New York	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	" "	" " "	"	" " -	"	" Rej
10	✓ Grant Greenidge	29	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	" " "	" "	Canada- St. John, N.B.	Boston, Mass.	"	"	39.-	"	Uncle-Geo. Greenidge 110 Sawyer St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	" "	June 2/ "	Sch. Evolution	" 21/" -	"	" Ad
11	✓ Arthur Jones	24	"	"	Stone-mason	"	"	" " "	" "	" " "	✓ " "	"	"	40.-	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	" "	" " " -	"	"
12	(11) NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	11 NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Inspector in Charge

St. John, N.B.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (8)

29³

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11—1804

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	26 East'n S.S. hd tax Cer.	27 Examined by:
1	Elias Swanson	57		M	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada— St. John, N.B.	Portland, Me.	No	self	$60.—	B'klyn, N.Y. Mar. '04 to Mar. '05.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	St John, N.B.	Apr. 7/06	Lake Champlain	Sep. 25/06	From 847	B.S.J. Ad
2	(1) NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1804

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Eastra S. S. Co.	23		
C. P. R.	63	2	88

Copied Line No. 1 Copied by Margaret L. Rowland

Border

St John

Sept 06

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	38	36	2	—	2
Circular 43	38	36	2	—	2
	50	42	7	¹1	—
Circular 97	50	42	7	1	—
TOTAL	88	78	9	¹1	2

¹Disappeared

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			C.P.R. & C.P.R. [illegible]												MISCEL		
															ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	29	3	1
5	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	29	3	¹1

¹Disappeared

Non Im -
Transit 2
U.S. 7
9

Sheet #1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 283 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1906-5,000)

Swanton, Vt. September, 1906.

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.~~ ~~10[illegible] dated Dec. 8, 1905.~~ 109

39

PER ______ LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination, (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	
1	Henri Lybent.	22		m	s.	leather cutter.	Yes.	Yes.	Belgium	French	Montreal, Can.	Haverhill, Mass.	Yes.	self.	$25.00	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	Quebec P.Q.	June 26-4.	Montreal.	Aug. 28-6.	Susp. L. C. Sent. B. S. Montreal, Can.
2	Albert Edward Rhodes.	22		"	"	rubber shoe maker	"	"	England.	English.	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$45.00	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 8-03.	Lake Manitoba	Sept. 2-6.	
IN TRANSIT	Marra Ambrosia	42		"	m.	laborer.	No.	No.	Italy.	So. Italian	Toronto, Can.	Italy	"	"	$50.00	No.	~~In transit cert. 1410~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	unknown.	Sept. 14-6.	
4	③ NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED	3																									
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

Edward H. Twohey, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.
Swanton, Vt.
Sept. 25, 1906.

CIRCULAR 43. — 3
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Sheet #2

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000)

Swanton, Vt. September, 1906.

NONE BUT Dominion LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

295

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Mary Egan.	35		f.	S.	domestic servant.	Yes	Yes.	Ireland	Irish.	Dublin, Ire.	Westerly, R.I.	Yes.	self.	$45.00	No.	Yes sister-in-law Mrs. Leeman, 22 Palmer St. Westerly R.I.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	Montreal.	May 13-6.	Canada.	Aug. 28-6.	2nd cabin
2		Dolly Sergeant.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast, Ire.	Hartford, Ct.	"	employer.	$15.00	No.	accompanying employer C.J. Cooley 119 Farmington Ave. Hartford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 29-6.	Kensington	" "	" "
3	IN TRANSIT	Lillie Case.	24		"	m.	Tourist	"	"	England	English.	Birmingham Eng.	Birmingham Eng.	"	self.	$50.00	No.	In transit. Cert. 1408	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30-6	1st "
4	IN TRANSIT	Jane Martin	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	No.	In transit. Cert. 1409.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30-6.	1st "
5		④ NOT USED																										
6		NOT USED																										
7		NOT USED																										
8		NOT USED																										
9		NOT USED																										
10		NOT USED																										
11		NOT USED																										
12		NOT USED																										
13		NOT USED																										
14		NOT USED																										
15		NOT USED																										
16		NOT USED																										
17		NOT USED																										
18		NOT USED																										
19		NOT USED																										
20		NOT USED																										
21		NOT USED																										
22		NOT USED																										
23		4 NOT USED																										
24		NOT USED																										
25		NOT USED																										
26		NOT USED																										
27		NOT USED																										
28		NOT USED																										
29		NOT USED																										
30		NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

Edward H. Twohey Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.
Swanton, Vt.
Sept. 25, 1906.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Sheet #3. Swanton, Vt. Sept. 1906.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-5-1904-5,000

NONE BUT Canadian Pacific LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

296

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																
1	Arthur Peace.	24		M.	S.	Locomotive fireman.	Yes.	Yes.	England.	English.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Yes.	Self.	$22.00	Yes St. Albans, Vt. July & Aug. 06	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	Halifax, N.S.	Mch. 1906.	Lake Erie.	Sept. 12-6.
2	① NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	1 NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

NOT USED

Edward H. Twohey, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.
Swanton, Vt.
Sept. 25, 1906.

CIRCULAR 13 — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Sheet #4.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. [illegible]

Swanton, Vt. Sept. 1906.

NONE BUT Allan LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

297

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																	
1	Jessie Fox.	23		f.	S.	domestic servant	Yes.	Yes.	England.	English.	Montreal, Can.	St. Albans, Vt.	Yes.	Self.	$25.00	No.	Yes - Mrs Downey St. Albans, Vt. friend.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	Montreal, C.	Sept. 8, 1906	Carthaginian	Sept. 12-6.	2nd cabin
IN TRANSIT	Thomas Laycock.	30		m.	m.	wool buyer.	"	"	"	"	Manchester	England.	No.	"	$200.	"	In transit Cert. 1411.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 22-6	Virginian	" 23-6	1st cabin
3	George de Geofroy.	30		"	"	Chemist	"	"	France.	French.	Paris, Fr.	Washington D.C.	"	"	$500.	Yes Washington D.C. Dec. 1905-Mch. 06	friend Mrs. A. Riggs 1617 S St. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
4	Marie de Geofroy	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	husband	None	No.	do, with husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
5	④ NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	4 NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

Edward H. Twohey Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.
Swanton, Vt
Sept. 25, 1906.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Grand Trunk	4	2	
Central Vermont	4	2	12

Border

Swanton Vt

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	3	3	—	—	1
Circular 43	3	3	—	—	1
	9	9	—	—	3
Circular 97	9	9	—	—	3
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	4

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
[illegible]			G.P.R. 7			G.P.R. F.		Location							MISCEL		
															ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Non Immi-
Transit 4
U S 1
5

W

7

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97, dated November 1, 1901~~ 43

11—1604

St. Clair, Mich., month ending Sept. 25, 1906 ~~PER~~ ______ ~~LINE SS. CO.~~

298

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
DEBARRED	Jm James Reid no. 17	62		M.	S.	Coal Miner	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Minto, N.B.	Michigan	No	self L.P.C.	none	New York 1866	No	No	No	No	Poor	Right leg amputated	Quebec, Que.	Oct. 1904	Victoria	Sept. 14	Bd. Ferry
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 1
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Border

St. Clair —

Sept 06

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Babty and Dale Ferry Co.	1		1

	1	—	1	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	—	1	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

Nonden– 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1
Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

1

249

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11—1504

No. of Head Tax Card	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Entering U.S. via:—
DEBARRED		Olli Pirinen	21	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Karri, Fin.	Sault Ste. Marie Mich	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$12.00	No	No	No	No	No	Poor Physique	No	Quebec	August. 1903	Unknown	August 26-06	Ferry Fortune
DEBARRED		Lauri Hakkara	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karttula	"	"	D.C.D.	$5.00	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	July 8. 1904	L. Champlain	" 26-06	"
17097	3	George Whitaker	22	"	-	"	"	"	England	English	Carlile Eng	"	"	Father	$13.00	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	Halifax	March 1903	Bavarian	" 26-06	C.P. Train #7
17098	4	John McDonald	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	Self	$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 27.-05	Tunisian	" 26-06	"
1057	5	Charles Johansson	24	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Grastirpo Swe	"	"	"	$45.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 14-05	Virginian	" 27-06	Ferry Fortune
1059	6	Viktori Pentilla	20	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Isojorki Fin.	"	"	"	$8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	April 1906	Celtic	" 29-06	"
1060	7	Marescalchi Adeli	30	F	M.	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian-North	Venezia It.	San Francisco Cal.	No	Husband	$75.00	"	Husband, Luigi Adeli #407 Pacific St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1906	Villa di Milano	" 31-06	"
1061	8	Fraticelli Giovanni	22	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$125.00	"	Cousin. Luigi Adeli 407. Pacific St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	-	"	" 1904	Neckar	" 31-06	"
17100	9	Werner Anderson	24	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hellestad Swe	Sault Ste. Marie Mich	Yes	"	$200.00	Mich & Minn. 1½ yrs. 1903-04	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	March. 1903.	Umbria	September 2-06	C.P.R. #7
1062	10	Tom Musik	45	"	M.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Krakau Pol.	"	"	"	$5.00	St. Superior Minn 4 yrs. 1901-05	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1901	Unknown	" 5-06	Ferry Algoma
1063	11	John Sowoski	32	"	"	"	.	.	.	"	"	Virginia, Minn	No	"	$11.00	Virginia Minn 3 yrs 1901-03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July .1901	"	" 5-06	"
~~[illegible]~~	12	~~Cecil E. Duppuy~~	~~23~~	"	~~S~~	~~Marine Engineer~~	"	.	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Birmingham Eng.~~	~~Soo Mich~~	~~Yes~~	=	~~$4.00~~	No	No										
1070	13	Charles Collins	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Polmont Sct.	Sault Ste. Marie Mich	Yes	Self	$26.00	New Jersey 2 yrs. 1903-04	No	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	September 1903	Arabic	Sept 8-06	Ferry Algoma
1071	14	~~William~~ Charles Gray	21	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	London Eng	"	"	"	$90.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	April 1903	Dominion	" 8-06	"
17103	15	Risto Bozin	36	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Balf, Turkey	"	"	"	$200.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec. 10-04	Frankfort	" 8-06	C.P. Ry #7
17104	16	Naoumtchs Tazze	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 26-05	Nederland	8.06	"
1074	17	Alfonso Perri	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian-South	Catanzaro It.	"	"	"	$37.00	Pittsburg Penn 1 year, 1903	Sister Mrs C. Talerico Ashmun Street Soo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. .01	Unknown	" 13-06	Ferry Algoma
1075	18	Nikolaj Stogowiak	31	"	M.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Satanow, Rus.	"	"	"	$20.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	Blind in	Quebec	May -04	"	" 13-06	"
17105	19	John Field	32	"	S.	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen Nor.	"	"	"	$200.00	Minn. and Dakota 3 yrs. 1891-94	No	"	"	"	"	right eye	"	" 1891		14-06	C.P. Ry. #7
17106	20	Edward Hassel	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	"	"	"	$200.00	Minn. Dakota Washington. 8 years 1896-1904	"	"	"	"	"	No	New York	July 1896	Campania	14-06	" #7
1077	21	Kaarlo V. Jokela	25	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Koylo Fin.	"	"	"	$40.00	Soo Mich 2 mo. June, July 06.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June 1906	Arabic	" 15-06	Ferry Fortune
1081	22	August Jaaskilainen	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapilahti	Hancock Mich	"	"	$30.00	Hancock Mich 3 years 1903-06	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 1903	Carpathia	" 18-06	"
1082	23	Kusta Sotala	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoitis	"	"	"	$30.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 15-05	Tunisian	" 18-06	"
1083	24	Alex Leppa	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuru	"	"	"	$30.00	"	Brother Oskar Leppa, Hancock, Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby 05	unknown	" 18-06	"
1084	25	Nikolaj Friikooli	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kauhajoki	"	"	"	$50.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 30-05	Lake Manitoba	" 18-06	"
1085	26	Jakob Urbanz	35	"	M	Machinist	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Wunerkse, Aus.	Sault Ste. Marie Mich	"	"	$16.00	New York 3 mo. 1906	No	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 25-06	~~Saxonia~~	" 18-06	
17107	27	Johann Wichloz	27	"	S	Miner	"	"	Germany	German	Pazen Ger.	Cheboygan Mich	No	[illegible]	$20.00	No	Brother Franz Wichloz Cheboygan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	1898	Pretorian	" 20-06	C.P.R. #7
1968	28	Luigi Ponsetto	28	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian-North	Torino, It.	San Francisco Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$60.00	Patterson N.J. 1892-1901 and 12 years 1903-06	No	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Nov 1902	Unknown	" 21-06	"
1969	29	Marie Ponsetto	21	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	New York 3 yrs 1903-06	accompanied by husband Luigi Ponsetto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1903	"	" 21-06	"
1970	30	Giovanni Cosso	26	M.	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cerlozzo	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	La Gascogne	" 21-06	

11—1301

(29) NOT USED

29

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43.— 29
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2.
Sault Ste Marie, Michigan.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

2

300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

11-1301

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. of Head Tax Card.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Entering U. S. via:—
1086	1	Karlo Kaupi	35	M	M.	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	[illegible] Fin.	Sault Ste Marie Mich	yes	self	$10.00	Cleveland, Ohio. 1 year, [illegible]	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 1905	Campania	Sept 22-06	Ferry Fortu
1087	2	Jukko H. Kiviötö	20	"	S	Laborer	"	"			Kauhajoki "	Hibbing, Minn.	No	"	$2.00	No	Brother, Emil Rautamaki Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March '05	Unknown	" 22-06	" "
1088	3	Joseph Jylha	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kivijarvi "	Sault Ste Marie Mich.	yes	"	$3.50	Michigan 3 years 1903-06	No	"	"	"	"	"	New York	April 22-03	Philadelphia	" 22-06	" "
1089	4	Frank Greco	27	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian - South	Spezzano Piolo 24	" "	"	"	$120.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Jan. 1906	Roma	" 23-06	" "
1090	5	Matti Pyykonen	50	"	M.	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Nurmis, Fin.	Duluth Minn.	No	"	$100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Jany 1904	Unknown	" 25-06	" "
	6	⑤ NOT USED																									
	7	NOT USED																									
	8	NOT USED																									
	9	NOT USED																									
	10	NOT USED																									
	11	NOT USED																									
	12	NOT USED																									
	13	NOT USED																									
	14	NOT USED																									
	15	NOT USED																									
	16	NOT USED																									
	17	NOT USED																									
	18	NOT USED																									
	19	NOT USED																									
	20	NOT USED																									
	21	NOT USED																									
	22	NOT USED																									
	23	NOT USED																									
	24	NOT USED																									
	25	NOT USED																									
	26	NOT USED																									
	27	NOT USED																									
	28	NOT USED																									
	29	NOT USED																									
	30	NOT USED																									

Frank W. Jewell,
David G. Povey
Edward W. Warwick
~~Hamilton A. Benner~~
Edgar J. Wiley
Thos. F. H. O'Neill
Fred. L. Barnett.

CIRCULAR 43. — 5
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11-1301

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 286 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan.

NONE BUT ________ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

3

~~11~~ 301

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. of Head Tax Card	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Entering U.S. via
DEBARRED		Wille Ruohonen	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Laisila, Fin.	Sault Ste. Marie Mich	Yes	N.P.P Self	$2.00	No	Arrived at Soo Ont. via C.P.Ry	No	No	No	√	No	Quebec	July 27-06	Virginian	August 26-06	Ferry Fortun
DEBARRED		Frank Salo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kangaskaa	"	"	N.P.P	$5.00	"	Arrived at Soo Ont. via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	√	"	"	October 27-05	Bavarian	" 29-06	"
DEBARRED		Harry Booker	32		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	London Eng.	"	"	N.P.P	$4.00	"	Arrived at Soo Ont. via C.P.Ry.	"	"	"	√	"	"	August 12-06	Sardinian	Sept. 1-06	C.P.R. 9
1064		Angus Montgomery	50		"	M.	Cooper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Stornoway Scot.	Ionia Mich	No	"	$10.00	"	Brother, Roderic Montgomery #212 East Front St. Ionia Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	"	June 26-06	Sicilian	" 5-06	Ferry Algo
DEBARRED		Charles Stewart	26		"	S.	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	Edinborough	Sault Ste. Marie	"	N.P.P	$2.00	"	Arrived at Soo Ont via S/S Leafield	"	"	"	√	"	Halifax	April 12-06	Corinthian	" 6-06	"
DEBARRED		James Wheelwright	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Birkenhead Eng	"	Yes	N.P.P	$43.00	"	Arrived at Soo Ont via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	√	"	"	December 24-05	Bavarian	" 8-06	"
DEBARRED		Alexander Bisset	30		"	M.	Stone Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Rosemarkie Scot.	"	"	N.P.P	$0.70/100	"	Arrived at Soo Ont. via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	√	"	Quebec	May 17-06	Corinthian	" 14-06	"
DEBARRED		Oscar Hansen	22		"	S.	Fireman	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen Den.	"	"	N.P.P	$6.00	"	Arrived at Soo Ont. via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	√	"	Halifax	~~November~~ 25-05	Sicilian	" 16-06	" Algo
DEBARRED		Patrick Kerney	40		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Crossgar Ire.	"	"	N.P.P	$60.00	"	Arrived a Soo Ont. via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	√	"	"	July 7-06	City of Vienna	" 20-06	"
DEBARRED		Joseph Raper	27		"	S	Hotel Waiter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edinborough Scot.	"	"	N.P.P	$30.00	"	Arrived at Soo Ont. via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	√	"	Quebec	May 29-06	Pretorian	" 21-06	" Fortu
1710		William Forbes	36		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Airdrie Scot.	Balfour N.D.	"	"	$12.00	"	Brother Harry Forbes, Balfour, North Dakota.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Sept 4-06	Sicilian	" 21-06	C.P.R. 4
1710	12	James Anderson	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Findochty	North Dakota	No	"	$12.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 17-06	Corinthian	" 22-06	" " 9
1711	13	John Strachan	58		"	M	Miner	No	No	"	"	Glasgow	Red Lodge, Mont.	Yes	"	$5.00	"	Son, Thomas Strachan, Red Lodge, Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July 7-06	City of Vienna	" 23-06	" " 4
IN TRANSIT		Frank Spencer	53		"	S	Capitalist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Harrow Eng	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	$500.00	New York & Chicago Summer of 1905	No In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 22-06	Virginian	" 24-06	" " 4
IN TRANSIT		George Cloutte	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	$500.00	New York & Chicago Summer of 1905	" In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22-06	"	" 24-06	" " 4
	16	(b) NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED 15																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

Frank G. Fewell,
David E. Posey
Edward W. Warwick
Harmon A. Bennett
Edgar J. Wiley
Thos. B. Connell
Fred L. Barnett.

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they [illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan

NONE BUT .... LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

R. C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 4

4

302

No. of Head Tax Card	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality Country	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	Entering U.S. via:—
1056	1	Christian Hansen	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania Nor.	Fargo, N.D.	No	Self	$18.00	No.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 25-06	Lake Erie	August 26-06	Ferry Fortune
17096	2	Osak Lekler	30		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Ilmajoki, Fin	Calumet, Mich	"		$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 16-06	L. Manitoba	" 26-06	C.P. Train
DEBARRED	3	Gustaf Johansson	2		"	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Seastopo Aus.	Sault Ste Marie Mich	Yes	N.P.P	$27.00	"	Arrived at Soo Ont. via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	"	May 25-06	Lake Erie	" 27-06	Ferry Fortune
1058	4	Ludvig Holmsen	21		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Christiania Nor.	" "	"	"	$14.00	"	No	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 25-06	" "	" 27-06	" "
17099	5	Bernhardt E. Pedersen	9		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	" "	"	Father	none	"	Accompanied by Father Thomas Pedersen U.S. citizen, Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18-06	" Champlain	" 30-06	C.P. Train
1065	6	Kalle H. Heinonen	16		"	"	laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Loimaa Fin	Duluth, Minn	No	Self	$40.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	August 2-06	Emp. of Ireland	Sept 7-06	Ferry Algoma
1066	7	Frans J. Makitalo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2-06	" "	" 7-06	" "
DEBARRED	8	August Backshop	29		"	"	carpenter	"	"	Belgium	~~Belgian~~ Germ	Antwerp Bel.	Sault Ste Marie Mich	Yes	N.P.P	$2.00	"	Arrived at Soo, Ont. via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	"	May 16-06	Montrose	" 7-06	" "
DEBARRED	9	Linus Florant	27		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Germ	" "	"	"	N.P.P	$2.00	"	Arrived at Soo, Ont. via C.P. Ry.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" 16-06	"	" 7-06	" "
DEBARRED	10	Harry Vilds	23		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Germ	" "	"	"	N.P.P	$2.00	"	Arrived at Soo, Ont via C.P. Ry.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" 16-06	"	" 7-06	" "
1073	11	Johan Ellingsen	23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Bodo Nor.	" "	"	"	$18.00	"	No	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 13-06	Emp. of Britain	" 18-06	" "
✓	12	~~Alexander W. Kay~~	~~29~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ship steward~~			~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Edinburgh Scot.~~			~~worked passage~~		~~"~~	~~Arrived at Soo, Ont. via C.P. Ry~~	~~"~~			~~✓~~			~~Aug 7-06~~	~~Ottawa~~		
DEBARRED	13	Andrew Thompson	36		"	"	laborer	"	"	England	English	New Castle Eng.	" "	"	N.P.P Self	none	No	Arrived at Soo Ont via C.P. Ry.	No	No	No	✓	No	Quebec	July 1-06	Lake Manitoba	" 14-06	Ferry Algoma
1076	14	Nikolaj Redka	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Austria	German	Czernowitz Aus.	" "	"	"	$15.00	"	No	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 23-06	Mont Temple	" 15-06	S/S Hen
DEBARRED 1080	15	Erkki A. Alkopelto	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Bjertala Fin	Ishpeming Mich	No	D.C.D.	$5.00	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	" 7-06	Emp. of Ireland	" 17-06	Ferry Fortune
1091	16	Juho A. Pyykönen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurmes Fin	Duluth Minn	"	"	$60.00	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	St. John	April 7-06	Lake Champlain	" 25-06	" "
	17	⑩ NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED 5																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

Frank W. Jewell
David P. Povey
Edward W. Warwick
~~Harman G. Bennett~~
Edgar J. Wiley
Fred L. Barrett

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

40?5

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000)

Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan.

NONE BUT .... LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

3B3 5

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No of Head Tax Card	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Entering U.S. via:-
DEBARRED		Aleksauteri Rönkko	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Iisalmi Fin.	Duluth Minn.	Yes	D.C.D. Self	$5.00	No	Brother, Paavo Rönkko #148 St Croix Ave Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	No	Quebec	September [illegible]-06	Kensington	Sept 6-06	C.P. Ry.
17102	2	Cecil E. Duppuy	23		"	"	Marine Eng Engineer	"	"	England	English	Birmingham Eng.	Sault Ste. Marie Mich	"	"	$4.00	"	No	"	"	"	Good	"	"	August 3-06	Ottawa	" 7-06	" "
DEBARRED		Joseph Hetherington	23		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Lancashire Eng	" " "	"	N.P.P. worked passage	none	"	Arrived at Soo Ont via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	discharged at Montreal	August 2?-06	Southwark	" 10-06	Ferry Algoma
DEBARRED		William Stewart	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	N.P.P. worked passage	$1.00	New York 7 Mar. 1904	Arrived at Soo Ont. via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	discharged at Montreal	" 17-06	"	" 10-06	" "
DEBARRED		Thomas Mahoney	30		"	M.	Iron worker	"	"	South Wales	Irish	Cardiff. Wales	"	"	N.P.P. Self	$13.00	No	Arrived at Soo Ont. via C.P. Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax	May 25-06	Norseman	" 12-06	" "
1079	6	Alex McKay	28		"	S.	Book-keeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edinborough Scot.	North Dakota	No	worked passage	$8.00	no	No	"	"	"	Good	"	discharged at Montreal	August 10-06	Ottawa	" 17-06	" Fortune
1080	7	~~Eikki A. Alhopelto~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Iisalmi Fin.~~	~~Ishpeming Mich~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$5.00~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Conjunctivitis~~	~~"~~	~~Quebec~~	~~July 7-06~~	~~Empress of Ireland~~	~~" 17-06~~	~~"~~
	8	③ NOT USED																										
	9	NOT USED																										
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED 6																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED NOT USED																										

Frank W. Farrell,
David G. Tovey
Edward W. Warwick
Hansen A. Brown
Edgar J. Wiley
Thos. B. H. Oneill
Fred. L. Barnett.

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sault Ste Marie Michigan.

NONE BUT Robert Ryford (Donaldson) LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

6

30

PER Robert Ryford Co. Ltd. (Donaldson) LINE SS. CO.

11—1504

No. of Head Tax Case	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Entering U.S. Via:
DEBARRED		James G. Jamieson	38		M.	M.	ship Steward	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow Scot.	Sault Ste Marie Mich.	yes	N.P.P.	$5.00	No	Arrived at Soo Ont via C.P.Ry	No	No	No	✓	No	Montreal	October 23 05	Athenia	Sept. 1-06	C.P.R.
DEBARRED		Daniel Hays	29		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hamilton "	" " "	"	N.P.P.	$2.00	"	Arrived at Soo Ont via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	Quebec	July 21 06	"	" 5-06	Ferry Algoma
DEBARRED		John Kearney	28		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Killyleigh Ire.	" " "	"	N.P.P.	$30.00	"	Arrived at Soo, Ont. via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" 27 18-06	"	" 6-06	" "
DEBARRED		William Collins	21		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Newdeer Scot.	" " "	"	N.P.P.	$0.50/100	"	Arrived at Soo, Ont. via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	"	June 12-06	"	" 11-06	C.P.Ry
DEBARRED		William Greig	25		"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	Dundee, Scot.	" " "	"	N.P.P.	$80.00	"	Arrived at Soo, Ont, via C.P.Ry	"	"	"	✓	"	"	July 27-06	"	" 21-06	Ferry Fostoria
✓	6	~~William A. Cullen~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Stone mason~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~New Deer~~	~~" " "~~			~~$2.50~~	~~"~~					✓	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~June 12-06~~	~~"~~	~~" 25-06~~	
	7	NOT USED																										
	8	NOT USED																										
	9	NOT USED																										
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED	5																									
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										
		NOT USED																										

Frank W. Jewell
David G. Toray
Edward W. Warwick
~~Harrison C. Bennett~~
Edgar J. Wiley
Thos. F. H. O'Neill
Fred. L. Barnett

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 5

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

× James G. Jamieson, claims to have received his discharge, and left the S/S Athenia at Montreal as above, was one of the [illegible]

No.

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

[illegible] RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

7
305

PER Miscellaneous (B.S.L.) LINE SS. CO.

11—1884

No. of Manifest card	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Entering U.S. via
1072	1	Adolf Golubove	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rus. Nowosirkow	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie	yes	self	$50.00	no	No	No	no	No	Good	no	Halifax	February -06	Unknown	Sept 10-06	Ferry Algoma
	2	① NOT USED																										
	3	NOT USED																										
	4	NOT USED																										
	5	NOT USED																										
	6	NOT USED																										
	7	NOT USED																										
	8	NOT USED																										
	9	NOT USED																										
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										

Frank M. Jewell
David R. Perey
Edgar J. Quilly
Thos. T. H. O'Neill
Fred. L. Barnett
Edward W. Warwick
Harvey A. Bennett

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1001

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T	TR.	TOTAL
International Transit Co?	34		
C. P. R.	18	2	
BILLED			
	9		
Allan Line	5		
C. P. R.	3		76
Dominion	5		
Donaldson			

Border

N

Sault St Marie

Sept 06

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	34	32	2	—	—
	34	32	2	—	—
	42	18	24	—	2
	42	18	24	—	2
Total	76	50	26	—	2

N.O.P. 22

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR

ALLAN C.P.R. A C.P.R. Donald

6	9	-	9	6	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	5	-	1	-	-
6	9	-	9	6	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	5	-	1	-	-

Non Im

Transit 2

2

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B. S. I CASES. 1. SWEET-GRASS, MONTANA from AUG. 26. to SEPT. 25. 1906(inc) NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

43 ÷ Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43 ÷ No. 1. ÷ 306

Chas. H. Peterson.

11—1504

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
	1	Mike Kriszka	47		m	m	Coal Min	no	no	Austria	Pole	Michell, Can.	Helena Mon	yes	Self	45.00	2 years after landing Helena	no one	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	1902	Unknown	Aug 27/06	G.N.R 149[illegible]
	2	Frank Kaiport	26		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	1903	"	" 27	" 1497
	3	Pete Zumcuk	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.00	5 mo after landing Helena	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Pallanza	" 27	" 1498
11017/6255	4	Dick D. Gorman	34		"	S.	Rancher	yes	yes	England	English	Pincher Creek Can	Butte Mon	"	"	80.00	Jan 1905 to May 1906 San Francisco Cal	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Jan 1904	La Man	" 28	X 1499
	5	James S. Dickison	31		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Calgary, Can.	Great Falls, Mon	"	"	6.00	Nov. 1905 to July 1906 Benton Iowa	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 1901	Astoria	" 28	3390
	6	William Mason	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26.00	Nov. 1905 to July 1906 Benton Iowa	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb. 1903	Mongolian	" 28	" 3391
	7	William Seyfarth	29		"	"	Horse dealer	"	"	Germany	German	McLeod Can	"	"	"	300.00	2 years 1904 & 05 Douglas Ariz	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	Kaiser Frederick	" 28	" 3392
	8	Rena Jorry	27		"	m	Cook	"	"	France	French	Montreal	Butte Mon	"	"	2000.00	Butte Mon Dec 1905 to July 1906 N.J. 1899 to 1905	Sister Mrs Albert Eanot 27 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 1905	La Gascogne	" 30	" 3394
	9	Annette Jorne	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Sister-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1905	"	" 30	" 3395
	10	John Tyszka	27		m	S.	Lab	"	"	Russia	Pole	McLeod Can.	Great Falls Mon	"	Uncle	40.00	Belt Mon 1904 New York 1903	To visit Brother Mike	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 1902	Barbarossa	Sept 1/06	" 3398
DEBARRED	11	Louis Baldessaro	39		"	m	Coal miner	"	"	N. Italy	Italian	Bankhead Can.	Butte, Mon	"	A.C.L. Self	35.00	no	Original Mine, Butte	"	"	yes	"	"	"	May 1902	Lorraine	" 4	" 3399
	12	John Petrunchak	39		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Frank -	Belt "	"	Father	5.00	4 years after landing Belt Mon 1897 to 1901 [illegible]	no one	"	"	no	"	"	"	1885	Unknown	" 6	" 3400
	13	Emmanuel J. Pedersen	25		"	S.	Dry Goods Clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Stettler Can.	Shelby Mon	"	Self	30.00	2 years after landing St Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 1902	Oscar II	" 8	" 4251
DEBARRED	14	Percy J. Pearce	30		"	"	placer miner	"	"	England	English	Cobalt Can	Butte Mon	"	A.C.L.	500.00	no	Silver Star Mine.	"	"	yes	"	"	Halifax	Jan 21/06	Sicilian	" 11	" 4255
DEBARRED	15	Reginald A. Pearce	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	480.00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21 "	"	" 11	" 425[illegible]
[illegible]	16	John Rucki	28		"	m	Coal Min	"	"	Austria	Pole	Lethbridge Can	Cornyville Wyoming	Helena Mon	A.C.L.	10.00	"	Coal mine at Cornyville Wy	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb. 1906	Unknown	" 13	" 3406
IN TRANSIT	17	Joseph H. Laill	22		"	S	Rancher	"	"	England	English	Cardston, Can	England via N.Y.	Great Falls	"	[illegible]	"	In transit.	"	"	no	"	"	Montreal	May 1901	Australasian 2	" 13	" 4260
	18	Vincenti Lazzarotto	38		"	m	Cement worker	"	"	N. Italy	Italian	Calgary Can	Montrose Col.	Helena	"	85.00	"	no one	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar /06	Barbarossa	" 13	" 4261
	19	Dominick Cavalli	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	85.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" /06	"	" 13	" 4262
	20	Hedwiga Legenski	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	Austria	Pole	Lethbridge	Cornyville Wy	"	Husband	30.00	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 1905	Arcadia	" 15	" 340[illegible]
	21	Mary Legenski	3		"	S.	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1905	"	" 15	340[illegible]
	22	Metro Berbenuk	28		m	"	Coal Min	"	"	"	Slov.	Michell Can.	Helena Mon	yes	Self	30.00	1902 to 1904 Bridger Mon 4 mo. 1901	no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 1902	Unknown	" 18	34[illegible]
	23	Miron Heraduy	41		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Hillcrest Can	Bridger "	"	"	13.00	Pembina N.D.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" 1901	"	" 18	[illegible]
	24	John Cuminski	25		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helena Mon	"	"	25.00	no 6 mo 1903	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Aug 1904	"	" 18	[illegible]
	25	Pete Tyroni	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Can	"	"	"	25.00	Minneapolis	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar. 1900	"	" 18	[illegible]
	26	Dominick Lechniak	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michel Can	"	"	"	30.00	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr. 1904	"	" 18	[illegible]
	27	Peter Boardman	26		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Cape Breton Can.	Great Falls Mon	"	"	25.00	"	Friend Jas McLain Stockett Mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	April /05	Tunisian	" 20	[illegible]
DEBARRED	28	John Burns	32		"	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Cape Bret	"	no	A.C.L.	5.00	"	Stockett Coal Mine Mon	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mar /05	"	" 20	[illegible]
Def. Disappeared	29	John Durda	39		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slov.	Lethbridge	"	yes	"	10.00	"	no one	"	"	no	Simple Conjunctivitis	"	Halifax	July 1901	Unknown	" 22	[illegible]
	30	Beny Prechtchen	28		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.00	"	" "	"			Good		Quebec	Sept 1904	"		

(30) NOT USED 30/

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

B.S.I. CASES.

SWEET-GRASS, MONTANA from AUG. 26. to SEPT. 25. 1906. (INC)

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

÷ 97. ÷ Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901 ÷ No. 2 307

11-1506

Chas W. Peterson Inspector.

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	Martha Corne	21		F	S.	Dress Maker	yes	yes	France	French	Montreal	Butte Mon	yes	Self	50.00	No	27 Main st Sister Mrs Albert Ernst	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Mar 25/06	Pomeranian	Aug 30/06	G.H.R. 3396
2	John Zimmer	26		M	"	Lab	"	"	England	English	Winnipeg	Great Falls	"	"	100.00	3 mo. 1900 Great Falls	No one	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 1/06	Tunisian	Sept 8/06	" 3401
3	Mathew Pennington	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1 "	"	" 8 "	" 4255
4	John Bauer	31		M	M	Gardener	"	"	Switzerland	German	Frankford Can	Salt Lake	"	"	50.00	"	225 E. Streets st Friend Mrs Lena G. Leocke	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug /06	Pomeranian 2	" 13 "	" 4263
5	Ida Bauer	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13 "	" 4264
6	Frank Clough	20		M	S.	Coal Min	"	"	England	English	Calgary Can.	Butte Mon	"	Self	4.00	"	Uncle Jos Davis (in county)	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 8/06	Tunisian	" 18 "	" 3420
7	Arthur J. Makey	35		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Helena	"	Father	20.00	1891 to 1901 Trinidad Col	No one	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 1905	Sicilian	" 20 "	" 4270
8	William Paas	25		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Strome Can	Shelly Mon	"	Self	20.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct 8. 1905	Virginian 2	" 22 "	" 3421
DEBARRED 9	William Hodge	38		"	"	Coal Min	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Cape Brt. Can Glace Bay	Great Falls Mon	"	L.P.C.	60.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 1906	Siberian	" 25	" 3426
10	⑨ NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED NOT USED																										

9

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 9

11-1506

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B.S.I. CASES. — Sweet-Grass, Mon. from Aug. 26 to Sept. 25. 1906. (inc)

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

97 — Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1886 Chas. H. Peterson. Insp.

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

No. 3304

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Thomas Green	31		M	S	Bar Tender	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg	Great Falls Mont	yes	Self	100.00	No	No one	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug 1/06	Emp of Ireland	Sept 8/06	G.N.R. 3402
2	William Gerrard	25		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wetaskiwin Can	Denver Col	Helena	"	60.00	"	no address Friend, Leslie Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 16/06	Emp. of Brit	" 13 "	" 3409
3	James Smith	36		"	M	Baker	"	"	England	English	Lloydminster Can	Rouse Col	Utah Salt Lake	"	1000.00	"	Sister-in-law Mrs L. J. Morri	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12/06	"	" 15 "	" 3410
4	Isabella Smith	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12/06	"	" 15 "	" 3409
5	Alexander Smith	9		M	S.	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12/06	"	" 15 "	" 3412
6	Alexandrina Smith	5		F	—	Daughter	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12/06	"	" 15 "	" 3413
7	Isabella Smith	2		"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12/06	"	" 15 "	" 3414
8	Sarah M Alexander	36		"	S.	School Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Utah Salt Lake	Self	150.00	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12/06	"	" 15 "	" 3411
9	Peter Hughes	39		M	M	Wine Mer.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edinborough Scot	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	"	250.00	1884 to 1888 Park City Utah	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 30/06	Emp of Ireland	" 15 "	" 4265
DEBARRED 10	George Legerski	28		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Pole	Lethbridge	Conneyville Wy.	Helena	A.C.L.	20.00	No	Conneyville Wy. mines	"	"	yes	"	"	Quebec	May 1906	Montezuma	" 18 "	" 3403
DEBARRED 11	Mary Legerski	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sec. 11	—	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	" 1906	"	" 18 "	" 3404
12	Gustaf van Tighem	24		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Great Falls Mon	yes	Self	20.00	"	No one	"	"	No	"	"	"	" 17/06	Montrose	" 20 "	" 4271
⑬	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

12

11—1884

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 12

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

B.S.I. CASES.

SWEET-GRASS, MON. FROM AUG. 26 TO SEPT. 25, 1906 (INC)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

÷ 43. ÷

÷ No. 4309

Chas. H. Peterson Ins.

11—1584

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	Jalex Kozyelek	36		m	m	Coal Min	yes	yes	Austria	Slov	Lethbridge	Great Falls Mon	yes	Self	5.00	no	no one	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept. 1904	Unknow	Sept. 22/06	C.H.R. 342
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

NOT USED

11—1584

CIRCULAR 43. — 1
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIMARY INSPECTION — Sweet Grass, Mon. from Aug. 26 to Sept. 25, 1906. (inc.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

— 43. —

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

— No. 1. A ~~310~~ 31

11—1596

Chas. H. Peterson. Ins.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Arthur Fuske	32		M	S.	Ranch hand	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	McLeod Can.	Sweet Gras Mon	yes	Father	2.00	All over U.S.	No one	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	1894	Labrador	Aug 30/06	G.N.R. 339
2	Richard Davis	20		"	M	Rancher	"	"	England	English	Sweet Gras Mon.	"	"	Self	2.00	June 1 year to date Sweet Gras	To his home	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 26/05	Victorian	Sept 1/06	" 3397
3	Albert E. Cypples	27		"	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Red Deer Can.	Great Falls Mon	Shelby Mon	"	9.00	1899 to 1900 Forsyth Mon	No one	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar 1899	Campania	" 8 "	" 425
4	Frank Ekstrom	42		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Wetask. Can	Dexon Neb	Sioux City Iowa	"	40.00	6 years after landing Dexon Neb	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	Sep. 1893	Unknown	" 8 "	" 4252
5	Caroline Davis	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	Sweet Gras Ma	Sweet Gras Mon	yes	Husband	10.00	1 year to date Sweet Gras	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 26/05	Victorian	" 11 "	" 4257
6	Dorothy Davis	6		"	S.	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26 "	"	" 11 "	" 425
7	Eliza Davis	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26 "	"	" 11 "	" 425
8	Fred Lewis	26		M	"	Coal Min	yes	yes	"	"	Taber Can.	Great Falls Mon.	"	Self	19.00	"	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1903	Tunisian	" 11 "	" 4256
9	Swan Orstein	45		"	w & 6 ch in Norway M	hand Saw mill	"	"	Norway	Scandi	Cranbrook B.C.	Ray N.D.	"	"	200.00	Nov. 1903 to Sept. 1904 [illegible] Iowa	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June 1903	Ivernia	" 18 "	" 426
10	William Castle	24		"	S.	Rancher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Lloydminster Can.	Helena Mon	"	"	30.00	Aug 1903 to June 1906 Postal Mon	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug 1902	Numidian	" 18 "	" 426
11	Alexander Castle	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	White Sulp. Spring Mon	"	"	70.00	Sept 1902 to June 1906 [illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 1902	2 Sardinian	" 18 "	" 4268
12	Theo. Bjorheim	30		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandi.	Claresholm Can	Fort Benton Mon	Great Falls	"	40.00	Aug 1904 Fort Benton	" "	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	Feb. 1904	Dakota	" 22 "	" 342
13	Sifferd Jarvey	28		"	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Red Deer Can.	Butte Mon.	yes	"	15.00	for 4 years after landing Republic Mich	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May 1899	Unknown	" 22 "	" 4273
14	Oscar Salonen	22		"	S.	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10.00	6 years 1895 to 1901 Butte Mon	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1892	"	" 22 "	" 4274
15	Edward Henry	48		"	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Kaly Can	St Paul Minn	"	Self	100.00	from landing to 3 years ago Morton Wis	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	1885	"	" 25 "	" 4275
16	Annie Henry	50		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1885	"	" 25 "	" 4276
17	(16) NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

16—

CIRCULAR 43. — 16
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1596

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Great Northern	67	1	68

Border.

Sweet Grass, Mont.

W

September 1906

Pending 1

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	47	41	5	1	1
	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 43	47	41	5	✓1	1
	21	18	3	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—
Circular 97	21	18	3	—	—
TOTAL	68	59	8	✓1	1

✓ Disappeared

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. FO			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
8	1	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	1	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Non-Imm-

Transit	1
Tourist	0
U.S.	0
	1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

Sheet No. 1.
Sumas, Wash.
September 25th 1906

311

C.P.R.

11—1084

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																		
DEBARRED Rejected 1	Marie Normand	35		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	New Westminster B.C.	Paris, France.	no	Prostitute [illegible]	$700.	9 yrs; 6 yrs in Butte Mont. 2 yrs in Wash and Nome Alask	To Sister Mrs Jeanne Estrayer Rue du Liban #3	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	March 1894	La Bretagne	Sept. 5, 1906
** 2	~~H. A. G. de Byll Nachemins~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tourist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Haarlem, Holland~~	~~Haarlem, Holland~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$600~~	~~Landed~~	~~Tourist~~	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	August 19, 1906	Maracas	Sept. 9, 1906
3	Donald Ross A-20-7843 — 7/17/31 NR. via CPS	35		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Vancouver, B.C.	Seattle, Wash	yes	Self	$50.	no	To cousin Alex. Kennedy Gen. Delivery	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 10th 1905	Ionian	Sept. 9, 1906
4	Peter Kennedy C/a 10/14/27	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Vancouver, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$20.	no	To cousin Alex Kennedy Gen. Delivery	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 10, 1905	Ionian	Sept. 9. 1906
5	Gustave Lievens	33		m	m	Brickmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Edmonton, Alta.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$40.	Landed	To Brother Adolphe Lievens 7 Anne Street # 660	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	April, 1903	Finland	Sept. 9. 1906
6	Camille Duyck	26		m	S	Stone mason	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	St. Boniface, Man.	Seattle, Wash	yes	Self	$12.	no	To cousin Henry Strauer 7 Anne Street # 660	no	no	no	Good	No	Halifax, N.S.	March, 1903	Dominion	Sept. 9. 1906
7	Maurice Robesene	22		m	S	Brickmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Edmonton, Alta.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$40.	no	To Belgium Boarding House 7 Anne Street # 660.	No	no	no	Good	No	St. John, N.B.	March, 1904	Lake Michigan	Sept. 9. 1906
** 8	Harry Nield	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Clayburn, B.C.	Bellingham, Wash.	yes	Self	$152.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q.	July 1897.	Parisian	Sept. 12, 1906
9	William Phillipps	41		m	S	Quartz miner	yes	yes	England	English	Ashengrove, B.C.	Portland, Ore.	yes	Self	$100.	yes from 1884 to 1887 in Michigan and Minnesota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Oct. 1884	Egypt	Sept. 13, 1906
10	John Farsgren	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rat Portage, Ont.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$135.	Landed	To Sister Frida Farsgren 911, 6th Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept. 17, 1909	Caledonia	Sept. 13, 1906
11	Mina Farsgren	33		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rat Portage, Ont.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Husband		Landed	To Sister-in-law Frida Farsgren 911, 6th Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept. 17, 1905	Caledonia	Sept. 13, 1906
12	Astrid Farsgren	4		m	S	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rat Portage, Ont.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Father		Landed	With parents 911 - 6th Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept. 17, 1905	Caledonia	Sept. 13, 1906
13	Harry Farsgren	3		m	S	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rat Portage, Ont.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Father		Landed	With parents 911 - 6th Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept. 17, 1905	Caledonia	Sept. 13, 1906
14	Richard Farsgren	1 and	3	m	S	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rat Portage, Ont.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Father		Landed	With parents 911 - 6th Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept. 17, 1905	Caledonia	Sept. 13, 1906
15	Frank Klain	42		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brantford, Ont.	Aberdeen, Wash.	yes	Self	$600.	yes 11 years in Boston from 1894, to 1905.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jan. 2, 1894	City of N-Y.	Sept. 14, 1906
16	Paulina Klain	42		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brantford, Ont.	Aberdeen, Wash.	yes	Husband		yes 11 years in Boston Mass, 1894 to 1905.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Philadelphia	June 2, 1894	Unknown	Sept. 14, 1906
17	Adam Radzewicz	30		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Brantford, Ont.	Aberdeen, Wash.	yes	Self	$170.	yes from 1901 to 1906 march, in Illinois	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept. 1901	Unknown	Sept. 14, 1906
18	Stanislaw Kendziski	35		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Brantford, Ont.	Aberdeen, Wash.	yes	Self	$125.	yes 2 months in Toledo, Ohio in 1903	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Baltimore	May 23, 1903	Unknown	Sept. 14, 1906
19	Thomas Korbut	27		m	m	Gen. Store Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Brantford, Ont.	Aberdeen, Wash.	yes	Self	$170.	yes from 1902 to 1903 in Buffalo N-Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	Aug 3, 1903	Unknown	Sept. 14, 1906
** 20	George Edwards.	32		m	S	Clerk, Gen. Store	yes	yes	England	English	Montreal	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Self	$125.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 1905	Lake Erie	Sept. 15, 1906
21	Adolf Ruckart	34		m	m	Steam Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Arnprior, Ont.	Summit, Wash.	yes	Self	$10.	Landed	To friend Charles Macke Summit Chehalis, Co. Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	December 1902	Cunard Line [illegible]	Sept. 15, 1906
22	John Johansen	19		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Arnprior, Ont.	Summit, Wash.	yes	Self	$10.	Landed	To friend Charles Macke Summit, Chehalis, Co. Wash.	no	no	no	Good	No	New York	August 1905	Kippewa	Sept. 15, 1906
23	~~Tomatsu Yamashita~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Seattle, Wash~~	~~Seattle, Wash.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~yes from Sept 11, 1906 in Wash.~~	To Store Tamoto & Co 717 - 9th Ave S.	no	no	no	Good	no	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 11, 1906	Tango Maru	Sept. 19, 1906
24	~~Haward Adderly~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Book-Keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Seattle, Wash.~~	~~Seattle, Wash.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$115~~	~~yes from 1897 to 1906 in Washington~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	Good	no	Tacoma, Wash.	Nov. 1897	Sailing vessel Iredale	Sept. 19, 1906
** 25	~~John Schlafer~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Salem, Ore.~~	~~Salem, Ore.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$284.~~	~~yes from 1886 to 1887 in [illegible] in Wash~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1888	Westerland	Sept. 19, 1906
26	Frederick Booker	42		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Golden, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$120.	Landed	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Nov. 1904	St. Louis	Sept. 20, 1906
27	Alfred Spence	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Golden, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q.	July 1903	Pretorian	Sept. 20, 1906
** 28	Rudolf Mauritzen	23		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Calgary, Alta	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$130.	yes from 1904 to 1906 in Washington.	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	New York	December 1904	Umbria	Sept. 22, 1906
29	(28) NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

28

CIRCULAR 43. — 28
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1084

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

** [illegible] by Inspector Brandt.

WHEN USED, RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Sheet No. 1.
Sumas, Wash.
2 September 25th, 1906
3/7

C.P.R.

PER ______ LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country*	Nationality. *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	
1	Hugo Petterson	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Amoland, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$30.	No	To brother Charles Petterson 319, 2nd Ave S. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	No	Halifax, N.S.	April 15, 1906	Kensington	Sept. 1, 1906	
2	Charles Morris 11215/8539	27		M	M	Railroad man	yes	yes	England	English	London, Eng.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Self	$100.	no	To Sister Mrs Archibald Fermes 4321 - 21st Street, S.F. Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q	June 24, 1906	Kensington	Sept. 2, 1906	
3	Mrs Luzu Morris	28		F	M.	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	London, Eng.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Husband	$50.	No	To Sister Mrs Archibald Fermes 4321 - 21st Street, S.F. Cal.	no	no	No	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q	June 24, 1906	Kensington	Sept. 2, 1906	
4	Albert E. Brown	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Canada	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$15.	yes, three days in May 1906.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	March 30, 1906	Virginian	Sept. 6, 1906	
5	Arthur Giles	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tourist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~London, Eng.~~	~~London, Eng.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$470~~	~~Visited at Niagara in Aug 1906~~	~~Tourist~~	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q.	Aug. 19, 1906	Emp. of Britain	Sept. 6, 1906	
6	Mrs May Giles	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Tourist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~London, Eng.~~	~~London, Eng.~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~		~~Visited at Niagara in Aug 1906~~	~~Tourist~~	No	no	no	Good	No	Quebec, P.Q	Aug. 19, 1906	Emp. of Britain	Sept. 6, 1906	
7	Herbert W. Carson	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tourist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~London, Eng.~~	~~London, Eng.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$175~~	~~Visited at Niagara in Aug 1906~~	~~Tourist~~	No	No	no	Good	No	Quebec, P.Q	Aug. 19, 1906	Emp. of Britain	Sept. 6, 1906	
8	William Ruggles	33		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$40.	no	To Brother-in-law Wm. Messer Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	May 14, 1906	Siberian	Sept. 7, 1906	
	pey 7/6/31 Sugar Northern Ry Co									20-3946	10-21-31																
9	Henning Gustavsen 6/31 9/15/20 8th	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Portland, Ore.	yes	Self	$380.	no	No	no	no	No	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q	May 11, 1906	Canada	Sept. 10, 1906	
10	Harry S. Eatock	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Granite miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Ballard, Wash.~~	~~Ballard, Wash.~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$168.~~	~~Yes from 1888 to 1898 in Kansas City & in Wash~~	To wife Sarah Eatock Ballard, Wash.	no	no	No	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	April 1906	unknown	Sept. 13, 1906	
11	Baryl Tyweniak	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Brantfort, Ont.	Aberdeen, Wash.	yes	Self	$165.	no	No	no	no	No	Good	no	Canada unknown	March, 1906	~~Un~~ Known	Sept. 14, 1906	See B.S.S. [illegible] about Col. 22.
12	Fritz Zelent	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Brantfort, Ont.	Aberdeen, Wash.	yes	Self	$110.	no	No.	no	no	no	Good	no	Canada unknown	March, 1906	Unknown	Sept. 14, 1906	See B.S.S. [illegible] about Col. 22.
13	James Henry	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Golden, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	yes	Self	$22.	No	To uncle John McPherson 908 Howell Street	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax, N.S.	April 18, 1906	Sicilian	Sept. 20, 1906	
14	William Teskey	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Amelia, Ont.	Portland, Ore.	yes	Self	$26.	No	To friend Joseph Dampe The Lindell Hotel, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec, P.Q	May 4, 1906	Virginian	Sept. 22, 1906	
15	(14) NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

11070/17544

11895/5428

3/1

CIRCULAR 43. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 253 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1260.

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Supplementary #1.
Sumas, Wash.
3 September 25th 1906. 313

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Not properly presented for Examination.

PER ______ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
BARRED	Robert Wedgewood	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Vancouver, B.C.	Seattle, Wash.	no	NPP Father	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec P.Q.	July 28, 1906	Kensington	Sept. 19, 1906
EBARRED	Harry Bennett	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Hope, B.C	Seattle, Wash.	no	NPP Self	nothing	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	St John, N.B.	March 11, 1906	Lake Erie	Sept. 22, 1906
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

F. X. Brandel

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

	N.T.	TR.	TOTAL
CERTIFICATES			
C. P. R.	42		
BILLED			
Dominion	1		44
C. P. R.	1		

Border

Sumas Wash.

Sept 1906.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	28	27	1	—	—
Circular 43	28	27	1	—	—
	16	14	2	—	—
Circular 97	16	14	2	—	—
TOTAL	44	41	3	-	-

N P O. 2

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Po			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
4	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	—	—

Non Im.

Transit	—	0
Tourist		4
U.S.		4
Total		8

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vanceboro, Me.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (9)

311

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

— Per. – Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26.	27.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate No:	Examined by:
1	Dominico Gratave	25	M.	M.	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian-S.	Italy – Montrose	Boston, Mass.	yes	Self	$25.-	Boston Apr.'06 to Aug.'06.	Bro' – Joseph Gratave 34 North Sq., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	no	New York	Apr. 29/06	Roma	Aug. 31/06	18069	Poind ex. Do.
2	Giovanni Canasuto	20	"	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	" "	U.S. – Boston, Mass.	" "	"	"	60.-	" Apr.'04 to May'06.	Cousin – Pasquale Luiga 6 Fountain Pl., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	In Apr.'04	Canopic	Aug. 30/"	4668	"
3	Antonio Susteso	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	" "	"	"	98.50	" Do.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	4669	"
4	Albert Saunders	21	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	Canada – Halifax, N.S.	✓ " "	"	"	60.-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	" May,'05	Sicilian	Sep. 1/"	18070	"
5	George Lockhart	27	"	"	miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Sydney, "	✓ " "	"	"	65.-	N.Y. in Jan.'02 Scranton, Pa. to Mar.'06.	Cousin – Wm Hogarty 127 Dover St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" Jan.'02	Laurentian	" 3/"	18071	"
6	Mrs. George Rahy	30	F.	M.	wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	" " "	✓ " "	"	Husband	100.-	N.Y. in Sep. 1895	Cousin – Abraham Matook 38 Beach St., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sep. 1895	Unknown	" 4/"	18072	"
IN TRANSIT	Barbara Assoun	60	"	wd'o	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Syria	"	Daughter	25.-	no	In transit to – Syria – via Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Feb. 1904	"	" 8/"	18075	"
8	1095/5667 James Givern	17	M.	S.	Boiler-maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	" " "	Phila, Pa	"	Self	14.-	"	Cousin – Nellie Love 2208 E. Moyer St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" Mar., 1905	Pretorian	" 8/"	18074	"
IN TRANSIT	Saverino Benedetto	43	"	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian-S.	" " "	Italy	"	"	50.-	"	In transit to Italy – via New York	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	" " , 1903	Cambroman	" 11/"	18082	"
IN TRANSIT	Carlo di "	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	40.-	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Unknown	" 11/"	18080	"
IN TRANSIT	Sabitino Vespaziano	27	"	S.	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	70.-	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 3/03	"	" 11/"	18081	"
IN TRANSIT	Luiggi de Gorgi	29	F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	" – N.	" " "	"	"	Husband	—	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sep. 13/02	"	" 11/"	18078	"
IN TRANSIT	Giuseppe " "	27	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	" – "	" " "	"	"	Self	200.-	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 28/01	"	" 11/"	18079	"
14	Louis Shlfam	27	"	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	" " "	Salem, Mass.	Portland, Me.	"	200.-	"	Sister – Rosie Smith 102 Derby St., Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sep.'04	Bavarian	" 15/"	18085	"
15	Abraham "	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	✓ " "	" "	"	50.-	"	" Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" May,'04	Canada	" " "	18084	"
16	James Finlay Muir	35	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland – Glasgow	New York	Boston	"	400.-	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	1st class – New York	May 31/06	Baltic	" 16/"	18086	"
17	Edward E. Roberts	36	"	M.	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	N-foundland – St. Johns	W. Pawlet, Vt.	"	"	50.-	W. Pawlet, Vt. Apr.'95 to Jan.'05.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 13/95	Unknown	" 19/"	18088	"
18	(17) NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

17

CIRCULAR 43.— 17
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Miller
Inspector in Charge.

Vanceboro, Me. - Miscellaneous Sheet.

EN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ~~ATLANTIC-STEAMSHIPS~~ PASS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (10)

315

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ~~ATLANTIC SS. LINES~~

11—1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26.	27.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate No.	Ex-amined by.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																				
1	Kenneth Colemott	34		M.	M.	Actor	yes	yes	England	English	England - London	Weehawken, N.J.	yes	Self	$21.-	No	Bro- John Colemott 41-3rd St. Weehawken, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John, N.B.	Sept. 6/06	Manchester Corporation	Sept. 7/06 -	18073	Poin
2	Joseph Vidie	30		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	France	French	France - St. Pierre, Mi.	Boston, Mass.	"	"	8.-	Boston fr. 1904 to June, '05	Sister - Anita Holandais Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Oct. 15/05	Amelia	" 13/" -	18083	"
3	(2) NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

11—1906

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Vanceboro, Me.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (11)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

316

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11—1396

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26.	27.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate no.	Ex-a m-ine
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																				
IN TRANSIT	A. T. Dobell	23		m.	S.	Lumber broker	yes	yes	England	English	England - Liverpool	England	no	Self	$400.-	no	In transit to England - via New York	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	1st class Aug. 24/06	Virginian	Sep 8/06-	18076	Prim ex
IN TRANSIT	Leslie Ravenscroft	20		"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.-	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st class Aug. 24/06	"	" " "-	18077	"
IN TRANSIT	Daniel Jopson	57		"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	300	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Rimousky, P.Q.	1st class Sep. 7/06	Victorian	" 20/ "-	18090	"
4	Peter Fitzsimmons	19		"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada - Campbellton, N.B.	New York	Boston	"	24.-	N.Y. July '04 to Sep. '05	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 14/"	"	" " "-	18091	"
5	(4) NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	4 NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43. – 0
CIRCULAR 97. – 4

11—1396

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Vanceboro, Me.

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet No. (12)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

317

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

11—1894

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	26 C.P.R. head tax certificate No.	27 Ex-am ina by
1	William Carter	27		m.	S.	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	England-Sussex	New York	Boston	Employer Mr. Muir	$100.-	No.	No.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr. 6/06	Canada	Sep. 16/06-	18087-	Bin
2	① NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

USED RETURN TO 253 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Vanceboro, Me.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet ⑬

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

318

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11—1806

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26.	27.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. head tax certificate no.	Examined by
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																				
1	Joseph Duna	28		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Canada-Sydney, N.S.	New York	yes	Self	$14.-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct. 24/05	Montreal	Sep. 19/06	18089	[illegible]
2	① NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 1

11—1806

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T	TR.	TOTAL
C. P. R.	16	9	25

Border

Vanceboro Me

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	17	17	–	–	6
Circular 43	17	17	–	–	6
	8	8	–	–	3
Circular 97	8	8	–	–	3
TOTAL	25	25	-	-	9

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			C.P.R. At			C.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

Non Imm-

Transit 9

U.S. 2

11

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

Great Northern Ry.

319

Vancouver, B.C.
SEP 25 1906

11—1904

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																		
1	Sakutaro Kawasaki	24		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Tacoma Wn	no	Self	50.00	No.	No.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	Dec. 17. 03	Pleiades	Aug. 27. 06
2	Takichi Nakai.	26		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self.	70.00	No.	Gt. Northern Hotel 208 Jackson St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Nov. 3. 03	Kaga Maru.	Aug. 27. 06
3	Ichitaro Takdrazaki	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Portland Or.	no	Self.	45.00	Portland, Or. 1902 to 1906	Geishuya Hotel. Nor 2nd & Couch Sts. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wn	July. 2-02	Ryojun maru.	Aug. 27. 06
4	[illegible] Takaharasaki	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Portland Or.	Portland	no	Self	40.00	Portland Or. 1901 to 1906	Geishuya Hotel Everett St. bet 3 & 4th Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl- 1900	Ryojun maru	Aug. 28. 06
5	Chokichi Tsukada	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wn	Seattle Wn	no	Self	40.00	Seattle Wn 1898 to 1906	Lives in Auburn suburb of Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 20. 1898	Ep. India	Aug. 28-06
6	[illegible] Shiraishi	28		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wn	Seattle "	no	Self	35.00	Hawaii 1899 to 1905. Seattle 1905 to 1906	Chikuchi Hotel. 11th av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	S. Frisco Cal.	May 25. 1905	Alameda	Aug. 28. 06
7	Matanjiro Kono.	36		m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	40.00	no	Gt. Northern Hotel 208 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June. 1899	Ep. China	Aug. 28. 06.
8	Yoshikei Taminaga	29		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Skuna, B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	70.00	Seattle a week in 1904	Eastern Hotel. 308 - 4th av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl 30. 1900	Ryojun maru	Aug. 28. 06.
9	[illegible] Nagasawa	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Portland Or. United States	Portland Or.	no	Self	40.00	Portland O. 1903 to 1906	Hachiya Hotel. Cor 2nd & Couch St. Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl-11-1900	Milos	Aug. 28-06
10	[illegible]kichi Yanagimoto	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	50.00	Seattle Wn 1900 to 1905	Takamoto Hotel. 600 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl. 25. 1900	Ep China.	Aug. 28. 06
11	Shijiro Ohashi.	24		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wn	Seattle "	no	Self	80.00	Seattle. 1903 to 1906	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl 25 1900	Ep China	Aug. 29-06
12	Kayonosuke T. Sugimori	32		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Port Moody B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	June, 1902	Kaga Maru	Aug. 29-06.
13	Ukichi Takada	32		m	m	Bartender	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Tacoma Wn	Tacoma "	no	Self	300.00	Tacoma. Past 6 years	Works for Godfrey Bros. Globe Saloon 1410 Court A. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl- 1900	Glenogle	Aug. 29. 06.
14	Mrs Fuji Takada	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Tacoma Wn	Tacoma "	no	Husband		Tacoma past 6 years	Lives 56 C. St. Tacoma.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl- 1900	Glenogle	Aug. 29. 06.
15	Miyakichi Saiki	39		m	m	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Port Blakley. Wn	Port Blakley "	no	Self	120.00	Washington 1899 to 1906	Lives Cabin #2 Port Blakley. Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May. 7. 1899	Ep. India	Aug. 29. 06
16	Amelia Rzdkowski	22		F	S.	Dress Maker	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Vancouver B.C.	Kansas City Kan.	no	Self.	65.00	New York Apr-1906	Aunt. M. [illegible] 38 S. 5th av. Kansas City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apl-10. 1906	Ethiopia	Aug. 30-06.
17	August Gielsghem 11112/5355	23		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	140.00	Entrance here 1906	Brother Odille Gielsghem 604 - 7th av. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mch 28. 1905	Lake Michigan	Aug. 30. 06.
18	[illegible]kichi Nakayama	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wn	Seattle "	no	Self	70.00	Seattle 1903 to 1906	Chikuchi Hotel. Dearborn St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle.	Mch. 16. 1903	Ryojun Maru	Aug. 31-06
19	[illegible]kichi Ikeuchi	37		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wn	Seattle "	no	Self	100.00	Seattle 1900 to 1906	Gt. Northern Hotel. 216 5th av. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	May 13. 1900	Braemar	Aug. 31-06.
20	Kunikichi Inana	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Steveston B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	30.00	Seattle. 1903 & 1904	Gt. Northern Hotel 216. 5th av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	May. 9-1902	Kinshiu maru	Sept 1-06.
21	[illegible]suke Hamazaki	32		m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Steveston B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	40.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	July 10. 1900	Ryojun maru	Sept. 1-06
22	Sadajiro Nishimura	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Tacoma "	/ no	Self	50.00	No.	Cousin Sukikichi Nishimura C. St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 2. 1905	Ep. Japan	Sept 1-06
23	Yasaburo Tsuchiya	29		m	m	Farmer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Revelstoke B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	40.00	Yes. S. F. Cal [illegible] 1905	No	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco	July. 19-05	Alameda	Sept. 4-06
24	Tomizo Mio.	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Tacoma Wn	Tacoma	no	Self	60.00	Washington State 1896 to 1906	Aoiki Hotel. C. St. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	June. 18. 1896	Ryojun maru	Sept. 4. 06
25	[illegible]hisaburo Morishita	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wn	Seattle "	no	Self	50.00	Seattle 1903 to 1906	Eastern Hotel 308 - 4th av. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	May 28. 1900	Kinshiu maru	Sept. 4. 06
26	[illegible] Yamashita	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	35.00	Tacoma Wn 1900 to 1905.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	June 15. 1900	Ryojun maru	Sept 4. [illegible]
27	[illegible] Ozaki.	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wn	Seattle "	no	Self	50.00	Seattle. Wn 1903 to 1906.	Eastern Hotel 308 - 4th av. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	June 13. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible] Kawaguchi	26		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Steveston B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	100.00	Seattle Wn 1901 to 1905	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]sajiro Komaye	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wn	Seattle "	no	Self	60.00	Seattle 1900 to 1906	Eastern Hotel 308 - 4th av. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria			
30	[illegible] Naka	32		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Mukilteo Wn	Mukilteo "	no	Self	50.00	[illegible] 1900 to 1906	White Hotel Mukilteo Wn						[illegible]			

(31) 30

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43.
CIRCULAR 97.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

5

EN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

320

Vancouver, B.C.
SEP 25 1906

Great Northern Ry.

11-1804

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																		
1	Knute Knutsen	19		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New Westminster B.C.	Bellingham Wa	No	Self	30.00	Bellingham 1903.	No.	no	no	no	Good	No	Quebec	June 2nd 1903	Ionian	Sep. 4-06
2	Torval Hansen	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	New Westminster B.C.	Bellingham Wa	no	Self	13.00	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 1st 1905	Bavarian	Sept. 4-06
DEBARRED 3	Yasuji Miki	27		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wa	no	D.C.P. Self	100.00	no	Gr. Northern Hotel 208 Jackson St. Seattle Wa	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Apl - 1900	Iyo Maru	Sept. 4-06
4	Hichiro Nakatsu	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Sacramento Cal	no	Self	50.00	Seattle 2 days 1902	no	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	July 28-1900	Glenogle	Sep. 5-06
5	Sankichi Kamiyama	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Mukilteo Wa	Mukilteo Wa	no	Self.	50.00	State Washington 1900 to 1906.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl. 24. 1900	Milos	Sep. 5-06
6	Fukumatsu Kosaka	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	60.00	Seattle. 1901 to 1903.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 26. 1899	Athenian	Sep. 5-06
7	Kinshiro Yamada	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wa	Seattle "	no	Self	40.00	Seattle 1902 to 1906	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	May 25. 1898	Riojun Maru	Sep. 5-06
8	Otojiro Yamamoto	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sapperton B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	35.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	May. 8. 1900	Tacoma	Sep. 5-06
9	Sei Nakai	23		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wa	Seattle "	no	Self	200.00	Seattle & S.F. 1902 to 1906	Gt. Northern Hotel. 5th Av. bet Main & Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 7. 1899	Ep. Japan	Sept. 5-06
10	Karla	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	United States Bellingham Wa	Bellingham "	yes	Self	10.00	Bellingham May to Sept. 06	Works for E K Wood Co Bellingham Wa	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 20 1905	Tartar	Sept. 5-06
11	Abraham Michaelson	26		m	S	Junk Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States Seattle Wa	Seattle "	no	Self	50.00	Seattle 1901 to 1906	Lives 300 - 21st Av. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr 8. 1900	Unknown	Sept 5. 06
12	Masajiro Hagiwara	31		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cloverdale B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	60.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl - 1900	Unknown	Sep. 5-06
13	Tomizo Karitani	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	50.00	Seattle. 1901 to 1905	Jackson Hotel. Jackson St. Seattle Wa	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 15. 1899	Athenian	Sept. 6. 06
14	Otokichi Nakaji	35		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	50.00	Washington St. 1900 to 1905	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	June 23. 1900	Victoria	Sept. 6. 06
15	Giuseppe Macri	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	United States New York	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	140.00	New York 1904 to 1906	no.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	~~May~~ Apl 27. 1904	Republic	Sept. 6. 06
16	Nicodemo Gullusi	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vancouver B.C.	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	150.00	New York 3 day Mch/03	no.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mch 1903	Liguria	Sept 6 06
17	Dominico Macri	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vancouver B.C.	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	160.00	New York Apl. 1904	no.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apl 27. 1904	Republic	Sept. 6-06
18	Kinsuke Matsuzaki	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Vashon Id. Wa	Vashon Id. Wa	no	Self	75.00	State Washington past 3 years	His ranch on Vashon Id. Wa	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Jan 17. 1903	Kinshiu Maru	Sept. 7. 06
19	Yeiichi Hasegawa	24		m	S	Bellboy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle.	Seattle Wa	no	Self	27.00	Seattle 1904 to 1906	Togo Hotel. 6th Av. & Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl 17. 1900	Ep. India	Sept. 7. 06
20	John Martin	30		m	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nor.	United States Black Diamond Wa	Seattle "	no	Self	32.00	Washington 1903 to 1906	Cousin Pete Martin 210 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 1903	La Lorraine	Sept. 8. 06
21	Haruye Onishi	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wa	Seattle "	no	Self	50.00	State Washington 1904 to 1906	Gt. Northern Hotel 5th Av. bet Main & Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 2. 1903	Ep. Japan	Sept. 8. 06
22	Ryuichi Omodani	23		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wa	Seattle "	no	Self	45.00	Seattle 1903 to 1906	Harrison Hotel. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	June 1-1900	Tosa Maru	Sept. 8. 06
23	Ramji	20		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	United States Astoria Ore	Astoria Ore	no	Self	62.00	Astoria Ore past 3 month	Tongue Point Lumber Co Astoria Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 23. 05	Ep. India	Sept. 10. 06
24	Yonetaro Dobo	35		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle	Seattle Wa	no	Self	25.00	Seattle 1903 to 1906.	Lives 717 - 7th Av. Seattle Wa	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Apl - 9 - 1900	Riojun Maru	Sept. 10. 06
25	Yamao Adekawa	26		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Port Blakely "	no	Self	50.00	Seattle 1898 to 1906.	Jap. Sailors Bdg House Chuji Kunimatsu prop. Port Blakely	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	April 1898	Kinshiu Maru	Sept. 11-06
26	Gordet	45		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	United States S. Francisco	San Francisco Cal	no	Self	50.00	S. Frisco 1902 to 1906.	Works union Iron Works S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Frisco	Nov. 1902	Hong Kong Maru	Sept. 11-06
27	Akuichi Hashimoto	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wa	Seattle Wa	no	Self	65.00	Seattle 1900 to 1906	Baptist mission (Jap) 624 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	May 27. 1900	S.S. Victoria	Sept. 11-06
28	Kinsuke Koyama	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Steveston B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	50.00	No.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	July 10-04	Kanagawa Maru	Sept. 11-06
29	Christian Vik	21		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	United States Seattle	Seattle "	no.	Self	100.00	Washington past 4 yrs.	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept - 1901	[illegible]	Sept 11-06
30	Jinjiro Hori	55		m	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	100.00	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(30) NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11-1804

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. —

16

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Sheet 1B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

321

Great Northern Ry

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

11—1606

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
DEBARRED 1	Yonesaburo Tashiro	25		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	United States Bellingham Wn	Bellingham Wn	no	D.C.D. Self	20.00	State Washington 1902 to 1906	Yoshiwara hotel C St. Bellingham Wn	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Seattle Wn	Apr-15-02	Ryojun Maru	Sept. 12. 06
2	Nichol Scale	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Vancouver	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	100.00	Pittsburg 1899 to 1904	Frank Scale Bank Brother 810 Webster Av.	"	"	"	Good	"	New York	Mch. 1899	Nord America	Sept. 13. 06
3	Mrs. Flora Jacob	24		F	M	~~Cook~~	no	no	Russia	Polish	United State Seattle Wn	Seattle Wn	no	Self	25.00	New York & Wash 1903 to 1906	Livs. 423 Maynard Av, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June 1903	Unknown	Sept. 13. 06
IN TRANSIT 4	Giovanni Campagnola	37		m	m	In transit ~~Laborer~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Vancouver B.C.	Milan It.	Yes to Europe	Self	400.00	New York 1 day 1902	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mch. 1902	Liguria	Sept. 13. 06
IN TRANSIT 5	Cesare Sbegken	22		m	S.	In transit ~~Laborer~~	no	no	Italy	Italian No	Vancouver B.C.	Milan Italy	Yes to Europe	Self	300.00	New York 1 day 1903	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept. 1903	Lombardia	Sep 13. 06
6	Kinsakichi Masuda	24		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	New Westminster B.C.	Seattle Wn	No	Self	30.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mch 2. 1905	Emp. India	Sept. 13. 06
7	Yasukichi Ozaki	26		m	m	Rancher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Fresno Cal	Fresno Cal.	no	Self	90.00	California 1900 to 1906	Lives near Fresno Cal. P.O. Box 295	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma	Apr-1900	Olympia	Sept. 14. 06
8	Shoichiro Ishino	27		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn	no	Self	50.00	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mch. 28. 1900	Emp. China	Sept. 14. 06
9	Shozo Hyoda	29		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	33.00	no.	No,	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl. 7. 1903	N.Y.K. Line unknown	Sept. 14. 06
10	Shigeru Kumamoto	31		m	m	Compositor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	San Francisco Cal	no	Self.	70.00	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Dec. 3. 1903	Iyo Maru	Sept. 15. 06
11	William H Woolley	39		m	m	House Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Man	Portland Ore	no	Self	100.00	S. Frisco Oct-1904 5 Apr-1906	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 15. 1904	Lake Champlain	Sept. 15. 06
12	Hisakichi Ueda	32		m	m	Bdg house Prop.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Oxnard Cal	Oxnard Cal	no	Self	90.00	California 1900 to 1906	Owns Bdg house Oxnard Cal. P O Box 202	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 24. 1900	Tartar	Sept. 17. 06
DEBARRED 13	Eikichi Tanino	23		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Steveston BC	Seattle Wn	no	A.C.L. Self	50.00	Seattle 1903 to 1905	Eastern Hotel. Mr. Kishi prop. 308 - 4th Av. Seattle	"	"	Yes.	"	"	Victoria	May 24. 1900	Victoria	Sept. 17. 06
14	Yoshiharu Terasawa	24		m	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver "	Seattle "	No	Self	50.00	Seattle 1902 to 1905	no	"	"	No	"	"	Victoria	May. 1898	Ryojun Maru	Sept. 17-06
DEBARRED 15	Shichijiro Kurosaka	21		m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Seattle Wn	Seattle "	Yes	D.C.D. Self	100.00	Seattle 1904 to 1906	Clerking for M. Furuya 216 2nd Av. S. Seattle	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	May 25. 1904	Athenian	Sept. 18-06
DEBARRED 16	Shogoro Tsuboi	28		m	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Fresno Cal.	S. Frisco Cal	no	D.C.D. Self	40.00	California 1896 to 1906	Cousin Dr. Hashimoto add unknown	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	S. Frisco	July 20. 1896	China	Sept. 18. 06
DEBARRED 17	[illegible] Fujimura	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Oakland Cal	S. Frisco Cal	No	D.C.D. Self	35.00	California 1903 to 1906	no	"	"	"	~~Trachoma~~	"	San Francisco	Apl. 16. 1903	American Maru	Sept. 19. 06
18	Kinji Takita	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn	No	Self	30.00	no	no	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	July 15. 1903	Tosa Maru	Sept. 19. 06
19	Uchitaro Miyagishima	31		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn	no	Self	34.00	no	Osawa Hotel 600 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl. 25. 1902	Tosa Maru	Sept. 19. 06
20	Kumajiro Matsuda	29		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nanaimo B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	37.00	no.	no	"	"	"	Lumpgitis	"	Victoria	March 29, 1900	Tacoma	Sept. 20. 06
21	Sutekichi Kishi	43		m	m	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle Wn	Seattle "	Yes	Self	40.00	Seattle last 5 years [illegible]	Owner of Eastern Hotel 308 - 4. Av. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	S. Frisco.	May 15 1885	Rio Janeiro	Sept. 21-06
22	Ernest Simoni	30		m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Vancouver B.C.	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	60.00	2 mos 1906	Cousin A. Simoni 31 Ingraham av. Chi.	"	"	"	"	"	New York.	Dec. 12. 1905	Pannonia	Sept. 22. 06
23	Essar	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Vancouver B.C.	Bellingham Wn	no	Self.	371.70	no.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sept. 13. 05	Emp India	Sept. 24. 06
24	Nikka	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Vancouver B.C.	Bellingham Wn	no	Self.	86.00	no.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept. 13. 05	Emp India	Sept. 24-06
25	Simon Olsen	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S. Bellingham B.C.	Bellingham	no	Self	50.00	Bellingham 1902 to 1906	Uncle T. O. Verdal South Bellingham	"	"	"	"	"	New York.	Apl- 1901	Antonia	Sept. 24. 06
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
31	NOT USED																									

25

26

CIRCULAR 43. — 25
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1601

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 2.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

322

11-1504

Canadian Pacific Ry.

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Shuya Yamada	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Deming Wn	no	Self	50.00	no.	no.	no	no	no	Good.	no.	Vancouver	May. 23. 05	Tartar	Aug. 27. 06.
2	Hisakichi Ueno	28	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Deming. "	no	Self	30.00	no.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 30-05	Tartar	Aug. 27. 06.
3	Heebee Ono	23	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Deming "	no	Self	30.00	no.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	June. 18. 01	Kanagawa Maru	Aug. 27. 06
4	Shozo Ogino	46	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Deming "	no	Self	53.00	Porin. Wn Aug-1905	no	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma Wn.	July 28. 05	Unknown.	Aug. 27. 06
DEBARRED 5	Buichiro Masui	24	m	S	Bellboy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Tacoma "	no	A.C.L.	60.00	no	Friend. Matsutara Oshita Kinshima Hotel. Tacoma Wn	"	"	Yes.	"	"	Victoria	Sept 6. 1898	Olympia	Sept 5. 06.
* 6	William Morgan	29	m	S	Rancher	yes	yes	Australia	English	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	100.00	no	no	"	"	no	"	"	Vancouver	June 30. 1905	Miowera	Sept. 7. 06
7	Edward Hunt	31	m	S	Hard Rock Miner	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	Los Angeles Cal	yes	Self	50.00	New York. 1 Week. Nov. 05	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Nov. 15. 1905	Kron Prinz Wilhelm	Sept. 7. 06
* 8	Oscar Carlson	36	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Winnipeg Man	Ballard Wn	yes	Self	50.00	Chicago 1891 to 1898	Brother M. Carlson Ballard Wn	"	"	"	"	"	New York	March- 1891	Aurania	Sept 8. 06
9	Mrs Mary Dasantis	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vancouver B.C.	New York	yes	Husband	400.00	New York. 2 Wks. Dec 1904	Sister in law Filomena Desantis Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York.	Dec 6. 1904	Genoa	Sept. 8. 06
10	Miss Anna Dasantis	13	F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Vancouver B.C.	New York	yes	Father		New York 2 Wk. Dec. 1904	Aunt. Filomena Dasantis Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec 6. 1904	Genoa	Sept. 8. 06
11	Master Potinto Dasantis	7	M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Vancouver B.C.	New York	yes	Father		New York 2 Wk. Dec. 04	Aunt Filomena Dasantis Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec 6. 1904	Genoa	Sept. 8. 06
12	Master Aniello Dasantis	2	M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Vancouver B.C.	New York	yes	Father		New York 2 Wk. Dec. 04	Aunt Filomena Dasantis Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec 6. 1904	Genoa	Sept. 8. 06
13	Shunokichi Yoshimura	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Deming Wn	no	Self	160.00	Bellingham 1904 Jan to May	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Dec 1. 1903	Ep. India	Sept 13. 06
14	Mrs Teru Yoshimura	29	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Deming "	no	Husband		Bellingham 1904 Jan to May	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Dec 1. 1903	Ep. India	Sept. 13. 06
** 15	James W. Berry	21	m	S.	Steamfitter	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Man	Seattle "	no	Self	28.00	3 days N.Y. 1902	Brother Angus R. Berry 514 James St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apl 28. 1902	Ionian	Sept 15. 06
16	Bernard Rogers	34	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	United States Billings Mont	Seattle "	no	Self	8.00	Billings Mont 1902 to 1906.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June - 1888	Sarmatian	Sept. 17. 06
17	Kanjiro Inoda	28	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. San Francisco Cal	Vanfant Wn	no	Self	30.00	S. Frisco Jan to July. 06	no	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	Jan. 30. 1906	Sonoma	Sept. 17. 06.
18	William Ross	24	m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg Man.	Seattle "	no	Self	60.00	North Portal N.D. July-1906.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 28. 1904	Victorian	Sept 21-06
19	Charles Rivers	25	m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Arrowhead B.C.	Seattle "	no	Self	60.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch. 19. 1905	Tunisian	Sept. 21. 06
*** 20	Paul Brendler	36	m	S	Millwright	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S. Blaine Wn.	Seattle "	yes	Self	350.00	St Louis Mo. & Blaine Wn. 1904 to 1906	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May. 1. 1904	Moltke	Sept 22. 06
21	John M. Boyd	24	m	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow Sc.	Glasgow "	yes	Self	yes	New York Aug-06	Touring World.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug. 22-06	Karamania	Sept. 22-06
22	William T. Law	23	m	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow Scr.	Glasgow "	yes	Self	yes.	New York Aug. 06	Touring World	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug. 22. 06	Caramania	Sept. 22-06.
O 23	Edmund Siegart	26	m	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Frank. Alta.	Seattle "	yes	Self	50.00	Spokane 1 Mo. 1904.	Friend F. E. Hill. Mutual Life Bldg. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct. 30. 04	La Savoie	Sept. 23. 06
24	(23) NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	23 NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

CIRCULAR 43. — 23
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11-1504

* Primary Inspection. G. E. Brunjes Insp. Insp. Cert 45843. 45759
** " " A. Whyte " " 46694.
*** " " P. L. Prentis " " 46745.
O " J. Wood Jr " "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

3

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 3.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

323

Western Steam Navigation Co.

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

11-1304

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																		
1	Matazo Kawada	27		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn.	/ no	Self.	50.00	no	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	Aug. 19. 1900	Ep. China	Aug. 28. 06
2	Kinnosuke Murakami	21		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	60.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	May. 19. 1905	Tremont	Aug. 28. 06
* 3	Joseph Rambuchler	30		m	S	Baker & cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Winnipeg Man.	Seattle "	/ yes.	Self	20.00	no	Bakers Union (address) 1057-2nd Av. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1903	Sarmatian	Aug. 28. 06
DEBARRED 4	Tomokichi Mochita	24		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Barnet B.C.	Seattle "	no	L.P.C. Self	40.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May. 1900	Tartar	Aug. 29. 06
5	Nobuichi Kumakawa	20		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Barnet B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	40.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July - 1904	Ep. China	Aug. 29. 06
* 6	Nils Christianson	22		m	S.	Brewer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	United States Seattle	Seattle "	Yes	Self	25.00	Seattle 1905 & 1906	No	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mch 5. 1905	St. Paul	Aug. 30. 06.
7	Richard Philpot	46		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	England	English	United States Schenectady N.Y.	Seattle "	no	Self.	10.00	Various States 1888 to 1906.	Ed. Lewis - a friend. Elgin Hotel. Yesler Way. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mch. 1888	Alaska.	Aug 31-06.
** 8	Fred Hanna	21		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Kamloops B.C.	Seattle "	/ yes	Self	35.00	Idaho & Wash. 1904 to 1906	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May. 30. 03	Bavarian	Sept. 1-06.
** 9	Ernest Flindell	21		m	S.	Lather	yes	yes	England	English	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	/ yes	Self	50.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch. 27. 01	Corinthian	Sept. 1-06
** 10	David McKay.	26		m	S.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	/ yes	Self	50.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl- 190	Laurentian	Sept. 1-06
** 11	James Smith	28		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	/ yes	Self	10.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch. 1901	Dominion	Sept. 1-06
** 12	Chas. Johnson	43		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	/ yes	Self	26.00	Spokane Wn. 1904 & 1905	Salvation Army Barracks Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Apl. 1903	Lake Manitoba	Sept. 1-06
xxx 13	John Peterson	30		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	/ yes	Self	30.00	Seattle 1904 & 1905	Friend, Tom Johnson. Scan. Settlement. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July - 1902	Iceland	Sept. 3- 06
xxx 14	Fred Hansen	24		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	/ yes	Self	50.00	W. Superior Wis. 1905	Friend John Anderson 416 Terry St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 11-1902	Saxonia	Sept. 3. 06
15	Algur Hammerburg.	26		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Winnipeg Man.	Seattle "	/ no	Self.	25.00	no.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 7. 1903	Bavarian	Sept. 5. 06.
16	Peter James	18		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Bullion B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	100.00	New York 7 mos 1905 & 1906	/ No	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug 30 1905	Flora Buttons	Sept. 5-06.
17	Waichi Kowaki	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Oakland Cal.	Oakland Cal.	no	Self	80.00	S. Frisco. 1898 to 1906	Lives with Geo. Banam 562-7th St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wn.	May 23 1899	Kinshiu Maru.	Sept. 7. 06
IN TRANSIT 18	Chas. W. Dilke	32		m	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	Towcester Eng.	Sydney Aus.	no	Self	100.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June 23 06	Oceanic	Sept. 10. 06
o 19	Nick Stoiach	41		m	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Skeena B.C.	Seattle Wn	/ yes	Self	375.00	Seattle 1904 to 1905	/ No	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb- 1904	La Champagne	Sept. 10. 06
20	Herbert Martin	27		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	United States Phoenix Ariz.	Seattle "	yes	Self	75.00	Ariz & Calif 1895 to 1906	No	"	"	"	ankylosis of left elbow	"	New York	Feb. 11-1905	City of New York	Sept. 11-06
21	Joseph Hall	28		m	S.	Planer (mill)	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Man.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	No.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	June 23. 1903	Tunisian	Sept. 12-06
22	Richard Woodger	24		m	S	Loco. Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Rainy River Ont.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	Minnesota 1904 & 1905	/ No.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 21 1903	Kensington	Sept. 12. 06
23	William M. Hall	31		m	m	Pottery decorator	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Man.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	80.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	St. John 2nd landing	Mch 16. 1904	Lake Champlain	Sept. 12. 06
o 24	Olaf Anderson	67		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	North Vancouver	Olympia "	/ no	Self	100.00	Olympia Wn. 1888 to 1895	/ Owns land near Olympia Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mch 1896	Germanic	Sept. 12-06
25	Gensaku Endo	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Clayton B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	65.00	Tacoma 1901 & 1902	/ No	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma	Apl. 17. 1900	Tosa Maru	Sept. 18-06
DEBARRED 26	Seikichi Miyagishima	18		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn.	no	L.P.C. Self	none shown	San Francisco July 1904 to Jan 1905	No	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco	July - 16 - 04	American Maru.	Sept. 18. 06
27	Morisuke Yamamoto	25		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	New Westminster B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	35.00	San Francisco July 1904 to Jan 1905	No	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco	July. 04	Mongolia	Sept. [illegible] 06
o 28	Henry Overend	29		m	S.	Core Maker	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Ont.	Seattle "	/ yes	Self	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May - 5. 05	Victorian	Sept.
X 29	William Langstaff	32		m	S.	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Man.	Seattle "	/ yes	Self	60.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 15. 05	Virginian	Sept.
X 30	Alexander McNally	26		m	S.	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Man.	Seattle "	/ yes	Self	67.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 25. 05	[illegible]	[illegible]

(30) 30

* Passed primary Inspr Strike. Cert 45151. 45163

** Inspr P. L. Prince Certs 45193. 94. 95. 96. 97

*** Inspr J. [illegible] Certs 45198. 99.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

XX Passed primary Inspr Whyte. 46743. 46744

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. —

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 3rd

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

324

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

Western Steam Navigation Co.

11—1904

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																		
1	Dennis Denehey ✓	29		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Irish	U.S. Seattle Wn.	Seattle Wn	no	Self.	110.00	Various states last 3 years	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec.	June 20. 1894	Mongolian	Sept. 24.06
2	Ghstaf Sande ✓	26		m	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S. Seattle Wn.	Seattle "	no	Self	80.00	Washington 1903. to 1906	Friend A. F. Anderson 408 Terry St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug. 23. 1902	Philadelphia	Sept. 24.06
3	Ghstaf A. Sodervall ✓	28		m	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S. Seattle Wn.	Seattle "	no	Self	300.00	Seattle 1903 to 1906	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apl 20. 1903	Cedric	Sept. 24.06
x 4	Albert C. Burns. ✓	54		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	yes	Self	50.00	Illinois 1898 to 1902	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug - 1898	Herman	Sept. 24.06
x 5	Thomas Haskell ✓	30		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	yes	Self	200.00	California 1901 to 1906	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	3rd time Feb - 1905	St Paul	Sept. 24.06
6	⑤ NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	5 NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

3

CIRCULAR 43. — 5
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1904

x Passed Primary Exam [illegible] Prentis Certs 46746. 46742

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 4.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

325

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

Pacific Coast S. S. Co.

11—1804

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Aisuke Sakurai ✓	25		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	S. Frisco, Cal	no	Self	150.00	no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	May 26-1900	Glenogle	Sep. 5-06
2	Frank Chapman ✓	31		m	S.	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Glacier B.C.	S. Frisco, Cal	no	Self	60.00	no.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 16. 1905	Lake Manitoba	Sept. 7-06.
3	Henry Stubbs ✓	20		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Bellevue Alta	S. Frisco "	no	Self	35.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 10. 1903	Kensington	Sept. 17. 06.
4	Gorge Rodenbeck ✓	20		m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Hedley B.C.	S. Frisco "	no	Self	42.00	Spokane August 1906	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1905	Montrose	Sept 17-06
5	Robert Penman ✓	25		m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Winnipeg Man	S. Frisco "	no	Self	60.00	no.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 15. 1905	Corinthian	Sept. 25. 06
6	Antonio Tecchio ✓ 505 [illegible] 575 [illegible] 3-12-36	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Vancouver B.C.	S. Frisco "	no	Self.	45.00	N. York. 4 days 1906	Cousin Joe Long. add. unknown.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June 11-06	Gallia	Sept. 25-06
7	Bettiol Fortunato ✓	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Vancouver B.C.	S. Frisco "	no	Self	42.00	N.Y. 5 days Jun/06	Cousin Antonio Tonga. 64 St. Vito St. S. F.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June 26-06	Republic	Sept. 25-06
8	① NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 7
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1804

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

P. L. Prentis

RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
EAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.

NONE BUT C.P. Royal Mail to Orient LINE PASSE
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

6

37

Vancouver, B.
SEP 25

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Canadian Pacific Royal Mail LINE SS. CO. to Orient.

2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID T
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.	*Race or People.																	
Choya Kawasaki	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Tacoma Wn	No	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Feb. 20. 06	Athenian	Aug. 27. 06	G. N. Ry
Shinkichi Nomura	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Tacoma "	No	Self	40.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Dec. 23. 05	Tartar	Aug 27. 06	G. N. Ry
Katsujiro Ogino	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Deming "	No	Father	(Father has 50.00)	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 27. 06	Athenian	Aug 27. 06	C. P. Ry
Unsaburo Nishigaki	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	S. Frisco. Cal.	No	L.P.C. Self	55.00	No	No	"	"	"	Sub acute inflammation of conjunctiva	"	Vancouver	Aug. 11. 06	Monteagle	Aug 27. 06	G. N. Ry
Yoshikuma Okamura	30		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima "	S. Frisco "	No	Self	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Aug. 11. 06	Monteagle	Aug 27 06	G. N. Ry
Tomikichi Yamada	27		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka "	Seattle Wn	No	Self	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 17. 06	Tartar	Aug 27. 06	G. N. R
Sangi Koshimura	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ishikawa "	Seattle "	No	Self	90.00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl. 18. 06	Ep. China	Aug 27. 06	G. N. R
Bunichiro Higuchi	26		M	S	Porcelain mkr.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miya "	Seattle "	No	Self	35.00	No	Hashimoto Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 27. 06	Athenian	Aug 28. 06	G. N. R
Kuri Ikefuchi	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori "	Seattle "	No	Self	47.00	No	Great Northern Hotel. 208 Jackson St. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	both ears frozen off	Vancouver	June 17. 06	Tartar	Aug 28. 06	W. S. N.
Koichi Okawa	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka "	Seattle "	No	Self	40.00	No	Hashimoto Hotel 208 Jackson St. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	No	Vancouver	July 27. 06	Athenian	Aug 28. 06	W. S. N.
Itaro Kono	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima "	Sacramento Cal.	No	Self	30.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl. 5. 06	Tartar	Aug 28. 06	G. N.
Shigenari Sairizu	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita "	Seattle Wn	No	Self	90.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl. 5. 06	Tartar	Aug 28. 06	G. N.
Junta Takase	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido Jap	Castle Gate. Utah	No	Self	90.00	No	Uncle Sannetaro Nakagawa P.O. Box 83 Castle Gate Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May 25. 06	Ep. Japan	Aug 30. 06	G. N.
Saunosuke Kurihara	22		M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki Ken	Seattle Wn	No	Self	80.00	Seattle 8th May 06	Gt. Northern Hotel. 208 Jackson St. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May 5. 06	Athenian	Aug. 31. 06	G. N.
Kunaichi Yasuda	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori "	Seattle "	No	Self.	50.00	No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May 26. 06	Monteagle	Aug 31. 06	W. S. N.
Shinichi Hujiki	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama.	Seattle "	No	Self	40.00	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 27. 06	Athenian	Aug. 31. 06	G. N.
Tokojiro Izumi	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama.	Seattle "	No	Self	50.00	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	May 29. 06	Ep. Japan	Aug 31. 06	G. N.
Kaju Mayeda	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka "	Seattle "	No	Self	30.00	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 20. 06	Ep. China	Sept 1. 06	G. N.
Kisaburo Takahashi	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima "	Seattle "	No	Self	36.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May 26. 06	Monteagle	Sept 1. 06	
Kenkichi Kawasaki	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima "	Tacoma .	No	Self	60.00	No.	Lincoln Restaurant 1319 Pacific Av. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug. 11. 06	Monteagle	Sept 4. 06	G. N.
Hikogoro Yamamoto	22		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga "	Seattle "	No	Self	50.00	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 27. 06	Athenian	Sept 4. 06	G. N.
Mrs Shiji Takemoto	22		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama.	~~Seattle~~ Vacaville Cal.	No	husband.	50.00	No.	Brother Matsutaro Yoshimura Vacaville, Cal. P.O Box 294	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 14. 06	Tartar	Sept 4. 06	C. P.
Seiji Konoo	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn	No	Self	100.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mch. 26. 06	Coaster Tartar	Sept 4. 06	
Yoshimatsu Mikami	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata Ken	Seattle "	No	D.C.D. Self	100.00	No.	No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	May 30. 06	Ep. Japan	Sept 4. 06	
Dowan	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	Bellingham	No	Self	33.00	No	Brother Narain Singh 711. 4th St. Bellingham	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Apl. 18. 06	Ep. China	Sept 4	
Bhagwan	45		M	Wd.	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab "	Bellingham	No	Self	45.00	No.	Friend Sunda Singh Address unknown B'ham. Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May 5. 06	Athenian	Sept	
Kumao Kawaguchi	32		M	M	Sima maker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	50.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 17. 06			
Taro Matsui	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa Ken	S. Frisco Cal.	No	Self	50.00	No.	Father Kumakichi Matsui Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	June 17. 06			
Makino Harada	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	United States Fukuoka Ken	Seattle Wn	No			No	With husband below line No	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Vancouver				
Kintaro Harada	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Seattle "	No	Self	200.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"					

NOT USED

CIRCULAR

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

Sheet 8

NONE BUT C.P.R. Royal Mail & Orient LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

337

Vancouver, B.C.
SEP 25 1906

PER Canadian Pacific Royal Mail LINE SS. CO. to Orient.

505 11 3 16 18.V 6/18136 cont, 503a file 113160/V.8-5/12/38J F.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country	8 Nationality. *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO.
1	Masamichi Sanami ✓	21		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self.	50.00	no	no.	no	no	no	Good	no	Vancouver	July 27.06	Athenian	Sept 5-06	C.P.Ry.
2	✓ Santa ✓	35		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch.	Bellingham Wa.	/ no	Self	86.00	no.	Friend Sunda Singh. J.K. Wood's Mill. B'ham Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 11-06	Ep. India	Sept 6-06	G.N.Ry.
3	✓ Vir ✓	28		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch.	Bellingham Wa.	no.	Self	55.00	no.	Bro. Sundar Singh. add. unknown. B'ham "	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl-6-06	coastwise Tartar	Sept 6.06	G.N.Ry.
4	✓ Shear ✓	37		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E Indian	Hong Kong Ch.	Bellingham Wa.	/ no	Self	50.00	no	Friend Vasan Singh. of E.K. Wood's mill. B'h	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 11-06	Monteagle	Sept 6-06	G.N.Ry.
5	Aroon ✓	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch.	Bellingham Wa.	/ no	Self	60.00	no	Friend Naram Singh of Mill Co. Bellingham Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug-11-06	Monteagle	Sept. 6-06	G.N.Ry.
6	Yaichi O-e ✓	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	100.00	Startup Wa 1904	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 27.06	Athenian	Sept. 6.06	G.N.Ry.
7	Toramatsu Sakai ✓	28		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Vancouver B.C.	Vashon Id. Wn	/ no	Self	50.00	Washington 9 month 1905 & 1906	Friend Kinsuke Matsuzaki Vashon Id. Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Oct. 7. 05	Tartar	Sept. 7.06	G.N.Ry.
8	Tadao Yamana ✓	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	Tacoma 3 Mos. 1906	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl. 18.06	Ep. China	Sept 7.06	G.N.Ry.
9	Adalut. ✓	40		m	S.	Mate	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Calcutta Ind	Seattle "	/ no	Self	700.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug 22.06	Ep. China	Sept. 8.06	W.S.N.Co
10	Kalah ✓	28		m	S.	Laborer	No	No	India	E Indian	United States Tacoma	Tacoma "	no	Self	90.00	Tacoma past 11 Month	Lina, Hindu Colony Tacoma.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sept 13.05	Ep. India	Sept. 8.06	W.S.N.Co
11	Sadakichi Kawamoto ✓	39		m	Wd	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Vancouver B.C.	Port Blakely Wn	/ no	Self	30.00	Port Blakely Oct-05 to June 06.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Oct. 7. 05	Tartar	Sept. 10.06	G.N.Ry.
12	Yoshinori Ohashi ✓	22		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	50.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	July 27.06	Athenian	Sept. 10.06	G.N.Ry.
13	Gohei Torigoe ✓	16		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	Portland Or	no	Father	70.00	no	Father Isaburo Torigoe Owner of Mikado Hotel. Hq Everett St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug-11-06	Monteagle	Sept. 10.06	G.N.Ry.
14	Bhola ✓	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self.	40.00	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July-11-06	Ep. India	Sept. 10-06	G.N.Ry.
15 DEBARRED	Malwa ✓	26		m	m	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch.	Seattle "	no	D.C.D.	45.00	no	no.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	Aug. 22-06	Ep. China	Sept. 10-06	C.P.Ry.
16	Mohammad Din ✓	25		m	m	Student	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canton Ch.	Corvallis Ore	no	Self	110.00	no	State Agri. College of Oregon Corvallis Ore	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Aug 22.06	Ep. China	Sept. 10-06	C.P.Ry.
17	Gupta ✓	30		m	m	Student	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	Corvallis Ore	no	Self	150.00	no	State Agri. College of Oregon Corvallis Ore	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 22.06	Ep. China	Sept. 10.06	C.P.Ry.
18 DEBARRED	Natha ✓	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	Seattle Wn	no	L.P.C.	90.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 22-06	Ep. China	Sept. 10.06	C.P.Ry.
19 DEBARRED	Boorshan ✓	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	Seattle "	no	L.P.C.	51.00	no.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 22.06	Ep. China	Sept. 10.06	C.P.Ry.
20 DEBARRED	Goorlap ✓	25		m	m	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	Seattle "	no	L.P.C.	45.00	no	Cousin Naran Singh add unknown	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 22-06	Ep. China	Sept. 10.06	C.P.Ry.
21 DEBARRED	Gurdit ✓	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	Seattle "	no	A.C.L.	50.00	no.	Friend Sunda Singh add unknown	"	"	Yes.	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 22.06	Ep. China	Sept. 10.06	C.P.Ry.
22	Mitsushige Osada ✓	36		m	m	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	no.	~~Hanover Hotel.~~ 517 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	no	"	"	Vancouver	May 29.06	Ep. Japan	Sept 11-06	G.N.Ry.
23	Tekichi Yoshida ✓	33		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle "	no	L.P.C.	30.00	no.	Osawa Hotel 600 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	Yes	Sub-acute [illegible]	"	Vancouver	Oct 4.05	Ep. India	Sept 11-06	G.N.Ry.
24	Keshna ✓	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind.	S Francisco Cal	no	Self	50.00	no.	With ~~Cousin~~ Sodat to Frisco.	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Apl. 18.06	Ep. China	Sept 11-06	G.N.Ry.
25	Kheam ✓	46		m	m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	S Francisco Cal	no	L.P.C.	50.00	no.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl. 18.06	Ep. China	Sept 11-06	G.N.
26	Otem ✓	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	S Francisco Cal	no	L.P.C.	50.00	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl. 18.06	Ep. China	Sept 11-06	
27	(True name Tadafusa Matsumoto) Kunnobu Matsuoka ✓	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Seattle Wn	no	L.P.C.	50.00	no.	Omiya House. add unknown	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mch. 27. 06	Ep. Japan	Sept 12-06	
28	Shear ✓	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ind	Spokane Wn	no	D.C.D.	108.00	no	Brother Ali Mahamed add unknown	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	Aug. 22.06	Ep. China		
29	✓ Abdal ✓	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	45.00	no	Friend Shafur Khan. add unknown	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver				
30	Kiroku Yasuda ✓	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Portland Or	no	Self	40.00	no	No.	"	"	"		"					

32 30 NOT USED

CIRCULAR 47 — O

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-5-1904-5,000)

Sheet 3

NONE BUT C. P. Royal mail to Orient LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

328

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 190

PER Canadian Pacific Royal Mail LINE SS. Co. to Orient

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO
1	/ Mam √	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch.	Aberdeen Wn	/ no	Self	53.00	no	Friend Mahamed Khan address unknown.	no	no	no	Good	no	Vancouver	Aug-22-06	Ep China	Sept. 12.06	G. N. Ry.
2	/ Roken √	24		m	S	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch	Seattle "	/ no	Self	71.00	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	Vancouver	July 31-06	Ep. Japan	Sept. 12-06	G. N. Ry.
3	/ Amond √	22		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Punjab Ds.	Seattle "	/ no	Self	60.00	no	Friend Meer Khan add. unknown	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 31-06	Ep Japan	Sept. 12-06	G. N. Ry.
4	Heikichi Taru	45		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	United States Hoquiam Wn	Hoquiam "	no	Self	50.00	Hoquiam Apl to July 1906	To Wife Tome Taru Hoquiam Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mch 28-06	Ep. Japan	Sept. 13.06	G. N. Ry.
5	Mrs Mine Ozaki √	20		F	M	House wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Fresno Cal	/ no	Husband	Husband has 90.	no	With husband Yasukichi Ozaki P.O. Box 295. Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl-5-06	Coastwise & Tartar	Sept. 14.06	G. N. Ry.
6 DEPARTED	Fakir Mahomed √	30		m	S.	Laborer	No	no	India	E Indian	Hong Kong Ch	Seattle Wn	no	D.C.D. Self	50.00	no.	Friend Sadula add. unknown	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Vancouver	Aug-22-06	Ep China	Sept. 14.06	G. N. Ry.
7	Mahomed Deen √	25		m	S.	Blacksmith	No	no	India	E. Indian	Singapore Penang Rd.	Tacoma "	/ no	Self	120.00	no	Cousin Mahomed Deen Hindu settlement. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	July-11-06	E. India	Sept 14.06	G. N. Ry.
8	Baggo √	23		m	M	Laborer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Hong Kong Ch	Seattle "	/ no	Self	46.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 31-06	Ep. Japan	Sept 14.06	G. N. Ry.
9	Manjiro Wada √	25		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Fu	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	no	Baptist mission No 624 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Apl-5-06	Coastwise Tartar	Sept. 15-06	G. N. Ry.
10	Umegoro Kano √	27		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gumma Ken	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	no.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Aug. 12-06	Monteagle	Sept. 17.06	G. N. Ry.
11	Mrs Uta Ueda √	19		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Oxnard Cal	no	Husband	Husband has 90.00	no	With Hisakichi Ueda P.O. No 202 Oxnard Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	May 5-06	Athenian	Sept. 17.06	G. N. Ry.
12	Shosaku Niino √	20		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gumma Ken	Los Angeles Cal	no	Self	60.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July 27.06	Athenian	Sept. 17.06	G. N. Ry.
13 DEPARTED	Kenji Hara √	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi "	Seattle Wn	no	D.C.D. Self	46.00	no.	Friend, Shokichi Kawano 407 Main St.	"	"	"	Inf. of Conjunctiva (Secondary)	"	Vancouver	May 29.06	Ep. Japan	Sept. 19.06	W. S. N. Co.
14	Kosaku Sano √	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi "	Seattle "	/ no	Self	25.00	no.	no	"	"	"	Good	"	Vancouver	Nov. 25-05	Athenian	Sept. 19.06	G. N. Ry.

15 ⑰ NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 √ NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 14

Sheet 6.

NONE BUT Ocean Steam Nav. Co. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Ocean Steam Nav. Co. LINE SS. CO.

329

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO
1	Rokuya Shirato	√34		m	M	Farmer.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Iwate Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	50.00	No.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria.	May.23.06	Teucer	Aug.27.06	C.P.Ry
2	Yoichi Ohashi	√35		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga "	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	Portland Or. 1899 to 1906	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria.	July 12.06	Stentor	Aug.29.06	G.N.Ry
3	Shintaro Murakami	√31		m	m	School teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori "	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	no	Jap Metho Mission Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	Vicoria	June 15.06	Tydeus	Aug.31-06	W.S.N.Co
4	Jonek Klener	√26		m	S.	Musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zellner. Siberia	Seattle "	/ Yes	Self	10.00	no	Mr. Gorman 1818 Washington av Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug. 11-06	Oanfa	Sept 1-06	G.N.Ry
5	Mrs. Mitsuyo Kowaki	√19		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Oakland Cal	no	Husband	(Husband has 80.00)	no	With husband Yoichi Kowaki to 562-7th St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl-19.06	Keemun	Sept.7.06	W.S.Nav.Co
6	Kriton Gievirzyeff	√19		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostock Siberia	Tredwell Alaska	no	Self	50.00	no	Brother. To John Gievirzyeff. Tredwell alaska	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept. 4.06	Telemachus	Sept. 8.06	G.N.Ry
7	Vasiliy Bissotoff	√30		m	S.	Vetrinary	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostock Siberia	Tredwell Alaska	no	Self.	40.00	no	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept 4.06	Telemachus	Sept. 8.06	G.N.Ry
8	Daniel Kupizyeff.	√38		m	m	Hard rock miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok Siberia	Tredwell Alaska	no	Self.	65.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept 4.06	Telemachus	Sept 8.06	G.N.Ry
9	Yoras Salagayeff.	√21		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok Siberia	Tredwell Alaska	no	Self	45.00	no	Uncle. John Salagayeff Tredwell. Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept. 4.06	Telemachus	Sept 8.06	G.N.Ry
10	Nicholas Kupizyeff	√25		m	S.	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok Siberia	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	50.00	no	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept. 4.06	Telemachus	Sept. 8.06	G.N.Ry
11	Vatarkan Chetaelayeff	√30		m	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok Siberia	Tredwell Alaska	no	Self	50.00	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept 4-06	Telemachus	Sept 8.06	G.N.Ry
12	Yagavett Aydraroff	√26		m	m	Hard rock miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok Siberia	Tredwell Alaska	no	Self	50.00	no	Brother. Jacks Aydraroff Tredwell Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept. 4.06	Telemachus	Sept 8.06	G.N.Ry
13	Yasutaroh Nagai	√26		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	85.00	no	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	July 12-06	Stentor	Sept 8.06	G.N.Ry
14	Hideo Ota	√19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Tacoma "	/ No	Self	24.00	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Apl-19.06	Keemun	Sept.12.06	G.N.Ry
15	Matanjiro Shitata	√26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga "	Vanzant "	/ no	Self	20.00	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	July 12-06	Stentor	Sept 18.06	C.P.Ry
16	Kutomu Kurihara	√27		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chiba "	Seattle "	/ no	Self	16.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	July 12.06	Stentor	Sept 18-06	W.S.N.Co
17	Jinemon Wakabayashi	√25		m	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga "	Seattle "	/ no	Self	30.00	Spokane Wn. 1900 to 1902	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept 4.06	Telemachus	Sept. 19-06	C.P.Ry
18	(17) NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	17 NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
31	NOT USED.																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 17

Sheet 17.

NONE BUT N.Y.K. Co LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

USED RETURN TO 365 ST. ANTOINE ST.
NTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1280.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

330

Vancouver, B.C.
SEP 25 1906

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality Country	*Race or People	9 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which	17 Whether Polygamist	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	21 Port of Landing	22 Date of Arrival	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination	HEAD TAX PAID TO
	Kichinosuke Noguchi	41		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Portland Ore	Yes to Seattle	Procurer Self L.P.C.	{100.00	New York Ohio & Ore. 25 years	Owns store 43 N 4th St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	Valvular disease of the heart	no	Victoria	Aug. 28.06	Aki Maru	Aug. 28-06	G. N. Ry.
	Mrs Ume Noguchi	28		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Portland Ore	Yes to Seattle	Husband		No	with husband to 43 N. 4th St.	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Aug. 23.06	Aki Maru	Aug. 28.06	G. N. Ry.
3	Tatentaro Kurosumi	27		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Seattle Wn	Yes	Self	{100.00	Seattle 1900 to 1905	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug. 23.06	Aki Maru	Aug. 28.06	G. N. Ry.
4	Mrs Nobu Kurosumi	21		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Seattle "	Yes	Husband }		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug. 23.06	Aki Maru	Aug. 28.06	G. N. Ry.
5	Ryukichi Fukawa	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	S. Frisco Cal	No	Self	60.00	no.	Sagami Hotel. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	July-11-06	Tango Maru	Aug. 28.06.	C. P. Ry.
6	Taiichi Saito	18		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Self	50.00	no.	Friend Kuitaro Miyanaga 510 Main St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Jan 28.06	Kaga Maru	Aug. 31-06	W. S. N. Co
7	Mrs Tomi Saiki	31		F	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima "	Port Blakely Wn	no	Husband	Husband has money $120.	no.	Husband Miyakichi Saiki Cabin 2. Port Blakely Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug. 23.06	Aki Maru	Aug. 31-06	W. S. N. Co.
	Asakichi Oka	35		m	m	Boarding house keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima "	Montery Cal	no	D.C.D. Self	50.00	Montery Cal 1896 to Feb. 1906	Owns B'dg house Franklyn St. Montery Cal	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Victoria	Aug. 23.06	Aki Maru	Sept. 4.06	G. N. Ry.
	Yoshiaten Akagi C.I. # 212623 9/31/26	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	Portland Or	no	Father	30.00	No	Hachiya Hotel Cor 2d & Couch St. Portland Or	"	"	"	Good	"	Victoria	Aug. 8.06	Taoe Maru	Sept. 6-06	G. N. Ry.
	Stanislaus Kotua	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Vancouver B.C.	Pittsburgh Pa	no	Self	100.00	Seattle 3 Mos 1906	No	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Dec. 28.05	Kanagawa Maru	Sept. 7.06	G. N. Ry.
	Josef Jgryska	36		m	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Palish	Vancouver B.C.	Pittsburgh Pa	no	Self	100.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Dec. 23.05	Kanagawa Maru	Sept. 7.06	G. N. Ry.
	Fukutaro Imamoto	35		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Walla Walla Wn	/ no	Self	60.00	St. Washington 1894 to 1905	Friend Patrick Lyons. Newella St. Walla Walla.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept. 4.06	Tango Maru	Sept. 7.06	G. N. Ry.
	Kumezoh Arai	48		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	25.00	no.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug 23.06	Aki Maru	Sept. 8.06	G. N. Ry.
	Michael Lipinwski	28		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Vancouver B.C.	Treadwell Alaska	no	Self	400.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Dec. 23.05	Kanagawa Maru	Sept. 8.06	G. N. Ry.
	Ryozo Yokota	35		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Skykomish Wn	/ no	Self	56.00	no	Relation, Sajiro Oka Skykomish Wn	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept. 4.06	Kaga Maru	Sept. 10.06	W. S. N. Co
	Teijiro Nakamura	19		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	June 1-06	Kanagawa Maru	Sept. 10.06	G. N. Ry.
	Kamekichi Kasutani	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	Seattle Wn 1900 to 1904	Oiwa Hotel Cor Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept. 4.06	Tango Maru	Sept. 11-06	G. N. Ry.
	Seikichi Kitajima	21		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka "	Seattle "	/ no	Self	60.00	no.	Baptist mission 622 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	July 25.06	Shinano Maru	Sept. 11-06	C. P. Ry.
	Shohei Otsuji	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga "	Tacoma "	/ no	Self	30.00	no.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept 23.05	Iyo Maru	Sept 12.06	G. N. Ry.
	Goji Nagami	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori "	Seattle "	/ no	Self.	25.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	July 26.06	Shinano Maru	Sept 12.06	G. N. Ry.
	Munemasa Nagami	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori "	Seattle "	/ no	Self.	60.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug. 23.06	Aki Maru	Sept. 12.06	G. N. Ry.
	Saijiro Matsumoto	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori "	Seattle "	/ no	Self	45.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Aug 23-06	Aki Maru	Sept 12.06	G. N. Ry.
	Mrs Sumi Okada	18		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima "	San Lorenzo Cal.	no	Husband	30.00	no.	Husband Tomitaro Okada. San Lorenzo Alameda Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept. 4.06	Tango Maru	Sept 13.06	G. N.
	Kenjo Kawabe	19		m	S	~~Student~~	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto "	Sacramento Cal	no	Self	60.00	no.	Jap. Meths mission Sacramento. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	May 3-06	Shinano Maru	Sept 17.06	G. N. Ry.
	ter Avchipoff	32		m	m	Blacksmith helper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok Sib.	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	50.00	no	Russian Consul Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept 19.06	Kaga Maru	Sept. 20.06	C. P. R.
	nstantine Malkoff	26		m	m	Coal miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Dalanor Manchuria	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	no	Russian Consul Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept 19.06	Kaga Maru	Sept 20.06	C. P. R.
	nty Sheniakin	32		m	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Dalanor Manchuria	Seattle "	/ no	Self	50.00	no	Russian Consul Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept. 19.06	Kaga Maru	Sept. 20.06	C. P.
	ichi Shimada	19		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle "	/ no	Mother	65.00	no	Uncle, Shikazo Horiuchi 423 Maynard Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sept. 19.06	Kaga		

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

(53)

CIRCULAR 43 — (1)
CIRCULAR 97 — 27

Sheet 8

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

NONE BUT Boston S.S. Co LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Boston Steam Ship Co. LINE SS. CO.

331

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																	
1	Kinsaburo Fukunaga	22		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Seattle Wn	no	Self.	40.00	no	Friend Tsunekichi Akata add unknown.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	June 20-06	Tremont	Aug. 28-06	G. N. Ry.
2	Shinsaku Ubukata	22		m	S	Agricultural Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gumma ″	Seattle ″	no	Self	50.00	no.	Jap. Budhist mission Main St. Seattle.	″	″	″	″	″	Victoria	Aug. 21. 06	Shawmut	Aug. 28. 06	W. S. N. Co.
3	Daitaro Shibata	29		m	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka ″	Seattle ″	no	Self	70.00	no	Togo Hotel. Cor Jackson & 6th av.	″	″	″	″	″	Victoria	Aug. 21-06	Shawmut	Aug. 28. 06	W. S. N. Co.
4	Tsurumatsu Tsujimoto	39		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama ″	Seattle ″	no	Self	85.00	California 1900 to 1905	Odawa Hotel Seattle Wn.	″	″	″	″	″	Victoria	Aug. 21-06	Shawmut	Aug. 28. 06	G. N. Ry.
5	Hatsutaro Morimoto	28		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama ″	Seattle ″	no	Self.	55.00	Seattle & Los Angeles 5 mos. Mch. 1905	No.	″	″	″	″	″	Victoria	Aug. 21-06	Shawmut	Aug. 31. 06	G. N. Ry.
6	Harukichi Takano	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Fu	Seattle ″	No	Self	50.00	no	Gt. Nor. Hotel 216-5th av. Seattle	″	″	″	″	″	Victoria	June 20-06	Tremont	Sept 1-06	G. N. Ry.
7	Matajiro Nakata	36		m	M	Prov. mchr	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Fu	San Francisco ″	no	D.C.D. Self	35.00	no	Tamura Hotel add unknown, S.F.	″	″	″	Trachoma	″	Victoria	Aug. 21-06	Shawmut	Sept 6. 06	P. C. S. S. Co.
8	Sataro Maeshima	43		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Portland Ore	no	Self	35.00	California 1898 to 1901	No	″	″	″	Good	″	Victoria	Aug. 21-06	Shawmut	Sept. 10. 06	W. S. N. Co.
9	Sekichi Ohashi	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Tacoma Wn	no	Self	30.00	no	No.	″	″	″	″	″	Victoria	Aug. 21-06	Shawmut	Sept. 12. 06	G. N. Ry.
10	Yaryo Akasaka	24		m	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle ″	no	Self	200.00	no	No	″	″	″	″	″	Victoria	Sept. 15. 06	Tremont	Sept. 19. 06	G. N. Ry.
11	Miss Matsuno Takata Mrs Matsuno Akasaka	22		F	M	School teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Fu	Seattle ″	no	Self	100.00	no	With husband Yaryo Akasaka to Seattle Wn	″	″	″	″	″	Victoria	Sept. 15. 06	Tremont	Sept. 19. 06	G. N. Ry.
12	⑪ NOT USED			m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Seattle ″	no	Self	10.00	[illegible]		″	″	″	″	″	Victoria				
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 11

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-6-1904-5,000

NONE BUT Can. Australian Royal Mail LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

33

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Canadian Australian R. M. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																	
*1	William Swanton	23		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Melbourne Aus	Seattle Wn	Yes	Self.	56.00	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	June 8-06	Miowera	Aug. 31-06	W.S.N.C
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
31	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN

* Arr Reporting [illegible] Wash. Cert 46135

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1000.

NONE BUT Dominion LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

33

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																	
1	Fred Scrimshaw	27		m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Vancouver B.C.	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Self	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apl-6-06	Canada	Sept 7.06	P.C.S.S.Co.
	① NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[illegible] Cert. 45293.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 5-8-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT Allan LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Sheet 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

334

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																	
1	4a 9/10/258 Philip Bohn ✓	27		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Argentina South America	S. Francisco Cal	no	Self	150.00	no.	no.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug. 10-06	Victorian	Sept. 11-06	P.C.S.S. Co.
2	Francis Bohn ✓	32		m	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Argentina South America	S. Francisco Cal	no	Self	1250.00	no	no.	”	”	”	”	”	Quebec	Aug. 10. 06	Victorian	Sept. 11-06	P.C.S.S. Co.
3	Floros Dumitreas ✓	26		m	S.	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Bucharest Roumania	S. Francisco Cal	yes.	Self	110.00	no.	Friend Moise Feldman 1696 Grove St. S.F. Cal.	”	”	”	”	”	Halifax	Mch. 3. 06	Tunisian	Sept. 11-06	C. P. Ry.
4	Mrs Minnie Woolley ✓	36		F	M	House wife	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Man	Portland Ore	no	Self	100.00	No	Accomp husband W H Woolley to Portland Ore	”	”	”	”	”	Montreal	July 15-06	Victorian	Sept 15-06	G. N. Ry
5	Albert Engler ✓	30		m	S.	Stenographer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wn	no	Self	50.00	no.	no	”	”	”	”	”	Halifax	Nov. 25-05	Sicilian	Sept. 19-06	W.S.N. Co
*6	Edmund C. Male ✓	26		m	S.	Stonecutter	yes	yes	England	English	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle W.	yes	Self	150.00	no	no	”	”	”	”	”	Halifax	Apl-6-06	Tunisian	Sept. 20. 06	W.S.N. Co
7	John Rae ✓	22		m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg Man	Seattle ”	no	Self	48.00	N. Portal N.D. July-06	no	”	”	”	”	”	Quebec	Oct. 3-05	Pretorian	Sept. 21-06	C. P. Ry
8	Abram L. Bylund ✓	36		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Stinkjar Nor.	Berkeley Cal	no	Self	66.00	no.	Friend J. M. Pedersen 2830 McGee Av. Berkeley. Cal.	”	”	”	”	”	Quebec	May. 18-06	Victorian	Sept. 25-06	C. P. Ry.
9	Arthur S. Smith ✓	23		m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Brandon Man	S. Frisco ”	no	Self	38.00	no.	no.	”	”	”	”	”	Halifax	Oct. 3-05	Pretorian	Sept. 25-06	P.C.S.S. Co
10	Horace J. Young ✓	22		m	S.	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English.	Brandon Man.	S. Frisco ”	no	Self	36.00	no.	no.	”	”	”	”	”	Halifax	Apl. 24. 06	Pretorian	Sept. 25-06	P.C.S.S. Co
11	David Belfield ✓ 11170/15798	24		m	S.	Carpenter & Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg Man	S. Frisco ”	no	Self	70.00	no	no	”	”	”	”	”	Halifax	Apl. 4-06	Mongolian	Sept. 25. 06	P.C.S.S. Co
12	⑪ NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	11 NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 11

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* Passed from Eng. Inspr Brings. Cert 46703

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language

Sheet 12

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-3-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT Alley LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

33

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

PER Alley LINE SS. CO. to New Zealand. Macgowan + Co. Agts

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.	*Race or People.																	
1	William Edwards	27		m	S.	Coal miner	yes	yes	N. Zealand	English	Willington N.Z.	Seattle Wn.	no	Self	18.00	no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Vancouver	Sep. 6-06	Pondo	Sep. 17-06	C.P.Ry
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
31	NOT USED																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

N USED RETURN TO 288 ST. ANTOINE ST.
NTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1000.

Sheet 1

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES.

336

Vancouver, B. C.
SEP 25 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	HEAD TAX PAID TO
1	Gerald Lightbourns	23		m	S.	Ship-wright	yes	yes	N'Zealand	Scotch	Yale BC	S^t Frisco Cal	no	Self	50^{00}	no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	Quebec.	June 22-06	Lake Champlain	Sept 20-06	P.C.S.S.Co
2	Arthur Johnson	21		m	S.	House Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Frederickston Norway	Portland Ore	yes	Self	9^{00}	No.	Uncle. R.M. Olsen Canby Ore. Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec.	May. 13. 06	Emp. Britain	Sept. 20. 06	C.P.Ry.
3	Major Alex H. Davis	67		m	m	Intransit	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	London Eng	yes	Self	yes	Intransit 1903	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 17. 06	Emp Britain	Sept. 22 06	C.P.R.
4	William Moody	45		m	S.	Intransit	yes	yes	England	English	London "	London "	yes	employer line 3	yes	Intransit 1903	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 17. 06	Ep. Britain	Sept. 23. 06	C.P.R.
5	George Matthews	37		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Man	S^t Frisco Cal	yes	Self	100^{00}	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May-18-06	Lake Champlain	Sept. 25. 06	P.C.S.S.Co.
6	⑤ NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT

1109
980

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. —

* [illegible] prim Ex. Insp. Brunzie Cert. 46731
* " " " Prentis " 46732

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language

Border

Vancouver B.C.

Sept 1906

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
West. Steam Nav. Co.	54	1	
Pacific Coast S. S.	16		
C.P.R.	48	2	
Great Northern	176	2	299

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	150	141	9	–	3
Circular 43	150	141	9		3
	149	120	19		2
Circular 97	149	130	19		2
TOTAL	299	271	28		5

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	DEBARRED	PENDING
11	–	–	5	–	–	66	15	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	[illegible]	4	–
11	–	–	5	–	–	60	15	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	[illegible]	4	–

Non Im –

Transit	15
Tourist	2
U.S.	47
Total	64

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT N. Y. K. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Victoria B.C.
Month Ending September 25th 1906
331

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO.

11-1004

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax Charged
1	Kisakichi Oka	35		m	m	Boarding House Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	~~Japanese~~	Monterey Cali	Monterey Cali	no	D.C.D. Self	50.	1899-03. Watsonville 1900-04. Monterey Cali	Returning to Home Franklin Street. Monterey Cali.	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Victoria B.C.	28. aug. 06	Aki: maru	27 aug. 06	C. P. R.
2	Aya Hattori	23		F.	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama. Ken	Seattle. Wn	/ no	Husband	46.	no	Going with Husband Kikutaro Hattori. To Ames 234. Maynard ave Seattle Wn	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23 aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R.
3	Chuji Kosami	17		m	S.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka. Ken	Seattle. Wn	/ no	Uncle.	65.	no	To Cousin Shigematsu Kataoka Seattle Wn P.O. Box 518	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23 aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
4	Michiki Shiota	17		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto. Ken	Skykomish Wn	/ no.	Father	30.	no	To Father Torakatsu Shiota Skykomish Wn	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	8. aug 06	Tosa. maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
5	Kamataro Tanaka	32		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	83	1900-1904 Seattle Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R.
6	Masaichi Wada	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23 aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R.
7	Miki. Kimura	20		m	s.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nara. Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	Father	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23 aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
8	Tamisaburo. Fukuda	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama. Ken	Houston. Texas	no	Father	55.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
9	Mitsuji Morishita.	35		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nampa. Idaho	no	Self	50.	1903-1904 Nampa. Idaho	To Bro. Tsunematsu Morishita Nampa. Idaho	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27 aug 06	C. P. R
10	Toyojiro. Hashimoto	19		m	s.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka. Ken	Seattle. Wn	/ no	Self	200.	no	no.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
11	Shinkichi Makimura	21		m	s.	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Gifu. Ken	Seattle. Wn	/ no	Self	50	no	no.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23 aug 06	Aki: maru	27 aug 06	C. P. R
12	Jengoro Yoshita	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aomori. Ken	Chicago Ills.	no	Father	50.	April 1906 to May 1906	no.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
13	Sukesaburo. Tsukamoto	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self	40.	no	no.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
14	Ishogo. Kaminagi	15		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Tacoma. Wn	/ no	Self	60.	no	To Father Hichoro Kaminagi 1200. C. St Tacoma. Wn	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
15	Muikichi. Kawashima	27		m	m	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga. Ken	Palo Alto. Cali	no	Self	120.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
16	Michika. Matsumoto	18		m	s.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama. Ken	San. Francisco	no	Father	60.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23 aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
17	Morigi. Harada	18		m	s.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	Oakland	no	Father	60.	no	To Cousin Matsuji Hiroaki 1704. 7th St Oakland Cali	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
18	Tatsujiro Kataoka	23		m	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	San Francisco	no	Self	100.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	C. P. R
19	Bijigo Fukui	27		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Sacramento	no	Self	95.	no	To Bro. K. Fukui #213. J. St Sacramento Cali.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	P. C. [illegible]
20	Matsuji Maida	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa. Ken	Bakersfield Cali	no	Father	45.	no.	To Bro. S. Makai Bakersfield Cali.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27 aug 06	P. C. [illegible]
21	Onokichi. Yasuda	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori. Ken	San Francisco	no	Self	50.	no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27 aug 06	P. C. [illegible]
22	Hisao Omura	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	San Francisco	no	Mother	80.	no	no.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	P. C. [illegible]
23	Tamekichi Futa	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fresno. Cali	Fresno. Cali	no	Self	65.	1898-1904 Fresno. Cali	Returning Home at Fresno. Cali	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	22. aug 06	Aki: maru	27. aug 06	P. C. [illegible]
24	Koto Chino	24		F.	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	San. Gabriel Cali	no	Husband	65.	no	Going to Husband San Gabriel Cali	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	29. aug 06	C. P. R
25	Kube. Arai	48		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	~~Japanese~~	Ehime. Ken	Seattle	no	D.C.D. Self	50.	1900-1905 Seattle Wn 1900-1905	no	no	no	no	Backache	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	30. aug 06	C. P. R
26	Sando. Hidaka	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	Self.	50.	Seattle Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug. 06	Aki: maru	31. aug 06	C. P. R
27	Yasoichi Sato.	25		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Seattle. Wn	/ no	Self	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23. aug 06	Aki: maru	31 aug 06	C. P. R
28	Yuki. Kubo	24		F.	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese.	Fukuoka Ken	San Jose Cali	no	Husband	60.	no	Going with husband to his Home. San Jose. Cali.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	23 aug 06	Aki: maru	31 aug 06	[illegible]
29	Masanao. Ikeda	30		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	San Francisco	no	Self	60.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	4. sept. 06	Tango maru	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Masato. Kawano	23		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Seattle	/ no	Self	98.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	4. sept 06	Tango maru	[illegible]	[illegible]

505-file 13160 V-K-7/24 37 Jt [illegible]

(30) 30 NOT USED.

11-1001

CIRCULAR No. [illegible] -0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C. P. R. Co.

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

Victoria B.C.
Month September 1906
33
September 23rd 1906

11-1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																		
1	Kumataro Hattori	33		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle Wn	Seattle Wn	yes	Self	80.00	1900 to 1906 Seattle Wn	Returning to Home Fujii Hotel #234 Maynard Ave Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	5 July 1900	Rigum Maru	8/27/06
2	Anosuke Chino	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	San Gabriel Calif	San Gabriel Calif	no	Self	130.00	1905 to 1906 San Gabriel Calif	Returning to his home San Gabriel, Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	Tacoma Wn	11 May 1905	Shawmut	8/29/06
3	Tai Kung Hi	29		M	S	Merchant Tailor	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Victoria B.C.	Mill Valley Calif	no	Self	100.00	No	To Father Tai Sue Doon Mill Valley, Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	Vancouver B.C.	May 1891	Unknown	8/30/06
4	Josephine Dorn	37		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	German	Victoria B.C.	Denver Colo	no	Self	40.00	N.Y., Penn, Calif, Colo, Wash, Mo	No	no	no	no	Mentally Deficient	no	New York	17 Jan 1898	Prussia	8/31/06
5	Jno Mitchell	27		M	S	Copper Miner	yes	yes	Isle of Malta	Irish	Ketchikan Alaska	Seattle Wn	yes	Self	500.00	1897-1906 mostly in Wash.	To Bro Jos Mitchell #182 Pike St Seattle, Wn	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Boston	Sept 1897	Unknown	9/6/06
6	Samuel Morrell	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Tacoma Wn	Tacoma	yes	Self	50.00	1895-1906 Wash.	To Father Tony Morrell #665 Division Ave Tacoma, Wn	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apl. 1895	Unknown	9/6/06
7	Hirota Urakami	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Salinas Calif	Salinas Calif	no	Self	40.00	1900-1906 Calif	Returning Home Salinas, Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	Dec. 1898	Victoria	9/6/06
8	Jenjiro Nagai	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle Wn	Seattle Wn	yes	Self	30.00	1905 Seattle Wn	To Uncle N. Nagai Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	Vancouver B.C.	Apr. 1900	Unknown	9/6/06
9	Antonio Miniata	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Seattle	Seattle	no	Self	20.00	1900-1906 Seattle	No	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 1900	Augusta Victoria	9/7/06
***10	Atho Astori	33		M	S	Gold Miner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Fairbanks Alaska	Seattle Wn	no	Self	30.00	1900 Tacoma Wn	No	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	19 May 1903	Cecelia	9/7/06
**11	Alexander Lundgrom	34		M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Nanaimo B.C.	Seattle	yes	Self	15.00	1902-1905 Seattle Wn	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal Canada	Apr. 1902	Unknown	9/7/06
**12	Frank Forsblum	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Esquimault B.C.	Astoria Ore	no	Self	30.00	1901-06 Mich 1905-06 Wash.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1901	Ansonia	9/7/06
13	Jno Francioli	26		M	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Cumberland B.C.	San Jose Calif	no	Self	200.00	1903. New York	To Father Petro Francioli San Jose Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Nov 1903	Unknown	9/8/06
14	Vincent Perarnaud	32		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	France	French	Seattle Wn	Seattle Wn	yes	Self	200.00	1904-1906 San Francisco and Seattle	No	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Nov 1906	Unknown	9/10/06
15	Oswald Thieme	28		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sanchan	Seattle Wn	no	Self	78.00	13 May 06 New York	No	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	13 May 1906	Kron Prinz Whilhelm	9/15/06
16	Takegiro Ogawa	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Freeport Calif	Freeport Calif	no	Self	100.00	1903-1906 Freeport, Calif	Returning home to Freeport, Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	San Francisco	30 June 1906	Koria	9/17/06
17	Otto Gaustad	35		M	M	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Victoria B.C.	Seattle Wn	no	Self	100.00	March 1903 San Deigo Calif	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria	6 Apr 1903	Orion	9/18/06
18	Joseph Alvey	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Hobart Tasmania	Seattle Wn	yes	Self	50.00	1887-1899 Essex, Mass.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	Boston	16 Aug 1906	Saxonia	9/18/06
*19	Peter Korsak	23		M	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ladysmith B.C.	Seattle	no	Self	400.00	Dec 1896 New York	No	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Dec 1896	Unknown	9/19/06
*20	Fredinand Duval	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Paris, France	Seattle	no	Self	50.00	Aug 18 1906 New York	No	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	18 Aug 1906	La Touraine	9/20/06
*21	Henry Duval	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	France	French	Paris, France	Seattle	no	Father	50.00	Aug 18 1906 New York	No	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	18 Aug 1906	La Touraine	9/20/06
22	Seiichi Kisaka	23		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Bakersfield Calif	Bakersfield Calif	no	Self	40.00	1901-1906 Bakersfield	Returning home 1306 20th St Bakersfield, Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	San Francisco	Dec 1901	America Maru	9/21/06
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29																										
30																										

DEBARRED (Debarred) — 4
DEBARRED (Debarred) — 5

L.P.C.
D.C.D.

(22)

22

* Passed on primary examination by Inspector Huestis
** " " " " " Dodd
*** " " " " " Burford

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 22
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pacific Coast S/S Co.

P.C. S/S Co.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

Victoria B.C.,
Month ending
Sept. 25 30

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Matakichi Doba	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle Wash	San Francisco	no	Father	250	1900-1906 Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	22 April 1900	Miles	27 Aug 06	P.C. S/S Co.
** 2	Arthur W. Wilding	30	m	s	Ord. Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	Alameda Calif	Alameda Calif	yes	Self	100	1894-1906 Alameda Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept. 1894	Lucania	27 Aug 06	P.C. S/S Co.
3	Riichiro Hori	26	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	no	Self	200	1900-1906 Los Angeles Cal	Returning Home to 320½ E. 1st St at Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	Seattle	1 May 1900	Idzumi Maru	28 Aug 06	P.C. S/S Co.
4	Jensuke Masuda	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Huntington Calif	Huntington Calif	no	Self	70	1899-1906 2 yrs Seattle 5 yrs Huntington	Returning Home Huntington Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	Seattle	Sept. 1899	Idzumi Maru	28 Aug 06	P.C. S/S Co.
5	Otaro Kuba	30	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	San Jose Calif	San Jose Calif	no	Self	70	1903-1906 San Jose Calif	Returning Home San Jose Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	San Francisco	23 Nov. 1903	Alameda	31 Aug 06	P.C. S/S Co.
IN TRANSIT 6	Joseph Vereeruggheu	44	m	m	Doctor	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Kamloops B.C.	San Carlos Bariloche Argentine	yes	Self	500	no	In Transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 1902	Mexican	7 Sept. 06	P.C. S/S Co.
IN TRANSIT 7	Maria Vereeruggheu	37	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Kamloops B.C.	San Carlos Bariloche Argentine	yes	Husband	—	no	In Transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 1902	Mexican	7 Sept. 06	P.C. S/S Co.
IN TRANSIT 8	Benoit Vereeruggheu	11	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Kamloops B.C.	San Carlos Bariloche Argentine	yes	Father	—	no	In Transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 1902	Mexican	7 Sept. 06	P.C. S/S Co.
9	Kotaro Hirose	34	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Marysville Calif	Marysville Calif	no	Self	50	1902-1906 Marysville Calif	Returning to Home Marysville Calif. with wife	no	no	no	Good	no	San Francisco	Feb. 1902	America Maru	13 Sept. 06	P.C. S/S Co.
10	Antone Bordignon	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Loria Italy	San Francisco	yes	Self	25	20 July 06 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	20 July 06	Provence Havre	22 Sept. 06	P.C. S/S Co.
11	Angelo Fogal	41	m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	N. Italian	Loria Italy	San Francisco	yes	Self	30	20 July 06 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	20 July 06	Provence Havre	22 Sept. 06	P.C. S/S Co.
12	Luigi Pira	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Loria Italy	San Francisco	yes	Self	30	20 July 06 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	20 July 06	Provence Havre	22 Sept. 06	P.C. S/S Co.
13	Luigi Corrente	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Loria Italy	San Francisco	yes	Self	30	20 July 06 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	20 July 06	Havre	22 Sept. 06	P.C. S/S Co.
14	Bunsuke Yuramura	25	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Stockton Calif	Stockton Calif	no	Self	120	1900-1906 Stockton Calif	Returning Home 103 E. Wash. at Stockton Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	May 1900	Makura	22 Sept. 06	P.C. S/S Co.
15	(14) NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 14
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

** admitted primary by Inspector R. L. Dodds

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Boston S/S Co LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Victoria, B.C.,
Month ending
Sept 30 1906

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Boston Steamship Co. LINE SS. CO.

11—1594

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax Charged
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
DEBARRED 1	Matsutaro Nakata	37		m	m	Curio Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Ken	San Francisco	no	D.C.D.	60.	no	no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Victoria B.C.	21. aug 06	Shawmut	27. aug 06	C. P. R.
2	Yoshimatsu Nakano	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kaga Ken	Oakland Cal	no	self	45.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21 aug 06	Shawmut	27. aug 06	P.C. 4/5.
3	Takoke Saki	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese.	Kagoshima Ken	Berkley. Cal	no	self	40.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21. aug 06	Shawmut.	27. aug 06	P.C. 4/5.
4	Hachitaro Mizuki	20		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aomori Ken	San Francisco	no	self	60.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21. aug 06	Shawmut	27 aug 06	P.C. 4/5.
5	Tsuyogi Kondo	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	45.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21. aug 06	Shawmut.	27. aug 06	C. P. R.
6	Masutaro. Kitogawa	33		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Sacramento Cal	no	self	75.	1900-1905 Sacramento	To Bro Tomachi Kitogawa Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21 aug 06	Shawmut.	27. aug 06	C. P. R.
7	Tadae. Honda	21		m	s	student	yes	yes.	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Los Angeles Cal	no	self	67.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21 aug 06	Shawmut.	27. aug 06	P.C. 4/5.
8	Ogo Akutagawa	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	San Francisco	no	self	70.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21. aug 06	Shawmut	27. aug 06	C. P. R
9	Chikataro Nagai.	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	San Francisco	no	Father	65.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21. aug 06	Shawmut	27. aug 06	P.C. 4/5.
10	Kanekichi Aoka	29		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo. Ken	San Francisco	no	self	45.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21. aug 06	Shawmut	27. aug 06	P.C. 4/5.
11	Yasutaro Tarata	34		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	San Francisco	no	self	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21 aug 06	Shawmut	27. aug 06	P.C. 4/5.
12	Takamichi Hori	15		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Los Angeles	no	Father	50.	no	To Bro R. Hori 334 E. 1st st Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21. aug 06	Shawmut	28. aug 06	P.C. 4/5.
DEBARRED 13	Kiku. Hori	20		F.	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Los Angeles.	no	D.C.D.	50.	no	To Husband R. Hori 334 E. 1st st. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Victoria B.C.	21. aug 06	Shawmut	28. aug 06	P.C. 4/5.
DEBARRED 14	Tomae. Masuda	28		F.	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Huntington Cal	no	D.C.D.	50.	no	To Husband G. Masuda Huntington. Cal.	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Victoria B.C.	21 aug 06	Shawmut	28. aug 06	P.C. 4/5.
15	Shima. Urakami	21		F.	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Salinas Cal	no	Husband	30.	no	Going with Husband to his Home. Salinas Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	21. aug 06	Shawmit	6. sept 06	C. P. R.
16	Shigetoshi Taniyama.	21		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	55.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	28 aug 06	Tremont	10 sept 06	C. P. R.
17	Yosukichi Shinomoto 1136 B [illegible] 3-13-33	32		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	50	1894-1906 San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	P.C. 4/5.
18	Norihide Fukuda	20		m	m	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	100.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	C. P. R.
19	Bukichi Yoshihara	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	self	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	C. P. R.
20	Itsugiro Yokata	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	self	50.	no	To Father N. Yokata 600 Jackson st. Seattle Wn	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	C. P. R.
21	Masaichi Nagai	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	30.	no	To Father Okichi Nagai Great Northern Hotel Seattle Wn	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont.	17 sept 06	C. P. R.
22	Keiichi Takeuchi	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	Father	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	C. P. R.
23	Jingiro Kirino	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Seattle Wn	no	self	50.	1898-1905 Seattle Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont.	17 sept 06	C. P. R.
24	Umetaro. Nishikawa	36		m	m	Porcelain Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido Ken	San Francisco	no	self	80.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	P.C.
25	Hokuro Kasai	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aomori Ken	Oakland. Cal	no	Brother	45.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	P.C. 4/5
26	Yoshio Furuya	20		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan.	Japanese	Ibaraki Ken	San Francisco	no	Father	65.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	P.C. 4/5
27	Kunitaro Oka.	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Santa Clara Cal	no	Father	85.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	P.C. 4/5
28	Yuji Tanetake	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken.	San Francisco	no	Father	80.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	[illegible]
29	Okisaburo Fujimoto	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	San Francisco	no	self	90.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Michimoto Hara.	24		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano Ken	San Francisco	no	Father	50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17	[illegible]

(30) 30

NOT USED

11—1591

CIRCULAR 43 — 0

CIRCULAR 97 — 30

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

EN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ~~ATLANTIC~~ Pacific SS. LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ~~ATLANTIC~~ Pacific SS. LINES

5
Victoria B.C.
Month ending
Sept 25th 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax charged to C.P.R
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	Shimataro Iwamura	17		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nigata	Seattle Wn	no	Mother	56^{00}	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Vancouver B.C.	6th Aug 06	Athenian	27 Aug 1906	C.P.R.
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

P L Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Victoria B.C.
Month ending
Sept. 30 1906

11—1006

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax Charged To
** 1	Frithjof A. Kittleson	44	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiana	Seattle Wn.	yes	self	100.	1885 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	St. Johns N.B.	April 1906	Lake Champlain	1. Sept. 06	C. P. R.
2	Sr. Nelson	36	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Winnipeg Man	Bellingham Wn.	no	self	40.	no	To Cousin Carl Strand Bellingham Wn.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec.	16 June 06	Empress of Britain	13 Sept 06	C. P. R
3	John Dar	30	m	s.	Coal miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Kilmarnock	Minn. Minneapolis.	no	self	100.	no.	To Bro. David Dar 1906 11th ave. South. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec.	9. June 06	Lake Manitoba	21. Sept. 06	C. P. R.
* 4	John M. Johnson	29	m	s.	waiter	yes	yes	England	English	B.C. Esquimalt	Seattle. Wn.	no	self.	10.	Sept. 1906 Seattle. Wn.	no.	no	no	no	Good	no	St. Johns N.B.	16. March. 06	Lake Manitoba	24. Sept. 06	C. P. R.
5	④ NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 4

* Admitted on primary exam by Inspector Hunter

** Admitted on primary exam. by Inspector R. L. Dodd

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1006

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT N.Y.K. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

#7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Victoria B.C.
Month ending
September 30th 1906

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Nippon Yusen Kaishai LINE SS. CO.

11—1584

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Head tax charged to
1	Gorkichi Nakahata	32		M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui	Seattle Wn	No	Self	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria, BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/5/06	C.P.R.
2	~~Chugo Yasui~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~75.00~~	~~1899-1906 New Orleans until 04 Minneapolis [illegible]~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/5/06	C.P.R
3	Jojiro Yasuda	40		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Giffu	Seattle Wn	No	Self	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria, BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/5/06	C.P.R.
4	Benjo Oye	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokashima	Seattle Wn	No	Brother	35.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria, BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/5/06	C.P.R
5	Jusaku Toda	19		M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niiga	San Francisco Calif	No	Self	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/5/16	C.P.R
6	Dimitri Bulvahn	22		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok	San Francisco Calif	No	Self	60.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria, BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/6/06	C.P.R
7	Kiragos Karakachiantz	29		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	[illegible] Tiflis	San Francisco Calif	No	Self	100.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/6/06	C.P.R.
DEBARRED Debarred 8	Unosuke Kurotori	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Martinez Calif	No	Father D.C.D.	50.00	no	To father Inisuke Kurotori Martinez Calif	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/6/06	C.P.R.
9	Peter Siksona	37		M	M	Musician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Harbin Manchuria	Chicago	No	Self	100.00	no	To Bro Julian Siksona #169 Dayton St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria, BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/6/16	C.P.R
10	Vartan Uznuniantz	28		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Harbin Manchuria	San Francisco	No	Self	400.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria, BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/6/16	C.P.R
11	Sergei Alexeieff	37		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vladivostok	Chicago	No	Self	5000.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/6/06	C.P.R
12	Mitaro Murakami	36		M	M	Wine Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Hanford Calif	No	Self	100.00	1898-Dec 1905 Hanford Calif	Returning to home Hanford, Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/6/16	C.P.R
13	Tsuya Murakami	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Hanford Calif	No	Husband	—	no	Going with Husband to his home in Hanford Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/6/06	C.P.R.
14	Torakichi Kashiwagi	24		M	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Sacramento Calif	No	Father	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria, BC	23rd Aug 06	Aki Maru	9/6/06	P.C.S.S. Co
15	Tsunetaro Tanaka	21		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	San Francisco Calif	No	Self	60.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	23rd Aug 06	Aki Maru	9/6/06	P.C.S.S. Co
16	Kanenosuke Yamikura	35		M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Hanford Calif	No	Self	92.00	1892-1903 Hanford, Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	23rd Aug 06	Aki Maru	9/6/16	P.C.S.S. Co
17	Tsuya Yoshihara	34		F	M	Wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Bellingham Wn	No	Husband	70.00	no	To Husband Sekimoto Yoshihara, #1307, E. St Bellingham	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/7/06	C.P.R.
18	Kiyozi Miyahara	26		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	San Francisco Calif	No	Self	55.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/7/06	P.C.S.S. Co
19	Kisakichi Ishikawa	22		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Guma	San Francisco Calif	No	Father	63.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/7/06	P.C.S.S. Co
20	Tokuji Nakamura	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi	Oakland	No	Father	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/7/06	P.C.S.S. Co
21	Katsuichiro Furukawa	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sago	Sacramento Calif	No	Self	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/7/06	P.C.S.S. Co
22	Kiyoshi Kuratate	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata	San Francisco Calif	No	Father	65.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/10/06	C.P.R
23	Sajiro Nishita	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	San Francisco Calif	No	Self	50.00	1902-1905 Tacoma, Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept, 06	Tango Maru	9/10/06	C.P.R
24	Seizo Otaomi	18		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Seattle Wn	No	Self	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria, BC	4th Sept, 06	Tango Maru	9/10/06	C.P.R
25	Satesaburo Kawasaki	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle Wn	No	Father	40.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/10/06	C.P.R
26	Toichiro Okubo	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Seattle Wn	No	Self	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept, 06	Tango Maru	9/10/06	C.P.R
27	Ryosuke Imoto	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ibaraki	Seattle Wn	No	Father	60.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/10/16	C.P.R
28	Takio Kagawa	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Takeshima	Seattle Wn	No	Self	40.00	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	2nd May 06	Shinano Maru	9/10/06	C.P.R
DEBARRED 29	Muryoshi Yoshimura	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nara	Seattle Wn	No	D.C.D.	50.00	no	no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Victoria BC	23rd Aug 06	Aki Maru	9/11/06	C.P.R
30	Mrs Yono Ogawa	33		F	M	Wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Freeport Calif	No	Husband	50.00	no	Going with Husband T. Ogawa Freeport, Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria BC	4th Sept 06	Tango Maru	9/12/06	C.P.R

(30)
30

NOT USED

11—1591

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 30

P.L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ocean S/S Co. Ltd.
NONE BUT ~~C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS.~~ LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ~~C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS~~ Ocean Steamship Co. Ltd. LINES

Victoria B.C.,
Month ending
Sept. 30, 1906

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged to
1	Eijiro Narumiya	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	San Francisco	yes	self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
2	Haru Narumiya	17	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga "	San Francisco	yes	Husband	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
3	Genkichi Tsujimotó	26	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Vaccaville, Calif	No	self	65	1903-04 Vaccaville, Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
4	Keika Iwaikire	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima "	Oakland, Calif	No	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
5	Gisaburo Yoshizawa	18	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken	Seattle	/ No	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
6	Matsuhiro Katsura	26	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka "	Portland, Or.	No	self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
7	Asashichi Ikeda	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa "	Seattle	/ No	self	60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
8	Dyemon Yasui	26	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	Seattle	/ No	self	60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
9	Mauzo Fujimotó	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima "	Fresno, Calif	No	Father	50	No	To father, Manaka Fujimoto Fresno, Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
10	Yasoji Kawahara	20	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	Seattle	/ No	Father	35	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
11	Yotáro Fujitá	40	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	Seattle	/ No	self	40	1900 & 1905 Tacoma & Seattle W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
12	Seikichi Tomeyama	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori "	Seattle	/ No	self	62	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
13	Tsunewaka Kakehashi	23	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga "	Seattle	/ No	Self	65	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
14	Kotáro Takubatáke	30	m	S	School Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka "	Seattle	/ No	self	40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
15	Yonejiro Fujioka	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama "	Seattle	/ No	Brother	70	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
16	Tonimatsu Kunabara	30	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shima "	Seattle	/ No	Father	80	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
17	Tomezo Nishike	19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka "	Seattle	/ No	Father	65	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 5, '06	C.P.R.Co.
18	Otómatsu Wada	33	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Santa Anna, Calif	No	Self	50	1899 & 1906 Santa Anna Calif.	No	No	No	No	Certified for left Varicocele otherwise Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 6, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
19	Nin Wada	26	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama "	Santa Anna Calif	No	Husband	50	No	No	No	No	No	Pregnant	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 6, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
20	Kamekichi Yugawa	32	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa.	Seattle	/ No	Self	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 6, '06	C.P.R.Co.
21	Yone Okura	41	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama.	Los Angeles	No	Husband	50	No	To husb. M. Okura 452 S. Grand ave. Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 7, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
22	Saijiro Yamamotó	~~55~~ 12-11-33 Jan 38	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama.	San Francisco	No	Self	60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 7, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
23	Tomekichi Yoshiwara	42	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima.	Seattle	/ No	self	70	1902-04 Seattle W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 7, '06	C.P.R.Co.
24	Yoshiro Mimura	22	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama.	San Francisco	No	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 7, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
25	Seikichi Takenaga	15	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima.	Los Gatos Calif	No	Father	50	No	To father, Isaburo Takenaga Los Gatos, Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 7, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
26	Kamejiro Sawa	18	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka.	San Francisco	No	Brother	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 7, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
27	Kaichi Mayayama	18	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama.	Vaccaville, Calif	No	self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 7, '06	P.C.S.S.Co.
28	Sadanoshin Nio	33	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi.	Seattle	/ yes	self	33	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 7, '06	C.P.R.Co.
29	Ichitáro Nishiki	30	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka.	Seattle	/ No	Self	50	1900-03 Troy Mont. 1903 & '05 Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 7, '06	C.P.R.Co.
30	Kiyoyuki Takahashi	34	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima.	Los Angeles	No	Self	70	1901-04 Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	Sept. 4, '06	Telemachus	Sept. 7, '06	C.P.R.Co.

(30) NOT USED

30

11—1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 30

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

P.L.P.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ocean. steam. ship. co
~~NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS~~
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

#9

Victoria. B. C.
Month ending
Sept 30 Nov 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Ocean. steam. ship. Co.
~~PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES~~

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax charged to
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	Otaro Kokubo	19		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	self	60.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C	4. sept 06	Telemachus	7. sept. 06	C. P. R.
2	Jirosuke Nishita	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Portland. Ore	no	self	50.	1900-1905 Portland. Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C	4 sept 06	Telemachus	7. sept 06	C. P. R.
3	Kurusaburo. Kuwabara	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shimane Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	self	60.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	4 sept 06	Telemachus	7. sept 06	C. P. R.
4	Osamu Hada	22		m	s.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oita. Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	self	45.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	4 sept 06	Telemachus	10 sept 06	C. P. R.
5	Haru. Hirose	33		F.	m	wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Marysville Caly	no	Husband	50.	no	going with Husband. Kotaro Hirose to his house. Marysville. Caly	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C	4 sept 06	Telemachus	11 sept 06	C. P. R
6	Yukimatsu. Seki	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Seattle. Wn	/ no	self.	45.	1899-1906 Spokane. Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C	4 sept 06	Telemachus	11 sept 06	C. P. R.
7	Heisaku Yamazaki	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka Ken	Seattle Wn	/ no	self	30.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C	4 sept 06	Telemachus	11 18 sept 06	C. P. R.
8	Takematsu Kisaka	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Bakersfield Caly	no	self	50.	1902-1904 Bakersfield Caly	To Bro. Saichi Kisaka 1306 20th st. Bakersfield Caly.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C	4 sept 06	Telemachus	13. sept 06	P. C. 4/5.00
9	Tsuni Kisaka	17		F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Bakersfield Caly	no	Husband	40.	no	going to Husband Saichi Kisaka 1306. 20th st. Bakersfield Caly	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	4 sept 06	Telemachus	21. sept 06	P. C. 4/5.00
10	⑨ NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

NOT USED
9

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Allan Line
NONE BUT ~~C. P. R. CO.~~ ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

10

Victoria B. C.
Month ending
Sept. 30 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ~~C. P. R.~~ Allan Line CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11—1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged to
1	Carl Schmidt	41		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	London. England	San Francisco	no	self	100.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal.	6. Aug. 06	Victorian	12. Sept. 06	P. C. 5/8.
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1904

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sailing. ship. Algoa. Bay
NONE BUT [illegible] LINES PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

#11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Victoria. B.C.
Month ending
30th Sept. 1906

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ~~C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS.~~ LINES

11—1904

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head tax Charged to
1	Adolph. Lindberg ✓	27		m	s	S. S. Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Iquique Chile	Seattle. Wn	no	Self	20.	1904. Buffalo. N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria. B.C	9. Sept. 06	Algoa. Bay	13. Sept. 06	C. P. R.
2	Rudolph. Carlson ✓ 7884	22		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Iquique Chile	Seattle. Wn	no	self	20.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria. B.C	9. Sept. 06	Algoa. Bay	13. Sept. 06	C. P. R.
3	② NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43, — 0

CIRCULAR 97, — 2

P. L. Prentis

11—1904

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Boston Steam Ship co LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

#12
Victoria B.C.
Month Sept 30th 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Boston steam ship Co LINE SS. CO.

11-1896

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?
1	Kametaro Nishimura	37		m	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi. Ken	Watsonville calif	no	Self
2	Jumataro Sako	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Santa Rosa calif	no	Self
DEBARRED 3	Shikokaru. Nishitani	24		m	S.	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	San Francisco	no	Self D.C.D.
4	Tamakichi Takemura	27		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo.	Seattle wn.	no	Self
5	Shimajiro Minatoya	18		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Portland. Oregon	no	Father
6	Tomekichi Yonemoto	23		m	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido Ken	Seattle. wn.	no	Self
7	Asakichi Sakurada	35		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka. Ken	Seattle wn.	no	Self
8	Yeiichi Nakamura	16		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama. Ken	Seattle. wn.	no	Father
9	Shigezo. Kitamura	21		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi. Ken	San Francisco	no	Father
10	Chikara. Tsuchida	19		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa. Ken	Seattle. wn.	no	Father
11	Daikichi Yamasaki	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama. Ken	Seattle wn.	no	Self
12	Masaki Yamasaki	20		F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Pocatello. Idaho	no	Husband
13	Tomayoshi Imai 631-579969 9/11/[illegible]	19		m	S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Portland. Oregon	no	Father
DEBARRED 14	Genroku. Sampei	19		m	S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima Ken	Fremont. Idaho	no	[illegible] D.C.D.
15	Saki. Yasumura	22		F.	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Stockton. calif	no	Husband
16	Motokuni. Kitahara	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Sacramento calif	no	Self
✓ 17	Shigeo. Watanabe 11316/Bi. V fw. 6/8/33	17		m	S.	Farm Miner Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Seattle. wn.	no	Father
18	⑰ NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													

1 No. on List.	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Head Tax charged
1	45.	1899-1904 Watsonville calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 Se[illegible]	Tremont	17 Sept 06	P.C. s/s. co
2	49.	1901-1904 Sonoma Co. calif	To Bro. Jimatau Sako. Santa Rosa. calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 [illegible]	Tremont	17 Sept 06	P.C. s/s. co
3	70.	no	no	no	no	no	Primary Syphilis	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	17 sept 06	P.C. s/s. co
4	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 Sept 06	Tremont	19 sept 06	C. P. R
5	50.	no	To Father Kikumatsu. Minatoya #880. East St. Portland. Oregon.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont.	19 sept 06	C. P. R.
6	60.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 Sept 06	Tremont	19 sept 06	C. P. R.
7	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	Victoria B.C.	15 Sept 06	Tremont.	19 sept 06	C. P. R.
8	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	19 sept 06	C. P. R
9	40.	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	19 sept 06	C. P. R.
10	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	19 sept 06	C. P. R.
11	80.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont.	20 sept 06	C. P. R
12	50.	no	going with Husband. Segoro. Yamasaki to his home. Pocatello. Idaho.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont.	20 sept 06	C. P. R.
13	50.	no	To Father Nobujiro Imai Portland. Oregon	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	21 sept 06	C. P. R.
14	50.	no	To Father. Gengoro. Sampei Fremont. Idaho.	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont.	22 sept 06	P.C. s/s. co
15	50.	no	going with Husband. Bunzaburo Yasumura. to his Store. 103. E. wash. st. Stockton calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	22 sept 06	P.C. s/s. co
16	50.	1900-1904 Sacramento calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont.	24 sept 06	C. P. R.
17	50.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	15 sept 06	Tremont	24 sept 06	C. P. R.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 17

11-1201

P. L. Prentis

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT N. Y. K. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

#13

Victoria B.C.
month ending Sept 1906

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Nippon Yusen Kaishi LINE SS. CO.

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head Tax Charged to
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	Sutejiro Oruye	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	self	50.	1899-1904 Los Angeles California - Sacramento	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	19 sept 06	Kaga maru	21 sept 06	C. P. R
2	Sangiro Takeuchi	19		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka.	San Francisco	no	Father	130.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	19 sept 06	Kaga maru	21 sept 06	P. C. S/S. co
3	Kengo Ohtoshi 6 3 6 / 1/11/26 B	27		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Seattle Wn	no	self	10.	1900-1905 Sacramento only	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	19 sept 06	Kaga maru	21 sept 06	C. P. R.
4	Katsunosuke Nishino	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka.	San Francisco	no	self	60.	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	Victoria B.C.	19 Sept 06	Kaga maru	22 sept 06	P. C. S/S. co
5	Juzo Takeuchi	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukui Ken	Seattle Wn	no	self	70.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	19 sept 06	Kaga maru	24 sept 06	C. P. R.
6	Kozue Kenmoshi	21		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Seattle.	no	self	35.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	19 sept 06	Kaga maru	24 sept 06	C. P. R.
7	Kazo Kusai	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	San Francisco	no	Father	130	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Victoria B.C.	19 sept 06	Kaga maru	24 sept 06	P. C. S/S. co
8	① NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

Edmond Steeitis Immigrant Inspector
Sherman A. Burford Immigrant Inspector
Willard G. Beckwell Acting Immigrant Inspector
Victoria B.C.
25th Sept 1906

CIRCULAR 12 — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 7

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Pacific Coast S. S. Co.	66	3	
C. P. R.	128		197

Border

Victoria B.C.

Sept 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	36	34	2	-	3
Circular 43	36	34	2	—	3
	161	152	9	—	—
Circular 97	161	152	9	—	—
TOTAL	197	186	11	-	3

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Po			DOMINION						[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	DEBARRED	
1	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	146	9	—
1	—	—	4	-	-	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	146	9	—

Non Im. -

Transit	3
Tourist	-
U. S.	19
Total	22

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Man., 8/26 to 9/25, 06, incl.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

1350

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Adam Meyer	29		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Winnipeg Man	Sugar City Colo.	no	Self	125—	no	Father in Law Conrad Stegel	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Feb/03	?	8/27/06	CPR 15855
2	Katharina "	22		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 15856
3	Ole Olson	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	"	St Thomas N.D.	"	Self	30	"	Bro. Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 24/04	Vancouver	" "	CPR 21100
4	Eric Johnson	27		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton N.D.	"	"	17—	2 mos in Grafton 1905	no	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	June 24/02	Oceanic	" "	CNR 3064
5	Ante Jovic	50		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	100—	no	Friend Stepan Vuleta	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch/04	Ultonia	" "	CPR 15858
6	Marko Eromut	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90—	"	Nephew Maria Rogic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" /04	"	" "	CPR 15857
7	Joso Ujdur	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	85—	"	Friend Ivan Jovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 9/06	Dora	" "	CPR 15859
8	Ilia Filipovic	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	70—	"	" Anna Vuleta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 15861
9	Simon Tolj	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—	"	" Ivan Radak	"	"	"	"	Cut on right eye	"	"	"	" "	CPR 15860
10	Gesonda Steen	18		f	"	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Helsingborg	Lancaster Minn	To Emmerson yes	Uncle	16—	"	Uncle Ludwig Peterson	"	"	"	"	no	"	Aug 21/06	Pannonia	" "	CPR 18305
11	Behenning J. Kildew	33		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	Eng. Spring Grove	Winger Minn	"	Self	20—	2 yrs in Winger Minn farming	To family.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" /04	Virginian	" "	CPR 18294
12	William Kurale	23		"	s	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	Winnipeg	Duluth Minn	no	"	60—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 22/05	Lake Erie	" "	CPR 18308
13	Mate Tamburovic	39		"	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	80—	"	Friend Martin Begovic	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	" /04	?	8/28 "	CPR 15863
14	Josef Gjugium	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	80—	"	Friend Marian Rogic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 15862
15	Anna Duboff	50		f	wid	House Keeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	New York	"	"	50 ~~23~~	"	159 Stanton St Bro. Leib Natapoff	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July/05	"	" "	CPR 18313
IN TRANSIT	~~Marco Ranonucci~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	100—	"	Transit—4687	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep/03	"	" "	CPR 9030
17	Ole Bergstrom	31		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Kenora Ont	Lund Minn	"	"	10—	"	Bro. John.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 20/04	"	" "	CPR 9031
18	Ilia Sztefanesgyn	21		"	"	Farm Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Winnipeg Man	Bridger Mont	yes	"	20—	"	" Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	July/05	"	8/29 "	NPR 250
19	Robert Gemmell	22		"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	150—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr/05	Victorian	" "	NPR 249
20	Arthur Ronald	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	July/05	Sicilian	" "	NPR 248
21	James Knapp	33		"	m	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Mercur Utah	"	"	200—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mch 12/05	Lake Erie	" "	GNR 3622
22	Rachel "	31		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 12/03	Dominion	" "	GNR 3623
23	George Donaldson	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Self	100—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 3/05	Buenos Ayrean	" "	GNR 362[illegible]
24	Ercko Vidas	44		"	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Duluth Minn	no	"	260—	1 yr in Duluth [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	July 20/05	Philadelphia	" "	CPR 903[illegible]
25	Philip Block	31		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Grafton, N.D.	yes	"	50—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May/04	Lake Manitoba	8/30 "	GNR 362[illegible]
26	Hirsch Prozauski	37		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug/04	?	" "	363[illegible]
27	Samuel N. Robinson	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	San Francisco Cal	no	"	200—	4 mos in Baltimore '04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 20/05	Tunisian	" "	[illegible]
28	Anthony Hill	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July /05	Bavarian	" "	[illegible]
IN TRANSIT	~~Norman McDonald~~	~~26~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Missionary~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Inverness~~	~~Ailsa Craig Ont~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~100—~~	"	Transit—4688	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Apr 21/06	Celtic	[illegible]	[illegible]
IN TRANSIT	~~Pietro De Anna~~	~~29~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Winnipeg~~	~~Italy~~	"	"	50—	"	" " 4689	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" 25/05	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(30) NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43.—36

CIRCULAR 47.—0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25, 06, INCL.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

351

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11-1804

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Andras Raczkewi	38	m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Winnipeg	St Thomas N.D.	yes	Self	6-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Halifax	Apr 24/06	Ontarian	8/27/06	GNR 3619
2	Anders Berggren	30	"	S	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Jamtland	Benson Min	to Emerson	"	10-	"	Step Father Karl Sjogren	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 24/06	Virginian	" "	CPR 18305
3	Olaf Hoff	23	"	"	Telephone worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40-	"	Friend - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18307
IN TRANSIT 4	Edgar W. Shipp	39	"	m	Butcher	"	"	England	English	Bath	England	yes	"	50-	"	Transit - 4685	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" 19/06	Victorian	8/28 "	CPR 18312
IN TRANSIT 5	William Vilorn	43	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50-	"	" 4686	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18311
IN TRANSIT 6	William McLean	30	"	"	Stone-cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Rossburn Man	Scotland via Montreal	"	"	18-	"	" 4690	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 18/06	Mongolian	8/30 "	CNR 2917
IN TRANSIT 7	John B. Isatt	33	"	"	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	250-	"	" 4691	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 2918
8	Andrew Murphy	21	"	S	Riveter	"	"	"	Irish	Whiteinch	Hillsboro N.D.	"	"	6-	"	Sister Mrs H. L. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 27/06	Corinthian	8/31 "	CPR 18320
9	George A Farrell	20	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Winnipeg Man	Minneapolis Min	"	"	20-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June /06	Virginian	" "	NPR 251
IN TRANSIT 10	Mason Dixon	25	"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Battleford Sask	England via Montreal	"	"	50-	"	Transit - 4693	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 14/06	Victorian	" "	GNR 3629
IN TRANSIT 11	William "	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35-	"	" 4694	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	GNR 3630
12	Eva Nelson	28	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Smoland	Lancaster Min	to Emerson	Fiancé	50-	"	Friend - Carl Swanson	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 31/06	Tunisian	9/4 "	CPR 21102
13	John Tompkins	33	m	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Souris Man	Seattle Wash	yes	Self	20-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 13/06	"	" "	CPR 1832
14	Fred'k W. Nutt	50	"	m	Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	London Eng	Minneapolis Min	no	"	500-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 25/06	Virginian	" "	CPR 1586
15	Ellen "	44	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 1586
16	Edith "	22	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 1586
17	Fred W. Jr "	19	m	"	Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 1586
18	Adam Armstrong 11215 ER	25	"	m	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg Man	Waterbury Conn	yes	Self	40-	"	16½ Walnut st Brother Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 18/06	Sicilian	9/5 "	CPR 13289
19	Carl Nilson	27	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Kewatin	Durango Col	no	"	200-	In Seattle 2 yrs from 1902 to 1904	Bro in Law Lars Swan	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 4/06	Virginian	9/9 "	CPR 9037
20	Christina "	31	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	no	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 9038
21	Nathaniel Moon	37	m	"	Tailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Winnipeg Man	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	30-	"	1845 So Hicks st Bro. James A. Moon	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18/06	Victorian	9/12 "	CNR 3089
22	Mary M. Wexler Letter-file 1750-W-7/28/38 F.G.	20	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Podola	Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	7-	"	Sister - Mrs Toby Silberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep 7/06	Virginian	9/14 "	CPR 1837
23	Barbara M. " Letter-file 1750-W-7/28/38 F.G.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 1837
24	Stanley J Parsons	20	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Winnipeg Man	Minneapolis Min	no	Mother	32-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mch 31/06	"	" "	CPR 1587
25	William F Margarson	25	"	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	Self	10-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" 28/06	Corean	9/16	
26	Thomas Alden	24	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	15-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 6/06	Tunisian	9/18 "	
27	David Lambie	44	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	400-	"	2960 Mascher st Niece Mrs David Scott	"	"		"	"	Montreal	May 10/06	Mongolian	"	
28	Mary "	45	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "			
29	Alexander "	15	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"						
30	Mary B "	11	F		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					"					

(30) NOT USED 30

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 30

11-1804

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25, 06, INCL.

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

— 3352

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

11—1894

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Pearl Kohen	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zikatarinslaw	Crookston Minn	yes	Brother	3-	no	110 Second st. Brother-Herman Kohen	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Aug 23/06	Canada	8/27/06	CNR 3065
2 IN TRANSIT	Howard Blower	38		M	"	Architect	"	"	England	England	Tisdale Sask	England via N.Y.	"	Self	50-	"	Transit-4692	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sep 1/05	"	8/31 "	CPR 18319
3	David Anderson	26		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Westergotland	[illegible] N.D.	"	Brother	7-	"	Brother-John E Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 23/06	"	" "	CPR 18321
4	Frank Andrews	23		"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	England	English	Winnipeg	N. York	"	Self	70-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep 9/05	Southwark	9/2 "	CPR 9033
5	John Doehler	33		"	M	Pastry Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Chicago Ill	"	~~"~~	200-	"	Niles Center, Ill. Friend-Henry Witty	"	—	"	"	"	"	May 12/06	Canada	9/4 "	CPR 15869
6	Isaac Liska	21		"	S	Art maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	15-	"	no % S. Rappaport	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 30/06	Dominion	9/5 "	CPR 18329
7	Mordche Chidekel	54		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Vilna	Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	34.-	"	Son Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep 2/06	Kensington	" "	GNR 3633
8	Taube "	52		F	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	GNR 3634
9	Chajie "	22		"	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	GNR 3635
10	Sundel "	18		M	"	Bricklayer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	GNR 3636
11	Mete "	11		F	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	GNR 3637
12	George Goodridge	38		M	M	Dairyman	"	"	England	English	Middlesex	Port Townsend via Seattle	/ no	Self	100-	6 mos in Lowell, Mass 22 yrs ago	Bro Charles Goodridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 23/06	Canada	9/10 "	CNR 18350
13	Blanche "	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	Husband	—	no	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18351
14	Easley (Son) "	3	6	M	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	Father	—	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18352
15	Schloma Malamut	40		"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Winnipeg Man	New York	yes	Self	140-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 19/06	Dominion	9/12 "	GNR 3638
16	Leon Mardit	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Philada Pa	"	"	9-	"	513 Queen st Father-Pertz Mardis	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 3/06	"	9/13 "	CNR 3094
17	Rifke "	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 3095
18	Chaske (Sister) "	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 3093
19	Moritz Gurimann	25		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	—	"	Friend- " " Cedarhurst st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 3092
20	Fred Tasker	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	New York	"	"	100-	"	Friend. Arthur Done	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 6/06	Canada	9/20 "	CNR 3111
21 IN TRANSIT	Wilhelm Van der Heyden	18		"	"	House Painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Holland	"	"	35-	"	Transit-4777	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 1/06	Dominion	" "	CPR 15891
22	~~Laura Muska~~	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	[illegible] N.D.	"	"	5-	"	Friend-David Rubin	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31/05	Canada	9/1 "	GNR 3681
23	Reginald J. Perkins	21		M	S	Paper-hanger	"	"	England	English	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	90-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct 14/05	Southwark	9/22 "	CNR 3242
24	Simeon Cox	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 20/06	Kensington	9/24 "	CPR 2121
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

NOT USED

CA-B-14-41885-Postal [illegible] 9/5/06 [illegible]

23 –

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 23

11—1894

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25, 06, INCL.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

— 435

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11—1594

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT 1	Fredric Griggs	30		m	s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	England	English	Norfolk Eng.	Montreal Can	yes	Self	≠ 15-	no	Transit—4684	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Aug 17/06	Empress of Britain	8/27/06	CPR 18309
2	Titus E. Hambly	23		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Devonshire	Park River ND	"	"	4-	"	Honey Bros, Flour Millers	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25/06	Lake Manitoba	8/28 "	CNR 3621
3	Mark A. Hambly	20		"	"	& "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-	"	903 Sycamore st " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 3620
4	George A. Wagner	45		"	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Germany	German	Hematite Ont	Niles Mich	"	"	17-	"	Sister—Mrs. Michael Lick	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 27/06	Lake Michigan	8/30 "	CPR 18300
5	Bernard Halton	22		"	s	Switchboard Operator	"	"	England	English	Crampton Ont	Pembina ND	"	"	80-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sep 9/05	Lake Manitoba	8/31 "	CNR 3068
6	Svend Janson	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandi	Carman Man	Beaudette Min	"	"	11-	"	Friend, Christ Swenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 16/06	Empress of Britain	9/1 "	CNR 3071
7	Nils R. Larson	25		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Scone	Halloch Min	to Emerson	"	6-	"	Uncle, Olof Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 31/06	Empress of Ireland	9/4 "	CPR 9035
IN TRANSIT 8	Raphael Hogg	51		"	m	Newspaper printer	"	"	Germany	German	St Anna Sask	Germany via N York	to N York yes	"	1000-	"	Transit—4696	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 9/06	Montreal	9/5 "	CNR 2928
IN TRANSIT 9	Monika "	51		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	" — 4697	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 2919
IN TRANSIT 10	Karolina (dau) "	19		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	" 4698	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 2920
IN TRANSIT 11	Theresa (dau) "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 4699	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 2921
IN TRANSIT 12	Maria (dau) "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 4700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 2922
IN TRANSIT 13	Johan (son) "	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 4751	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 2923
IN TRANSIT 14	Arthur (son) "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 4752	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 2924
IN TRANSIT 15	Hedwig (son) "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 4753	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 2925
16	Gustow Julison	38		"	m	Gardener	"	"	Russia	Russian	Rewe	Grand Forks ND	no	Self	≠ 85	"	Father-in-law Josef Serel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep 4/06	Mt Temple	9/7 "	CPR 18336
17	Maria "	38		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18335
18	Edward J. (son) "	4		m	—	—	—	—	"	Russian	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18334
19	Maria (dau) "	2		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 18333
20	George (son) "		11	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18332
21	Francisca Langowska	27		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Konsty	Minto ND	to Emerson	Uncle	5-	"	Uncle—Vincent Langowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 9036
22	Tom Murdoch	35		m	m	Stone mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg Man	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	70-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 21/06	Lake Erie	9/8 "	CNR 3083
23	Robert Mitchell	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	200-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 308[illegible]
24	Magnus Mattson	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Westerbotten	Roseau Minn	"	Uncle	11-	"	Uncle—Lars Vikstrom	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sep 8/06	Lake Champlain	9/11 "	C[illegible] 30[illegible]
25	William Chesher	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Rennie Man	St Paul Min	"	Brother	20-	"	623 Crescent av. Brother George	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Nov 9/05	Mammoth	9/12 "	15[illegible]
IN TRANSIT 26	Walter E. Hakes	23		"	"	Compositor	"	"	"	"	London	England	"	Self	50-	"	Transit 4760	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 11/06	Lake Erie	" "	
IN TRANSIT 27	Thomas Furber	39		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Warwick	via N. Y. "	"	"	80-	"	4762	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11/06	Empress of Britain	9/13 "	
28	Herbert Mills	23		m	"	Steel Former	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg M	Detroit Mich	"	Church Army	10-	"	525 Real fort St E Bro in law Henry Gough	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11/06	Lake Erie	" "	
29	Minnie "	22		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Sarah Sissons	40		"	wid	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Ingersol Man	St Paul M	"	Self	50-	"	N. York Life Bldg Friend—Fred Nolan	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	July [illegible]	[illegible]		
(31) NOT USED																											

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43.—

CIRCULAR 97.—

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25, 06, INCL

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

—556

11—1884 Lagauchetiere West

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Giovanni De Pirro	30		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	north Italian	Winnipeg	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	$ 10-	no	Friend - Luigi De Pirro	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Mch/05	Montrose	8/30/06	CPR 18317
2	Oswaldo Monfrin	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18318
3	Petra Wedding	26		f	wid	wife	"	"	Norway	Scandi	"	St Paul Min	"	Husband	10-	"	554 [illegible] st Nellie Anson – Ryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 27/02	Canada	8/31 "	CPR 3067
4	Abraham Katz	26		m	s	Labor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Grafton N.D.	"	Self	300-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	May/05	?	" "	GNR 3650
Deferred Disappeared 5	Thilda Sjogren	25		f	"	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	"	Bronson Min	"	Father	3-	In Bronson Min 1905 [illegible]	Father – Carl Sjogren	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" /05	Virginian	" "	CPR 15864
6	Josef Stipek	24		m	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Hopkins Min	"	Self	13-	no	Friend Vaclav Vilner	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	June/06	?	" "	GNR 3628
7	Hyman Hackel	26		"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	100-	7 years in various places [illegible]	2128 Fulton st Bro-in-law – Max Feller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 1898	"	" "	CNR 3069
8	Clara "	22		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 yrs in Brooklyn [illegible]	Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	June/01	Australia	" "	CNR 3070
9	George F Kistner	40		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Homestead Sask	Merrill Wis	"	"	50-	16 yrs in various parts of the U.S.	Friend Mr Ullman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1887	Westerland	9/1 "	CPR 18322
10	Laura Muska	19		f	"	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Starkweather N.D.	"	"	5-	no	" David Rubin	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 31/05	Canada	" "	GNR 3631
11	Alfred Johnson	45		m	"	Labor	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Bladworth Sask	Minneapolis Min	"	"	10-	[illegible] Min '91 to '00	1129 So 3rd st Bro Frank	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Sept 1891	?	9/3 "	CPR 183[illegible]
12	Albert Anderson	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50-	5 yrs in [illegible] 1900 '05	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1900	"	" "	CPR 18326
13	Dorneth Polydor	32		"	m	Farm Labor	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	St Vital Man	Moline Ill.	"	"	267-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May/04	Montrose	" "	CPR 18320
14	Camille Mytanaar	23		"	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	700-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18324
15	Hugh Stewart	26		"	m	Stone-cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg Man	Seattle Wash	"	"	30-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" /05	Carinthia	9/4 – "	CPR 18328
16	Nils F Swanson	32		"	"	Labor	"	"	Sweden	Scandi	Barrows Sask	Duluth Min	no	"	90.	"	Friend Eric Olson	"	"	"	"	"	"	June/05	Southwark	" "	CNR 3072
17	Ellen "	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 3073
18	Walter "	4		m	—	(Son)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 3071
19	Gunnar "	2		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 3074
20	Algot Lundquist	22		"	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	24-	2½ yrs in Virginia Minn [illegible] 4 mos in [illegible]	Bro Gust. Lunquist	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May/03	Oceanic	" "	CNR 3076
IN TRANSIT 21	Eric M. Bellman	29		"	m	Book-keeper	"	"	England	English	Winnipeg Man	Vancouver B.C.	yes	"	35-	[illegible]	Transit – 4695	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" /02	?	9/5 "	GNR 3632
22	Alexander Peil	30		m	"	Labor	"	"	Russia	German	"	Victoria N.D.	no	"	350	no	Bro Fredrich Peil	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" 14/03	?	9/6 "	CNR 3078
23	Katarina "	23		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Bro-in-law – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 3079
24	Gottfried Schimp	24		m	"	Labor	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20-	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb/05	"	" "	CNR 307[illegible]
IN TRANSIT 25	Francesco Da Marcu	33		"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Italy via N.Y.	yes	"	160-	"	Transit – 4754	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	" /03	[illegible]	9/[illegible]	CPR 183[illegible]
26	Fredrich Muth	22	505	"	11/6/34 "	C-6 (3) Labor	"	[illegible] "	9/7/06 CP Russia	11x6233 German	"	Minneapolis Min	"	"	200-	"	227 [illegible] st Bro in Law Gottlieb Weimer	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan/03	?	" "	CNR 30[illegible]
27	Katharina "	23		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Mathias Gerhardt	40		m	"	Wheel-wright	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	Self	15-	"	Bro Johan & Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov/05	Arcadia	9/8	
IN TRANSIT 29	Michael Kunkel	21		"	s	Farm Labor	no	no	Russia	"	"	Russia	"	"	85	1 yr in [illegible] 1905 to 1906	Transit – 4755	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	June/05	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Morris Cohen	38		"	m	Shoe-maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	St Paul Min	"	"	140-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	M[illegible]	[illegible]		

(30) NOT USED

30 ✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1884

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/26, '06, INCL

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

— 635

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Louis Ubertino	22		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Winnipeg Man	Chicago Ill.	no	Self	150-	In N York 5 yrs since landing	no	no	no	no	good	no	N. York	May/01	Britagne	9/8/06	CPR 18339
2	Esprit Panizza	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200-	In New York 4½ yrs since landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr/02	?	" "	CPR 18338
3	Jasmino Drago	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	118-	In N. York 8½ yrs since landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 11/1900	"	" "	CPR 18340
4	Rebecca Katz	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	Husband	*50-	no	155 Halsted st Husband David Katz	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July/05	Victoria	" "	CPR 18341
5	Rosie (Dau) "	10		"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18342
6	Aaron (son) "	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18343
7	Abraham " "	5		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18346
8	Ida (Dau) "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18344
9	Rachel " "	2		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18345
10	Sophie Nykodym	20		"	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	Blue Rapids Kan.	yes	"	19-	"	Sister - Mary Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jun 7/04	Ionian	9/10 "	CPR 18349
11	Rudolph Danzi	22		m	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Russia	German	"	Cathay N.D.	"	Self	15-	"	Friend - Christian Kuntz	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May/05	?	" "	CPR 3084
12	Frank Otten	34		"	"	Miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Gladstone Man	St Paul Minn	no	"	300-	In [illegible] Mich - in 1901	no	"	"	"	"	"	N York	Mch/01	Westernland	" "	CPR 18347
13	Charles Marvin	28		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Winnipeg	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	80	3½ yrs in [illegible] U.S. since landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June/03	Lahn	" "	CPR 15891
14	Alfred Vogt Parks	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	300-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July/05	Bavarian	" "	CNR 2928
15	Ernest Ridsdale	30		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	100-	"	Bx 44 Greystone Rd. Bro in law Geo T. Clee	"	"	"	"	"	"	June/04	Lake Erie	9/11 "	CPR 18353
16	Florence "	26		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18354
IN TRANSIT 17	Adolph De Laere	29		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Belgium via New York	yes	Self	30-	"	Transit - 4756	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 24/03	Bavarian	" "	CPR 18348
18	Alphonse Van Roy	34		"	"	Brewer	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Sask.	Chicago Ill	"	"	300-	1 Year in St. [illegible] Mich. '05 to '06	no.	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	July/04	?	" "	CPR 18355
IN TRANSIT 19	Paula Zurawski	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Morden Man	Russia via New York	[illegible]	Husband	125-	no	" 4757	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" "	"	9/12 "	CNR 3086
IN TRANSIT 20	Walter (son) "	10		m	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	" 4758	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 3087
IN TRANSIT 21	Frank " "	7		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 4759	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 3088
22	Peter Comizzoli	26		"	s	Waiter	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Winnipeg	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	50-	In New York 7 yrs 1898 to 1905	no	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	May 1898	La Touraine	" "	CPR 15877
23	Peter Franchini	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	In New York 7 yrs 1893 to 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1899	"	" "	CPR 15873
24	John Thomas	46		"	s	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Seattle Wash.	"	"	30-	no		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 3/04	Sardinian	" "	NPR 254
25	Harry G. Rogers	23		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	75-	"	2432½ 3d av Friend Frank Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep 7/03	Lake Erie	" "	NPR 255
IN TRANSIT 26	James Brown	24		"	"	Harness maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Scotland via N. York	"	"	350-	"	Transit - 4761	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 21/05	Corinthian	" "	CNR 318
27	Joseph Bobb	32		"	"	Machinist	"	"	France	French	"	Brainerd Minn	"	"	40-	1 yr in Lawrence Mass '03 to '04	no	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Dec 18/03	?	9/13 "	CNR 30
28	Walter V. Wragg	52		"	m	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	150-	no	66 Melrose av Bro Wm Wragg	"	"	"	"	"	"	May/06	St Louis	" "	
29	William J. Brice	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	
30	Fabian Vidas	26		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Hibbing Minn	yes	"	70-	"	Bro. Matt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar/06	N. York	9/[illegible]	

NOT USED

30

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25, 06, INCL.

NONE BUT ____ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER PICKFORD AND BLACK LINE SS. CO.

— 735 6

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	John L. Hazell	24		m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Br West Indies	English	Winnipeg Man	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	55	2 mos in Brooklyn 1899	Bay 7th st Bath Beach Bro Arthur	no	no	no	good	no	Halifax	Nov 5/05	Ocamo	9/12/06	CNR 3090
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25,'06, INCL

[illegible] DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

—835

11—1394

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Mate Cop	23		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Winnipeg Man	Hibbing Minn	yes	Self	15-	In Minnesota 3 yrs 01 & 03	no	no	no	no	good	no	N. York	Mch/05	?	9/14/06	CNR 3096
2	Emil Raun	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	So Chicago Ill	no	"	78-	no	8732 Houston av. So. Chicago Bro-in-law Heinrich Drachenberg	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me	Feb 26/06	"	9/15/06	CNR 3098
IN TRANSIT 3	Jessie Urquhart	42		f	"	Ladies' maid	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	England N.Y.	"	"	90-	"	Transit 4763	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 6/05	Ionian	" "	CPR 9041
4	Julian Sytnik	26		m	"	Clergyman	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	100-	6 mos in Pittsbg, '05	no	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Nov/05	Moltke	9/19/06	CPR 18376
5	Margaretha Karlson	39		f	m	wife	"	"	Norway	Scandi	Moss	Grafton N.D.	"	Husband	41	no	Husband Olof Karlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sep 12/06	C.F. Tietjen	" "	GNR 3641
6	Arndt (Son) "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GNR 3642
7	Conrad (") "	10		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GNR 4643
8	Olga (Dau) "	8		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GNR 3644
9	Otto (Son) "	7		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GNR 3645
10	Magda (Dau) "	5		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GNR 3646
11	Ruth (") "	3		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GNR 3647
12	Olaf (Son) "		7	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GNR 3648
IN TRANSIT 13	Jules Lambert	37		"	m	Labor	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	St Boniface Man	Belgium N.Y.	yes	Self	150-	no	Transit - 4764	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May/04	Montezuma	" "	GNR 3654
IN TRANSIT 14	Camille Chlatre	31		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	300-	"	" 4765	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 24/05	Virginian	" "	GNR 3649
15	David Magee	24		"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Edmonton Alta	Roberts, Ill	no	"	50-	3 yrs in Roberts Ill 1903 & '06	no	"	"	"	"	"	N York	Mch 17/03	?	" "	CPR 15879
16	Otto Anderson	38		"	m	Bricklayer	"	"	Norway	Scandi	Winnipeg Man	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	90-	3 yrs in Seattle 1902 & 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 3/05	Lake Champlain	9/18 "	CNR 3099
17	Heinrich Grass	32		m	"	Labor	no	no	Russia	German	"	Fresno Cal	"	"	40-	no	Brother Peter Grass 553 B-st.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July/03	?	" "	CPR 18386
18	Katharina "	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18387
19	Jan Bona	26		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	"	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	10-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Mch 30/06	"	" "	CPR 18384
20	Ck. 21-X-929 CJ 12-12-34 ③ Blaine, 9-22-06, GNR. Gavrila Csakovan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30-	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] left Corner	"	Apr/05	Carpathia	" "	CPR 18383
21	George Blaguje	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60-	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	June/05	Pretoria	" "	CPR 18381
22	Lazar Lautas	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 23/05	Lake Manitoba	" "	CPR 18380
23	Trifu Sexes	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N York	" /06	?	" "	CPR 18385
24	Irijka Verresan	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	" 23/05	Lake Manitoba	" "	CPR 18378
25	Flora Crisan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N York	Mch/05	?	" "	CPR 18382
26	Ilia Stanciul	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltim	Apr/05	"	" "	CPR 18379
11071 2780 27	Jaroslav Stehlik	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Tacoma Wash	/"	"	50-	"	Hotel Rhein Friend Frank Drinal	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Nov 16/04	Frankfurt	" "	CPR 1838[illegible]
28	Josefa (wife) "	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	/"	Husband	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 18[illegible]
29	Jaroslav Jr. (son) "	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	/"	Father	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	18[illegible]
30	James M. Broadbent	56		"	wid	Compositor	yes	yes	England	English	"	St Paul Minn	"	Self	35-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug/03	?	9/19	

(30) NOT USED

11—1394

CIRCULAR 43.—30

CIRCULAR 97.— 0

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25, 06, INCL.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

— 9358

11-1594

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	POMMER C/9-13-11-144 387-10/10/36 9/19/08 GFPC Emma Pommer	41		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Winnipeg	Tacoma Wash	no	Husband	80-	no	4913 So. Jakima Husband, Adolph	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 6/05	Montreal	9/18/06	CPR 18391
2	Bruno (Son) "	20		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR 18392
3	Reinhold " " 11-9	9 3	67			5/3/34 4 (B) Sumas XP 9-19-06			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	CPR 18393
4	Alfred G. Kemp	50		"	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	74-	6 mos in Chicago in 1889	no	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Apr 14/06	Haverford	9/19 "	CPR 18377
5	Kate E. "	38		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18398
6	Alfred G. Jr. (Son) "	20		m	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18395
7	Vernon E. (Son) "	14		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18396
8	Percy " "	9		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18397
9	Kate K. Jr. (Dau) "	8		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18394
10	Fred (Son)	6		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 18399
IN TRANSIT	Emma Niedermann	31		F	m	wife	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	via N. York Switzerland	"	Husband	50-	"	Transit - 4766	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 7/04	Lake Michigan	" "	CPR 15880
IN TRANSIT 12	Otto (Son) "	3	7	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	" 4767	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 15881
13	Alexander Witham	25		"	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	"	New York N.Y.	"	Self	100-	"	311 W. 25th st Fred W. Upton	"	"	"	"	"	"	May /04	Victorian	" "	CNR 3107
IN TRANSIT	Vincent Davies	23		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y. England	"	"	150-	"	Transit - 4768	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 1/05	"	" "	CPR 15882
IN TRANSIT 15	Diego Fata	36		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	via N.Y. Italy	"	"	200-	14 yrs in Pittsburg 1891 to 04	" 4769	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	1891	?	" "	CNR 3105
IN TRANSIT	Salvatore Fata	38		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	400-	7 yrs in Pittsburg 1897 to 04	" 4770	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ap 1905	Bavarian	" "	CNR 3102
IN TRANSIT	Felice Fata	31		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5000-	3 mos in New York 1894	" 4771	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 28/1898	"	" "	CNR 3104
IN TRANSIT	Esther Deblew	18		F	"	Waitress	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	Father	100-	no	" 4772	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June '02	?	" "	CNR 3103
19	Dugald H. Nairn	26		m	m	Seaman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	25-	3 yrs in Chicago Ill. '02 to '05	186 N. Franklin st Sister - Mrs Jas Forneau	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	May 29/02	Mermonshire	" "	CNR 3236
IN TRANSIT 20	Thomas Mitchell	26		"	s	Plasterer	"	"	England	English	"	via N.Y. England	"	"	40-	no	Transit - 4773	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	" /03	Ivernia	9/20 "	CNR 3108
IN TRANSIT 21	Samuel Mitchell	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50-	"	" 4774	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 3109
IN TRANSIT 22	William Mitchell	20		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45-	"	" 4775	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 3110
IN TRANSIT 23	Robert Davies	23		"	"	Bar-Tender	"	"	"	"	Wint: Man Selkirk	"	"	"	50-	In Mohr, ND 8 mos in 1895	" 4776	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apr/02	Tunisian	" "	NPR 256
24	William T. Milne	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg	Chicago Ill	"	"	160-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 18/05	Athenia	" "	GNR 3659
25	John Roberts	40		"	m	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	40-	1 yr in St Louis Mo. 1888		"	"	"	"	"	Boston	" 14/06	Arabia	" "	GNR 365
26	Maria Hohnke	44		F	"	wife	"	"	Germany	German	"	Minneapolis Min	"	Husband	20-	no	2615 29th So Ave Husband - John	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Dec /03	Montreal	" "	CPR 132
27	Robert (Son) "	16		m	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CP 13
28	Willie " "	14		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	
29	James W. Davidson	23		"	s	Cooper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Self	100-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr 11/06	Majestic	"	
30	Josef Loster	41		"	m	Farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Lemberg Man.	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	"	70-	"	31 Reid st Wife - Margaretta	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	Persia		

(30) NOT USED 30

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11-1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Man., 8/26 to 9/25, 06, incl.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

— 1035

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11—1004

11th 70/691

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Alexander Muirden	27		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg	O. Cincinnati	no	Self	$ 60	no	Pleasant Ridge, Cincinnati O. Cousin James Muirden	no	no	no	good	no	Halifax	Apr 4/06	Mongolian	9/19/06	GNR 3656
2	William J. Turley	46		"	m	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ill Chicago	yes	"	55-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 6/06	Tunisian	9/20 "	GNR 3658
3	Robert Fletcher	26		"	S	Brick-layer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	40-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 2/06	Numidian	" "	CNR 3112
4	William Watson	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 24/06	Sardinian	" "	CNR 3113
5	William T. Jenkins	23		"	"	Boiler-maker	"	"	England	English	Eng Falmouth	Min St Paul	"	"	16-	"	G.R.R. Shops Friend - W. Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17/06	Ionian	" "	CPR 15895
6	Walter Bath	22		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Man Brandon	Cal San Francisco	"	"	32-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 15/06	Sarmatian	9/21 "	CNR 3116
7	Christian P. Peterson	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandi	Copenhagen	Cal San Francisco	"	"	500-	3 yrs in Los Angeles, Cal. 1902-'05	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sep 15/06	Ionian	" "	CNR 3237
8	Jacobine Pischke	27		"	m	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Volin	N.D. Neche	"	Husband	6-	no	Husband - Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 6686
9	(son) Alexander "	5		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 6688
10	(dau) Olga "	2		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 6687
11	William J. Wellington	28		m	S	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Man Winnipeg	Mon Butte	"	Self	50-	"	154 Pacific St Friend R. Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1/06	Virginian	9/22 "	CPR 15896
12	Henry Lancaster	33		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Min Minneapolis	"	"	55-	"	320 6th St So. Nephew Stanley Parsons	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29/06	"	" "	CPR 15884
13	John Barclay	24		"	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ill Chicago	"	"	70-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 2/06	Numidian	" "	CPR 15897
14	Lawrence Dobson	25		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	100-	"	1524 Wabash av Cousin Arthur Dobson	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 3/06	Tunisian	" "	CPR 15898
15	John H Baxter	31		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cal San Francisco	"	"	150-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 3/06	Carthaginian	" "	GNR 3661
16	Ernest Tucker	30		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	60-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 14/06	Victorian	" "	GNR 3663
17	Reginald G. S. Webb	30		"	"	"	"	"	Cape Colony S.A.	"	"	Chicago	"	"	145-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1/06	Virginian	" "	CNR 3243
18	Henri Roose	25		"	"	Lab.	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	St Boniface Man	Detroit Mich	"	"	150.	"	192 W. Fort St Friend: Alphonse Dennervelt	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 29/06	Pretorian	9/24 "	CPR 15887
19	Julius Roose	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 15888
20	Samuel Jones	24		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	Winnipeg	Chicago Ill	"	"	39.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 9 "	Tunisian	" "	CPR 21707
21	Frank Wakling	35		"	"	Hostler	"	"	"	"	"	Mpls Minn	"	"	7.	"	Acme Hotel Friend: Mr Paynter c/o Joe Mackoff	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 28 "	Corean	" "	CNR 3244
22	Schmer Polak	37		m	m	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Podola Russia	Crookston Minn	"	"	20.	"	Bro.: Chaim Polak.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 15 "	Ionian	" "	CPR 21708
23	Perl Polak	16		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Uncle: Chaim Polak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "	CPR 21709
24	Roderick Nicholson V1045	26		m	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg	Wis West Superior	"	self	30.	"	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 18 "	Corinthian	9/25 "	CNR 3124
25	Kenneth Cameron	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"	40.	"	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 5 "	Sicilian	" "	CNR 3[illegible]
26	25 NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

25

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 25

11—1004

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25, '06, INCL.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

— 1360

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Paul Zieger	29		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hanley Sask	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	20–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	July 23/06	Mt Temple	9/20/06	CPR 15883
2	Alfred Gowrle	26		"	S	"	"	"	England	English	Brandon Man	San Francisco Cal	"	"	34–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 7/06	Lake Champlain	9/21/06	CNR 3115
3	George Morrison	48		"	m	Stone-mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Winnipeg Man	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	100–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21/06	Lake Erie	9/22 "	CNR 3120
4	George Taylor	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18–	"	4th St & 13th av	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CNR 3119
5	Henri Van Lerberghe	22		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	St Boniface Man	Moline Ill	"	"	80	"	Friend Henri Korneto	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 11 '06	Montezuma	9/24 "	CPR 15889
6	Margaretta Szeivcow	22		F.	m	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Winnipeg	New York	"	Husband	10.	"	223 Rivington St Husband Paul,	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 9 '06	Montreal	" "	Gen 3668
7	Harry Chapman	21		m	S.	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	30.	"	no.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 2 '06	Emp of Ireland	" "	CPR 21210
DEBARRED 8	Karl Molzon	21		"	"	Lab	"	"	Russia	German	"	Tacoma, Wash	"	A.C.L.	25	"	Bro: Henrich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 27 "	Montreal	9/25 "	CNR 3126
9	⑧ NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED					8/																					
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 8

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25, '06, INCL

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

— 12 ~~36~~ 61

11—1304

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	George Nursall	23		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Brandon Man	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	+ 25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr 14/05	Virginian	9/21/06	CNR 3114
2	John Jones	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8/05	Bavarian	" "	CNR 3117
IN TRANSIT 3	Jules De Conink	31		"	m	wood turner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Inkerman Man	via New York Belgium	"	"	325-	"	Transit — 4778	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	9/22 "	CPR 15893
IN TRANSIT 4	Zulma "	42		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	[illegible]	"	" 4779	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 15892
IN TRANSIT 5	Pierre Beguin	45		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	St Boniface Man	via New York "	"	Self	100-	"	" 4780	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	Quebec	Sep. 4/05	Mt Temple	" "	CPR 15894
IN TRANSIT 6	Wasil Czerniawko	42		"	m	Labor	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Winnipeg	Austria	"	"	10-	"	" 4781	"	"	"	"	no	N. York	Jan/06	?	" "	CNR 3118
7	George D Darling	25		"	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	55-	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 10/05	Pretorian	" "	CNR 3660
8	Albrecht Mueller	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	Glenn S.D.	"	"	50-	"	Friend — George Goeppert	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	July 24/06	Kaiser Wilhelm	" "	CNR 3238
9	Alfonse Wetterer	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 4/06	Kaiser Wilhelm	" "	CNR 3239
10	Hjordis Sogge	15		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scandi.	Teulon Man	Chicago Ill	"	Father	10-	"	1025 Warren av. Cousin Miss M. Bugge	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Jun/03	Parisian	" "	CPR 15885
IN TRANSIT 11	Saverio Grande	18		m	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Winnipeg	via New York Italy	"	Self	200-	1 yr in Spokane Wash — 03	Transit — 4782	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr/01	Lake Michigan	" "	CPR 15899
12	Katharina Gerhardt	36		F	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Detroit Mich	no	Husband	100-	no	149 Clinton st Husband — Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov 7/04	Arcadia	" "	CPR 21000
13	Nicholas (son) "	16		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	CPR 21001
IN TRANSIT 14	Otto B. Backs	23		"	s	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Holland	yes	Self	80-	"	Transit — 4783	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	May/06	Furnessia	" "	CPR 21002
15	Iza Glob	26		"	m	Bricklayer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	San Francisco Cal	no	"	80-	1½ yrs in N. York 03–05.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. /03	Moltke	" "	CNR 3121
DEBARRED 16	Robert Leckie	22		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	East Selkirk Man	Janesville Wis	yes	A.C.L.	135-	8 days in Janesville 1905 Verona Pa, 9 mos & other places since landing.	Mr. Alex Galbraith	"	"	yes.	"	"	Montreal	May 10/04	Sardinian	" "	CPR 15886
17	Johann Bacherl	33			M.	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Winnipeg	Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	17.		no.	"	"	no	"	"	N.Y.	apr 1/05	Slavonia	9/24 "	CPR 21701
18	Katharina "	27		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 21700
19	Theresa "	7		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 21705
20	Maria "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 21704
21	Nickolaus "	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 21703
22	Katharina "	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CPR 21702
23	Frank Ellis	27		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	"	New York NY	no	Self	55.	"	137 — W. 63rd St. [illegible]: W. Love	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 21/05	Tunisian	" "	CNR 3240
24	Maggie Ellis	26		F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	CNR 324
25	Herbert W. Davies	41		M	"	Auctioneer	"	"	"	"	"	San Fran Cal	yes.	self	100.	"	no one	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mar. 05	"	" "	
26	Lawrence Paterson	25		"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr. 04	Pomeranian	"	
27	Fred Langhorn	25		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	70.	3 mos in Chic in 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	9, 05	Bavarian		
28	Henry Barbour	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	San Fran Cal	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 04	Sicilian		
29	Richard Maddock	38		"	M	Hostler	"	"	England	English	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	13.	1 yr, 1904, at Butte Mont	Acme Hotel Friend Robt Poynter	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 05	Pom		
30	Ernest Defalque	40		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Green Bay Wis	"	"	40.	5 yrs since [illegible] Green Bay Wis.	family at Green Bay Wis						N.Y.	May 01			

(30) NOT USED

20 ✓

11—1304

CIRCULAR 43. — 30
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11070/548

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 252 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., 8/26 TO 9/25, 06, INCL.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

—13362

11—1504

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
11070/14505 1	Victor Deviight	26		M	S.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Winnipeg	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$100.	no	no one	No	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr '05	Bavarian	9/24/06	CNR 3123
2	Ante Vegar	46		"	M	Farm Lab.	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	"	Duluth Minn.	no	"	20.	"	531 Superior St Friend: Ilia Ratkovic	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Dec '05	?	"	CPR 21117
3	Ante Ujdur	18		"	S.	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	110.	"	Friend: Franje Fekic Thompson Camp #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 9 '06	Dorak	"	CPR 21111
4	Andrea Devic	46		"	M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	110.	"	Friend: Ante Devic Thompson Camp #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	CPR 21106
5	Mijo Kutovic	38		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	110.	"	Friend: Ivan Antonovic Thompson Camp #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 03	?	"	CPR 21107
6	Ivan Glamuzina	48		"	"	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	10 mo in NY City 1905	Friend: Mate Boksic Thompson Camp #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 05	?	"	CPR 21104
7	Ante Glamuzina	31		"	"	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	170.	no	Friend: Ilia Ratkovic Thompson's Camp #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 05	Sofia	"	CPR 21110
8	Ivan Vuletic	34		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140.	"	Friend: Mijo Kurtovic Thompson Camp #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan. 04	Sicilian	"	CPR 21108
9	Kerysz Pol.	20		"	S.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	110.	"	Friend: Ivan Katovic Thompson's Camp #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 05	?	"	CPR 21105
10	Nicola Kruzena	49		"	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.	"	Fred: Ivan Katovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 03	?	"	CPR 21109
11	Maurice Tremmery	26		"	"	Painter Decorator	yes	yes	France	French	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	200.	"	Friend: A. Brown, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 11 '05	Sarmatian	9/25	CNR 3129
12	Helene "	24		F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	CNR 3450
13	Helene "	8		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	CNR 3451
14	Ethel Anderson	16		"	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Self	15.	"	Maurice Tremmery & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 3, 05	Victorian	"	CNR 3178
15	Arthur Bataille	34		M	M	Painter Decorator	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	"	"	160	"	no.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar. 6 05	Montrose	"	C.N.R 3127
IN TRANSIT	Adam Howieson	22		"	S.	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brandon Man.	Scotland	Ticket to Boston Mass.	"	500.	"	Transit 4784	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 04	Athena	"	NRR 258
17	⑯ NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

16

11—1504

CIRCULAR 63. — 16
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

[illegible]ICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Can. Northern	67	23	
C. P. R.	147	20	
Great Northern	40	6	
Northern Pacific	8	2	313.

Border

Winnipeg, Man

September 1906

CW
Jalma L West

Pending. /

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Deported	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	196	194	1	✓1	32
Circular 43	196	194	1	1	32
	117	116	1		19
Circular 97	117	116	1		19
TOTAL	313	310	2	✓1	51

✓ Disappeared

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			C.P.R. F			C.P.R. Fo			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
✓55	–	–	37	1	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
✓55	–	–	37	1	–	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Non Im-	
Transit	51
Tourist	0
U.S.	0
	51

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WARROAD, MINN., 8/26 TO 9/25, INCL.,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

— E — 1363

11—1594

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
IN TRANSIT 1	Matthews LAR Byron	[illegible]		m	S	Circus Packer	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg	via N York England	yes	Self	$50	no	Transit - 4701	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June 10/05	Bavarian	9/1/06	CNR 557
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. —1

CIRCULAR 97. —0

11—1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WARROAD, MINN., 8/26 TO 9/25,'06, INCL.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901 — E-2364

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11—1594

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																			
1	LAE. Anders Peterson	35		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	Winnipeg Man	Warroad Minn	yes	Self	$40	no	Friend Ed^nd Anderson	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 29/06	Pretorian	9/1/06	CNR 536
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Can. Northren	1	1	2

Border

Warroad, Minn

September 1906

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	1	—	—	1
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	1
	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 97	1	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	1

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. A			C.P.R. F			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Non-Imm- 0

Transit 1

1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 288 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1(?)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~[illegible]~~ 109, dated ~~[illegible] 1904~~ March 5. 1906.

I

YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.
1	Raffaele di Morro.	35	-	M.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (So)	Colle San-magno Caserta. It	Boston. Mass.	Ticket to Boston	Self	$16	Yes 1905-6 N. York Boston	To cousin. Nicolo Cambone. No 3 First Place Boston, Mass.	No.	No.	No	good	No.	New York	Apl 28,1903	Calabria	Aug 29,1906
2	Angelo di Morro.	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	$50.	" 1904-6 Boston	do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 29,1904	Algeria	"
3	Benedetto Noto	20	-	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	$50.	" 1905-6 Boston	To cousin. Pietro Cambone No 4 First Place Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25,1905	Citta di Napoli	"
4	Oreste Iudini.	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescarola. Aquila	"	"	"	$40.	" One week May 1906 Boston	To Bro: Giovanni Iudini. 36 Fileston St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 2.1906	Cretic	"
5	Vittorio Marciano.	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle San-magno Caserta	"	"	"	$80.	" 2 months 1906 Boston	To Bro-in-law: Vincenzo Fernando. No 5 First Place, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	Calabria	"
6	Francesco Menchella.	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sant' Angelo. Caserta. It	"	"	"	$40.	" do.	To Bro-in-law. Angelo Marsello. 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
7	Tomasantonio Testa.	27	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Piedimonte. Caserta. It	[illegible]	"	"	$20.	" do.	To Bro-in-law. Pietro Cambone 115 Salem st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Loreto Vechio.	24	-	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Castro Cielo Caserta. It	[illegible]	"	"	$80.	" do	To cousin: Francesco Vechio 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl	"	"
9	Vincenzo Ciamberlano.	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	$23.	" do.	To Bro. in-law, Francesco Vechio 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Luigi Marinelli.	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle San-magno Caserta.	"	"	"	$55.	" do.	To cousin: Pietro Cambone. No 3 First Place. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 29,1905	Algeria	"
11	Gioachino Noto.	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	$80.	" 1905-6 Boston.	do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 28	"	"
12	Angelo Marsello.	21	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	do.	"	"	"	$60.	" do.	To cousin: Giuseppe Marsello. No 1 North Sq. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 23, "	Giulia	"
13	Francesco Nordelli.	25	-	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Palogiano. Lecce.	"	"	"	$50.	" 1905-6 Boston	To Bro: Salvatore Nordelli. address at bank 191 North St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 28.1906	Calabria	"
14	Colemento Ciamberlano	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castro Cielo. Caserta.	"	"	"	$30.	" 2 months 1906 Boston	To cousin: Pietro Cambone. No 3 First Place, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Damio Ciamberlano	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle San-magno. Caserta.	"	"	"	$37.	" do.	To Bro: Marco Ciamberlano. No 1 North Sq. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 7.1903	[illegible]	"
16	Angelo Casertino.	23	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Naples. Caserta	"	"	"	$50.	" 1903-6 N. London Quincy	To cousin: Francesco Liguria. 87 Canal st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mch 12.1906	Romanic	"
17	Pasquale Lallio.	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palestrina Sabina. Roma. Italy	"	"	"	$64.	" 2 Mos 1906 Boston	To cousin: Giuseppe [illegible]. address at bank. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 25.1905	Cretic	"
18	Antonio Lallio.	23	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	$80.	" 1905-6 Boston	do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 10 "	Germania	"
19	Domenico Lallio.	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Beverly	"	"	$130.	" 1905-6 Beverly Mass	To Beverly, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 4.1906	Canopic	"
20	Luigi Pisani.	40	-	"	"	Paper of maker	yes	yes	"	"	Nato Isola Liri- Caserta. It	Boston	"	"	$45	" Apl. 1906 Boston	To cousin: Luigi Sofia. address at bank Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 12 "	Romanic	"
21	Antonio Spadoci	52	-	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Priggi. Aquila	Quincy.	"	"	$80.	" Mch 1906 Boston	To cousin: Giovanni Spadoni. No 9 Canal st. Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 4 "	Canopic	"
22	Giuseppe Pomella	24	-	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	S. Elia. Caserta.	Boston	"	"	$150.	" April 1906 Boston	To Bro: Benedetto Pomella address at bank, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vincenzo Pomella.	34	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	do	Brighton.	"	"	$100.	" do	To Bro-in-law: Antonio Pasaghino. Brighton. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(23) NOT USED

24 NOT USED

25 NOT USED

26 NOT USED

27 NOT USED

28 NOT USED

29 NOT USED

30 NOT USED

23

The above 23 aliens, upon presenting head-tax certificates issued by the agent of the Dominion Atlantic Railway Company were examined in accordance with Circular No. 109 at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, during month ending September 1906, and admitted.

Harry M. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN TO 2?? ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION
MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~97~~ 104, dated Nov. 24, 1905

2

Miscellaneous. YARMOUTH, N. S.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination, (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	JAK
1	John A. Davis.	29	-	M	S.	Salesman	yes	yes	Bermuda B.W.I.	English	Somerset Bermuda, W.I.	Somerville Mass	Ticket to Boston	Self	$150.	No	To friend: Harry Curtis. 46 Porter St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	good	no	St. John N.B.	July 21, 1906	Oronoco	Aug 28, 1906	P/C Pr. Ga
2	Miss Helen Curtis	27	-	F	"	none	"	"	do.	"	do.	do	"	Mr. Davis	——	Several times.	To Bro: Harry Curtis. 46 Porter St. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	" 16	Beta	" "	"
3	Ole Olsen.	21	-	M	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian.	Aalesund Nor.	Boston Mass.	"	Self	$45	No.	To Boston, Mass. with expressed intention of going to sea.	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater N.S.	Aug 27 "	Norw. bark Mentor	Sept 1 "	" "
4	Ole Hetleberg.	28	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bergen. "	" "	"		$70.	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor N.S.	Sept. 1 "	N.S. Schr W.R. Huntley	" 7 "	Bost
5	Gregorio Pena	30	-	"	M.	Marine fireman	"	"	Cuba.	Cuban	Matanzas Cuba	New York	"	C.O.C.	$25.	"	To New York to find employment as marine fireman	In prison	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	June 23 "	D.A.R. S/S Pr. Arthur	" 8 "	Rejected
6	Manuel Freijomil	25	-	"	S	do.	"	"	"	"	Havana Cuba	" "	"	C.O.C.	$20.	"	do. do	do.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	do.	" " "	Rejected
7	Isaac Schafer.	38	-	"	"	ship's cook	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg Germany.	Boston, Mass	"		$10	"	To friend: Henry Larsen, Commercial St Boston. Mass. Will go to sea	no	"	"	"	"	Baccaro. Nova Scotia	Sept. 3 "	Wrecked Steamship "ALINA"	" 15 "	Pr. G
8	Emil Carlson.	44	-	"	"	sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Kalmar. Sweden.	" "	"	"	$20	"	To sister, Anna Abramson, East Boston. Is going to sea.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do	" " "	"
9	Oscar Wahl.	33	-	"	W.	"	no	no	Norway	"	Christiania Norway.	" "	"	"	$20	"	To Boston, Mass., with intention of going to sea.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do.	" " "	"
10	Kornelius Hek.	25	-	"	S.	"	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch.	Rotterdam. Holland.	" "	"	"	$25.	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do	" " "	"
11	Alexander Ander.	27	-	"	"	Marine fireman	"	"	Russia	Russian.	Rostof. Russia	" "	"	"	$60.	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do.	" " "	"
12	Gunwald Jörgensen.	31	-	"	"	do.	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Haugesund. Norway	" "	"	"	$80	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do.	" " "	"
13	Adolf Kringe.	21	-	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Bergen. Norway	" "	"	"	$28.	"	To cousin: Arilda Kringe. Water St Boston. Will go to sea.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do.	" " "	"
14	John Large.	32	-	"	"	Sailor	"	"	England	English.	Liverpool. England.	" "	"	"	$27.	"	To Boston Mass with intention of going to sea.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do.	" " "	"
15	William Willoughby	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "	"	"	$40.	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do.	" 15 "	"
16	Hilmar Hansen.	27	-	"	M.	Marine fireman	"	"	Norway.	Scandinavian	Christiania. Norway	" "	"	"	$30.	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do.	" " "	"
17	Severin Olsen.	58	-	"	"	Ship's carpenter	"	"	"	"	Bergen. "	" "	"	"	$30.	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do.	" " "	"
18	Carl Gregorsen.	21	-	"	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Horten. "	" "	"	"	$35.	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	" " "	do.	" " "	"
19	Finn Torp.	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen "	" "	"	"	$15.	"	To friend: Mr Johnson. 18 Chelsea St Boston Mass. Is going to sea	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis Royal N.S.	" 12 "	Nor. bark Lady Pal- [illegible]	" " "	"
20	⑰ NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

The above 19 aliens — 2 of whom were Cubans, exempt from head-tax, and 17 who presented head-tax certificates issued by the Dominion Atlantic Railway Company — were examined in accordance with Circular No. 104, at Yarmouth Nova Scotia, during month ending September 25, 1906. 17 were admitted and 2 rejected.

Harry McTrusty
Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
(Ed. 10-5-1905-4,000)

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number ~~97~~ 104, dated Nov. 24, 1905

3

367

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES.

YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Dak
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.	*Race or People.																	
1	Joseph Sarembock	35	–	M.	S.	Fruit Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cape Town So. Africa	Boston, Mass	Ticket to Boston	Self	$97.00.	no	To Boston, Mass. on business	no	no.	no	good	no	Quebec	July 19, 1906	Empress of Britain	Sept 1. 1906	S/S Pr. George
2	① NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
	T USED																										
	T USED																										
	OT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	OT USED																										
	T USED																										
	USED																										

The above alien, upon presenting head-tax certificate issued by the agent of the Dominion Atlantic Railway Company, was examined in accordance with Circular No 104 at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, during month ending September 25. 1906, and admitted.

Harry M. Turner
Inspector in Charge.

1

CIRCULAR 43. → 0
CIRCULAR 97. → 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

CERTIFICATES	ADMITTED.	TR.	TOTAL
Dominion Atlantic Ry. Co.	41		
Cuban Citizens (No Head Tax)	2		43

Border

Yarmouth NS

Sept -06

NOT USED

NOT USED

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	23	23	—	—	—
Circular 43	23	23	—	—	—
	20	18	2	—	—
Circular 97	20	18	2	—	—
TOTAL	43	41	2	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Po			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	2	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	2	—

Non Im — 0.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Tabulation

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[illegible]ON TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, unde[illegible]ct of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

368

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Wong Quan	31	–	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Havana, Cuba	Havana, Cuba	Yes	Self	$7.00	No	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 17, 1906	Emp. of India	Sept. 26, 1906
IN TRANSIT	Wong Yuo	25	–	"	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canton City China	"	"	"	2.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Chong Man Noi	24	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	5.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Chong Pen	35	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong China	"	"	"	2.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Loy Seck	33	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	4.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Chung Su Cuan	23	–	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sa Dong China	"	"	"	5.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Chan Chax Feng	30	–	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	2.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Wong Tak Yuen	35	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	On Chew Quin	26	–	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Yuen Wai	32	–	"	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Chew Man Jo	31	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Cheong Yaw	29	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mey Lock China	"	"	"	5.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Yi Fun	29	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Chow Man Siu	25	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	2.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Leon Yu Mund	42	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Yu Hum	23	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Liao Chan	30	–	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 5, 1906	Tartar	"
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

Deported from the United States Sept. 27, 1906

17

Copy of manifest of Chinese [illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING [illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

364

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
8 4	Fong Sing	39	–	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Self	Yes	1883-1903 Baltimore, Md.	To join Quong Hing Lung Chong Kee & Co. 114 No. Liberty St. Baltimore Md.	No	No.	No	Good	No.	Vancouver, B.C.	Aug. 22, 1906	Emp. of China	Aug. 28, 1906	Admitted Sept. 7, 1
2 11 4	Quon Poin	33	–	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes.	China	Chinese	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50.00	1884-1900 New York, N.Y.	To join W. Quon & Co. 19 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No.	Vancouver, B.C.	Aug. 22, 1906	Emp. of China	Aug. 28, 1906	Admitted Sept. 6, 1 Departed
IN TRANSIT	Jee Jung	24	–	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Merida, Mex.	Merida, Mex.	"	do	$10.00	No.	In transit to Merida, Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 29, 1906	Sept. 6, 1
IN TRANSIT	Ching Do	38	–	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Mar Yup	29	–	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sam Yup China	"	"	"	3.00	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Chin Dock Quon	13	–	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Gow Gong China	Havana, Cuba	"	Mother	None	"	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Departed Sept. 1, 1
IN TRANSIT	Jee Nin King	11	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Jong Hon	20	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT	Wong Hing	35	–	"	M.	Restaurant keeper.	"	"	"	"	Havana Cuba	"	"	Self	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT	Wong Fook Ling	34	–	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Gow Gong China	"	"	"	$3.00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT	Wong Ha	32	–	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Havana Cuba	"	"	"	None	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT	Lee Jung	24	–	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gow Gong China	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT	Chin Yu	31	–	"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
IN TRANSIT	Ng Shun	32	–	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
TRANSIT	Chin Gun	37	–	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
TRANSIT	Jee Ching	26	–	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Lee Hun	24	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Lee Ngaw	22	–	"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Gow Gong China	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Lee Kong	27	–	"	"	Merchant.	"	"	"	"	Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Sang	32			"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong China	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Sang	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	Canton City China	"	"	"	$3.00	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		18			S.	"	"	"	"	"	Gow Gong China	"	"	Father	None	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		18			M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		27			"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Wong Kee China	"	"	Self	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		27			"	"	"	"	"	"	Gow Gong China	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		17			S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
					M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
					S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
					M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Havana Cuba	"	"	Self	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

No PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

370

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT transit	Chin How	14	—	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Gow Gong, China	Havana, Cuba	Yes	Uncle	None	No	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver, B.C.	Aug. 22, 1906	Emp. of China	Aug. 29, 1906	Deported from [illegible] Sept. 1, 1906
IN TRANSIT	Li Sun	43	—	"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Havana, Cuba.	"	"	Self	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Lum Nin	28	—	"	"	Pedler	"	"	"	"	Duck Jow, China	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Chong Hong Ho	21	—	"	"	Grocer Clerk	"	"	"	"	Moy Gock, China	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Kwong Sow Fong	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheung Woo, China	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Kwong Sow Yu	37	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong, China	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Low Moon	45	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Lew Poy	49	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Joe Chew	37	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tai You, China	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Joe Him	37	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	Lum How	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bok Gong, China	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	John Chen	32	—	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Jamaica	Kingston, Jamaica	"	"	Yes	"	In transit to Kingston Jamaica.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 31, 1906	
13	Lem June	40	—	—	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	Morristown N.J.	Morristown N.J.	"	"	$15.00	1886-1905 Morristown, N.J.	Returning to laundry business.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 5, 1906	Tartar	Sept. 10, 1906	Admitted Sept. 11, 1906
14	Joseph Pang Sung	49	—	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes.	1872-1906 St. Louis, Boston New York	To join Wife and family New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Ex Montreal, P.Q.	Sept. 18, 1906	St. L. & A. Ry.	Sept. 18, 1906	Admitted Sept. 18, 1906
15	Wong Sue	39	—	"	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	$10.00	1894-1905 New York	Returning to laundry business New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 17, 1906	Emp. of India	Sept. 25, 1906	Admitted Sept. 25, 1906
16	Charlie Gee	41	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	1890-1905 Stapleton, S.I.	Returning to laundry business Stapleton, S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.
17	Ah Bing	45	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	1880-1905 New York	Returning to laundry business New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ah Go	44	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	1880-1905 New York	Returning to laundry business New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Chu Bain	47	—	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes.	1884-1906 New York & Jacksonville, Fla.	Returning to continue business as commission Merchant, New York and Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Lee Kee	20	—	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kit Fune, China	"	"	"	$5.00	No.	To join father Lee Hong 13 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Louie Man	46	—	"	M.	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$20.00	1880-1905 Philadelphia	Returning to laundry business Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Jeuny Fook	42	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	1880-1905 Philadelphia	Returning to laundry business Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Lum Wing	44	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	1881-1905 Philadelphia	Returning to laundry business Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Wong Bun	38	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.00	1883-1905 New Orleans Philadelphia	Returning to laundry business Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Jim Lee	48	—	"	"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore, Md.	"	"	20.00	1880-1905 Baltimore, Md.	Returning to restaurant business Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Wong Wah Ark	27	—	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	"	"	3.00	1889-1904 New York	To rejoin firm Wing On Wo & Co. 13 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Wong Gee Kee	39	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	1878-1904 New York	To rejoin firm Soy Kee & Co. 7-9 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Louie Fong	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	Yes.	1894-1906 New York & Philadelphia	To resume duties as U.S. Chinese Interpreter Philadelphia, Pa. office	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Cheung Cho	47	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana, Cuba	Havana, Cuba	"	"	$20.00	1 year Philadelphia	In transit to Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	Wong Ye	25	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.00	No	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-5-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. Portal, No. Dak.

371

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																	
33624	1	Wong Wing Non Immigrant	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes		China	Chinese	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Self	22.00	1888 & 1903 San Francisco & Baltimore	Returning to business at Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Aug 21, 1906	Emp. of China	Aug. 25, 1906	Admitted
33626	2	Lee Tong Non Immigrant	44	8	"	"	"	"		"	"	Washington, D.C.	Washington, D.C.	"	"	3.00	1881 & 1900 San Francisco New York Washington	Returning to business of Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	Poor	"	"	"	"	"	"
33633	3	Ju Yam Immigrant	19		"	S	None	"		"	"	Mow Gong Vil. Hay Ping Dist. China	Minter City, Miss	"	Father	16.00	No	Going to join father Ju Jin, Merchant at Minter City, Miss	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
33624	4	Ju Tung Immigrant	13	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	Si Ning Vil. Hay Ping Dist. China	Glendora, Miss	"	"	14.00	"	Going to join father Ju Sing Bong Merchant at Glendora, Miss	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"
4347	5	Wong Chuck Tai Non Immigrant	42		"	M	Merchant	"		"	"	Gunnison, Miss	Gunnison, Miss	To Memphis	Self	28.00	1880 & 1906 San Francisco & Gunnison, Miss.	Returning to business at Gunnison, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 17, 1906	Emp. of India	Sept. 24, 1906	"
4348	6	Leong Jim Foon Immigrant	42		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	Sun Shan Vil. Ham Shan Dist. China	"	"	Husband	6.00	No	Going to Gunnison, Miss with husband, Wong Chuck Tai.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4349	7	Wong Hong Toy Immigrant	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Shan Vil. Ham Shan Dist. China	"	"	Father	2.00	"	Going to Gunnison Miss, with father Wong Chuck Tai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2862	8	Tsa Kon Chee Immigrant	36	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes		"	"	Doo Fook Vil. Sun Ning Dist. China	Los Angeles, Cal.	To Chicago	Self	10100.00	"	Going to Los Angeles to locate a business.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33765	9	Leung Shung Immigrant	47		"	"	"	"		"	"	Goo Chun Vil. Shun Duck Dist. China	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	1025.00	"	Going to start in business.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33764	10	Tue Kwei Immigrant	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	Shin Pak Vil. Ko Yew Dist. China	"	"	"	1525.00	"	Going to start in business.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33760	11	Moy Goon Non Immigrant	41		"	"	Laundryman	"		"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	10.00	1886 & 1905 Portland, Ore. & Chicago.	Returning to residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33793	12	Yee Tung Hing Non Immigrant	38	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	100.00	[illegible] 1905 San Francisco & Pittsburg	Returning to residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33761	13	Wong Pak Non Immigrant	37	4	"	"	Merchant	"		"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	140.00	1882 & 1905 Chicago	Returning to business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33794	14	Yee Wing Non Immigrant	31	8	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	25.00	1892 & 1905 San Francisco Pittsburg	Returning to business.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33759	15	Moy Toung Non Immigrant	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	40.00	1877 & 1904 San Francisco Chicago	Returning to business.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										
	30	NOT USED																										

151

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000)

NONE BUT ______ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
DEBARRED	Chin Ching	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.	Yes	Ch. Ex. Act. Self	1.00	1877-8 San Francisco 1878-99 Boston 1900-Providence R.I.	To join firm Sam King Lung & Co. 60 Empire St., Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No.	Vancouver, B.C.	1906 April 18	Empress of China	1906 April 26	Excluded under provisions Chinese Exclusion act—Deported Sept. 26, 1906.
DEBARRED	Lee Koy	16		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Lung On village, China	Boston, Mass.	"	Ch. Ex. Act. Father	2.00	New arrival	Father, Lee Kei Name, of Quong Tong Yuen & Co. 9 Harrison Ave., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1	Empress of Japan	Aug. 8	Excluded under provisions Chinese Exclusion act—deported Sept. 26, 1906.
3	Yee Yim Soon	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shew Yung village, China	"			6.00		Father, Yee Kim, 40 Harrison Ave., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 22	Empress of China	Aug. 28	Admitted Sept. 18, 1906
DEBARRED	Wong Dick	37		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	Providence, R.I.	"	Ch. Ex. Act. Self	3.00	1878-91 San Francisco 1892-1905 Boston	To join firm Jim Kee & Co 64 Empire St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 1	Empress of Japan	Aug. 7	Excluded under provisions of Chinese Exclusion Act—deported Sept. 26, 1906.
5	Suey She	34		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	Dong Ying village, China	Boston, Mass.	"	Husband	20.00	New arrival	Husband - Hore Lew Sang 9 Harrison Ave., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 17	Empress of India	Sept. 25	Admitted Sept. 29, 1906
6	Hore Soy	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10.00	"	Father Hore Lew Sang 9 Harrison Ave., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yee Gen Bow	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~			~~Self~~	~~15.00~~	1880-4 San Francisco 1884-1905 Boston	No. Going to work in Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admitted Sept. 25, 1906
8	Yee Sing	~~38~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	30.00	1887-92 San Francisco 1892-98 Denver 1898-1905 Boston	No. Going to work in Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leong He	~~37~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Quincy, Mass.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4.00~~	1893-1905 Boston 1905- Quincy	No. Going to work in Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wong Soon Sam	~~46~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5.00	1882-1887 San Francisco 1887-1905 Boston	No. Going to work in Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admitted Sept. 26, 1906
11	Yee Ark Sing	17		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Shung Ben village, China	"	"	Father	4.00	New arrival	Father, Yee Wing or Yee Ark Sing, 9 Harrison Ave., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admitted Sept. 30, 1906
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN [illegible] OF
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

373

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43

Alien Chinese cases disposed of at the Port of Sumas, Washington during the month of September 1906.

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
DEBARRED 1	Kwock Quen	17		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Fook On, China	Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Ch. Ex. Act Self	$5.00	No	Accompanying Uncle Chin Eng Gee #208 Wash. St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	June 19, 1906	Japan	July 16, 1906	Deported Sept. 6 1906 Chinese
2	Lee Bing Daw.	17		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Nom Hing Shia China	Portland, Ore.	Yes	Father Lee Yet	$5.00	No	To father Lee Yet #129 Second St Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Aug. 22, 1906	China	Sept. 1, 1906	Admitted
DEBARRED 3	Louis Jime	49		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Peoria, Ill.	Peoria, Ill.	To Portland Oregon	Ch. Ex. Act Self	$10.00	Cal & Ill. 1881 to 1889	To firm, Choy Chong Yuen Co., #227 N. Adams St. Peoria, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	July 11, 1906	India	Aug. 30, 1906	Deported Sept. 2, 1906 Chinese
4	Wong Chuck	18		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kly Tyn Hang China	Walla Walla Wash.	Yes	Self	None	No	To father Wong Jack Walla Walla, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Aug. 22, 1906	China	Sept. 2, 1906	Admitt
5	Chin Mon	41		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	St. Paul, Minn.	St Paul, Minn.	Yes	Self	None	Cal & Minn 1881 to 1902	To firm Quong Gin Lung Co. #309 Wabash Ave. St Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Aug 22, 1906	China	Sept. 6, 1906	Admitt
6	Chin Goun	12		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Ai Yee Tun, China	St Paul, Minn.	Yes	Father Chin Sam	None	No.	To father Chin Sam #309 Wabasha Ave. St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Aug 22, 1906	China	Sept. 6, 1906	Admitt
7	Low Wing	38		M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Tacoma, Wash.	Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	Self	$20.00	Ill. Wash & Ore. 1889 to 1904	To firm W. L. Dong & Co #941 C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	July 11, 1906	India	Sept. 13, 1906	Admitt
8	Lum Foo	45		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Astoria, Oregon	Astoria Oregon	To Portland Oregon	Self	$3.00	Cal. & Oregon 1875 to 1898	To firm James Murphy & Co. #420 Commercial St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Sept. 1, 1906	Tartar	Sept. 14, 1906	Admitt
9	Mar Jung	45		M	Married	Gardener	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Spokane Wash.	Spokane Wash.	To Seattle	Self	$10.00	Washington 1882 to 1906	To firm Sun Lee Yuen Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Sept. 17, 1906	India	Sept. 20, 1906	Admitt
10	Dung Chin	19		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Leng Long China	St Louis Mo.	Portland Oregon	Father Lung Yee	$5.00	No	To father Lung Yee #16 S. Eighth St, St Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Sept. 17, 1906	India	Sept. 20, 1906	Admitt
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

10

C. H. H
Acti

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. PACIFIC & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE 8-27-06

5. CARRIER MONTEZUMA

6. ENDING DATE 9-25-06

7. CARRIER MONGOLIAN

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 373

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED 3/14/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE Richard Miney